

# Summary File 3

2000

2000 Census of Population and Housing

Issued August 2004

SF3/14 (RV)

## Technical Documentation



US CENSUS BUREAU

Helping You Make Informed Decisions • 1902-2002

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



For additional information concerning the files, contact Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233 or phone 301-763-INFO (4636).

For additional information concerning the technical documentation, contact Administrative and Customer Services Division, Electronic Products Development Branch, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233 or phone 301-457-1326.

# Summary File 3

# 2000

Issued August 2004

*2000 Census of Population and Housing*

SF3/14 (RV)

## Technical Documentation

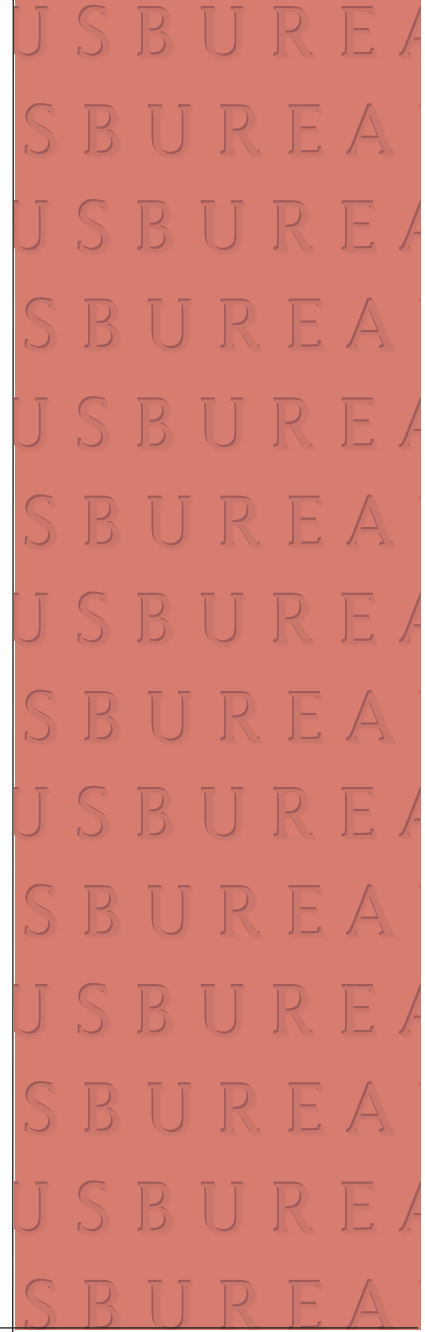


**U.S. Department of Commerce**  
**Donald L. Evans,**  
Secretary

**Samuel W. Bodman,**  
Deputy Secretary

**Economics and Statistics Administration**  
**Kathleen B. Cooper,**  
Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs

**U.S. CENSUS BUREAU**  
**Charles Louis Kincannon,**  
Director



SUGGESTED CITATION

FILES: Census 2000 Summary File 3—  
[name of state or United States]/  
prepared by the  
U.S. Census Bureau, 2002

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION:  
Census 2000 Summary File 3  
Technical Documentation/prepared by  
the U.S. Census Bureau, 2002



**U.S. CENSUS BUREAU**  
**Charles Louis Kincannon,**  
Director

**John H. Thompson,**  
Acting Deputy Director

**Nancy A. Potok,**  
Principal Associate Director  
and Chief Financial Officer

**John H. Thompson,**  
Principal Associate Director  
for Programs

**Preston Jay Waite,**  
Associate Director  
for Decennial Census

**Nancy M. Gordon,**  
Associate Director  
for Demographic Programs

**Cynthia Z.F. Clark,**  
Associate Director  
for Methodology and  
Standards

**Marvin D. Raines,**  
Associate Director  
for Field Operations

**Carol M. Van Horn,**  
Assistant Director  
for Decennial Census

CONTENTS

CHAPTERS

1	Abstract . . . . .	1-1
2	How to Use This File. . . . .	2-1
3	Subject Locator . . . . .	3-1
4	Summary Level Sequence Chart. . . . .	4-1
5	List of Tables (Matrices) . . . . .	5-1
6	Summary Table Outlines . . . . .	6-1
7	Data Dictionary . . . . .	7-1
8	Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	8-1
9	User Updates . . . . .	9-1

APPENDIXES

A	Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts. . . . .	A-1
B	Definitions of Subject Characteristics. . . . .	B-1
C	Data Collection and Processing Procedures . . . . .	C-1
D	Questionnaire . . . . .	D-1
E	Data Products and User Assistance . . . . .	E-1
F	Maps . . . . .	F-1
G	Code Lists . . . . .	G-1

# Chapter 1.

## Abstract

---

### CONTENTS

	Page
<a href="#">Citation</a> .....	1-1
<a href="#">Type of File</a> .....	1-1
<a href="#">Subject Content</a> .....	1-1
<a href="#">Geographic Content</a> .....	1-2
<a href="#">User Updates</a> .....	1-3
<a href="#">Related Products</a> .....	1-3
<a href="#">File Ordering</a> .....	1-3

### CITATION

U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary File 3: Technical Documentation, 2002.

### TYPE OF FILE

Summary statistics.

### SUBJECT CONTENT

Summary File 3 (SF 3) contains the sample data, which is the information compiled from the questions asked of a sample of all people and housing units. Population items include basic population totals; urban and rural; households and families; marital status; grandparents as caregivers; language and ability to speak English; ancestry; place of birth, citizenship status, and year of entry; migration; place of work; journey to work (commuting); school enrollment and educational attainment; veteran status; disability; employment status; industry, occupation, and class of worker; income; and poverty status. Housing items include basic housing totals; urban and rural; number of rooms; number of bedrooms; year moved into unit; household size and occupants per room; units in structure; year structure built; heating fuel; telephone service; plumbing and kitchen facilities; vehicles available; value of home; monthly rent; and shelter costs.

In Summary File 3, population tables are identified with a “P” and housing tables are identified with an “H” prefix, followed by a sequential number. The “P” and “H” tables are shown for the block group and higher levels of geography, while the “PCT” and “HCT” tables are shown for the census tract and higher levels of geography. There are 16 “P” tables, 15 “PCT” tables, and 20 “HCT” tables that bear an alphabetic suffix on the table number, indicating that they are repeated for nine major race and Hispanic or Latino groups.<sup>1</sup>

Summary File 3 contains a total of 813 unique tables—484 population tables and 329 housing tables. The chart below summarizes the geographic coverage available for the tables and the tables that are repeated by race and Hispanic or Latino.

<sup>1</sup>These selected tables are repeated by the following: White alone; Black or African American alone; American Indian and Alaska Native alone; Asian alone; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone; Some other race alone; Two or more races; Hispanic or Latino; and White alone, not Hispanic or Latino.

Tables are shown	Population tables (484)	Housing tables (329)
To the block group and higher .....	P1 through P160	H1 through H121
By race and Hispanic or Latino, with alphabetic suffix A-I.....	P145 through P160 (e.g., P145A, P145B, P145C, ..., P145I, etc.)	None
To the census tract level and higher .....	PCT1 through PCT76	HCT1 through HCT48
By race and Hispanic or Latino, with alphabetic suffix A-I.....	PCT62 through PCT76 (e.g., PCT62A, PCT62B, PCT62C, ..., PCT62I, etc.)	HCT29 through HCT48 (e.g., HCT29A, HCT29B, HCT29C, ..., HCT29I, etc.)

SF 3 includes population and housing characteristics for the total population and for a limited list of race and Hispanic or Latino groups. Population and housing items may be cross tabulated. Selected aggregates and medians also are provided. A complete listing of subjects in this file is found in the section, "[Subject Locator](#)."

## GEOGRAPHIC CONTENT

Summary File 3 (SF 3) is released as individual files for each of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the United States. The tables (matrices) are identical for all files, but the geographic coverage differs.

This abstract lists the most frequently accessed geographic levels. The "[Summary Level Sequence Chart](#)" section outlines the hierarchical and inventory geographic summaries in their entirety. Two summary level sequence charts are provided: one for the state files and one for the final national file.

### State Files

SF 3 for states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico provides data for these areas and their subareas in hierarchical sequence down to the block group level (census tract level for some matrices — PCT or HCT tables). The file structure includes, but is not limited to the following geographic entities:

- State<sup>2</sup>
- County<sup>3</sup>
- County subdivision<sup>4</sup>
- Place (or place part)
- Census tract
- Block group
- State portion of American Indian and Alaska Native Area (with off-reservation trust lands and with no off-reservation trust lands) and Hawaiian home land
- County portion of American Indian and Alaska Native Area and Hawaiian home land

SF 3 for states also has inventory (complete) summaries for the following geographic areas:

- Place
- Census tract
- Block group
- Congressional district (106th Congress)
- Consolidated city
- Metropolitan area
- ZIP Code® tabulation area (ZCTA™)

<sup>2</sup>This includes states, the District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico.

<sup>3</sup>Parish in Louisiana, borough or census area in Alaska, and municipio in Puerto Rico; in Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, one or more cities are independent of counties and are treated as statistical equivalents of counties; the entire District of Columbia, which has no counties, is treated as a county equivalent.

<sup>4</sup>In Puerto Rico, some subdivisions (barrios-pueblos and barrios) are divided into subminor civil divisions (subbarrios).

---

## National Files

The SF 3 national file provides summary data for the entire United States. The file structure includes, but is not limited to, the following geographic entities:

- United States
- Region
- Division
- State
  - County
  - County subdivision
  - Place
- Metropolitan statistical area/Consolidated metropolitan statistical area (MSA/CMSA)
  - Consolidated metropolitan statistical area/Primary metropolitan statistical area (CMSA/PMSA)
- Urban area
- Congressional district (106th Congress)
- American Indian and Alaska Native Area and Hawaiian home land
- ZIP Code® tabulation area (ZCTA™)

## USER UPDATES

The section on [User Updates](#) informs data users about corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. These updates provide information about unique characteristics, changes, or corrections. However, sometimes this information becomes available too late to be reflected in the tables (matrices) or related documentation. Census 2000 user updates are available on the Census Bureau's Internet site at [www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html](http://www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html). Users also can register to receive user updates by e-mail by contacting Customer Services Center, Marketing Services Office, U.S. Census Bureau on 301-763-INFO ([webmaster@census.gov](mailto:webmaster@census.gov)).

## RELATED PRODUCTS

Listed below are the other related sample products that will be made available through DVD, CD-ROM, and/or through the American FactFinder® (AFF). Some products will be available as printed reports.

**Census 2000: Summary File 4 (SF 4).** Files containing sample data on households and families; marital status; grandparents as caregivers; language and ability to speak English; place of birth, citizenship status, and year of entry; migration, place of work, etc., for 336 race, Hispanic or Latino groups, American Indian and Alaska Native tribe categories, and ancestries. The file for each state includes selected data down to the census tract level, while the national files include data only down to the place level or higher. These files will be made available on the Internet, on DVD, and on CD-ROM. Scheduled for release in 2002-2003.

**Census 2000: PHC-2, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics.** A series of reports for the United States, each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, which contains sample data for states, counties, county subdivisions, places, and state parts of American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands. The United States summary report presents the same sample data for the United States; states, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia; metropolitan areas; urbanized areas; places of 100,000 or more population; American Indian and Alaska Native Areas; and Hawaiian home lands. This report will be made available on the Internet (PDF) and as a printed report. Scheduled for release in 2003.

## FILE ORDERING

For ordering and pricing information, access the online catalog at the Census Bureau's Internet site ([www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)) or contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services Center (301-763-INFO).



# Chapter 2.

## How to Use This File

---

### INTRODUCTION

This chapter serves as a guide for data users to both the file and the technical documentation. Novice users trying to understand how to use the documentation and the file should read this chapter first. *Please pay particular attention to the section titled Data Structure and Segmentation. This structure is a new approach for Census 2000.*

### DATA FORMAT AND ACCESS TOOLS

Users of the DVD/CD-ROM can access the file information in two ways. The DVD/CD-ROM contains software that aggregates user-defined areas, allows for multiple geographic selections, and creates customized reports. (Note: ASCII CD-ROMs prepared upon release of individual state files do not contain supporting software. Software is only available on the DVD/CD-ROM products created after all files have been released.)

Users can also utilize off-the-shelf standard software packages to manipulate the data. The data on the DVD/CD-ROM are in a standard proprietary format that can easily be imported into other software packages.

Flat ASCII files by state are available for downloading via FTP from the American FactFinder Web site or from <ftp://ftp2.census.gov/census2000/>. They are also available as an on-demand CD-ROM product. In ASCII products, the geographic header record file contains fixed fields while the data portion, including the geographic links, are in comma-delimited format.

### FILE NAMING CONVENTIONS

File names follow a predefined structure. For Summary File 3 (SF 3), all geoheader files are named *stgeor.uf3*. The *st* is the United States Postal Service (USPS) two-character abbreviation for the state. *US (us)* is used for national files. The *geo* portion of the title is a constant. The *r* indicates the release number of the product. The *r* field is only used after the initial file release. In any subsequent releases, the *r* field is replaced by an alpha sequence letter (a, b, etc.). For example, the state geoheader file for South Dakota is named *sdgeo.uf3*. If there were a re-release of this file, it would be named *sdgeoa.uf3*. The extension *.uf3* is used for both the state files and the national file.

Data files are named *stseqr* where *st* is the USPS state code, *seq* is the file sequence number, and *r* is the file re-release indicator. SF 3 files have an extension of *uf3*. For example, file *sd00010.uf3* is the tenth segment file (00010) in the South Dakota (*sd*) file set. The absence of the “r” file indicates the first release of the data. The extension, *.uf3* indicates this is the SF 3 file. Both the US and state SF 3 files have the *.uf3* extension

### Reading the Geographic Header Record

The geographic header record, [Figure 2-5](#) at the end of this chapter, defines each field and provides its data dictionary reference name, size, starting position and data type. A slightly different presentation of the header record appears in the identification section of the Data Dictionary (Chapter 7). In [Figure 2-5](#), the information in each summary level column is a guide to the presence or absence of additional geographic information on that specific summary level. For example, on the column for summary level 040, we see 'x' for the first 11 fields, indicating that there will be information for those fields. In the county field, there is no 'x,' indicating that there is no code for county in summary level 040. Since 040 is the summary level for state, this is perfectly logical.

---

In another example, we note the elementary school district field in the geographic header under Special Area Codes. In searching through the various summary levels of the header record, we see that the information (designated by an 'x' in the field) is available only for summary level 750 (blocks within a hierarchy) and summary level 775 (blocks within a hierarchy for Puerto Rico).

### Geographic Hierarchy Primer

The smallest level of geography available for SF 3 is the block group although a smaller level of geography, the block, is available in Summary File 1 and the Redistricting file. [Figure 2-3](#) at the end of this chapter provides an example of the various geographic hierarchies used, building from the block. Take some time to review this chart to become familiar with the different hierarchies.

Begin reading the schematic from the bottom at the blocks entry. By following the lines you can see the hierarchy very quickly. For example, follow blocks to block groups, to census tracts, to counties. This path indicates that census tracts and their sublevels in the hierarchy are uniquely identified within a county and do not cross county boundaries.

Follow blocks to the school district hierarchy. This path tells you that school districts can cross county, place, and other sub-state boundaries, but do not cross state lines.

[Figure 2-4](#) at the end of this chapter presents similar information for the American Indian areas/Alaska Native area/Hawaiian home land hierarchy. Again, read the schematic from the bottom, beginning with the lowest level of geography.

### Record Identification

File identification (FILEID), state/U.S. abbreviation (STUSAB), summary levels (SUMLEV), and the geographic component codes (GEOCOMP) are critical elements in identifying the geographic level for each record. The STUSAB field identifies the highest level of geography for the file. In state files, it identifies the individual state. For SF 3 files, the following FILEID and STUSAB codes are used:

	FILEID	STUSAB
SF3 state and state equivalent files	'uSF3'	'AL-WY'
SF3 national file	'uSF3'	'US'

### Summary Level Sequence Chart

The [Summary Level Sequence Chart \(Chapter 4\)](#) identifies each geographic level and provides the code that is in the SUMLEV field. It is easy to determine the code for the desired geography if you remember that the last geographic area type listed in the sequence identifies the geography of the summary level; the prior codes simply identify the hierarchy. See the example below:

140 State-County-Census Tract

In summary level 140, the record contains data for a census tract within a county within a state. Census tracts are uniquely numbered within a county and do not cross county boundaries. Since counties do not cross state boundaries, this is a simple application. Thus, summary level 140 provides data for a complete census tract.

When reading the Summary Level Sequence Chart, it is important to recognize that dashes (-) separate the individual hierarchies while slashes separate different types of geography (such as place/remainder) within the same hierarchy.

### Data Structure and Segmentation

The segmentation information discussed below applies to the ASCII version of the CD-ROM/DVD files, the FTP files downloaded from American FactFinder, and any tape-to-CD files that are custom created by the Census Bureau.

It is important to have some clarification on definitions. The data for an individual state are known as the file set. This is the package that an individual CD-ROM or state FTP directory will contain.

It is easiest to think of the file set as a logical file. However, this logical file consists of 77 physical files: the geographic header file and file01 through file76. This file design is a change from census files from earlier decades. The larger size of the tables made this necessary. By offering smaller files, users can work only with the file containing the table they need. [Figure 2–2](#) provides the file/table details.

A unique logical record number (LOGRECNO in the geographic header) is assigned to all files for a specific geographic entity. This is done so all records for that specific entity can be linked together across files. Besides the logical record number, other identifying fields are also carried over from the geographic header file to the table files. These are file identification (FILEID), state/U.S. abbreviation (STUSAB), characteristic iteration (CHARITER), and characteristic iteration file sequence number (CIFSN).

See [Figure 2-1](#) below for geographic header information for FILE01 through FILE76.

**Figure 2–1. File Set Structure Schematic**

Geographic header file	File 01	File 02	Files 03-76
<i>Record 1</i> FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1) Remainder of geographic header record for geographic area x	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1) Tables P1-P14 (248 cells)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1) Tables P15-P24 (218 cells)	Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files  See <a href="#">Figure 2–2</a> for distribution of the tables across files
<i>Record 2</i> FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2) Remainder of geographic header record for geographic area y	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2) Tables P1-P14 (248 cells)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2) Tables P15-P24 (218 cells)	Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files  See <a href="#">Figure 2–2</a> for distribution of the tables across files
<i>Record 3</i> FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3) Geographic header record for geographic area z	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3) Tables P1-P14 (248 cells)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3) Tables P15-P24 (218 cells)	Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files  See <a href="#">Figure 2–2</a> for distribution of the tables across files

The geographic header record is standard across all electronic data products from Census 2000. It is in a fixed field format as described in the data dictionary. However, when geographic header fields are used to provide geographic linkage across files in files 01 through 76, they are in the same format as the rest of the file—comma delimited.

Some header fields that appear in all 77 files (geographic header and 76 table files) are not used. For example, the character iteration (CHARITER) field is only used in Summary Files 2 and 4. In the SF 1 and SF 3 files, it is always coded as 000.

Figure 2–2. File/Table Segmentation

File name (CIFSN)	Number of data items	Starting matrix number	Ending matrix number
stgeo.uf3			
st00001.uf3	248	P1	P14
st00002.uf3	218	P15	P24
st00003.uf3	241	P25	P37
st00004.uf3	227	P38	P46
st00005.uf3	220	P47	P50
st00006.uf3	250	P51	P67
st00007.uf3	213	P68	P91
st00008.uf3	245	P92	P138
st00009.uf3	203	P139	P145C
st00010.uf3	245	P145D	P145H
st00011.uf3	235	P145I	P146F
st00012.uf3	246	P146G	P147I
st00013.uf3	241	P148A	P149D
st00014.uf3	245	P149E	P150I
st00015.uf3	239	P151A	P154D
st00016.uf3	240	P154E	P159G
st00017.uf3	239	P159H	P160E
st00018.uf3	164	P160F	P160I
st00019.uf3	247	PCT1	PCT8
st00020.uf3	204	PCT9	PCT15
st00021.uf3	222	PCT16	PCT17
st00022.uf3	235	PCT18	PCT19
st00023.uf3	233	PCT20	PCT24
st00024.uf3	233	PCT25	PCT27
st00025.uf3	221	PCT28	PCT32
st00026.uf3	106	PCT33	PCT34
st00027.uf3	221	PCT35	PCT37
st00028.uf3	162	PCT38	PCT43
st00029.uf3	205	PCT44	PCT48
st00030.uf3	224	PCT49	PCT51
st00031.uf3	205	PCT52	PCT56
st00032.uf3	243	PCT57	PCT61
st00033.uf3	243	PCT62A	PCT63C
st00034.uf3	234	PCT63D	PCT64H
st00035.uf3	231	PCT64I	PCT66C
st00036.uf3	233	PCT66D	PCT67E
st00037.uf3	223	PCT67F	PCT68C
st00038.uf3	245	PCT68D	PCT68H
st00039.uf3	247	PCT68I	PCT69I
st00040.uf3	243	PCT70A	PCT70I
st00041.uf3	245	PCT71A	PCT71E
st00042.uf3	196	PCT71F	PCT71I
st00043.uf3	240	PCT72A	PCT72B
st00044.uf3	240	PCT72C	PCT72D
st00045.uf3	240	PCT72E	PCT72F
st00046.uf3	240	PCT72G	PCT72H
st00047.uf3	215	PCT72I	PCT73A
st00048.uf3	190	PCT73B	PCT73C
st00049.uf3	190	PCT73D	PCT73E
st00050.uf3	190	PCT73F	PCT73G
st00051.uf3	190	PCT73H	PCT73I
st00052.uf3	231	PCT74A	PCT75C
st00053.uf3	236	PCT75D	PCT75G
st00054.uf3	234	PCT75H	PCT76D
st00055.uf3	145	PCT76E	PCT76I
st00056.uf3	127	H1	H18
st00057.uf3	249	H19	H26
st00058.uf3	216	H27	H44
st00059.uf3	250	H45	H68

Note: *st* represents the United States Postal Service two-character alphabetic state abbreviation.

Figure 2–2. **File/Table Segmentation**

File name (CIFSN)	Number of data items	Starting matrix number	Ending matrix number
st00060.uf3.....	248	H69	H86
st00061.uf3.....	250	H87	H104
st00062.uf3.....	59	H105	H121
st00063.uf3.....	171	HCT1	HCT3
st00064.uf3.....	115	HCT4	HCT4
st00065.uf3.....	143	HCT5	HCT5
st00066.uf3.....	248	HCT6	HCT7
st00067.uf3.....	219	HCT8	HCT14
st00068.uf3.....	214	HCT15	HCT17
st00069.uf3.....	220	HCT18	HCT23
st00070.uf3.....	248	HCT24	HCT31C
st00071.uf3.....	246	HCT31D	HCT36D
st00072.uf3.....	246	HCT36E	HCT40I
st00073.uf3.....	243	HCT41A	HCT43I
st00074.uf3.....	224	HCT44A	HCT44G
st00075.uf3.....	247	HCT44H	HCT47F
st00076.uf3.....	96	HCT47G	HCT48I

Note: *st* represents the United States Postal Service two-character alphabetic state abbreviation.

### User Updates

The [User Updates](#) chapter (Chapter 9) informs data users about corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. These updates provide information about unique characteristics, changes, or corrections. Often this information becomes available too late to be reflected in the tables (matrices) or related documentation.

Census 2000 Notes and Errata, which contains user updates for individual files as well as the corrected counts issued by the Count Question Resolution program, is available on the Web at <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/notes/errata.pdf>. User updates are also included in the bi-weekly electronic newsletter, Census Product Update. To receive the newsletter by e-mail, register at <http://www.census.gov/mp/www/cpu.html>; contact Customer Services Center, Marketing Services Office, U.S. Census Bureau on 301-763-4636; or send e-mail to [webmaster@census.gov](mailto:webmaster@census.gov).

The User Updates chapter is included so that updated information provided from the Web site or from Customer Services can be filed in a standard location.

Figure 2-3. **Hierarchical Relationships of Census Geographic Structures**

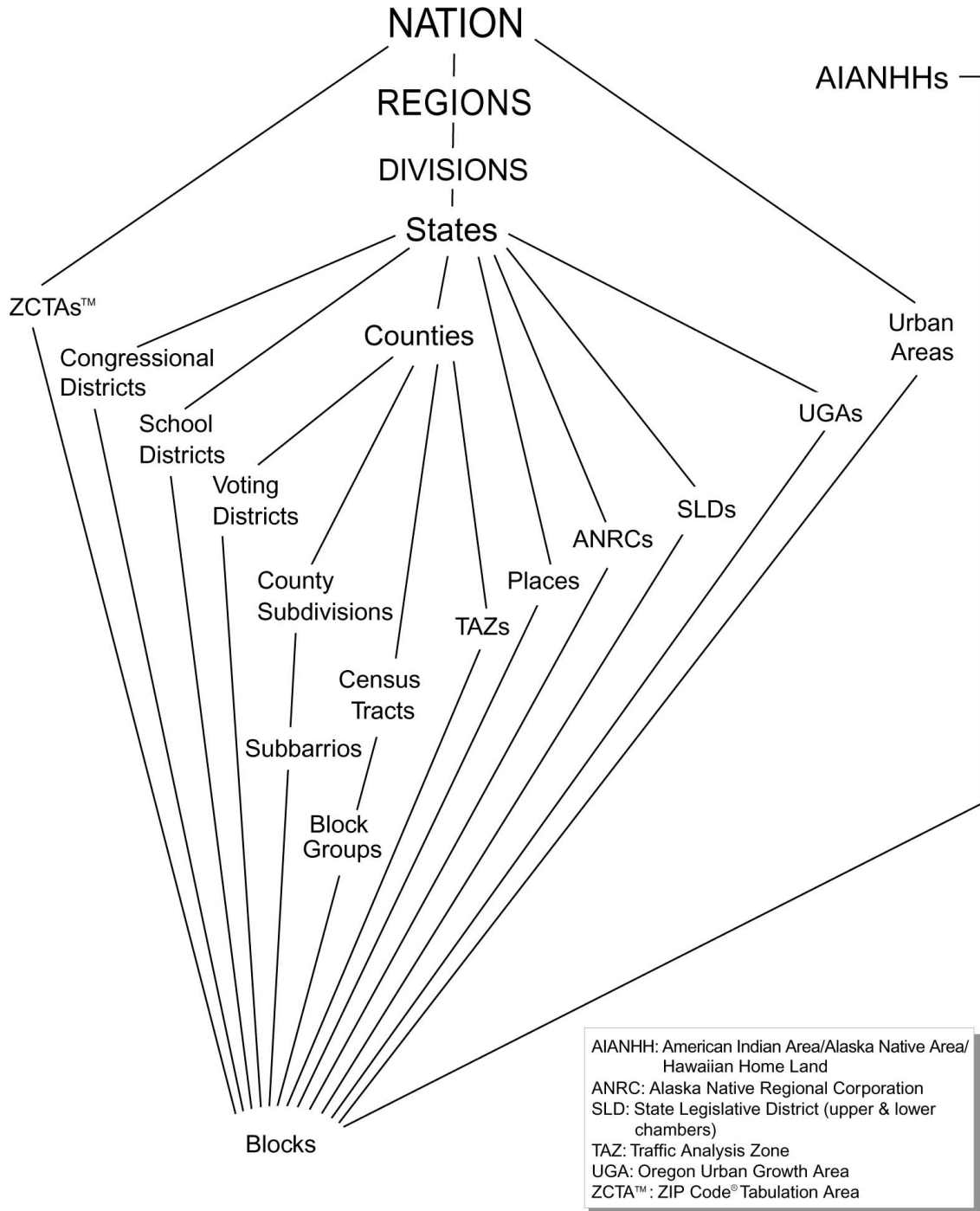


Figure 2-4. American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Hierarchy

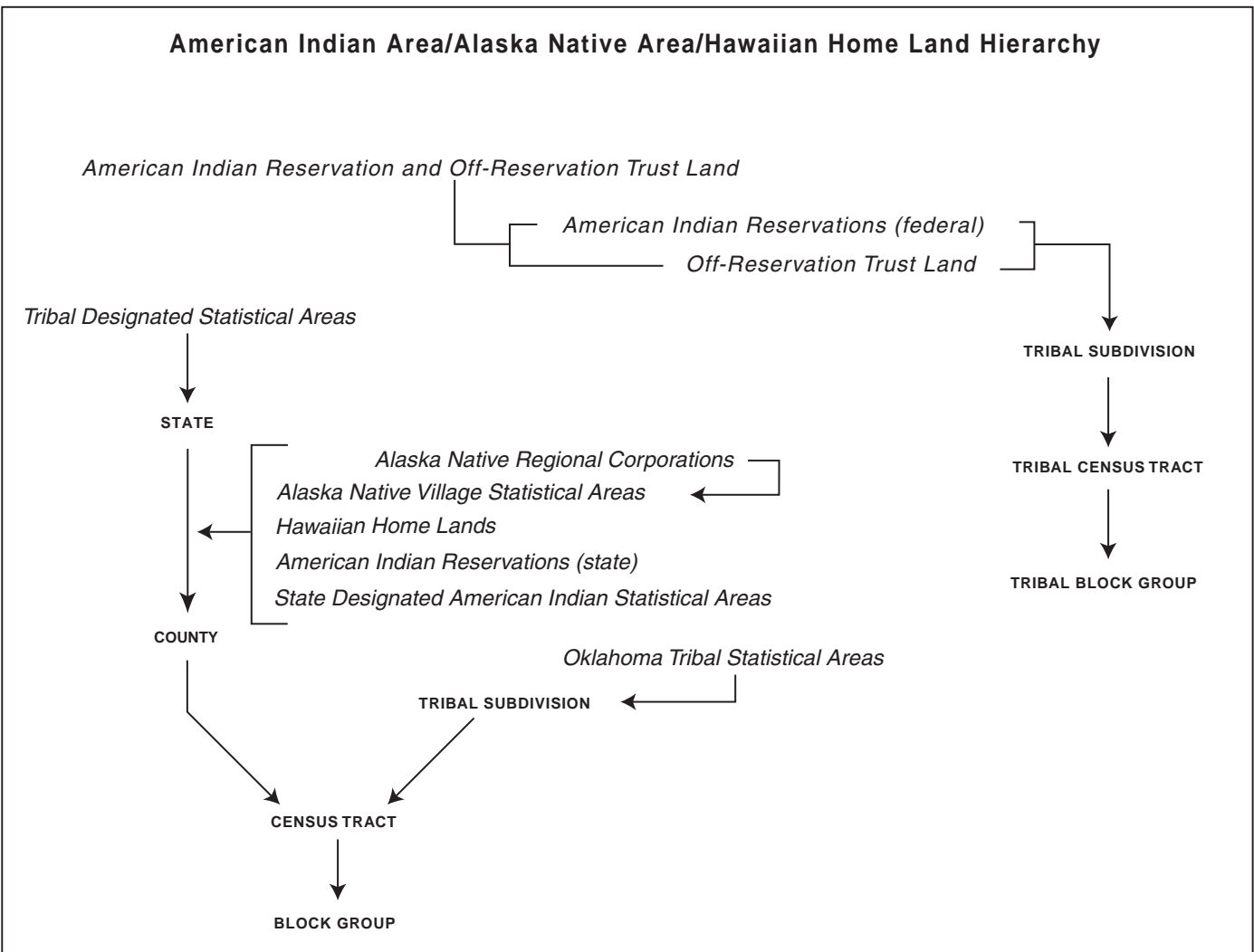


Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record  
Summary File 3 State File**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					040	050	060	067	070	080
<b>RECORD CODES</b>										
File Identification .....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level.....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component .....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration .....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number.....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number .....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>										
Region .....	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division.....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census) .....	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS) .....	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County .....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
County Size Code .....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS).....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N			X	X	X	X
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code.....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N			X	X	X	X
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N			X	X	X	X
Place (FIPS) .....	PLACE	5	46	A/N				X	X	X
FIPS Place Class Code .....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N				X	X	X
Place Description Code .....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Place Size Code.....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N				X	X	X
Census Tract.....	TRACT	6	56	A/N						X
Block Group .....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block.....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code .....	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS) .....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code.....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code...	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) .....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS).....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code .....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator.....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) .....	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS).....	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code .....	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS).....	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code.....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area ..	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code .....	MASC	2	111	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	CMSA	2	113	A/N		X	X	X	X	X



Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					040	050	060	067	070	080
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	MACCI	1	115	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	PMSA	4	116	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area .....	NECMA	4	120	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code ..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Extended Place Indicator .....	EXI	1	127	A/N					X	
Urban Area .....	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code .....	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type .....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural .....	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) .....	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) .....	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District .....	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator .....	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) .....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) .....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS) .....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N				X		
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code .....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N				X		
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Area (Land) .....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water) .....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator .....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code .....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator .....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Population Count (100%) .....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%) .....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude) .....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) .....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code .....	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Part Flag .....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N					X	X
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>										
School District (Elementary) .....	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary) .....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone .....	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area .....	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File .....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File .....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City ..	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place .....	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					085	090	140	144	150	154
<b>RECORD CODES</b>										
File Identification .....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level .....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component .....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration .....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number .....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number .....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>										
Region .....	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division .....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census) .....	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS) .....	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County .....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County Size Code .....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS) .....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N	X	X				
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code .....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N	X	X				
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N	X	X				
Place (FIPS) .....	PLACE	5	46	A/N	X	X				
FIPS Place Class Code .....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N	X	X				
Place Description Code .....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Place Size Code .....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N	X	X				
Census Tract .....	TRACT	6	56	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Block Group .....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N		X			X	X
Block .....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code .....	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS) .....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code .....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code ...	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) .....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N				X		X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) .....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N				X		X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code .....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N				X		X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator .....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N				X		X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) .....	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) .....	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code .....	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) .....	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code .....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code .....	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					085	090	140	144	150	154
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator.....	MACCI	1	115	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area.....	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area.....	NECMA	4	120	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator.....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Extended Place Indicator.....	EXI	1	127	A/N						
Urban Area.....	UA	5	128	A/N	X	X				
Urban Area Size Code.....	UASC	2	133	A/N	X	X				
Urban Area Type.....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N	X	X				
Urban/Rural.....	UR	1	136	A/N	X	X				
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber).....	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber).....	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District.....	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator.....	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit).....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit).....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS).....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Area (Land).....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water).....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator.....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code.....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator.....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N				X		X
Population Count (100%).....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%).....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude).....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude).....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code.....	LSADC	2	330	A/N				X		X
Part Flag.....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N		X		X		X
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>										
School District (Elementary)....	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary) ....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone.....	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area ....	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File.....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File.....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved.....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City..	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place.....	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved.....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					155	158	160	170	172	230
<b>RECORD CODES</b>										
File Identification .....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level.....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component .....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration .....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number.....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number .....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>										
Region .....	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division.....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census) .....	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS) .....	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County .....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X	X				
County Size Code .....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X	X				
County Subdivision (FIPS).....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code.....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						
Place (FIPS) .....	PLACE	5	46	A/N	X	X	X		X	
FIPS Place Class Code .....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N	X	X	X		X	
Place Description Code .....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Place Size Code.....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N	X	X	X		X	
Census Tract.....	TRACT	6	56	A/N		X				
Block Group .....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block.....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code .....	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS) .....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N				X	X	
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code.....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N				X	X	
Consolidated City Size Code...	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N				X	X	
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) .....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS).....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code .....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator.....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) .....	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS).....	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code .....	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS).....	ANRC	5	100	A/N						X
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code.....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area ..	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
MSA/CMSA Size Code .....	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					155	158	160	170	172	230
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	MACCI	1	115	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
New England County Metropolitan Area .....	NECMA	4	120	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code ..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Extended Place Indicator .....	EXI	1	127	A/N			X	X	X	
Urban Area .....	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code .....	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type .....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural .....	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) .....	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) .....	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District .....	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator .....	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) .....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) .....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS) .....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code .....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Area (Land) .....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water) .....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator .....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code .....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator .....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%) .....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%) .....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude) .....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) .....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code .....	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
Part Flag .....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X			X	
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>										
School District (Elementary) .....	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary) .....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone .....	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area .....	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File .....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File .....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City ..	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place .....	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					261	263	265	266	267	268
<b>RECORD CODES</b>										
File Identification .....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level.....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component .....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration .....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number.....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number .....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>										
Region .....	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division.....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census) .....	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS) .....	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County .....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County Size Code .....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS).....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code.....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Place (FIPS) .....	PLACE	5	46	A/N		X		X		X
FIPS Place Class Code .....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N		X		X		X
Place Description Code .....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Place Size Code.....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N		X		X		X
Census Tract.....	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group .....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block.....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code .....	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS) .....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code.....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code...	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) .....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS).....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code .....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator.....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) .....	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS).....	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code .....	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS).....	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code.....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area ..	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code .....	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					261	263	265	266	267	268
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	MACCI	1	115	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area .....	NECMA	4	120	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code ..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Extended Place Indicator .....	EXI	1	127	A/N		X		X		X
Urban Area .....	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code .....	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type .....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural .....	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) .....	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) .....	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District .....	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator .....	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) .....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) .....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS) .....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code .....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Area (Land) .....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water) .....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator .....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code .....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator .....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%) .....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%) .....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude) .....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) .....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code .....	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag .....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>										
School District (Elementary) .....	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary) .....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone .....	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area .....	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File .....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File .....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City ..	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place .....	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					280	281	282	283	284	285
<b>RECORD CODES</b>										
File Identification .....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level .....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component .....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration .....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File										
Sequence Number .....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number .....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>										
Region .....	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division .....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census) .....	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS) .....	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County .....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N			X			X
County Size Code .....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N			X			X
County Subdivision (FIPS) .....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code .....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						
Place (FIPS) .....	PLACE	5	46	A/N						
FIPS Place Class Code .....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N						
Place Description Code .....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N			X			X
Place Size Code .....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N						
Census Tract .....	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group .....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block .....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code .....	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS) .....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code .....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code ...	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) .....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) .....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code .....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator .....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) .....	AITSC	3	90	A/N		X			X	
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) .....	AITSC	5	93	A/N		X			X	
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code .....	AITSCC	2	98	A/N		X			X	
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) .....	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code .....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area ..	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N			X			X
MSA/CMSA Size Code .....	MASC	2	111	A/N			X			X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	CMSA	2	113	A/N			X			X



Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					280	281	282	283	284	285
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	MACCI	1	115	A/N			X			X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	PMSA	4	116	A/N			X			X
New England County Metropolitan Area .....	NECMA	4	120	A/N			X			X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N			X			X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code ..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N			X			X
Extended Place Indicator .....	EXI	1	127	A/N						
Urban Area .....	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code .....	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type .....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural .....	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) .....	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) .....	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District .....	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator .....	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) .....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) .....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS) .....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code .....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Area (Land) .....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water) .....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator .....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code .....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator .....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%) .....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%) .....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude) .....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) .....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code .....	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag .....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>										
School District (Elementary) .....	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary) .....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone .....	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area .....	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File .....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File .....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City ..	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place .....	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					286	287	288	374	375	376
<b>RECORD CODES</b>										
File Identification .....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level .....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component .....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration .....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number .....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number .....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>										
Region .....	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division .....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census) .....	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS) .....	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County .....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N			X			X
County Size Code .....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N			X			X
County Subdivision (FIPS) .....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code .....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						
Place (FIPS) .....	PLACE	5	46	A/N					X	
FIPS Place Class Code .....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N					X	
Place Description Code .....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N			X		X	X
Place Size Code .....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N					X	
Census Tract .....	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group .....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block .....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code .....	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS) .....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code .....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code ...	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) .....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X			
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) .....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X			
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code .....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X			
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator .....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X			
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) .....	AITSCE	3	90	A/N		X				
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) .....	AITS	5	93	A/N		X				
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code .....	AITSCC	2	98	A/N		X				
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) .....	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code .....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area . .	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N			X			
MSA/CMSA Size Code .....	MASC	2	111	A/N			X			
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	CMSA	2	113	A/N			X			

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					286	287	288	374	375	376
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator.....	MACCI	1	115	A/N			X			
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area.....	PMSA	4	116	A/N			X			
New England County Metropolitan Area.....	NECMA	4	120	A/N			X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator.....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N			X		X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N			X	X	X	X
Extended Place Indicator.....	EXI	1	127	A/N					X	
Urban Area.....	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code.....	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type.....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural.....	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber).....	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber).....	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District.....	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator.....	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit).....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit).....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS).....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Area (Land).....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water).....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator.....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code.....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator.....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%).....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%).....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude).....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude).....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code.....	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag.....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>										
School District (Elementary)....	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary) ....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone.....	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area ....	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File.....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File.....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved.....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City..	MACC	5	384	A/N					X	
Urban Area Central Place.....	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved.....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					390	391	392	393	395	396
<b>RECORD CODES</b>										
File Identification .....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level .....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component .....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration .....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number .....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number .....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>										
Region .....	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division .....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census) .....	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS) .....	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County .....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N			X	X		X
County Size Code .....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N			X	X		X
County Subdivision (FIPS) .....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N				X		
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code .....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N				X		
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N				X		
Place (FIPS) .....	PLACE	5	46	A/N		X				
FIPS Place Class Code .....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N		X				
Place Description Code .....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N		X	X	X		X
Place Size Code .....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N		X				
Census Tract .....	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group .....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block .....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code .....	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS) .....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code .....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code ...	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) .....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) .....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code .....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator .....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) .....	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) .....	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code .....	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) .....	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code .....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code .....	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					390	391	392	393	395	396
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator.....	MACCI	1	115	A/N		X	X	X		X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area.....	PMSA	4	116	A/N					X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area.....	NECMA	4	120	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator.....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N						
Extended Place Indicator.....	EXI	1	127	A/N		X				
Urban Area.....	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code.....	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type.....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural.....	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber).....	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber).....	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District.....	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator.....	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit).....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit).....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS).....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Area (Land).....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water).....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator.....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code.....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator.....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%).....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%).....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude).....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude).....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code.....	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag.....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X		X	X
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>										
School District (Elementary)....	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary) ....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone.....	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area ....	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File.....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File.....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved.....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City..	MACC	5	384	A/N		X				
Urban Area Central Place.....	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved.....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					397	420	431	441	451	461
<b>RECORD CODES</b>										
File Identification .....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level .....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component .....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration .....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number .....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number .....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>										
Region .....	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division .....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census) .....	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS) .....	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County .....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County Size Code .....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS) .....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code .....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Place (FIPS) .....	PLACE	5	46	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS Place Class Code .....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Place Description Code .....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Place Size Code .....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Census Tract .....	TRACT	6	56	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Block Group .....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Block .....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Use Code .....	IUC	2	67	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Consolidated City (FIPS) .....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code .....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Consolidated City Size Code ...	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) .....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) .....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code .....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator .....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) .....	AITSCC	3	90	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) .....	AITSC	5	93	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code .....	AITSCC	2	98	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) .....	ANRC	5	100	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code .....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area ..	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code .....	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					397	420	431	441	451	461
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	MACCI	1	115	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area .....	NECMA	4	120	A/N			X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N			X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code ..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N			X	X	X	X
Extended Place Indicator .....	EXI	1	127	A/N					X	X
Urban Area .....	UA	5	128	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Urban Area Size Code .....	UASC	2	133	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Urban Area Type .....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Urban/Rural .....	UR	1	136	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) .....	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) .....	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District .....	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator .....	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) .....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) .....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS) .....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code .....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Area (Land) .....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water) .....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator .....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code .....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator .....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%) .....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%) .....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude) .....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) .....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code .....	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag .....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>										
School District (Elementary) .....	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary) .....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone .....	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area .....	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File .....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File .....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City ..	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place .....	UACP	5	389	A/N						X
Reserved .....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					463	465	500	510	511	521
<b>RECORD CODES</b>										
File Identification .....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level .....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component .....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration .....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number .....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number .....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>										
Region .....	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division .....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census) .....	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS) .....	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County .....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N				X	X	X
County Size Code .....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N				X	X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS) .....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						X
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code .....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						X
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						X
Place (FIPS) .....	PLACE	5	46	A/N		X				
FIPS Place Class Code .....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N		X				
Place Description Code .....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X	X		X	X	X
Place Size Code .....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N		X				
Census Tract .....	TRACT	6	56	A/N					X	
Block Group .....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block .....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code .....	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS) .....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N	X	X				
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code .....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N	X	X				
Consolidated City Size Code . . .	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N	X	X				
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) .....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) .....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code .....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator .....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) .....	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) .....	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code .....	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) .....	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code .....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area . . .	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X		X	X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code .....	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X		X	X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X		X	X	X



Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					463	465	500	510	511	521
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	MACCI	1	115	A/N	X	X		X	X	X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X	X		X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area .....	NECMA	4	120	A/N	X	X		X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	X	X		X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code ..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	X	X		X	X	X
Extended Place Indicator .....	EXI	1	127	A/N	X	X				
Urban Area .....	UA	5	128	A/N	X	X				
Urban Area Size Code .....	UASC	2	133	A/N	X	X				
Urban Area Type .....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N	X	X				
Urban/Rural .....	UR	1	136	A/N	X	X				
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N			X	X	X	X
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) .....	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) .....	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District .....	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator .....	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) .....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) .....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS) .....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code .....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Area (Land) .....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water) .....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator .....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code .....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator .....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X		X		X
Population Count (100%) .....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%) .....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude) .....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) .....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code .....	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X		X
Part Flag .....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X		X	X	X
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>										
School District (Elementary) .....	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary) .....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone .....	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area .....	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File .....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File .....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City ..	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place .....	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					531	541	542	550	551	552
<b>RECORD CODES</b>										
File Identification .....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level .....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component .....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration .....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number .....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number .....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>										
Region .....	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division .....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census) .....	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS) .....	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County .....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N						
County Size Code .....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N						
County Subdivision (FIPS) .....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code .....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						
Place (FIPS) .....	PLACE	5	46	A/N	X		X			
FIPS Place Class Code .....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N	X		X			
Place Description Code .....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X	X	X			
Place Size Code .....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N	X		X			
Census Tract .....	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group .....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block .....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code .....	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS) .....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N		X	X			
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code .....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N		X	X			
Consolidated City Size Code ...	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N		X	X			
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) .....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N				X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) .....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N				X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code .....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N				X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator .....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N				X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) .....	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) .....	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code .....	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) .....	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code .....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X	X			
MSA/CMSA Size Code .....	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X			
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X	X			

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					531	541	542	550	551	552
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator.....	MACCI	1	115	A/N	X	X	X			
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area.....	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X	X	X			
New England County Metropolitan Area.....	NECMA	4	120	A/N	X	X	X			
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator.....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	X	X	X			
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	X	X	X			
Extended Place Indicator.....	EXI	1	127	A/N	X	X	X			
Urban Area.....	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code.....	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type.....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural.....	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber).....	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber).....	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District.....	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator.....	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit).....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit).....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS).....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Area (Land).....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water).....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator.....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code.....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator.....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%).....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%).....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude).....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude).....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code.....	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag.....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>										
School District (Elementary)....	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary) ....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone.....	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area ....	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File.....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File.....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved.....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City..	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place.....	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved.....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels			
					553	554	555	560
<b>RECORD CODES</b>								
File Identification.....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X
Summary Level.....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component .....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration.....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File								
Sequence Number.....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number .....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>								
Region .....	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X
Division.....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X
State (Census) .....	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS).....	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X
County .....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N				
County Size Code .....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N				
County Subdivision (FIPS).....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N				
FIPS County Subdivision Class								
Code.....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N				
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N				
Place (FIPS) .....	PLACE	5	46	A/N				
FIPS Place Class Code .....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N				
Place Description Code.....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N				
Place Size Code.....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N				
Census Tract.....	TRACT	6	56	A/N				
Block Group.....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N				
Block.....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N				
Internal Use Code .....	IUC	2	67	A/N				
Consolidated City (FIPS) .....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N				
FIPS Consolidated City Class								
Code.....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N				
Consolidated City Size Code...	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N				
American Indian Area/Alaska								
Native Area/Hawaiian Home								
Land (Census) .....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X	
American Indian Area/Alaska								
Native Area/Hawaiian Home								
Land (FIPS).....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X	
FIPS American Indian								
Area/Alaska Native								
Area/Hawaiian Home Land								
Class Code .....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X	
American Indian Trust								
Land/Hawaiian Home Land								
Indicator .....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X	
American Indian Tribal								
Subdivision (Census).....	AITSCE	3	90	A/N	X	X	X	
American Indian Tribal								
Subdivision (FIPS).....	AITS	5	93	A/N	X	X	X	
FIPS American Indian Tribal								
Subdivision Class Code .....	AITSCC	2	98	A/N	X	X	X	
Alaska Native Regional								
Corporation (FIPS).....	ANRC	5	100	A/N				X
FIPS Alaska Native Regional								
Corporation Class Code .....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N				X
Metropolitan Statistical								
Area/Consolidated								
Metropolitan Statistical Area...	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N				
MSA/CMSA Size Code .....	MASC	2	111	A/N				
Consolidated Metropolitan								
Statistical Area .....	CMSA	2	113	A/N				

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels			
					553	554	555	560
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	MACCI	1	115	A/N				
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	PMSA	4	116	A/N				
New England County Metropolitan Area .....	NECMA	4	120	A/N				
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N				
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code ..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N				
Extended Place Indicator .....	EXI	1	127	A/N				
Urban Area .....	UA	5	128	A/N				
Urban Area Size Code .....	UASC	2	133	A/N				
Urban Area Type .....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N				
Urban/Rural .....	UR	1	136	A/N				
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N	X	X	X	X
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N				
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N				
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N				
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) .....	SLDU	3	145	A/N				
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) .....	SLDL	3	148	A/N				
Voting District .....	VTD	6	151	A/N				
Voting District Indicator .....	VTDI	1	157	A/N				
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) .....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N				
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) .....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N				
Subbarrio (FIPS) .....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N				
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code .....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N				
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Area (Land) .....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X
Area (Water) .....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator .....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code .....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator .....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%) .....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%) .....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude) .....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) .....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code .....	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X
Part Flag .....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X	X
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>								
School District (Elementary) .....	SDELM	5	333	A/N				
School District (Secondary) .....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N				
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N				
Traffic Analysis Zone .....	TAZ	6	348	A/N				
Oregon Urban Growth Area .....	UGA	5	354	A/N				
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File .....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N				
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File .....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N				
Reserved .....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N				
Metropolitan Area Central City ..	MACC	5	384	A/N				
Urban Area Central Place .....	UACP	5	389	A/N				
Reserved .....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N				

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels			
					851	852	871	881
<b>RECORD CODES</b>								
File Identification.....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X
Summary Level.....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component.....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration.....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number.....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number.....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>								
Region.....	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X
Division.....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X
State (Census).....	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS).....	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X
County.....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N		X		X
County Size Code.....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N		X		X
County Subdivision (FIPS).....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N				
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code.....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N				
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N				
Place (FIPS).....	PLACE	5	46	A/N				
FIPS Place Class Code.....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N				
Place Description Code.....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N		X		X
Place Size Code.....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N				
Census Tract.....	TRACT	6	56	A/N				
Block Group.....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N				
Block.....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N				
Internal Use Code.....	IUC	2	67	A/N				
Consolidated City (FIPS).....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N				
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code.....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N				
Consolidated City Size Code...	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N				
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census).....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N				
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS).....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N				
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code.....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N				
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator.....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N				
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census).....	AITSCE	3	90	A/N				
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS).....	AITS	5	93	A/N				
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code.....	AITSCC	2	98	A/N				
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS).....	ANRC	5	100	A/N				
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code.....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N				
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area... Metropolitan Statistical Area...	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N		X		X
MSA/CMSA Size Code.....	MASC	2	111	A/N		X		X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area.....	CMSA	2	113	A/N		X		X

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 State File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels			
					851	852	871	881
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	MACCI	1	115	A/N		X		X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	PMSA	4	116	A/N		X		X
New England County Metropolitan Area .....	NECMA	4	120	A/N		X		X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N		X		X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code ..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N		X		X
Extended Place Indicator .....	EXI	1	127	A/N				
Urban Area .....	UA	5	128	A/N				
Urban Area Size Code .....	UASC	2	133	A/N				
Urban Area Type .....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N				
Urban/Rural .....	UR	1	136	A/N				
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N				
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N				
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N				
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N				
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) .....	SLDU	3	145	A/N				
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) .....	SLDL	3	148	A/N				
Voting District .....	VTD	6	151	A/N				
Voting District Indicator .....	VTDI	1	157	A/N				
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) .....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N	X	X	X	X
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) .....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N			X	X
Subbarrio (FIPS) .....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N				
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code .....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N				
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Area (Land) .....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X
Area (Water) .....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator .....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code .....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator .....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N		X		X
Population Count (100%) .....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%) .....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude) .....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) .....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code .....	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X
Part Flag .....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X	X
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>								
School District (Elementary) .....	SDELM	5	333	A/N				
School District (Secondary) .....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N				
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N				
Traffic Analysis Zone .....	TAZ	6	348	A/N				
Oregon Urban Growth Area .....	UGA	5	354	A/N				
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File .....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N				
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File .....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N				
Reserved .....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N				
Metropolitan Area Central City ..	MACC	5	384	A/N				
Urban Area Central Place .....	UACP	5	389	A/N				
Reserved .....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N				

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record  
Summary File 3 National File**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					010	020	030	040	050	060
<b>RECORD CODES</b>										
File Identification .....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A	X			X	X	X
Summary Level .....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component .....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration .....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number .....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number .....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>										
Region .....	REGION	1	26	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Division .....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N			X	X	X	X
State (Census) .....	STATECE	2	28	A/N				X	X	X
State (FIPS) .....	STATE	2	30	A/N				X	X	X
County .....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N					X	X
County Size Code .....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N					X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS) .....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						X
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code .....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						X
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						X
Place (FIPS) .....	PLACE	5	46	A/N						
FIPS Place Class Code .....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N						
Place Description Code .....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N					X	X
Place Size Code .....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N						
Census Tract .....	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group .....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block .....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code .....	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS) .....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code .....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code ...	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) .....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) .....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code .....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator .....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) .....	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) .....	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code .....	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) .....	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code .....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N					X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code .....	MASC	2	111	A/N					X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	CMSA	2	113	A/N					X	X



Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 National File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					010	020	030	040	050	060
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	MACCI	1	115	A/N					X	X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	PMSA	4	116	A/N					X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area .....	NECMA	4	120	A/N					X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N					X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code ..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N					X	X
Extended Place Indicator .....	EXI	1	127	A/N						
Urban Area .....	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code .....	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type .....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural .....	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) .....	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) .....	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District .....	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator .....	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) .....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) .....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS) .....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code .....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Area (Land) .....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water) .....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator .....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code .....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator .....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Population Count (100%) .....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%) .....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude) .....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) .....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code .....	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag .....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N						
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>										
School District (Elementary) .....	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary) .....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone .....	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area .....	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File .....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File .....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City ..	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place .....	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 National File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					070	155	160	170	172	230
<b>RECORD CODES</b>										
File Identification .....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level .....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component .....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration .....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File										
Sequence Number .....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number .....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>										
Region .....	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division .....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census) .....	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS) .....	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County .....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X	X				
County Size Code .....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X	X				
County Subdivision (FIPS) .....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N	X					
FIPS County Subdivision Class										
Code .....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N	X					
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N	X					
Place (FIPS) .....	PLACE	5	46	A/N	X	X	X		X	
FIPS Place Class Code .....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N	X	X	X		X	
Place Description Code .....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Place Size Code .....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N	X	X	X		X	
Census Tract .....	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group .....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block .....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code .....	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS) .....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N				X	X	
FIPS Consolidated City Class										
Code .....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N				X	X	
Consolidated City Size Code .	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N				X	X	
American Indian Area/Alaska										
Native Area/Hawaiian Home										
Land (Census) .....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska										
Native Area/Hawaiian Home										
Land (FIPS) .....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian										
Area/Alaska Native										
Area/Hawaiian Home Land										
Class Code .....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust										
Land/Hawaiian Home Land										
Indicator .....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal										
Subdivision (Census) .....	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal										
Subdivision (FIPS) .....	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal										
Subdivision Class Code .....	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional										
Corporation (FIPS) .....	ANRC	5	100	A/N						X
FIPS Alaska Native Regional										
Corporation Class Code .....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						X
Metropolitan Statistical										
Area/Consolidated										
Metropolitan Statistical Area .	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
MSA/CMSA Size Code .....	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Consolidated Metropolitan										
Statistical Area .....	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 National File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					070	155	160	170	172	230
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	MACCI	1	115	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
New England County Metropolitan Area .....	NECMA	4	120	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code ..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Extended Place Indicator .....	EXI	1	127	A/N	X		X	X	X	
Urban Area .....	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code .....	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type .....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural .....	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) .....	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) .....	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District .....	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator .....	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) .....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) .....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS) .....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code .....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Area (Land) .....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water) .....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator .....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code .....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator .....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%) .....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%) .....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude) .....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) .....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code .....	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag .....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X			X	
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>										
School District (Elementary) .....	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary) .....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone .....	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area .....	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File .....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File .....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City ..	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place .....	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 National File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					250	251	252	253	254	255
<b>RECORD CODES</b>										
File Identification .....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A						
Summary Level.....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component .....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration .....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File										
Sequence Number.....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number .....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>										
Region .....	REGION	1	26	A/N						
Division.....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N						
State (Census) .....	STATECE	2	28	A/N						
State (FIPS) .....	STATE	2	30	A/N						
County .....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N						
County Size Code .....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N						
County Subdivision (FIPS).....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						
FIPS County Subdivision Class										
Code.....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						
Place (FIPS) .....	PLACE	5	46	A/N						
FIPS Place Class Code .....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N						
Place Description Code .....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N						
Place Size Code.....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N						
Census Tract.....	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group .....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block.....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code .....	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS) .....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class										
Code.....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code...	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska										
Native Area/Hawaiian Home										
Land (Census) .....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska										
Native Area/Hawaiian Home										
Land (FIPS).....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian										
Area/Alaska Native										
Area/Hawaiian Home Land										
Class Code .....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust										
Land/Hawaiian Home Land										
Indicator.....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal										
Subdivision (Census) .....	AITSCCE	3	90	A/N		X		X		X
American Indian Tribal										
Subdivision (FIPS).....	AITSCF	5	93	A/N		X		X		X
FIPS American Indian Tribal										
Subdivision Class Code .....	AITSCCC	2	98	A/N		X		X		X
Alaska Native Regional										
Corporation (FIPS).....	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional										
Corporation Class Code.....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical										
Area/Consolidated										
Metropolitan Statistical Area ..	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N						
MSA/CMSA Size Code .....	MASC	2	111	A/N						
Consolidated Metropolitan										
Statistical Area .....	CMSA	2	113	A/N						

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 National File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					250	251	252	253	254	255
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	MACCI	1	115	A/N						
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	PMSA	4	116	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area .....	NECMA	4	120	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code ..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N						
Extended Place Indicator .....	EXI	1	127	A/N						
Urban Area .....	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code .....	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type .....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural .....	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) .....	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) .....	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District .....	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator .....	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) .....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) .....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS) .....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code .....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Area (Land) .....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water) .....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator .....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code .....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator .....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%) .....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%) .....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude) .....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) .....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code .....	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag .....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N				X		X
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>										
School District (Elementary) .....	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary) .....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone .....	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area .....	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File .....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File .....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City ..	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place .....	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 National File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					256	257	258	259	260	262
<b>RECORD CODES</b>										
File Identification .....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A					X	X
Summary Level .....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component .....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration .....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number .....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number .....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>										
Region .....	REGION	1	26	A/N					X	X
Division .....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N					X	X
State (Census) .....	STATECE	2	28	A/N					X	X
State (FIPS) .....	STATE	2	30	A/N					X	X
County .....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N						
County Size Code .....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N						
County Subdivision (FIPS) .....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code .....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						
Place (FIPS) .....	PLACE	5	46	A/N						
FIPS Place Class Code .....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N						
Place Description Code .....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N						
Place Size Code .....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N						
Census Tract .....	TRACT	6	56	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Block Group .....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N			X	X		
Block .....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code .....	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS) .....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code .....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code ...	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) .....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) .....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code .....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator .....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) .....	AITSCE	3	90	A/N		X		X		
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) .....	AITS	5	93	A/N		X		X		
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code .....	AITSCC	2	98	A/N		X		X		
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) .....	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code .....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area ..	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N						
MSA/CMSA Size Code .....	MASC	2	111	A/N						
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	CMSA	2	113	A/N						

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 National File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					256	257	258	259	260	262
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	MACCI	1	115	A/N						
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	PMSA	4	116	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area .....	NECMA	4	120	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code ..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N						
Extended Place Indicator .....	EXI	1	127	A/N						
Urban Area .....	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code .....	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type .....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural .....	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) .....	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) .....	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District .....	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator .....	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) .....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) .....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS) .....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code .....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Area (Land) .....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water) .....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator .....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code .....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator .....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N					X	X
Population Count (100%) .....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%) .....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude) .....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) .....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code .....	LSADC	2	330	A/N					X	X
Part Flag .....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N		X		X	X	X
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>										
School District (Elementary) .....	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary) .....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone .....	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area .....	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File .....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File .....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City ..	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place .....	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 National File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					264	270	271	272	273	274
<b>RECORD CODES</b>										
File Identification .....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level .....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component .....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration .....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File										
Sequence Number .....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number .....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>										
Region .....	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division .....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census) .....	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS) .....	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County .....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
County Size Code .....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS) .....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N			X		X	
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code .....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N			X		X	
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N			X		X	
Place (FIPS) .....	PLACE	5	46	A/N					X	
FIPS Place Class Code .....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N					X	
Place Description Code .....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Place Size Code .....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N					X	
Census Tract .....	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group .....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block .....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code .....	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS) .....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code .....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code ...	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) .....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) .....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code .....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator .....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) .....	AITSCC	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) .....	AITSC	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code .....	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) .....	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code .....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area ..	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code .....	MASC	2	111	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	CMSA	2	113	A/N		X	X	X	X	X



Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 National File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					264	270	271	272	273	274
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	MACCI	1	115	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	PMSA	4	116	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area .....	NECMA	4	120	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code ..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Extended Place Indicator .....	EXI	1	127	A/N					X	
Urban Area .....	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code .....	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type .....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural .....	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) .....	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) .....	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District .....	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator .....	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) .....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) .....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS) .....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code .....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Area (Land) .....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water) .....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator .....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code .....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator .....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%) .....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%) .....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude) .....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) .....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code .....	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag .....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>										
School District (Elementary) .....	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary) .....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone .....	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area .....	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File .....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File .....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City ..	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place .....	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 National File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					275	276	277	278	290	291
<b>RECORD CODES</b>										
File Identification .....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	
Summary Level .....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component .....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration .....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number .....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number .....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>										
Region .....	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Division .....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
State (Census) .....	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
State (FIPS) .....	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
County .....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X	X	X	X		
County Size Code .....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X	X	X	X		
County Subdivision (FIPS) .....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N	X	X	X	X		
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code .....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N	X	X	X	X		
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Place (FIPS) .....	PLACE	5	46	A/N		X		X		
FIPS Place Class Code .....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N		X		X		
Place Description Code .....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Place Size Code .....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N		X		X		
Census Tract .....	TRACT	6	56	A/N						X
Block Group .....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block .....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code .....	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS) .....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code .....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code ...	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) .....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) .....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code .....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator .....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) .....	AITSCE	3	90	A/N					X	
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) .....	AITS	5	93	A/N					X	
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code .....	AITSCC	2	98	A/N					X	
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) .....	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code .....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X	X	X		
MSA/CMSA Size Code .....	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X	X	X		

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 National File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					275	276	277	278	290	291
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	MACCI	1	115	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X	X	X	X		
New England County Metropolitan Area .....	NECMA	4	120	A/N	X	X	X	X		
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	X	X	X	X		
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code ..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Extended Place Indicator .....	EXI	1	127	A/N		X		X		
Urban Area .....	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code .....	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type .....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural .....	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) .....	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) .....	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District .....	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator .....	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) .....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) .....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS) .....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code .....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Area (Land) .....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water) .....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator .....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code .....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator .....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Population Count (100%) .....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%) .....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude) .....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) .....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code .....	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	
Part Flag .....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>										
School District (Elementary) .....	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary) .....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone .....	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area .....	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File .....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File .....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City ..	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place .....	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 National File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					292	293	294	370	371	372
<b>RECORD CODES</b>										
File Identification .....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A					X	X
Summary Level .....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component .....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration .....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number .....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number .....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>										
Region .....	REGION	1	26	A/N					X	X
Division .....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N					X	X
State (Census) .....	STATECE	2	28	A/N					X	X
State (FIPS) .....	STATE	2	30	A/N					X	X
County .....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N						
County Size Code .....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N						
County Subdivision (FIPS) .....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code .....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						
Place (FIPS) .....	PLACE	5	46	A/N						X
FIPS Place Class Code .....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N						X
Place Description Code .....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N						X
Place Size Code .....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N						X
Census Tract .....	TRACT	6	56	A/N	X	X	X			
Block Group .....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N		X	X			
Block .....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code .....	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS) .....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code .....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code ...	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) .....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N	X	X	X			
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) .....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N	X	X	X			
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code .....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N	X	X	X			
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator .....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N	X	X	X			
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) .....	AITSC	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) .....	AITSC	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code .....	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) .....	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code .....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area ..	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N						
MSA/CMSA Size Code .....	MASC	2	111	A/N						
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	CMSA	2	113	A/N						

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 National File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels						
					292	293	294	370	371	372	
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	MACCI	1	115	A/N							
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	PMSA	4	116	A/N							
New England County Metropolitan Area .....	NECMA	4	120	A/N				X	X	X	
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						X	
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code ..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N				X	X	X	
Extended Place Indicator .....	EXI	1	127	A/N						X	
Urban Area .....	UA	5	128	A/N							
Urban Area Size Code .....	UASC	2	133	A/N							
Urban Area Type .....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N							
Urban/Rural .....	UR	1	136	A/N							
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N							
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N							
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N							
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N							
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) .....	SLDU	3	145	A/N							
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) .....	SLDL	3	148	A/N							
Voting District .....	VTD	6	151	A/N							
Voting District Indicator .....	VTDI	1	157	A/N							
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) .....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N							
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) .....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N							
Subbarrio (FIPS) .....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N							
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code .....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N							
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
Area (Land) .....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Area (Water) .....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator .....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Functional Status Code .....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Geographic Change User Note Indicator .....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N				X	X	X	
Population Count (100%) .....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Housing Unit Count (100%) .....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Internal Point (Latitude) .....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Internal Point (Longitude) .....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code .....	LSADC	2	330	A/N				X	X	X	
Part Flag .....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X		X	X	
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>											
School District (Elementary) .....	SDELM	5	333	A/N							
School District (Secondary) .....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N							
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N							
Traffic Analysis Zone .....	TAZ	6	348	A/N							
Oregon Urban Growth Area .....	UGA	5	354	A/N							
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File .....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N							
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File .....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N							
Reserved .....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N							
Metropolitan Area Central City ..	MACC	5	384	A/N						X	
Urban Area Central Place .....	UACP	5	389	A/N							
Reserved .....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N							

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 National File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					373	380	381	382	383	384
<b>RECORD CODES</b>										
File Identification .....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A	X		X	X	X	X
Summary Level .....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component .....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration .....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number .....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number .....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>										
Region .....	REGION	1	26	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
Division .....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
State (Census) .....	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
State (FIPS) .....	STATE	2	30	A/N	X		X	X	X	X
County .....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X				X	X
County Size Code .....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X				X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS) .....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						X
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code .....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						X
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						X
Place (FIPS) .....	PLACE	5	46	A/N				X		
FIPS Place Class Code .....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N				X		
Place Description Code .....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X			X	X	X
Place Size Code .....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N				X		
Census Tract .....	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group .....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block .....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code .....	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS) .....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code .....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code ...	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) .....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) .....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code .....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator .....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) .....	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) .....	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code .....	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) .....	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code .....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code .....	MASC	2	111	A/N		X	X	X	X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	CMSA	2	113	A/N		X	X	X	X	X

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 National File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					373	380	381	382	383	384
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	MACCI	1	115	A/N				X	X	X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	PMSA	4	116	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area .....	NECMA	4	120	A/N	X					
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	X					
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code ..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	X					
Extended Place Indicator .....	EXI	1	127	A/N				X		
Urban Area .....	UA	5	128	A/N						
Urban Area Size Code .....	UASC	2	133	A/N						
Urban Area Type .....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N						
Urban/Rural .....	UR	1	136	A/N						
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) .....	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) .....	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District .....	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator .....	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) .....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) .....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS) .....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code .....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Area (Land) .....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water) .....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator .....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code .....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator .....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%) .....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%) .....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude) .....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) .....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code .....	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag .....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N			X	X	X	
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>										
School District (Elementary) .....	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary) .....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone .....	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area .....	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File .....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File .....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City ..	MACC	5	384	A/N				X		
Urban Area Central Place .....	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 National File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					385	386	387	388	400	410
<b>RECORD CODES</b>										
File Identification .....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A		X	X	X		X
Summary Level .....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component .....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration .....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File										
Sequence Number .....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number .....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>										
Region .....	REGION	1	26	A/N		X	X	X		X
Division .....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N		X	X	X		X
State (Census) .....	STATECE	2	28	A/N		X	X	X		X
State (FIPS) .....	STATE	2	30	A/N		X	X	X		X
County .....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N			X	X		
County Size Code .....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N			X	X		
County Subdivision (FIPS) .....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N				X		
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code .....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N				X		
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N				X		
Place (FIPS) .....	PLACE	5	46	A/N						
FIPS Place Class Code .....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N						
Place Description Code .....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N			X	X		
Place Size Code .....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N						
Census Tract .....	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group .....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block .....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code .....	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS) .....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N						
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code .....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N						
Consolidated City Size Code ...	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) .....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) .....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code .....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator .....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) .....	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) .....	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code .....	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) .....	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code .....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area ..	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X	X	X		
MSA/CMSA Size Code .....	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X	X		
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X	X	X		



Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 National File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					385	386	387	388	400	410
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	MACCI	1	115	A/N			X	X		
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X	X	X	X		
New England County Metropolitan Area .....	NECMA	4	120	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N						
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code ..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N						
Extended Place Indicator .....	EXI	1	127	A/N						
Urban Area .....	UA	5	128	A/N					X	X
Urban Area Size Code .....	UASC	2	133	A/N					X	X
Urban Area Type .....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N					X	X
Urban/Rural .....	UR	1	136	A/N					X	X
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) .....	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) .....	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District .....	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator .....	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) .....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) .....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS) .....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code .....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Area (Land) .....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water) .....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator .....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code .....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator .....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X		X
Population Count (100%) .....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%) .....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude) .....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) .....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code .....	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag .....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N		X	X			X
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>										
School District (Elementary) .....	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary) .....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone .....	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area .....	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File .....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File .....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City ..	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place .....	UACP	5	389	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 National File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					430	440	450	460	462	464
<b>RECORD CODES</b>										
File Identification .....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level.....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component .....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration .....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File										
Sequence Number.....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number .....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>										
Region .....	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division.....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (Census) .....	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS) .....	STATE	2	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
County .....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N	X	X	X			
County Size Code .....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X	X	X			
County Subdivision (FIPS).....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N		X	X			
FIPS County Subdivision Class										
Code.....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N		X	X			
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N		X	X			
Place (FIPS) .....	PLACE	5	46	A/N			X	X		X
FIPS Place Class Code .....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N			X	X		X
Place Description Code .....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Place Size Code.....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N			X	X		X
Census Tract.....	TRACT	6	56	A/N						
Block Group .....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N						
Block.....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N						
Internal Use Code .....	IUC	2	67	A/N						
Consolidated City (FIPS) .....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N				X	X	X
FIPS Consolidated City Class										
Code.....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N				X	X	X
Consolidated City Size Code...	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N				X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska										
Native Area/Hawaiian Home										
Land (Census) .....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N						
American Indian Area/Alaska										
Native Area/Hawaiian Home										
Land (FIPS).....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N						
FIPS American Indian										
Area/Alaska Native										
Area/Hawaiian Home Land										
Class Code .....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N						
American Indian Trust										
Land/Hawaiian Home Land										
Indicator.....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N						
American Indian Tribal										
Subdivision (Census) .....	AITSCE	3	90	A/N						
American Indian Tribal										
Subdivision (FIPS).....	AITS	5	93	A/N						
FIPS American Indian Tribal										
Subdivision Class Code .....	AITSCC	2	98	A/N						
Alaska Native Regional										
Corporation (FIPS).....	ANRC	5	100	A/N						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional										
Corporation Class Code.....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N						
Metropolitan Statistical										
Area/Consolidated										
Metropolitan Statistical Area ..	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
MSA/CMSA Size Code .....	MASC	2	111	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Consolidated Metropolitan										
Statistical Area .....	CMSA	2	113	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 National File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels					
					430	440	450	460	462	464
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	MACCI	1	115	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	PMSA	4	116	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area .....	NECMA	4	120	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code ..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Extended Place Indicator .....	EXI	1	127	A/N			X	X	X	X
Urban Area .....	UA	5	128	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Urban Area Size Code .....	UASC	2	133	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Urban Area Type .....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Urban/Rural .....	UR	1	136	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N						
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N						
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N						
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N						
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) .....	SLDU	3	145	A/N						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) .....	SLDL	3	148	A/N						
Voting District .....	VTD	6	151	A/N						
Voting District Indicator .....	VTDI	1	157	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) .....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N						
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) .....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N						
Subbarrio (FIPS) .....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N						
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code .....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N						
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Area (Land) .....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water) .....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator .....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code .....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator .....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%) .....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%) .....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude) .....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) .....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code .....	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag .....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>										
School District (Elementary) .....	SDELM	5	333	A/N						
School District (Secondary) .....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N						
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N						
Traffic Analysis Zone .....	TAZ	6	348	A/N						
Oregon Urban Growth Area .....	UGA	5	354	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File .....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N						
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File .....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N						
Reserved .....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N						
Metropolitan Area Central City ..	MACC	5	384	A/N						
Urban Area Central Place .....	UACP	5	389	A/N				X		
Reserved .....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N						

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 National File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels		
					500	850	860
<b>RECORD CODES</b>							
File Identification.....	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X
State/US-Abbreviation (USPS) .	STUSAB	2	7	A	X		
Summary Level.....	SUMLEV	3	9	N	X	X	X
Geographic Component .....	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration.....	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File							
Sequence Number.....	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X
Logical Record Number .....	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES</b>							
Region .....	REGION	1	26	A/N	X		
Division.....	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X		
State (Census) .....	STATECE	2	28	A/N	X		
State (FIPS).....	STATE	2	30	A/N	X		
County .....	COUNTY	3	32	A/N			
County Size Code .....	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N			
County Subdivision (FIPS).....	COUSUB	5	37	A/N			
FIPS County Subdivision Class							
Code.....	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N			
County Subdivision Size Code .	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N			
Place (FIPS) .....	PLACE	5	46	A/N			
FIPS Place Class Code .....	PLACECC	2	51	A/N			
Place Description Code.....	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N			
Place Size Code.....	PLACESC	2	54	A/N			
Census Tract.....	TRACT	6	56	A/N			
Block Group.....	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N			
Block.....	BLOCK	4	63	A/N			
Internal Use Code .....	IUC	2	67	A/N			
Consolidated City (FIPS) .....	CONCIT	5	69	A/N			
FIPS Consolidated City Class							
Code.....	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N			
Consolidated City Size Code...	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N			
American Indian Area/Alaska							
Native Area/Hawaiian Home							
Land (Census) .....	AIANHH	4	78	A/N			
American Indian Area/Alaska							
Native Area/Hawaiian Home							
Land (FIPS).....	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N			
FIPS American Indian							
Area/Alaska Native							
Area/Hawaiian Home Land							
Class Code .....	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N			
American Indian Trust							
Land/Hawaiian Home Land							
Indicator.....	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N			
American Indian Tribal							
Subdivision (Census).....	AITSCE	3	90	A/N			
American Indian Tribal							
Subdivision (FIPS).....	AITS	5	93	A/N			
FIPS American Indian Tribal							
Subdivision Class Code .....	AITSCC	2	98	A/N			
Alaska Native Regional							
Corporation (FIPS).....	ANRC	5	100	A/N			
FIPS Alaska Native Regional							
Corporation Class Code .....	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N			
Metropolitan Statistical							
Area/Consolidated							
Metropolitan Statistical Area...	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N			
MSA/CMSA Size Code .....	MASC	2	111	A/N			
Consolidated Metropolitan							
Statistical Area .....	CMSA	2	113	A/N			

Figure 2-5. **Geographic Header Record—Con.**  
**Summary File 3 National File—Con.**

Field	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels		
					500	850	860
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	MACCI	1	115	A/N			
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area .....	PMSA	4	116	A/N			
New England County Metropolitan Area .....	NECMA	4	120	A/N			
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator .....	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N			
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code ..	NECMASC	2	125	A/N			
Extended Place Indicator .....	EXI	1	127	A/N			
Urban Area .....	UA	5	128	A/N			
Urban Area Size Code .....	UASC	2	133	A/N			
Urban Area Type .....	UATYPE	1	135	A/N			
Urban/Rural .....	UR	1	136	A/N			
Congressional District (106th) ..	CD106	2	137	A/N	X		
Congressional District (108th) ..	CD108	2	139	A/N			
Congressional District (109th) ..	CD109	2	141	A/N			
Congressional District (110th) ..	CD110	2	143	A/N			
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) .....	SLDU	3	145	A/N			
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) .....	SLDL	3	148	A/N			
Voting District .....	VTD	6	151	A/N			
Voting District Indicator .....	VTDI	1	157	A/N			
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) .....	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N		X	X
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) .....	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N			X
Subbarrio (FIPS) .....	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N			
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code .....	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N			
<b>AREA CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Area (Land) .....	AREALAND	14	173	A/N	X	X	X
Area (Water) .....	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N	X	X	X
Area Name – Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term – Part Indicator .....	NAME	90	201	A/N	X	X	X
Functional Status Code .....	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator .....	GCUNI	1	292	A/N			
Population Count (100%) .....	POP100	9	293	A/N	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%) .....	HU100	9	302	A/N	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude) .....	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude) .....	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code .....	LSADC	2	330	A/N	X	X	X
Part Flag .....	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N			
<b>SPECIAL AREA CODES</b>							
School District (Elementary) .....	SDELM	5	333	A/N			
School District (Secondary) .....	SDSEC	5	338	A/N			
School District (Unified) .....	SDUNI	5	343	A/N			
Traffic Analysis Zone .....	TAZ	6	348	A/N			
Oregon Urban Growth Area .....	UGA	5	354	A/N			
Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File .....	PUMA5	5	359	A/N			
Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File .....	PUMA1	5	364	A/N			
Reserved .....	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N			
Metropolitan Area Central City ..	MACC	5	384	A/N			
Urban Area Central Place .....	UACP	5	389	A/N			
Reserved .....	RESERVED	7	394	A/N			

# Chapter 3.

## Subject Locator

---

### CONTENTS

	Page
<a href="#">General Information</a> .....	3-1
<a href="#">Subject Locator</a> .....	3-1

### GENERAL INFORMATION

The Subject Locator is an index designed to quickly identify the tables (matrices) in the summary file. This index is arranged in alphabetical order by the name of a subject. Under each subject heading appears the universe or the type of entry being tabulated (shown in italics) and the relevant table number. Each variable is arranged alphabetically by universe, then by variable of cross tabulation, if any. If you are looking for a table showing age by sex for all persons, check the index under either “Age” or “Sex.”

An **asterisk ( \* )** next to the universe indicates that the matrix is repeated by nine race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. These matrices are identified in the file with a suffix that pertains to a specific group. For example, PCT13, when repeated for the White alone population, is labeled PCT13A. The nine groups, with their specific suffixes, are:

White alone	A suffix
Black or African American alone	B suffix
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	C suffix
Asian alone	D suffix
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	E suffix
Some other race alone	F suffix
Two or more races	G suffix
Hispanic or Latino	H suffix
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	I suffix

See the sections “[List of Tables \(Matrices\)](#)” and “[Summary Table Outlines](#)” for specific examples.

### SUBJECT LOCATOR

Subject	Table numbers
<b>100-Percent Count of Housing Units</b>	
<i>Housing Units</i> .....	H3
<b>100-Percent Count of the Population</b>	
<i>Total Population</i> .....	P3
<b>Ability to Speak English</b>	
<i>Hispanic or Latino Population 5 Years and Over</i>	
by Language Spoken at Home .....	PCT11
<i>Population 5 Years and Over</i>	
by Age by Language Spoken at Home .....	P19
by Nativity by Language Spoken at Home.....	PCT12
<i>Population 5 Years and Over *</i>	
by Age by Language Spoken at Home .....	PCT62

\* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See “[General Information](#)” for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
<b>Age</b>	
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Disability Status by Employment Status .....	P42
by Sex by Mental Disability by Employment Status .....	PCT29
by Sex by Physical Disability by Employment Status .....	PCT28
by Sex by Self-Care Disability by Employment Status .....	PCT30
by Sex by Sensory Disability by Employment Status .....	PCT27
by Sex by Types of Disability .....	PCT26
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over *</i>	
by Sex by Disability Status by Employment Status .....	PCT68
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Sex by Disability Status by Poverty Status .....	PCT34
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Go-Outside-Home Disability by Employment Status .....	PCT31
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years</i>	
by Sex by Employment Disability by Employment Status .....	PCT32
<i>Own Children Under 18 Years</i>	
by Family Type .....	P16
<i>Population 3 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by School Enrollment .....	PCT23
<i>Population 5 Years and Over</i>	
by Language Spoken at Home .....	PCT10
by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English .....	P19
<i>Population 5 Years and Over *</i>	
by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English .....	PCT62
<i>Population 5 Years and Over in Households</i>	
by Language Density by Linguistic Isolation .....	PCT14
<i>Population 5 Years and Over in Linguistically Isolated Households</i>	
by Language Spoken at Home .....	PCT13
<i>Population 15 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by College or Graduate School Enrollment .....	PCT24
by Sex by Marital Status .....	PCT7
<i>Population 16 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Employment Status .....	PCT35
<i>Population 18 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Armed Forces Status by Veteran Status .....	P39
by Sex by Educational Attainment .....	PCT25
<i>Population 18 Years and Over *</i>	
by Sex by Armed Forces Status by Veteran Status .....	PCT66
<i>Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level .....	PCT50
by Poverty Status .....	P87
by Poverty Status by Household Type .....	P89
by Poverty Status by Sex .....	PCT49
<i>Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined *</i>	
by Poverty Status .....	P159
by Poverty Status by Sex .....	PCT75
<i>Related Children Under 18 Years</i>	
by Poverty Status by Family Type .....	PCT52
<i>Related Children Under 18 Years *</i>	
by Poverty Status by Family Type .....	PCT76
<i>Total Disabilities Tallied for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over With Disabilities</i>	
by Types of Disability .....	P41
<i>Total Disabilities Tallied for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over With Disabilities *</i>	
by Types of Disability .....	PCT67
<i>Total Population</i>	
by Sex .....	P8
<i>Total Population *</i>	
by Sex .....	P145
<i>Unrelated Individuals 15 Years and Over for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Poverty Status by Sex .....	PCT53
<i>Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Poverty Status by Sex by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) .....	PCT55

\* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See ["General Information"](#) for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
<b>Age of Householder</b>	
<i>Families</i>	
by Aggregate Family Income (Dollars) by Family Type .....	PCT37
by Family Type.....	PCT3
<i>Households</i>	
by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) .....	P57
by Household Income .....	P55
by Household Type.....	P13
by Household Type (Including Living Alone) by Presence of Own Children	
Under 18 Years.....	P12
by Median Household Income (Dollars).....	P56
by Poverty Status by Household Type .....	P92
<i>Households *</i>	
by Household Income .....	PCT72
by Household Type (Including Living Alone) by Presence of Own Children	
Under 18 Years.....	P146
<i>Nonfamily Households</i>	
by Aggregate Nonfamily Household Income (Dollars) by Sex of Householder by	
Living Alone .....	PCT43
by Median Nonfamily Household Income (Dollars) by Sex of Householder by	
Living Alone .....	PCT42
by Sex of Householder by Living Alone.....	PCT2
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) by Tenure by Units in Structure.....	HCT14
by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) by Tenure by Year Householder	
Moved Into Unit.....	HCT16
by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) by Tenure by Year Structure Built .....	HCT15
by Tenure .....	H14
by Tenure by Household Size.....	HCT2
by Tenure by Household Type (Including Living Alone).....	H19
by Tenure by Occupants Per Room .....	H21
by Tenure by Poverty Status.....	HCT24
by Tenure by Telephone Service Available .....	H43
by Tenure by Units in Structure .....	HCT4
by Tenure by Vehicles Available .....	H45
by Tenure by Year Householder Moved Into Unit.....	HCT7
by Tenure by Year Structure Built.....	HCT5
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income.....	H96
by Aggregate Value (Dollars).....	H78
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income.....	H71
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent</i>	
by Meals Included in Rent.....	H53
<b>Age of Own Children</b>	
<i>Families</i>	
by Family Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years.....	P15
<i>Females 16 Years and Over</i>	
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Employment Status.....	P45
<i>Females 16 Years and Over *</i>	
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Employment Status.....	PCT69
<i>Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies</i>	
by Living Arrangements by Employment Status of Parents.....	P46
<i>Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies *</i>	
by Living Arrangements by Employment Status of Parents.....	PCT70
<b>Age of Related Children</b>	
<i>Families</i>	
by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years.....	P17
by Poverty Status of Families by Family Type by Presence of Related Children	
Under 18 Years.....	P90
by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level of Families by Family Type by Presence	
of Related Children Under 18 Years.....	PCT61
<i>Families *</i>	
by Poverty Status of Families by Family Type by Presence of Related Children	
Under 18 Years.....	P160

\* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See ["General Information"](#) for further explanation.



Subject	Table numbers
<b>Aggregate Contract Rent (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent</i> .....	H58
<b>Aggregate Earnings (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Full-Time, Year-Round Workers 16 Years and Over With Earnings</i>	
by Sex .....	PCT48
Households .....	P67
<i>Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings</i>	
by Sex .....	P86
<b>Aggregate Gross Rent (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent</i> .....	H64
by Meals Included in Rent .....	H65
by Units in Structure .....	H66
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent *</i> .....	HCT38
<b>Aggregate Income Deficit (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Families With Income Below the Poverty Level</i>	
by Family Type .....	P91
<i>Unrelated Individuals With Income Below the Poverty Level</i>	
by Sex .....	PCT54
<b>Aggregate Income (Dollars)</b>	
Families .....	P78
by Number of Workers in Family .....	PCT36
by Family Type by Age of Householder .....	PCT37
by Family Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years .....	PCT41
Households .....	P54
by Age of Householder .....	P57
Households * .....	P153
Nonfamily Households .....	P81
by Sex of Householder by Living Alone by Age of Householder .....	PCT43
Occupied Housing Units	
by Tenure and Mortgage Status .....	HCT13
by Tenure by Age of Householder by Units in Structure .....	HCT14
by Tenure by Age of Householder by Year Householder Moved Into Unit .....	HCT16
by Tenure by Age of Householder by Year Structure Built .....	HCT15
Population 15 Years and Over .....	P83
Population 15 Years and Over * .....	P158
<b>Aggregate Interest, Dividends, or Net Rental Income (Dollars)</b>	
Households .....	P70
<b>Aggregate Number of Rooms</b>	
Housing Units .....	H25
Occupied Housing Units	
by Tenure .....	H28
Vacant Housing Units	
by Vacancy Status .....	H29
<b>Aggregate Number of Vehicles Available</b>	
Occupied Housing Units	
by Tenure .....	H46
<b>Aggregate Other Types of Income (Dollars)</b>	
Households .....	P75
<b>Aggregate Price Asked (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Specified Vacant-For-Sale-Only Housing Units</i> .....	H89
<b>Aggregate Public Assistance Income (Dollars)</b>	
Households .....	P73
<b>Aggregate Real Estate Taxes (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	HCT21
<b>Aggregate Rent Asked (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Specified Vacant-For-Rent Housing Units</i> .....	H61
<b>Aggregate Retirement Income (Dollars)</b>	
Households .....	P74

\* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See ["General Information"](#) for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
<b>Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Owner-Occupied Mobile Homes</i>	
by Mortgage Status .....	H93
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Mortgage Status .....	H92
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units *</i>	
by Mortgage Status .....	HCT46
<b>Aggregate Self-Employment Income (Dollars)</b>	
Households .....	P69
<b>Aggregate Social Security Income (Dollars)</b>	
Households .....	P71
<b>Aggregate Supplemental Security Income (SSI) (Dollars)</b>	
Households .....	P72
<b>Aggregate Travel Time to Work (In Minutes)</b>	
<i>Workers 16 Years and Over Who Did Not Work at Home</i>	
by Travel Time to Work by Means of Transportation to Work .....	P33
<b>Aggregate Value (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H86
by Units in Structure .....	H79
<i>Owner-Occupied Mobile Homes</i>	
by Mortgage Status .....	H83
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Age of Householder .....	H78
by Mortgage Status .....	H81
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units *</i> .....	HCT43
<b>Aggregate Wage or Salary Income (Dollars)</b>	
Households .....	P68
<b>Ancestry</b>	
<i>Total Ancestry Categories Tallied for People With One or More Ancestry</i>	
Categories Reported .....	PCT18
Total Population .....	PCT15
<b>Ancestry (First Ancestry Reported)</b>	
Total Population .....	PCT16
<b>Ancestry (Second Ancestry Reported)</b>	
Total Population .....	PCT17
<b>Armed Forces Status</b>	
<i>Population 16 to 19 Years</i>	
by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment by Employment Status .....	P38
<i>Population 16 to 19 Years *</i>	
by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment by Employment Status .....	P149
<i>Population 18 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Age by Veteran Status .....	P39
<i>Population 18 Years and Over *</i>	
by Sex by Age by Veteran Status .....	PCT66
<b>Average Household Size of Occupied Housing Units</b>	
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Tenure .....	H18
<b>Bedrooms</b>	
<i>Housing Units</i> .....	H41
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Tenure .....	H42
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Gross Rent .....	H67

\* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See ["General Information"](#) for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
<b>Citizenship Status</b>	
<i>Foreign-Born Population</i>	
by Place of Birth by Year of Entry .....	PCT20
by Year of Entry .....	P23
<i>Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Poverty Status by Place of Birth .....	PCT51
<i>Total Population</i>	
by Place of Birth .....	P21
<i>Total Population *</i>	
by Place of Birth .....	PCT63
<b>Class of Worker</b>	
<i>Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Industry .....	P51
<b>College or Graduate School Enrollment</b>	
<i>Population 15 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Age .....	PCT24
<b>Contract Rent</b>	
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units .....</i>	
	H54
<b>Disability Status</b>	
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Age by Employment Status .....	P42
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over *</i>	
by Sex by Age by Employment Status .....	PCT68
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Sex by Age by Poverty Status .....	PCT34
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 18 to 34 Years</i>	
by Sex by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment .....	PCT33
<b>Earnings (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Households .....</i>	
	P58
<i>Population 16 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Work Experience .....	PCT46
<i>Population 16 Years and Over *</i>	
by Sex by Work Experience .....	PCT73
<i>Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings</i>	
by Sex .....	P84
<b>Educational Attainment</b>	
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 18 to 34 Years</i>	
by Sex by Disability Status by School Enrollment .....	PCT33
<i>Population 16 to 19 Years</i>	
by Armed Forces Status by School Enrollment by Employment Status .....	P38
<i>Population 16 to 19 Years *</i>	
by Armed Forces Status by School Enrollment by Employment Status .....	P149
<i>Population 18 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Age .....	PCT25
<i>Population 25 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex .....	P37
<i>Population 25 Years and Over *</i>	
by Sex .....	P148
<i>Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Poverty Status of Unrelated Individuals by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) .....	PCT56
<b>Employment Disability</b>	
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years</i>	
by Sex by Age by Employment Status .....	PCT32

\* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See ["General Information"](#) for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
<b>Employment Status</b>	
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Age by Disability Status .....	P42
by Sex by Age by Mental Disability .....	PCT29
by Sex by Age by Physical Disability .....	PCT28
by Sex by Age by Self-Care Disability .....	PCT30
by Sex by Age by Sensory Disability .....	PCT27
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over *</i>	
by Sex by Age by Disability Status .....	PCT68
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years</i>	
by Sex by Age by Employment Disability .....	PCT32
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Age by Go-Outside-Home Disability .....	PCT31
<i>Families</i>	
by Family Type .....	P44
<i>Females 16 Years and Over</i>	
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Age of Own Children .....	P45
<i>Females 16 Years and Over *</i>	
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Age of Own Children .....	PCT69
<i>Population 16 to 19 Years</i>	
by Armed Forces Status by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment .....	P38
<i>Population 16 to 19 Years *</i>	
by Armed Forces Status by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment .....	P149
<i>Population 16 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex .....	P43
<i>Population 16 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Age .....	PCT35
<i>Population 16 Years and Over *</i>	
by Sex .....	P150
<b>Employment Status of Parents</b>	
<i>Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies</i>	
by Age of Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies by Living Arrangements .....	P46
<i>Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies *</i>	
by Age of Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies by Living Arrangements .....	PCT70
<b>Family Type</b>	
<i>Families</i>	
by Age of Householder .....	PCT3
by Aggregate Family Income (Dollars) by Age of Householder .....	PCT37
by Aggregate Family Income (Dollars) by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years .....	PCT41
by Employment Status .....	P44
by Median Family Income (Dollars) by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years .....	PCT40
by Number of Workers in Family .....	P48
by Poverty Status of Families by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children .....	P90
by Poverty Status of Families by Social Security Income by Supplemental Security Income (SSI) and/or Public Assistance Income .....	PCT59
by Poverty Status of Families by Work Experience of Householder and Spouse .....	PCT60
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Age of Own Children .....	P15
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Family Income .....	PCT38
by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children .....	P17
by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level of Families by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children .....	PCT61
<i>Families *</i>	
by Poverty Status of Families by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children .....	P160
<i>Families With Income Below the Poverty Level</i>	
by Aggregate Income Deficit (Dollars) for Families .....	P91
<i>Own Children Under 18 Years</i>	
by Age .....	P16
<i>Related Children Under 18 Years</i>	
by Poverty Status by Age .....	PCT52
<i>Related Children Under 18 Years *</i>	
by Poverty Status by Age .....	PCT76

\* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See ["General Information"](#) for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
<b>Go-Outside-Home Disability</b>	
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Age by Employment Status .....	PCT31
<b>Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years</b>	
<i>Population 30 Years and Over in Households</i>	
by Household Relationship by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren .....	PCT9
by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren by Length of Time Responsible for Grandchildren .....	PCT8
<b>Gross Rent</b>	
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H62
by Bedrooms .....	H67
by Household Income .....	HCT18
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units *</i> .....	HCT36
<b>Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income</b>	
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H69
by Age of Householder .....	H71
by Household Income .....	H73
by Units in Structure .....	H72
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units *</i> .....	HCT39
<b>Hispanic or Latino (see also asterisks throughout index)</b>	
<i>Total Population</i>	
by Race .....	P7
<b>Hispanic or Latino Householder</b>	
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Race of Householder .....	H10
<b>House Heating Fuel</b>	
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H40
by Tenure .....	HCT10
<b>Household Language</b>	
<i>Households</i>	
by Linguistic Isolation .....	P20
<b>Household Relationship</b>	
<i>Population 30 Years and Over in Households</i>	
by Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren .....	PCT9
<b>Household Size</b>	
<i>Households</i>	
by Household Type .....	P14
by Household Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years .....	P10
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H16
by Tenure .....	H17
by Tenure by Age of Householder .....	HCT2
by Tenure by Units in Structure .....	HCT3
<b>Household Type</b>	
<i>Households</i>	
by Age of Householder .....	P13
by Household Size .....	P14
by Household Size by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years .....	P10
by Poverty Status of Households by Age of Householder .....	P92
by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level .....	P93
<i>Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Poverty Status by Age .....	P89

\* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See ["General Information"](#) for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
<b>Household Type (Including Living Alone)</b>	
<i>Households</i>	
by Age of Householder by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years .....	P12
<i>Households*</i>	
by Age of Householder by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years .....	P146
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Tenure by Age of Householder .....	H19
<i>Population 65 Years and Over</i>	
by Relationship .....	P11
<i>Total Population</i>	
by Relationship .....	P9
<b>Household Type and Presence and Age of Own Children</b>	
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Tenure .....	HCT1
<b>Householder Status</b>	
<i>Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Poverty Status by Work Experience .....	PCT58
<b>Householder Status (Including Living Alone)</b>	
<i>Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Poverty Status by Educational Attainment .....	PCT56
by Poverty Status by Sex by Age .....	PCT55
by Poverty Status by Social Security Income by Public Assistance Income .....	PCT57
<b>Housing Units</b>	
<i>Housing Units</i> .....	H1
<b>Imputation of Ability to Speak English</b>	
<i>Population 5 Years and Over</i> .....	P110
<b>Imputation of Age</b>	
<i>Total Population</i> .....	P98
<b>Imputation of Bedrooms</b>	
<i>Housing Units</i> .....	H107
<b>Imputation of Citizenship Status</b>	
<i>Total Population</i> .....	P106
<b>Imputation of Class of Worker</b>	
<i>Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over</i> .....	P137
<b>Imputation of Contract Rent</b>	
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H113
<b>Imputation of Disability Items</b>	
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over</i> .....	P119
<b>Imputation of Earnings — Percent of Earnings Imputed</b>	
<i>Population 16 Years and Over</i> .....	P139
<b>Imputation of Educational Attainment</b>	
<i>Population 25 Years and Over</i> .....	P113
<b>Imputation of Employment Disability</b>	
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years</i> .....	P125
<b>Imputation of Employment Status</b>	
<i>Population 16 Years and Over</i> .....	P131
<b>Imputation of Go-Outside-Home Disability</b>	
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over</i> .....	P124
<b>Imputation of Grade Enrolled</b>	
<i>Population 3 Years and Over Enrolled in School</i> .....	P112
<b>Imputation of Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years</b>	
<i>Population 30 Years and Over in Households</i> .....	P101
<b>Imputation of Gross Rent</b>	
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H115

\* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See ["General Information"](#) for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
<b>Imputation of Hispanic or Latino</b>	
<i>Total Population</i> .....	P99
<b>Imputation of House Heating Fuel</b>	
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H106
<b>Imputation of Housing Items</b>	
<i>Housing Units</i> .....	H99
<b>Imputation of Income — Percent of Income Imputed</b>	
<i>Families</i> .....	P141
<i>Households</i> .....	P140
<i>Nonfamily Households</i> .....	P142
<i>Population 15 Years and Over</i> .....	P138
<i>Population in Families</i>	
by Poverty Status .....	P144
<i>Population Not in Families for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Poverty Status .....	P143
<b>Imputation of Industry</b>	
<i>Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over</i> .....	P135
<b>Imputation of Kitchen Facilities</b>	
<i>Housing Units</i> .....	H111
<b>Imputation of Language Spoken at Home</b>	
<i>Population 5 Years and Over</i> .....	P109
<b>Imputation of Language Status</b>	
<i>Population 5 Years and Over</i> .....	P108
<b>Imputation of Length of Military Service</b>	
<i>Civilian Veterans 18 Years and Over</i> .....	P118
<b>Imputation of Length of Time Grandparent Responsible for Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years</b>	
<i>Population 30 Years and Over in Households</i> .....	P103
<b>Imputation of Marital Status</b>	
<i>Population 15 Years and Over</i> .....	P104
<b>Imputation of Meals Included in Rent</b>	
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent</i> .....	H112
<b>Imputation of Means of Transportation to Work</b>	
<i>Workers 16 Years and Over</i> .....	P127
<b>Imputation of Mental Disability</b>	
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over</i> .....	P122
<b>Imputation of Mobility Status</b>	
<i>Population 5 Years and Over</i> .....	P114
<b>Imputation of Mortgage Status</b>	
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H119
<b>Imputation of Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs</b>	
<i>Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H121
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H120
<b>Imputation of Occupation</b>	
<i>Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over</i> .....	P136
<b>Imputation of Period of Military Service</b>	
<i>Civilian Veterans 18 Years and Over</i> .....	P117
<b>Imputation of Physical Disability</b>	
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over</i> .....	P121
<b>Imputation of Place of Birth</b>	
<i>Total Population</i> .....	P105
<b>Imputation of Place of Work</b>	
<i>Workers 16 Years and Over</i> .....	P126

\* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See ["General Information"](#) for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
<b>Imputation of Plumbing Facilities</b>	
<i>Housing Units</i> .....	H110
<b>Imputation of Population Items</b>	
<i>Population in Group Quarters</i> .....	P95
<i>Total Population</i> .....	P94
<b>Imputation of Price Asked</b>	
<i>Specified Vacant-For-Sale-Only Housing Units</i> .....	H118
<b>Imputation of Private Vehicle Occupancy</b>	
<i>Workers 16 Years and Over</i> .....	P128
<b>Imputation of Race</b>	
<i>Total Population</i> .....	P100
<b>Imputation of Relationship</b>	
<i>Population in Households</i> .....	P96
<b>Imputation of Rent Asked</b>	
<i>Specified Vacant-For-Rent Housing Units</i> .....	H114
<b>Imputation of Residence 5 Years Ago</b>	
<i>Population 5 Years and Over</i> .....	P115
<b>Imputation of Responsibility for Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years</b>	
<i>Population 30 Years and Over in Households</i> .....	P102
<b>Imputation of Rooms</b>	
<i>Housing Units</i> .....	H102
<b>Imputation of School Enrollment and Type of School</b>	
<i>Population 3 Years and Over</i> .....	P111
<b>Imputation of Self-Care Disability</b>	
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over</i> .....	P123
<b>Imputation of Sensory Disability</b>	
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over</i> .....	P120
<b>Imputation of Sex</b>	
<i>Total Population</i> .....	P97
<b>Imputation of Telephone Service Available</b>	
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H108
<b>Imputation of Tenure</b>	
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H100
<b>Imputation of Time Leaving Home to Go to Work</b>	
<i>Workers 16 Years and Over</i> .....	P129
<b>Imputation of Travel Time to Work</b>	
<i>Workers 16 Years and Over</i> .....	P130
<b>Imputation of Units in Structure</b>	
<i>Housing Units</i> .....	H103
<b>Imputation of Usual Hours Worked Per Week</b>	
<i>Population 16 Years and Over</i> .....	P133
<b>Imputation of Vacancy Status</b>	
<i>Vacant Housing Units</i> .....	H101
<b>Imputation of Value</b>	
<i>Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H117
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H116
<b>Imputation of Vehicles Available</b>	
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H109
<b>Imputation of Veteran Status</b>	
<i>Population 18 Years and Over</i> .....	P116
<b>Imputation of Weeks Worked</b>	
<i>Population 16 Years and Over</i> .....	P134

\* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See ["General Information"](#) for further explanation.



Subject	Table numbers
<b>Imputation of Work Status</b>	
<i>Population 16 Years and Over</i> .....	P132
<b>Imputation of Year Householder Moved Into Unit</b>	
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H105
<b>Imputation of Year of Entry</b>	
<i>Foreign-Born Population</i> .....	P107
<b>Imputation of Year Structure Built</b>	
<i>Housing Units</i> .....	H104
<b>Inclusion of Utilities in Rent</b>	
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H68
<b>Income</b>	
<i>Families</i> .....	P76
by Family Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years .....	PCT38
<i>Families *</i> .....	P154
<i>Households</i> .....	P52
by Age of Householder .....	P55
<i>Households *</i> .....	P151
by Age of Householder .....	PCT72
<i>Nonfamily Households</i> .....	P79
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Tenure .....	HCT11
<i>Population 15 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Work Experience .....	PCT44
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income .....	H97
by Value for Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units .....	HCT17
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Gross Rent .....	HCT18
by Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income .....	H73
<b>Industry</b>	
<i>Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex .....	P49
by Sex by Class of Worker .....	P51
<b>Interest, Dividends, or Net Rental Income</b>	
<i>Households</i> .....	P61
<b>Kitchen Facilities</b>	
<i>Housing Units</i> .....	H50
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Tenure .....	H51
<i>Occupied Housing Units *</i> .....	HCT35
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent</i>	
by Meals Included in Rent .....	H52
<b>Language Density</b>	
<i>Population 5 Years and Over in Households</i>	
by Linguistic Isolation by Age .....	PCT14
<b>Language Spoken at Home</b>	
<i>Hispanic or Latino Population 5 Years and Over</i>	
by Ability to Speak English .....	PCT11
<i>Population 5 Years and Over</i>	
by Age .....	PCT10
by Age by Ability to Speak English .....	P19
by Nativity by Ability to Speak English .....	PCT12
<i>Population 5 Years and Over *</i>	
by Age by Ability to Speak English .....	PCT62
<i>Population 5 Years and Over in Linguistically Isolated Households</i>	
by Age .....	PCT13
<b>Length of Time Responsible for Grandchildren</b>	
<i>Population 30 Years and Over in Households</i>	
by Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren .....	PCT8

\* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See ["General Information"](#) for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
<b>Level of School</b>	
<i>Population 3 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by School Enrollment by Type of School.....	P36
<i>Population 3 Years and Over *</i>	
by School Enrollment by Type of School.....	P147
<b>Linguistic Isolation</b>	
<i>Households</i>	
by Household Language.....	P20
<i>Population 5 Years and Over in Households</i>	
by Language Density by Age.....	PCT14
<i>Population 5 Years and Over in Linguistically Isolated Households</i>	
by Age by Language Spoken at Home.....	PCT13
<b>Living Alone</b>	
<i>Nonfamily Households</i>	
by Aggregate Nonfamily Household Income (Dollars) by Sex of Householder by Age of Householder.....	PCT43
by Median Nonfamily Household Income (Dollars) by Sex of Householder by Age of Householder.....	PCT42
by Sex of Householder by Age of Householder.....	PCT2
<b>Living Arrangements</b>	
<i>Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies</i>	
by Age of Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies by Employment Status of Parents.....	P46
<i>Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies *</i>	
by Age of Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies by Employment Status of Parents.....	PCT70
<b>Lower Contract Rent Quartile (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent.....</i>	H55
<b>Lower Value Quartile (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units.....</i>	H75
<b>Marital Status</b>	
<i>Population 15 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex.....	P18
by Sex by Age.....	PCT7
<b>Meals Included in Rent</b>	
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent</i>	
by Age of Householder.....	H53
by Aggregate Gross Rent (Dollars).....	H65
by Kitchen Facilities.....	H52
<b>Means of Transportation to Work</b>	
<i>Workers 16 Years and Over.....</i>	P30
<i>Workers 16 Years and Over *.....</i>	PCT65
<i>Workers 16 Years and Over Who Did Not Work at Home</i>	
by Aggregate Travel Time to Work (In Minutes) by Travel Time to Work.....	P33
by Travel Time to Work.....	P32
<b>Median Contract Rent (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent.....</i>	H56
<b>Median Earnings (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings</i>	
by Sex.....	P85
by Work Experience by Sex.....	PCT47
<i>Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings *</i>	
by Work Experience by Sex.....	PCT74
<b>Median Gross Rent (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent.....</i>	H63
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent *.....</i>	HCT37
<b>Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent.....</i>	H70
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent *.....</i>	HCT40

\* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See ["General Information"](#) for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
<b>Median Income (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Families</i> .....	P77
by Family Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years .....	PCT40
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years .....	PCT39
<i>Families</i> * .....	P155
<i>Households</i> .....	P53
by Age of Householder .....	P56
<i>Households</i> * .....	P152
<i>Nonfamily Households</i> .....	P80
by Sex of Householder by Living Alone by Age of Householder .....	PCT42
<i>Nonfamily Households</i> * .....	P156
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Tenure .....	HCT12
<i>Population 15 Years and Over With Income</i>	
by Sex by Work Experience .....	PCT45
<b>Median Number of Rooms</b>	
<i>Housing Units</i> .....	H24
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Tenure .....	H27
<b>Median Price Asked (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Specified Vacant-For-Sale-Only Housing Units</i> .....	H88
<b>Median Real Estate Taxes (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	HCT20
<b>Median Rent Asked (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Specified Vacant-For-Rent Housing Units</i> .....	H60
<b>Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income and Mortgage Status</b>	
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H95
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i> * .....	HCT48
<b>Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Mortgage Status .....	H91
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i> *	
by Mortgage Status .....	HCT45
<b>Median Value (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H85
<i>Owner-Occupied Mobile Homes</i> .....	H82
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H76
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i> * .....	HCT42
<b>Median Year Householder Moved Into Unit</b>	
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Tenure .....	H39
<b>Median Year Structure Built</b>	
<i>Housing Units</i> .....	H35
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Tenure .....	H37
<b>Mental Disability</b>	
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Age by Employment Status .....	PCT29
<b>Mortgage Status</b>	
<i>Owner-Occupied Mobile Homes</i>	
by Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars) .....	H93
by Aggregate Value (Dollars) .....	H83
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H80
by Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars) .....	H92
by Aggregate Value (Dollars) .....	H81
by Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars) .....	H91
by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income .....	H94
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i> *	
by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income .....	HCT47

\* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See ["General Information"](#) for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
<b>Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs</b>	
<i>Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H98
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H90
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units *</i> .....	HCT44
<b>Nativity</b>	
<i>Population 5 Years and Over</i>	
by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English.....	PCT12
<b>Number of Subfamilies</b>	
<i>Households</i> .....	PCT6
<b>Number of Workers in Family</b>	
<i>Families</i>	
by Aggregate Family Income (Dollars) .....	PCT36
by Family Type.....	P48
<b>Occupancy Status</b>	
<i>Housing Units</i> .....	H6
by Percent of Housing Units in Sample .....	H4
by Unweighted Sample Housing Units .....	H2
<b>Occupants Per Room</b>	
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Plumbing Facilities by Year Structure Built .....	H49
by Tenure .....	H20
by Tenure by Age of Householder .....	H21
by Tenure by Poverty Status by Plumbing Facilities.....	HCT22
by Tenure by Plumbing Facilities .....	H22
<i>Occupied Housing Units *</i> .....	HCT29
<b>Occupation</b>	
<i>Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex.....	P50
<b>Other Types of Income</b>	
<i>Households</i> .....	P66
<b>Per Capita Income (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Total Population</i> .....	P82
<i>Total Population *</i> .....	P157
<b>Percent of Housing Units in Sample</b>	
<i>Housing Units</i>	
by Occupancy Status .....	H4
<b>Percent of the Population in Sample</b>	
<i>Total Population</i> .....	P4
<b>Period of Military Service for Civilian Veterans 18 Years and Over</b>	
<i>Civilian Veterans 18 Years and Over</i> .....	P40
<b>Physical Disability</b>	
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Age by Employment Status.....	PCT28
<b>Place of Birth</b>	
<i>Foreign-Born Population</i> .....	PCT19
by Year of Entry by Citizenship Status.....	PCT20
<i>Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Poverty Status by Citizenship Status .....	PCT51
<i>Total Population</i>	
by Citizenship Status.....	P21
<i>Total Population *</i>	
by Citizenship Status.....	PCT63
<b>Place of Work— Minor Civil Division Level for 12 Selected States (CT, ME, MA, MI, MN, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, WI)</b>	
<i>Workers 16 Years and Over</i> .....	P29
<b>Place of Work— MSA/PMSA Level</b>	
<i>Workers 16 Years and Over</i> .....	P28

\* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See ["General Information"](#) for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
<b>Place of Work— Place Level</b>	
<i>Workers 16 Years and Over</i> .....	P27
<b>Place of Work— State and County Level</b>	
<i>Workers 16 Years and Over</i> .....	P26
<b>Plumbing Facilities</b>	
<i>Housing Units</i> .....	H47
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Occupants Per Room by Year Structure Built .....	H49
by Tenure .....	H48
by Tenure by Occupants Per Room .....	H22
by Tenure by Poverty Status by Occupants Per Room .....	HCT22
<i>Occupied Housing Units *</i> .....	HCT34
<b>Poverty Status</b>	
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Sex by Age by Disability Status .....	PCT34
<i>Families</i>	
by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children .....	P90
by Family Type by Social Security Income by Supplemental Security Income (SSI) and/or Public Assistance Income .....	PCT59
by Family Type by Work Experience of Householder and Spouse .....	PCT60
<i>Families *</i>	
by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children .....	P160
<i>Households</i>	
by Household Type by Age of Householder .....	P92
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Tenure by Age of Householder .....	HCT24
by Tenure by Plumbing Facilities by Occupants Per Room .....	HCT22
by Tenure by Receipt of Public Assistance Income .....	HCT25
by Tenure by Receipt of Social Security Income .....	HCT26
by Tenure by Telephone Service Available .....	HCT27
by Tenure by Year Structure Built .....	HCT23
<i>Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Age .....	P87
by Age by Household Type .....	P89
by Place of Birth by Citizenship Status .....	PCT51
by Sex by Age .....	PCT49
<i>Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined *</i>	
by Age .....	P159
by Sex by Age .....	PCT75
<i>Population in Families</i>	
by Imputation of Family Income — Percent of Income Imputed .....	P144
<i>Population Not in Families for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Imputation of Individuals' Income — Percent of Income Imputed .....	P143
<i>Related Children Under 18 Years</i>	
by Family Type by Age .....	PCT52
<i>Related Children Under 18 Years *</i>	
by Family Type by Age .....	PCT76
<i>Unrelated Individuals 15 Years and Over for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Sex by Age .....	PCT53
<i>Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) by Educational Attainment .....	PCT56
by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) by Social Security Income by Public Assistance Income .....	PCT57
by Sex by Age by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) .....	PCT55
by Work Experience by Householder Status .....	PCT58

\* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See ["General Information"](#) for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
<b>Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years</b>	
<i>Families</i>	
by Aggregate Family Income (Dollars) by Family Type .....	PCT41
by Family Type by Age of Own Children .....	P15
by Family Type by Family Income .....	PCT38
by Median Family Income (Dollars) .....	PCT39
by Median Family Income (Dollars) by Family Type .....	PCT40
<i>Females 16 Years and Over</i>	
by Age of Own Children by Employment Status for Females 16 Years and Over ...	P45
<i>Females 16 Years and Over *</i>	
by Age of Own Children by Employment Status for Females 16 Years and Over ...	PCT69
<i>Households</i>	
by Household Size by Household Type .....	P10
by Age of Householder by Household Type (Including Living Alone) .....	P12
<i>Households *</i>	
by Age of Householder by Household Type (Including Living Alone) .....	P146
<i>Subfamilies</i>	
by Subfamily Type .....	PCT4
<b>Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>	
<i>Families</i>	
by Family Type by Age of Related Children .....	P17
by Poverty Status of Families by Family Type by Age of Related Children .....	P90
by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level of Families by Family Type by Age of Related Children .....	PCT61
<i>Families *</i>	
by Poverty Status of Families by Family Type by Age of Related Children .....	P160
<b>Price Asked</b>	
<i>Specified Vacant-For-Sale-Only Housing Units</i> .....	H87
<b>Private Vehicle Occupancy</b>	
<i>Workers 16 Years and Over</i> .....	P35
<b>Public Assistance Income</b>	
<i>Families</i>	
by Poverty Status by Family Type by Social Security Income .....	PCT59
<i>Households</i> .....	
by Poverty Status .....	P64
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Tenure by Poverty Status .....	HCT25
<i>Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Poverty Status by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) by Social Security Income .....	PCT57
<b>Race (see also asterisks throughout index)</b>	
<i>Total Population</i> .....	
by Hispanic or Latino .....	P6
<b>Race of Householder</b>	
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	
by Hispanic or Latino Householder .....	H9
by Tenure .....	H10
<b>Ratio of Income to Poverty Level</b>	
<i>Families</i>	
by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children .....	PCT61
<i>Households</i>	
by Household Type .....	P93
<i>Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i> .....	
by Age .....	P88
<b>Real Estate Taxes</b>	
Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units .....	PCT50
* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See <a href="#">"General Information"</a> for further explanation.	

Subject	Table numbers
<b>Relationship</b>	
<i>Population 65 Years and Over</i>	
by Household Type (Including Living Alone).....	P11
<i>Population in Subfamilies</i>	
by Subfamily Type .....	PCT5
<i>Total Population</i>	
by Household Type (Including Living Alone).....	P9
<b>Rent Asked</b>	
<i>Specified Vacant-For-Rent Housing Units</i> .....	H59
<b>Residence in 1995 — MSA/PMSA Level</b>	
<i>Population 5 Years and Over</i> .....	P25, PCT22
<b>Residence in 1995 — State and County Level</b>	
<i>Population 5 Years and Over</i> .....	P24
<i>Population 5 Years and Over *</i> .....	PCT64
<b>Residence in 1995 — State, County, and Place Level</b>	
<i>Population 5 Years and Over</i> .....	PCT21
<b>Responsibility for Own Grandchildren</b>	
<i>Population 30 Years and Over in Households</i>	
by Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years by Length of Time Responsible for Grandchildren .....	PCT8
by Household Relationship by Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years .....	PCT9
<b>Retirement Income</b>	
<i>Households</i> .....	P65
<b>Rooms</b>	
<i>Housing Units</i> .....	H23
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Tenure .....	H26
<b>School Enrollment</b>	
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 18 to 34 Years</i>	
by Sex by Disability Status by Educational Attainment.....	PCT33
<i>Population 3 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Age .....	PCT23
by Sex by Level of School by Type of School .....	P36
<i>Population 3 Years and Over *</i>	
by Level of School by Type of School .....	P147
<i>Population 16 to 19 Years</i>	
by Armed Forces Status by Educational Attainment by Employment Status .....	P38
<i>Population 16 to 19 Years *</i>	
by Armed Forces Status by Educational Attainment by Employment Status .....	P149
<b>Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income</b>	
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Age of Householder .....	H96
by Household Income .....	H97
by Mortgage Status .....	H94
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units *</i>	
by Mortgage Status .....	HCT47
<b>Selected Monthly Owner Costs</b>	
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units *</i>	
by Mortgage Status .....	HCT44
<b>Selected Physical and Financial Conditions</b>	
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Tenure .....	HCT28
<b>Self-Care Disability</b>	
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Age by Employment Status.....	PCT30
<b>Self-Employment Income</b>	
<i>Households</i> .....	P60

\* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See ["General Information"](#) for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
<b>Sensory Disability</b>	
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Age by Employment Status.....	PCT27
<b>Sex</b>	
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over</i>	
by Age by Disability Status by Employment Status.....	P42
by Age by Mental Disability by Employment Status.....	PCT29
by Age by Physical Disability by Employment Status.....	PCT28
by Age by Self-Care Disability by Employment Status.....	PCT30
by Age by Sensory Disability by Employment Status.....	PCT27
by Age by Types of Disability.....	PCT26
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over *</i>	
by Age by Disability Status by Employment Status.....	PCT68
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Age by Disability Status by Poverty Status.....	PCT34
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years</i>	
by Age by Employment Disability by Employment Status.....	PCT32
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over</i>	
by Age by Go-Outside-Home Disability by Employment Status.....	PCT31
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 18 to 34 Years</i>	
by Disability Status by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment.....	PCT33
<i>Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over</i>	
by Industry.....	P49
by Industry by Class of Worker.....	P51
by Occupation.....	P50
<i>Full-Time, Year-Round Workers 16 Years and Over With Earnings</i>	
by Aggregate Earnings (Dollars).....	PCT48
<i>Population 3 Years and Over</i>	
by School Enrollment by Age.....	PCT23
by School Enrollment by Level of School by Type of School.....	P36
<i>Population 15 Years and Over</i>	
by College or Graduate School Enrollment by Age.....	PCT24
by Marital Status.....	P18
by Marital Status by Age.....	PCT7
by Work Experience by Income.....	PCT44
<i>Population 15 Years and Over With Income</i>	
by Median Income (Dollars) by Work Experience.....	PCT45
<i>Population 16 Years and Over</i>	
by Age by Employment Status.....	PCT35
by Employment Status.....	P43
by Work Experience by Earnings.....	PCT46
by Work Status by Usual Hours Worked Per Week by Weeks Worked.....	P47
<i>Population 16 Years and Over *</i>	
by Employment Status.....	P150
by Work Experience by Earnings.....	PCT73
by Work Status by Usual Hours Worked Per Week by Weeks Worked.....	PCT71
<i>Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings</i>	
by Aggregate Earnings (Dollars).....	P86
by Earnings.....	P84
by Median Earnings (Dollars).....	P85
by Median Earnings (Dollars) by Work Experience.....	PCT47
<i>Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings *</i>	
by Median Earnings (Dollars) by Work Experience.....	PCT74
<i>Population 18 Years and Over</i>	
by Age by Armed Forces Status by Veteran Status.....	P39
by Age by Educational Attainment.....	PCT25
<i>Population 18 Years and Over *</i>	
by Age by Armed Forces Status by Veteran Status.....	PCT66
<i>Population 25 Years and Over</i>	
by Educational Attainment.....	P37
<i>Population 25 Years and Over *</i>	
by Educational Attainment.....	P148
<i>Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Poverty Status by Age.....	PCT49
<i>Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined *</i>	
by Poverty Status by Age.....	PCT75

\* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See ["General Information"](#) for further explanation.



Subject	Table numbers
<b>Sex—Con.</b>	
<i>Total Population</i>	
by Age .....	P8
<i>Total Population *</i>	
by Age .....	P145
<i>Unrelated Individuals 15 Years and Over for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Poverty Status by Age .....	PCT53
<i>Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Poverty Status by Age by Householder Status (Including Living Alone).....	PCT55
<i>Unrelated Individuals With Income Below the Poverty Level</i>	
by Aggregate Income Deficit (Dollars) .....	PCT54
<b>Sex of Householder</b>	
<i>Nonfamily Households</i>	
by Aggregate Nonfamily Household Income (Dollars) by Living Alone by Age of Householder .....	PCT43
by Median Nonfamily Household Income (Dollars) by Living Alone by Age of Householder .....	PCT42
by Nonfamily Households by Living Alone by Age of Householder.....	PCT2
<b>Sex of Partner</b>	
<i>Households</i>	
by Unmarried-Partner Households.....	PCT1
<b>Social Security Income</b>	
<i>Families</i>	
by Poverty Status by Family Type by Supplemental Security Income (SSI) and/or Public Assistance Income.....	PCT59
<i>Households</i> .....	P62
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Tenure by Poverty Status.....	HCT26
<i>Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Poverty Status by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) by Public Assistance Income .....	PCT57
<b>Subfamily Type</b>	
<i>Population in Subfamilies</i>	
by Relationship .....	PCT5
<i>Subfamilies</i>	
by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years.....	PCT4
<b>Supplemental Security Income (SSI)</b>	
<i>Families</i>	
by Poverty Status of Families by Family Type by Social Security Income .....	PCT59
<i>Households</i> .....	P63
<b>Telephone Service Available</b>	
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Tenure by Age of Householder .....	H43
by Tenure by Poverty Status.....	HCT27
<i>Occupied Housing Units *</i> .....	HCT32
<b>Tenure</b>	
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H7
by Age of Householder .....	H14
by Age of Householder by Occupants Per Room .....	H21
by Age of Householder by Units in Structure .....	HCT4
by Age of Householder by Year Householder Moved Into Unit.....	HCT7
by Age of Householder by Year Structure Built.....	HCT5
by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) by Age of Householder by Units in Structure.....	HCT14
by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) by Age of Householder by Year Householder Moved Into Unit .....	HCT16
by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) by Age of Householder by Year Structure Built .....	HCT15
by Aggregate Number of Rooms .....	H28
by Aggregate Number of Vehicles Available.....	H46
by Average Household Size of Occupied Housing Units .....	H18
by Bedrooms .....	H42
by House Heating Fuel .....	HCT10

\* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See ["General Information"](#) for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
<b>Tenure—Con.</b>	
by Household Income .....	HCT11
by Household Size .....	H17
by Household Size by Age of Householder.....	HCT2
by Household Size by Units in Structure.....	HCT3
by Household Type and Presence and Age of Own Children.....	HCT1
by Household Type (Including Living Alone) by Age of Householder.....	H19
by Kitchen Facilities.....	H51
by Median Household Income (Dollars).....	HCT12
by Median Number of Rooms.....	H27
by Median Year Householder Moved Into Unit .....	H39
by Median Year Structure Built .....	H37
by Occupants Per Room .....	H20
by Plumbing Facilities.....	H48
by Plumbing Facilities by Occupants Per Room .....	H22
by Poverty Status by Age of Householder.....	HCT24
by Poverty Status by Plumbing Facilities by Occupants Per Room.....	HCT22
by Poverty Status by Receipt of Public Assistance Income .....	HCT25
by Poverty Status by Receipt of Social Security Income .....	HCT26
by Poverty Status by Telephone Service Available.....	HCT27
by Poverty Status by Year Structure Built .....	HCT23
by Race of Householder .....	H11
by Rooms .....	H26
by Selected Physical and Financial Conditions .....	HCT28
by Telephone Service Available by Age of Householder .....	H43
by Units in Structure .....	H32
by Vehicles Available.....	H44
by Vehicles Available by Age of Householder .....	H45
by Year Householder Moved Into Unit .....	H38
by Year Householder Moved Into Unit by Units in Structure.....	HCT8
by Year Structure Built .....	H36
by Year Structure Built by Units in Structure.....	HCT6
<i>Occupied Housing Units With a Householder Who is Hispanic or Latino .....</i>	<i>H12</i>
<i>Occupied Housing Units With a Householder Who is White Alone, Not Hispanic or Latino.....</i>	<i>H13</i>
<i>Population in Occupied Housing Units.....</i>	<i>H15</i>
by Units in Structure .....	H33
by Year Householder Moved Into Unit .....	HCT9
<b>Tenure and Mortgage Status</b>	
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) .....	HCT13
<b>Time Leaving Home to Go to Work</b>	
<i>Workers 16 Years and Over .....</i>	<i>P34</i>
<b>Total Population</b>	
<i>Total Population .....</i>	<i>P1</i>
<b>Travel Time to Work</b>	
<i>Workers 16 Years and Over .....</i>	<i>P31</i>
<i>Workers 16 Years and Over Who Did Not Work at Home</i>	
by Aggregate Travel Time to Work (In Minutes) by Means of Transportation to Work .....	P33
by Means of Transportation to Work.....	P32
<b>Type of School</b>	
<i>Population 3 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by School Enrollment by Level of School .....	P36
<i>Population 3 Years and Over *</i>	
by School Enrollment by Level of School .....	P147
<b>Types of Disability</b>	
<i>Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Age .....	PCT26
<i>Total Disabilities Tallied for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over With Disabilities</i>	
by Age .....	P41
<i>Total Disabilities Tallied for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over With Disabilities *</i>	
by Age .....	PCT67

\* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See [“General Information”](#) for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
<b>Units in Structure</b>	
<i>Housing Units</i> .....	H30
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) by Tenure by Age of Householder.....	HCT14
by Tenure .....	H32
by Tenure by Age of Householder .....	HCT4
by Tenure by Household Size.....	HCT3
by Tenure by Year Householder Moved Into Unit.....	HCT8
by Tenure by Year Structure Built.....	HCT6
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i> * .....	HCT30
<i>Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Aggregate Value (Dollars) for All Owner-Occupied Housing Units .....	H79
<i>Population in Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Tenure .....	H33
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Aggregate Gross Rent (Dollars) .....	H66
by Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income.....	H72
<i>Vacant Housing Units</i> .....	H31
<b>Unmarried-Partner Households</b>	
<i>Households</i>	
by Sex of Partners .....	PCT1
<b>Unweighted Sample Count of the Population</b>	
<i>Total Population</i> .....	P2
<b>Unweighted Sample Housing Units</b>	
<i>Housing Units</i>	
by Occupancy Status .....	H2
<b>Upper Contract Rent Quartile (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent</i> .....	H57
<b>Upper Value Quartile (Dollars)</b>	
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H77
<b>Urban and Rural</b>	
<i>Housing Units</i> .....	H5
<i>Total Population</i> .....	P5
<b>Usual Hours Worked Per Week</b>	
<i>Population 16 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Work Status by Weeks Worked .....	P47
<i>Population 16 Years and Over</i> *	
by Sex by Work Status by Weeks Worked .....	PCT71
<b>Vacancy Status</b>	
<i>Vacant Housing Units</i> .....	H8
by Aggregate Number of Rooms .....	H29
<b>Value</b>	
<i>Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H84
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i> .....	H74
by Household Income .....	HCT17
<i>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units</i> * .....	HCT41
<b>Vehicles Available</b>	
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Tenure .....	H44
by Tenure by Age of Householder .....	H45
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i> * .....	HCT33
<b>Veteran Status</b>	
<i>Population 18 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Age by Armed Forces Status.....	P39
<i>Population 18 Years and Over</i> *	
by Sex by Age by Armed Forces Status.....	PCT66
<b>Wage or Salary Income</b>	
<i>Households</i> .....	P59

\* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See ["General Information"](#) for further explanation.

Subject	Table numbers
<b>Weeks Worked</b>	
<i>Population 16 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Work Status by Usual Hours Worked Per Week .....	P47
<i>Population 16 Years and Over *</i>	
by Sex by Work Status by Usual Hours Worked Per Week .....	PCT71
<b>Work Experience</b>	
<i>Population 15 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Income .....	PCT44
<i>Population 15 Years and Over With Income</i>	
by Median Income (Dollars) by Sex .....	PCT45
<i>Population 16 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Earnings .....	PCT46
<i>Population 16 Years and Over *</i>	
by Sex by Earnings .....	PCT73
<i>Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings</i>	
by Median Earnings (Dollars) by Sex .....	PCT47
<i>Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings *</i>	
by Median Earnings (Dollars) by Sex .....	PCT74
<i>Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status is Determined</i>	
by Poverty Status of Unrelated Individuals by Householder Status .....	PCT58
<b>Work Experience of Householder and Spouse</b>	
<i>Families</i>	
by Poverty Status by Family Type .....	PCT60
<b>Work Status</b>	
<i>Population 16 Years and Over</i>	
by Sex by Usual Hours Worked Per Week by Weeks Worked .....	P47
<i>Population 16 Years and Over *</i>	
by Sex by Usual Hours Worked Per Week by Weeks Worked .....	PCT71
<b>Year Householder Moved Into Unit</b>	
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Aggregate Household Income by Tenure by Age of Householder .....	HCT16
by Tenure .....	H38
by Tenure by Age of Householder .....	HCT7
by Tenure by Units in Structure .....	HCT8
<i>Occupied Housing Units *</i> .....	HCT31
<i>Population in Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Tenure .....	HCT9
<b>Year of Entry</b>	
<i>Foreign-Born Population</i> .....	P22
by Citizenship Status .....	P23
by Place of Birth by Citizenship Status .....	PCT20
<b>Year Structure Built</b>	
<i>Housing Units</i> .....	H34
<i>Occupied Housing Units</i>	
by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) by Tenure by Age of Householder .....	HCT15
by Plumbing Facilities by Occupants Per Room .....	H49
by Tenure .....	H36
by Tenure by Age of Householder .....	HCT5
by Tenure by Poverty Status .....	HCT23
by Tenure by Units in Structure .....	HCT6

\* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See ["General Information"](#) for further explanation.

# Chapter 4.

## Summary Level Sequence Chart

Summary levels specify the content and the hierarchical relationships of the geographic elements that are required to tabulate and summarize data. In the Summary Level Sequence Chart which follows, the summary level code precedes the summary level area, and symbols are used with special meaning for summary levels:

Hyphen “-” separates the elements of a hierarchy.

Slash “/” denotes equivalent areas that have different names.

Parentheses “()” are not used in the specification for summary levels, but are used occasionally in the usual and customary manner in statements of clarification.

### A. State Summary File 3

Geographic component	Summary level
00, 01-49, 52-95 .....	040 State <sup>1</sup>
00, 01, 43, 49.....	050 State-County <sup>2</sup>
00 .....	060 State-County-County Subdivision
00 .....	070 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00 .....	080 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract
00 .....	085 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract-Urban/Rural
00 .....	090 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract-Urban/Rural-Block Group
00 .....	067 State [Puerto Rico Only]-County-County Subdivision-Subbarrio <sup>3</sup>
00 .....	140 State-County-Census Tract
00 .....	144 State-County-Census Tract-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00 .....	150 State-County-Census Tract-Block Group
00 .....	154 State-County-Census Tract-Block Group-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00 .....	160 State-Place
00 .....	155 State-Place-County
00 .....	158 State-Place-County-Census Tract
00 .....	170 State-Consolidated City
00 .....	172 State-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00 .....	280 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00 .....	282 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-County
00 .....	261 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-County-County Subdivision
00 .....	263 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00 .....	283 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only) <sup>4</sup>
00 .....	285 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-County
00 .....	265 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-County-County Subdivision
00 .....	266 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder

<sup>1</sup>State, District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico.

<sup>2</sup>Parish in Louisiana, Borough or Census Area in Alaska, and Municipio in Puerto Rico; in Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, one or more cities are independent of counties and are treated as statistical equivalents of counties; the entire District of Columbia, which has no counties, is treated as a county equivalent.

<sup>3</sup>In Puerto Rico, some subdivisions (barrios-pueblos and barrios) are divided into subminor civil divisions (subbarrios).

<sup>4</sup>American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only) includes American Indian Reservations; Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSA); Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSA) (federal areas); State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs) (state areas); and Alaska Native Village Statistical Areas (ANVSA) (Alaska).

A. State Summary File 3—Con.

Geographic component	Summary level
00 .....	286 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land
00 .....	288 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-County
00 .....	267 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-County-County Subdivision
00 .....	268 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00 .....	281 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00 .....	284 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00 .....	287 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00 .....	230 State-Alaska Native Regional Corporation
00 .....	390 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area
00 .....	391 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Central City
00 .....	392 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-County
00 .....	393 State [6 states only CT,ME,MA,NH,RI,VT]-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-County-County Subdivision
00 .....	395 State-Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area
00 .....	396 State-Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area-County
00 .....	397 State [6 states only CT,ME,MA,NH,RI,VT]-Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area-County-County Subdivision
00 .....	374 State-New England County Metropolitan Area
00 .....	375 State-New England County Metropolitan Area-Central City
00 .....	376 State-New England County Metropolitan Area-County
00 .....	420 State-Urban Area
00 .....	461 State-Urban Area-Central Place
00 .....	463 State-Urban Area-Consolidated City
00 .....	465 State-Urban Area-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00 .....	431 State-Urban Area-County
00 .....	441 State-Urban Area-County-County Subdivision
00 .....	451 State-Urban Area-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00, 01, 43, 52-59, 64-71, 84, 89-95.....	500 State-Congressional District (106th)
00 .....	510 State-Congressional District (106th)-County
00 .....	511 State-Congressional District (106th)-County-Census Tract
00 .....	521 State-Congressional District (106th)-County-County Subdivision
00 .....	531 State-Congressional District (106th)-Place/Remainder
00 .....	541 State-Congressional District (106th)-Consolidated City
00 .....	542 State-Congressional District (106th)-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00 .....	550 State-Congressional District (106th)-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00 .....	551 State-Congressional District (106th)-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only) <sup>5</sup>
00 .....	552 State-Congressional District (106th)-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land
00 .....	553 State-Congressional District (106th)-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00, .....	554 State-Congressional District (106th)-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00 .....	555 State-Congressional District (106th)-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00 .....	560 State-Congressional District (106th)-Alaska Native Regional Corporation
00 .....	851 State-3-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area
00 .....	852 State-3-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area-County
00 .....	871 State-5-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area
00 .....	881 State-5-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area-County

## B. National Summary File 3

Geographic component	Summary level
00, 01-49, 52-98 .....	010 United States <sup>1</sup>
00, 01-49, 52-95 .....	020 Region
00, 01-49, 52-95 .....	030 Division
00, 01-49, 52-95 .....	040 State <sup>2</sup>
00, 01, 43 .....	050 State-County <sup>3</sup>
00, 01, 43 .....	060 State-County-County Subdivision
00 .....	070 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00, 50, 51 .....	160 State-Place
00, 50, 51 .....	155 State-Place-County
00, 50, 51 .....	170 State-Consolidated City
00 .....	172 State-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00 .....	500 State-Congressional District (106th)
00 .....	250 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00 .....	260 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State
00 .....	270 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County
00 .....	271 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County-County Subdivision
00 .....	273 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00 .....	252 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only) <sup>4</sup>
00 .....	262 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-State
00 .....	272 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-State-County
00 .....	275 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-State-County-County Subdivision
00 .....	276 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00 .....	254 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land
00 .....	264 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-State
00 .....	274 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County
00 .....	277 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County-County Subdivision
00 .....	278 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00 .....	256 Specified American Indian Area <sup>5</sup> -Tribal Census Tract <sup>6</sup>
00 .....	291 Specified American Indian Area (Reservation Only)-Tribal Census Tract
00 .....	292 Specified American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)-Tribal Census Tract
00 .....	258 Specified American Indian Area-Tribal Census Tract-Tribal Block Group
00 .....	293 Specified American Indian Area (Reservation Only)-Tribal Census Tract-Tribal Block Group
00 .....	294 Specified American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)-Tribal Census Tract-Tribal Block Group
00 .....	251 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00 .....	253 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00 .....	255 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder

<sup>1</sup>Land area, water area, population counts, and housing unit counts for the United States, Regions, and Divisions do not include Puerto Rico.

<sup>2</sup>State, District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico.

<sup>3</sup>Parish in Louisiana, Borough or Census Area in Alaska, and Municipio in Puerto Rico; in Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, one or more cities are independent of counties and are treated as statistical equivalents of counties; the entire District of Columbia, which has no counties, is treated as a county equivalent.

<sup>4</sup>American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only) includes American Indian Reservations; Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs); Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs) (federal areas); State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs) (state areas); and Alaska Native Village Statistical Areas (ANVSAs) (Alaska).

<sup>5</sup>For summary levels 256, 257, 258, 259, 291, 292, 293, and 294, the Census Bureau only provides records for federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land entities, as appropriate for the summary level. No records are provided for state reservations, statistical American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands.

<sup>6</sup>Tribal census tracts and tribal block groups can cross state and county boundaries.

**B. National Summary File 3—Con.**

Geographic component	Summary level
00 .....	257 Specified American Indian Area-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder-Tribal Census Tract
00 .....	259 Specified American Indian Area-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder-Tribal Census Tract-Tribal Block Group
00 .....	290 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder-State
00 .....	230 State-Alaska Native Regional Corporation
00, 60, 63, 64, 72, 80, 83 .....	380 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area
00, 60, 63 .....	381 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-State
00 .....	382 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-State-Central City
00 .....	383 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-State-County
00 .....	384 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-State [6 states only CT,ME,MA,NH,RI,VT]-County-County Subdivision
00, 60, 63, 80, 83 .....	385 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area
00, 60, 63 .....	386 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area-State
00 .....	387 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area-State-County
00 .....	388 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area-Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area-State [6 states only CT,ME,MA,NH,RI,VT]-County-County Subdivision
00, 97, 98 .....	370 New England County Metropolitan Area
00 .....	371 New England County Metropolitan Area-State
00 .....	372 New England County Metropolitan Area-State-Central City
00 .....	373 New England County Metropolitan Area-State-County
00, 02-03 .....	400 Urban Area
00, 02-03 .....	410 Urban Area-State
00 .....	460 Urban Area-State-Central Place
00 .....	462 Urban Area-State-Consolidated City
00 .....	464 Urban Area-State-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00 .....	430 Urban Area-State-County
00 .....	440 Urban Area-State-County-County Subdivision
00 .....	450 Urban Area-State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00 .....	850 3-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area
00 .....	860 5-digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area



# Chapter 5.

## List of Tables (Matrices)

---

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
<b><u>Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level</u></b>		
<b>Basic Population Totals</b>		
P1.	TOTAL POPULATION <i>Universe: Total population</i> .....	1
P2.	UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF THE POPULATION <i>Universe: Total population</i> .....	1
P3.	100-PERCENT COUNT OF THE POPULATION <i>Universe: Total population</i> .....	1
P4.	PERCENT OF THE POPULATION IN SAMPLE <i>Universe: Total population</i> .....	1
P5.	URBAN AND RURAL <i>Universe: Total population</i> .....	7
P6.	RACE <i>Universe: Total population</i> .....	8
P7.	HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE <i>Universe: Total population</i> .....	17
P8.	SEX BY AGE <i>Universe: Total population</i> .....	79
<b>Households and Families</b>		
P9.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP <i>Universe: Total population</i> .....	27
P10.	HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	19
P11.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 65 years and over</i> .....	21
P12.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	31
P13.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	19
P14.	HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	16
P15.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN <i>Universe: Families</i> .....	20
P16.	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE <i>Universe: Own children under 18 years</i> .....	26
P17.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN <i>Universe: Families</i> .....	20
<b>Marital Status</b>		
P18.	SEX BY MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 15 years and over</i> .....	19

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
<b>Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.</b>		
<b>Language and Ability to Speak English</b>		
P19.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over</i> .....	67
P20.	HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	14
<b>Place of Birth, Citizenship Status, and Year of Entry</b>		
P21.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS <i>Universe: Total population</i> .....	15
P22.	YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION <i>Universe: Foreign-born population</i> .....	9
P23.	YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION <i>Universe: Foreign-born population</i> .....	10
<b>Migration</b>		
P24.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over</i> .....	18
P25.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over</i> .....	35
<b>Place of Work</b>		
P26.	PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> .....	5
P27.	PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> .....	5
P28.	PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> .....	25
P29.	PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MINOR CIVIL DIVISION LEVEL FOR 12 SELECTED STATES (CT, ME, MA, MI, MN, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, WI) <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> .....	5
<b>Journey to Work (Commuting)</b>		
P30.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> .....	16
P31.	TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> .....	15
P32.	TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home</i> .....	13
P33.	AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES) BY TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home</i> .....	13
P34.	TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> .....	17
P35.	PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over</i> .....	10
<b>School Enrollment and Educational Attainment</b>		
P36.	SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 3 years and over</i> .....	47
P37.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 25 years and over</i> .....	35
P38.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS <i>Universe: Population 16 to 19 years</i> .....	22

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
<b><u>Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.</u></b>		
<b>Veteran Status</b>		
P39.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 18 years and over</i> .....	23
P40.	PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over</i> .....	21
<b>Disability</b>		
P41.	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES <i>Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities</i> .....	19
P42.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over</i> .....	49
<b>Employment Status</b>		
P43.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over</i> .....	15
P44.	FAMILY TYPE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS <i>Universe: Families</i> .....	29
P45.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Females 16 years and over</i> .....	22
P46.	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS <i>Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies</i> .....	27
P47.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over</i> .....	49
P48.	FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 <i>Universe: Families</i> .....	21
<b>Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</b>		
P49.	SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over</i> .....	55
P50.	SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER 95 <i>Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over</i> .....	95
P51.	SEX BY INDUSTRY BY CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over</i> .....	65
<b>Income (Household)</b>		
P52.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	17
P53.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	1
P54.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	3
P55.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	120
P56.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	8
P57.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	8
P58.	EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	3

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.**

**Income (Household)—Con.**

P59.	WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	3
P60.	SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	3
P61.	INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	3
P62.	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	3
P63.	SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	3
P64.	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	3
P65.	RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	3
P66.	OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	3
P67.	AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	1
P68.	AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	1
P69.	AGGREGATE SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	1
P70.	AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	1
P71.	AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	1
P72.	AGGREGATE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	1
P73.	AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	1
P74.	AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	1
P75.	AGGREGATE OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	1

**Income (Family and Nonfamily)**

P76.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 <i>Universe: Families</i> .....	17
P77.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) <i>Universe: Families</i> .....	1
P78.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) <i>Universe: Families</i> .....	3
P79.	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i> .....	17
P80.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i> .....	1
P81.	AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households</i> .....	3

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
<b>Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.</b>		
<b>Income (Family and Nonfamily)—Con.</b>		
P82.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) <i>Universe: Total population</i> .....	1
P83.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 15 years and over</i> .....	1
P84.	SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings</i> .....	43
P85.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings</i> .....	3
P86.	AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings</i> .....	3
<b>Poverty Status (Individuals)</b>		
P87.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE <i>Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined</i> .....	17
P88.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL <i>Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined</i> .....	10
P89.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE <i>Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined</i> .....	39
<b>Poverty Status (Family)</b>		
P90.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN <i>Universe: Families</i> .....	41
P91.	AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE <i>Universe: Families with income in 1999 below the poverty level</i> .....	5
<b>Poverty Status (Household)</b>		
P92.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	59
P93.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE <i>Universe: Households</i> .....	19
<b>Imputation</b>		
P94.	IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS <i>Universe: Total population</i> .....	3
P95.	IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS FOR THE POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS <i>Universe: Population in group quarters</i> .....	3
P96.	IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP <i>Universe: Population in households</i> .....	3
P97.	IMPUTATION OF SEX <i>Universe: Total population</i> .....	3
P98.	IMPUTATION OF AGE <i>Universe: Total population</i> .....	3
P99.	IMPUTATION OF HISPANIC OR LATINO <i>Universe: Total population</i> .....	3
P100.	IMPUTATION OF RACE <i>Universe: Total population</i> .....	3
P101.	IMPUTATION OF GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Population 30 years and over in households</i> .....	3
P102.	IMPUTATION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Population 30 years and over in households</i> .....	5

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.**

**Imputation—Con.**

P103.	IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF TIME GRANDPARENT RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Population 30 years and over in households . . . . .</i>	7
P104.	IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 15 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
P105.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	3
P106.	IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP <i>Universe: Total population . . . . .</i>	3
P107.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION <i>Universe: Foreign-born population . . . . .</i>	3
P108.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
P109.	IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	7
P110.	IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	5
P111.	IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 3 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
P112.	IMPUTATION OF GRADE ENROLLED FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL <i>Universe: Population 3 years and over enrolled in school . . . . .</i>	3
P113.	IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
P114.	IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
P115.	IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	7
P116.	IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 18 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
P117.	IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
P118.	IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
P119.	IMPUTATION OF DISABILITY ITEMS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
P120.	IMPUTATION OF SENSORY DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
P121.	IMPUTATION OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
P122.	IMPUTATION OF MENTAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
P123.	IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	3
P124.	IMPUTATION OF GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	3

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.**

**Imputation—Con.**

P125.	IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years.</i> .....	3
P126.	IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over.</i> .....	5
P127.	IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over.</i> .....	3
P128.	IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over.</i> .....	5
P129.	IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over.</i> .....	5
P130.	IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Workers 16 years and over.</i> .....	5
P131.	IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over.</i> .....	3
P132.	IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over.</i> .....	3
P133.	IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over.</i> .....	5
P134.	IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over.</i> .....	5
P135.	IMPUTATION OF INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over.</i> .....	3
P136.	IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over.</i> .....	3
P137.	IMPUTATION OF CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over.</i> .....	3
P138.	IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER—PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED <i>Universe: Population 15 years and over.</i> .....	7
P139.	IMPUTATION OF EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER—PERCENT OF EARNINGS IMPUTED <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over.</i> .....	7
P140.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999—PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED <i>Universe: Households.</i> .....	7
P141.	IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1999—PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED <i>Universe: Families.</i> .....	7
P142.	IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999—PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED <i>Universe: Nonfamily households.</i> .....	7
P143.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS NOT IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME—PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED <i>Universe: Population not in families for whom poverty status is determined.</i> .....	14
P144.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME—PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED <i>Universe: Population in families.</i> .....	14

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
-------------------	-------	-------------------------------------

**Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic**

**Basic Population Totals**

P145A.	SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) <i>Universe: White alone population</i> .....	49
P145B.	SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population</i> .....	49
P145C.	SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) <i>Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population</i> .....	49
P145D.	SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Asian alone population</i> .....	49
P145E.	SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) <i>Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population</i> .....	49
P145F.	SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) <i>Universe: Some other race alone population</i> .....	49
P145G.	SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) <i>Universe: Two or more races population</i> .....	49
P145H.	SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population</i> .....	49
P145I.	SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population</i> .....	49

**Households and Families**

P146A.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone</i> .....	31
P146B.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone</i> .....	31
P146C.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone</i> .....	31
P146D.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone</i> .....	31
P146E.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone</i> .....	31
P146F.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone</i> .....	31
P146G.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races</i> .....	31
P146H.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino</i> .....	31
P146I.	HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i> .....	31



Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.**

**School Enrollment and Educational Attainment**

P147A.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) <i>Universe: White alone population 3 years and over . . . . .</i>	17
P147B.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 3 years and over . . . . .</i>	17
P147C.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) <i>Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 3 years and over . . . . .</i>	17
P147D.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Asian alone population 3 years and over . . . . .</i>	17
P147E.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) <i>Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 3 years and over . . . . .</i>	17
P147F.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) <i>Universe: Some other race alone population 3 years and over . . . . .</i>	17
P147G.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) <i>Universe: Two or more races population 3 years and over . . . . .</i>	17
P147H.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over . . . . .</i>	17
P147I.	SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over . . . . .</i>	17
P148A.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) <i>Universe: White alone population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	17
P148B.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	17
P148C.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) <i>Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	17
P148D.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Asian alone population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	17
P148E.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) <i>Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	17
P148F.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) <i>Universe: Some other race alone population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	17
P148G.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) <i>Universe: Two or more races population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	17
P148H.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	17
P148I.	SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over . . . . .</i>	17

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
<b><u>Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.</u></b>		
<b>School Enrollment and Educational Attainment—Con.</b>		
P149A.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (WHITE ALONE) <i>Universe: White alone population 16 to 19 years . . . . .</i>	22
P149B.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 to 19 years . . . . .</i>	22
P149C.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) <i>Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 to 19 years . . . . .</i>	22
P149D.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Asian alone population 16 to 19 years . . . . .</i>	22
P149E.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) <i>Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 to 19 years . . . . .</i>	22
P149F.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) <i>Universe: Some other race alone population 16 to 19 years . . . . .</i>	22
P149G.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES) <i>Universe: Two or more races population 16 to 19 years . . . . .</i>	22
P149H.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 to 19 years . . . . .</i>	22
P149I.	ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 to 19 years . . . . .</i>	22
<b>Employment Status</b>		
P150A.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) <i>Universe: White alone population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	15
P150B.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	15
P150C.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) <i>Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	15
P150D.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	15
P150E.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) <i>Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	15
P150F.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) <i>Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	15
P150G.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) <i>Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	15

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.**

**Employment Status—Con.**

P150H.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	15
P150I.	SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	15

**Income (Household)**

P151A.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	17
P151B.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	17
P151C.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone . . . . .</i>	17
P151D.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone . . . . .</i>	17
P151E.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone . . . . .</i>	17
P151F.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone . . . . .</i>	17
P151G.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races . . . . .</i>	17
P151H.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	17
P151I.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	17
P152A.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	1
P152B.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	1
P152C.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone . . . . .</i>	1
P152D.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone . . . . .</i>	1
P152E.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone . . . . .</i>	1
P152F.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone . . . . .</i>	1
P152G.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races . . . . .</i>	1
P152H.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	1
P152I.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	1
P153A.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	1

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.**

**Income (Household)—Con.**

P153B.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	1
P153C.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone . . . . .</i>	1
P153D.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone . . . . .</i>	1
P153E.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone . . . . .</i>	1
P153F.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone . . . . .</i>	1
P153G.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races . . . . .</i>	1
P153H.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	1
P153I.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	1

**Income (Family and Nonfamily)**

P154A.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	17
P154B.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	17
P154C.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone . . . . .</i>	17
P154D.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone . . . . .</i>	17
P154E.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone . . . . .</i>	17
P154F.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone . . . . .</i>	17
P154G.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races . . . . .</i>	17
P154H.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	17
P154I.	FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	17
P155A.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	1
P155B.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	1
P155C.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone . . . . .</i>	1
P155D.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone . . . . .</i>	1

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.**

**Income (Family and Nonfamily)—Con.**

P155E.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone...</i>	1
P155F.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone</i>	1
P155G.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races</i>	1
P155H.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino</i>	1
P155I.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i>	1
P156A.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is White alone</i>	1
P156B.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Black or African American alone</i>	1
P156C.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone</i>	1
P156D.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Asian alone</i>	1
P156E.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone</i>	1
P156F.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Some other race alone</i>	1
P156G.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Two or more races</i>	1
P156H.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino</i>	1
P156I.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i>	1

**Income (Individuals)**

P157A.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE) <i>Universe: White alone population</i>	1
P157B.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population</i>	1
P157C.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) <i>Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population</i>	1
P157D.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Asian alone population</i>	1
P157E.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) <i>Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population</i>	1
P157F.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) <i>Universe: Some other race alone population</i>	1

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.**

**Income (Individuals)—Con.**

P157G.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES) <i>Universe: Two or more races population .....</i>	1
P157H.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population .....</i>	1
P157I.	PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population .....</i>	1
P158A.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) <i>Universe: White alone population 15 years and over .....</i>	1
P158B.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 15 years and over .....</i>	1
P158C.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) <i>Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 15 years and over .....</i>	1
P158D.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Asian alone population 15 years and over .....</i>	1
P158E.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) <i>Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 15 years and over .....</i>	1
P158F.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) <i>Universe: Some other race alone population 15 years and over .....</i>	1
P158G.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) <i>Universe: Two or more races population 15 years and over .....</i>	1
P158H.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over .....</i>	1
P158I.	AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over .....</i>	1

**Poverty Status**

P159A.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) <i>Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined .....</i>	17
P159B.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population for whom poverty status is determined .....</i>	17
P159C.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) <i>Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population for whom poverty status is determined .....</i>	17
P159D.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Asian alone population for whom poverty status is determined .....</i>	17
P159E.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) <i>Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population for whom poverty status is determined .....</i>	17
P159F.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) <i>Universe: Some other race alone population for whom poverty status is determined .....</i>	17
P159G.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) <i>Universe: Two or more races population for whom poverty status is determined .....</i>	17
P159H.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined .....</i>	17
P159I.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined ..</i>	17

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.**

**Poverty Status—Con.**

P160A.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone .....</i>	41
P160B.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone .....</i>	41
P160C.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone.....</i>	41
P160D.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone .....</i>	41
P160E.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone...</i>	41
P160F.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone .....</i>	41
P160G.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races.....</i>	41
P160H.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino .....</i>	41
P160I.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) 41 <i>Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino .....</i>	41

**Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level**

**Households and Families**

PCT1.	UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF PARTNERS <i>Universe: Households .....</i>	7
PCT2.	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER <i>Universe: Nonfamily households .....</i>	15
PCT3.	FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER <i>Universe: Families .....</i>	29
PCT4.	SUBFAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS <i>Universe: Subfamilies.....</i>	6
PCT5.	POPULATION IN SUBFAMILIES BY SUBFAMILY TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP <i>Universe: Population in subfamilies.....</i>	11
PCT6.	HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES <i>Universe: Households .....</i>	6

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
<b><u>Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.</u></b>		
<b>Marital Status</b>		
PCT7.	SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 15 years and over.</i>	163
<b>Grandparents as Caregivers</b>		
PCT8.	GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN BY LENGTH OF TIME RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Population 30 years and over in households</i>	10
PCT9.	HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP BY GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Population 30 years and over in households</i>	16
<b>Language and Ability to Speak English</b>		
PCT10.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over.</i>	83
PCT11.	LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over</i>	8
PCT12.	NATIVITY BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over.</i>	45
PCT13.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over in linguistically isolated households.</i>	17
PCT14.	LANGUAGE DENSITY BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over in households</i>	28
<b>Ancestry</b>		
PCT15.	ANCESTRY <i>Universe: Total population.</i>	7
PCT16.	ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED) <i>Universe: Total population.</i>	111
PCT17.	ANCESTRY (SECOND ANCESTRY REPORTED) <i>Universe: Total population.</i>	111
PCT18.	ANCESTRY (TOTAL CATEGORIES TALLIED) FOR PEOPLE WITH ONE OR MORE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES REPORTED <i>Universe: Total ancestry categories tallied for people with one or more ancestry categories reported.</i>	109
<b>Place of Birth, Citizenship Status, and Year of Entry</b>		
PCT19.	PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION <i>Universe: Foreign-born population.</i>	126
PCT20.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION <i>Universe: Foreign-born population.</i>	104
<b>Migration</b>		
PCT21.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER— STATE, COUNTY, AND PLACE LEVEL <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over.</i>	24
PCT22.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL <i>Universe: Population 5 years and over.</i>	43



Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
<b><u>Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.</u></b>		
<b>School Enrollment and Educational Attainment</b>		
PCT23.	SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 3 years and over</i> .....	39
PCT24.	SEX BY COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 15 years and over</i> .....	23
PCT25.	SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 18 years and over</i> .....	83
<b>Disability</b>		
PCT26.	SEX BY AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over</i> .....	101
PCT27.	SEX BY AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over</i> .....	49
PCT28.	SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over</i> .....	49
PCT29.	SEX BY AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over</i> .....	49
PCT30.	SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over</i> .....	49
PCT31.	SEX BY AGE BY GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over</i> .....	43
PCT32.	SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years</i> .....	31
PCT33.	SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 TO 34 YEARS <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 34 years</i> .....	47
PCT34.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over for whom poverty status is determined</i> .....	59
<b>Employment Status</b>		
PCT35.	SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over</i> .....	185
<b>Income (Family and Nonfamily)</b>		
PCT36.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY <i>Universe: Families</i> .....	7
PCT37.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER <i>Universe: Families</i> .....	29
PCT38.	FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 <i>Universe: Families</i> .....	107
PCT39.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS <i>Universe: Families</i> .....	3
PCT40.	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS <i>Universe: Families</i> .....	11

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
<b><u>Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.</u></b>		
<b>Employment Status—Con.</b>		
PCT41.	AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS <i>Universe: Families.....</i>	11
PCT42.	MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER <i>Universe: Nonfamily households.....</i>	15
PCT43.	AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER <i>Universe: Nonfamily households.....</i>	15
<b>Income (Individuals)</b>		
PCT44.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 15 years and over.....</i>	95
PCT45.	MEDIAN INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER WITH INCOME <i>Universe: Population 15 years and over with income in 1999.....</i>	6
PCT46.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over.....</i>	95
PCT47.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 <i>Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999.....</i>	6
PCT48.	AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR FULL-TIME, YEAR-ROUND WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 <i>Universe: Full-time, year-round workers 16 years and over with earnings in 1999.....</i>	3
<b>Poverty Status (Individuals)</b>		
PCT49.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE9 <i>Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined.....</i>	59
PCT50.	AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL <i>Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined.....</i>	144
PCT51.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS <i>Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined.....</i>	21
PCT52.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE <i>Universe: Related children under 18 years.....</i>	29
PCT53.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY AGE <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals 15 years and over for whom poverty status is determined.....</i>	43
PCT54.	AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals with income in 1999 below the poverty level.....</i>	3
PCT55.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....</i>	107
PCT56.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....</i>	23
PCT57.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....</i>	47
PCT58.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY WORK EXPERIENCE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS <i>Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....</i>	21

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.**

**Poverty Status (Family)**

PCT59.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) AND/OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME <i>Universe: Families</i> .....	47
PCT60.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE <i>Universe: Families</i> .....	47
PCT61.	RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN <i>Universe: Families</i> .....	81

**Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic**

**Language and Ability to Speak English**

PCT62A.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) <i>Universe: White alone population 5 years and over</i> .....	22
PCT62B.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 5 years and over</i> .....	22
PCT62C.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) <i>Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over</i> .....	22
PCT62D.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Asian alone population 5 years and over</i> .....	22
PCT62E.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) <i>Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over</i> .....	22
PCT62F.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) <i>Universe: Some other race alone population 5 years and over</i> .....	22
PCT62G.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) <i>Universe: Two or more races population 5 years and over</i> .....	22
PCT62H.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over</i> .....	22
PCT62I.	AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over</i> .....	22

**Place of Birth, Citizenship Status, and Year of Entry**

PCT63A.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (WHITE ALONE) <i>Universe: White alone population</i> .....	15
PCT63B.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population</i> .....	15
PCT63C.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) <i>Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population</i> .....	15
PCT63D.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (ASIAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Asian alone population</i> .....	15
PCT63E.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) <i>Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population</i> .....	15
PCT63F.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) <i>Universe: Some other race alone population</i> .....	15

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.**

**Place of Birth, Citizenship Status, and Year of Entry—Con.**

PCT63G.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES) <i>Universe: Two or more races population</i> .....	15
PCT63H.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population</i> .....	15
PCT63I.	PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population</i> .....	15

**Migration**

PCT64A.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (WHITE ALONE) <i>Universe: White alone population 5 years and over</i> .....	18
PCT64B.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 5 years and over</i> .....	18
PCT64C.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) <i>Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over</i> .....	18
PCT64D.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (ASIAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Asian alone population 5 years and over</i> .....	18
PCT64E.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) <i>Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over</i> .....	18
PCT64F.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) <i>Universe: Some other race alone population 5 years and over</i> .....	18
PCT64G.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (TWO OR MORE RACES) <i>Universe: Two or more races population 5 years and over</i> .....	18
PCT64H.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over</i> .....	18
PCT64I.	RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over</i> .....	18

**Journey to Work (Commuting)**

PCT65A.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) <i>Universe: White alone workers 16 years and over</i> .....	16
PCT65B.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Black or African American alone workers 16 years and over</i> .....	16
PCT65C.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) <i>Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone workers 16 years and over</i> .....	16
PCT65D.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Asian alone workers 16 years and over</i> .....	16
PCT65E.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) <i>Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone workers 16 years and over</i> .....	16
PCT65F.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) <i>Universe: Some other race alone workers 16 years and over</i> .....	16

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
<b><u>Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.</u></b>		
<b>Journey to Work (Commuting)—Con.</b>		
PCT65G.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) <i>Universe: Two or more races workers 16 years and over</i>	16
PCT65H.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino workers 16 years and over</i>	16
PCT65I.	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino workers 16 years and over</i>	16
<b>Veteran Status</b>		
PCT66A.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) <i>Universe: White alone population 18 years and over</i>	23
PCT66B.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 18 years and over</i>	23
PCT66C.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) <i>Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 18 years and over</i>	23
PCT66D.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Asian alone population 18 years and over</i>	23
PCT66E.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) <i>Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 18 years and over</i>	23
PCT66F.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) <i>Universe: Some other race alone population 18 years and over</i>	23
PCT66G.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) <i>Universe: Two or more races population 18 years and over</i>	23
PCT66H.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 18 years and over</i>	23
PCT66I.	SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 18 years and over</i>	23
<b>Disability</b>		
PCT67A.	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (WHITE ALONE) <i>Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized White alone population 5 years and over with disabilities</i>	19
PCT67B.	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Black or African American alone population 5 years and over with disabilities</i>	19
PCT67C.	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) <i>Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over with disabilities</i>	19
PCT67D.	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (ASIAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Asian alone population 5 years and over with disabilities</i>	19

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.**

**Disability—Con.**

PCT67E.	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) <i>Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over with disabilities . . . . .</i>	19
PCT67F.	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) <i>Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Some other race alone population 5 years and over with disabilities . . . . .</i>	19
PCT67G.	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES) <i>Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Two or more races population 5 years and over with disabilities . . . . .</i>	19
PCT67H.	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over with disabilities . . . . .</i>	19
PCT67I.	AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over with disabilities . . . . .</i>	19
PCT68A.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) <i>Universe: White alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	49
PCT68B.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Black or African American alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over. . . . .</i>	49
PCT68C.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) <i>Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	49
PCT68D.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Asian alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	49
PCT68E.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) <i>Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	49
PCT68F.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) <i>Universe: Some other race alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	49
PCT68G.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) <i>Universe: Two or more races civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	49
PCT68H.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	49
PCT68I.	SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over . . . . .</i>	49

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.**

**Employment Status**

PCT69A.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) <i>Universe: White alone females 16 years and over. . . . .</i>	22
PCT69B.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Black or African American alone females 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	22
PCT69C.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) <i>Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone females 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	22
PCT69D.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Asian alone females 16 years and over. . . . .</i>	22
PCT69E.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) <i>Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone females 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	22
PCT69F.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) <i>Universe: Some other race alone females 16 years and over. . . . .</i>	22
PCT69G.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) <i>Universe: Two or more races females 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	22
PCT69H.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino females 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	22
PCT69I.	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino females 16 years and over. . . . .</i>	22
PCT70A.	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (WHITE ALONE) <i>Universe: White alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies. . . . .</i>	27
PCT70B.	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Black or African American alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies. . . . .</i>	27
PCT70C.	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) <i>Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies . . . . .</i>	27
PCT70D.	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (ASIAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Asian alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies. . . . .</i>	27
PCT70E.	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) <i>Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies . . . . .</i>	27
PCT70F.	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) <i>Universe: Some other race alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies . . . . .</i>	27
PCT70G.	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (TWO OR MORE RACES) <i>Universe: Two or more races own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies. . . . .</i>	27

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
<b>Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.</b>		
<b>Employment Status—Con.</b>		
PCT70H.	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies . . . . .</i>	27
PCT70I.	AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies . . . . .</i>	27
PCT71A.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) <i>Universe: White alone population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	49
PCT71B.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	49
PCT71C.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) <i>Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	49
PCT71D.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	49
PCT71E.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) <i>Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	49
PCT71F.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) <i>Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	49
PCT71G.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) <i>Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	49
PCT71H.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	49
PCT71I.	SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	49
<b>Income (Households)</b>		
PCT72A.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	120
PCT72B.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	120
PCT72C.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone . . . . .</i>	120
PCT72D.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone . . . . .</i>	120
PCT72E.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone . . . . .</i>	120
PCT72F.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone . . . . .</i>	120



Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
<b><u>Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.</u></b>		
<b>Income (Households)—Con.</b>		
PCT72G.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races . . . . .</i>	120
PCT72H.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) 120 <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	120
PCT72I.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	120
<b>Income (Individuals)</b>		
PCT73A.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) <i>Universe: White alone population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	95
PCT73B.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	95
PCT73C.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) <i>Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	95
PCT73D.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	95
PCT73E.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) <i>Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	95
PCT73F.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) <i>Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	95
PCT73G.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) <i>Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	95
PCT73H.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	95
PCT73I.	SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over . . . . .</i>	95
PCT74A.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (WHITE ALONE) <i>Universe: White alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 . . . . .</i>	6
PCT74B.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 . . . . .</i>	6
PCT74C.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) <i>Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 . . . . .</i>	6
PCT74D.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (ASIAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 . . . . .</i>	6

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.**

**Income (Individuals)—Con.**

PCT74E.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) <i>Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999</i> .....	6
PCT74F.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) <i>Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999</i> .....	6
PCT74G.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (TWO OR MORE RACES) <i>Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999</i> .....	6
PCT74H.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999</i> .....	6
PCT74I.	MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999</i> .....	6

**Poverty (Individuals)**

PCT75A.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) <i>Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined</i> .....	59
PCT75B.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Black or African American alone population for whom poverty status is determined</i> .....	59
PCT75C.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) <i>Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population for whom poverty status is determined</i> .....	59
PCT75D.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Asian alone population for whom poverty status is determined</i> .....	59
PCT75E.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) <i>Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population for whom poverty status is determined</i> .....	59
PCT75F.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) <i>Universe: Some other race alone population for whom poverty status is determined</i> .....	59
PCT75G.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) <i>Universe: Two or more races population for whom poverty status is determined</i> .....	59
PCT75H.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined</i> .....	59
PCT75I.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC) <i>Universe: White alone, not Hispanic population for whom poverty status is determined</i> .....	59
PCT76A.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) <i>Universe: Related children under 18 years who are White alone</i> .....	29
PCT76B.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Black or African American alone</i> .....	29
PCT76C.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) <i>Universe: Related children under 18 years who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone</i> .....	29
PCT76D.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) <i>Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Asian alone</i> .....	29
PCT76E.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) <i>Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone</i> .....	29

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con.**

**Poverty (Individuals)—Con.**

PCT76F.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) <i>Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Some other race alone . . . . .</i>	29
PCT76G.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) <i>Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Two or more races. . . . .</i>	29
PCT76H.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	29
PCT76I.	POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Related children under 18 years who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	29

**Housing Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level**

**Basic Housing Counts**

H1.	HOUSING UNITS <i>Universe: Housing units. . . . .</i>	1
H2.	UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY STATUS <i>Universe: Housing units. . . . .</i>	3
H3.	100-PERCENT COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS <i>Universe: Housing units. . . . .</i>	1
H4.	PERCENT OF HOUSING UNITS IN SAMPLE BY OCCUPANCY STATUS <i>Universe: Housing units. . . . .</i>	2
H5.	URBAN AND RURAL <i>Universe: Housing units . . . . .</i>	7
H6.	OCCUPANCY STATUS <i>Universe: Housing units. . . . .</i>	3
H7.	TENURE <i>Universe: Occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	3
H8.	VACANCY STATUS <i>Universe: Vacant housing units . . . . .</i>	7
H9.	RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER <i>Universe: Occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	8
H10.	HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER <i>Universe: Occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	17
H11.	TENURE BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER <i>Universe: Occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	17
H12.	TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	3
H13.	TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino. . . . .</i>	3

**Household Size and Occupants Per Room**

H14.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER <i>Universe: Occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	21
H15.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE <i>Universe: Population in occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	3
H16.	HOUSEHOLD SIZE <i>Universe: Occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	8
H17.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE <i>Universe: Occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	17
H18.	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE <i>Universe: Occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	3

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
<b>Housing Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.</b>		
<b>Household Size and Occupants Per Room—Con.</b>		
H19.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	125
H20.	TENURE BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	13
H21.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	59
H22.	TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	19
H23.	ROOMS <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	10
H24.	MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	1
H25.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	1
H26.	TENURE BY ROOMS <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	21
H27.	MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	3
H28.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	3
H29.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY VACANCY STATUS <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>	7
<b>Units in Structure</b>		
H30.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	11
H31.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE FOR VACANT HOUSING UNITS <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i>	11
H32.	TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	23
H33.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE <i>Universe: Population in occupied housing units</i>	23
<b>Year Structure Built</b>		
H34.	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	10
H35.	MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	1
H36.	TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	21
H37.	MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY TENURE <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	3
<b>Year Householder Moved Into Unit</b>		
H38.	TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	15
H39.	MEDIAN YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY TENURE <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	3
<b>Heating Fuel</b>		
H40.	HOUSE HEATING FUEL <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	10

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
<b>Housing Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.</b>		
<b>Bedrooms</b>		
H41.	BEDROOMS <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	7
H42.	TENURE BY BEDROOMS <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	15
<b>Telephone Service Available</b>		
H43.	TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	35
<b>Vehicles Available</b>		
H44.	TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	15
H45.	TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	35
H46.	AGGREGATE NUMBER OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY TENURE <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	3
<b>Plumbing Facilities</b>		
H47.	PLUMBING FACILITIES <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	3
H48.	TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	7
H49.	PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	43
<b>Kitchen Facilities</b>		
H50.	KITCHEN FACILITIES <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	3
H51.	TENURE BY KITCHEN FACILITIES <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	7
H52.	KITCHEN FACILITIES BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i>	7
<b>Rent (Contract and Gross Rent)</b>		
H53.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i>	13
H54.	CONTRACT RENT <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	24
H55.	LOWER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i>	1
H56.	MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i>	1
H57.	UPPER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i>	1
H58.	AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i>	1
H59.	RENT ASKED <i>Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units</i>	22
H60.	MEDIAN RENT ASKED (DOLLARS) <i>Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units</i>	1
H61.	AGGREGATE RENT ASKED (DOLLARS) <i>Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units</i>	1
H62.	GROSS RENT <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	24
H63.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i>	1

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
<b>Housing Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.</b>		
<b>Rent (Contract and Gross Rent)—Con.</b>		
H64.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent . . . . .</i>	1
H65.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent . . . . .</i>	3
H66.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent . . . . .</i>	8
H67.	BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	37
H68.	INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	3
<b>Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999</b>		
H69.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	11
H70.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent . . . . .</i>	1
H71.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	50
H72.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	50
H73.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	50
<b>Value</b>		
H74.	VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	25
H75.	LOWER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	1
H76.	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	1
H77.	UPPER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	1
H78.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	8
H79.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	8
H80.	MORTGAGE STATUS <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	8
H81.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	3
H82.	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES <i>Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes . . . . .</i>	3
H83.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS <i>Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes . . . . .</i>	3
H84.	VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	25
H85.	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	1
H86.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units . . . . .</i>	1

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
<b>Housing Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.</b>		
<b>Value—Con.</b>		
H87.	PRICE ASKED <i>Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units</i> .....	25
H88.	MEDIAN PRICE ASKED (DOLLARS) <i>Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units</i> .....	1
H89.	AGGREGATE PRICE ASKED (DOLLARS) <i>Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units</i> .....	1
<b>Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs</b>		
H90.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER- OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> .....	32
H91.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> .....	2
H92.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER- OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> .....	3
H93.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS <i>Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes</i> .....	3
H94.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> .....	23
H95.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> .....	3
H96.	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> .....	50
H97.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> .....	57
H98.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units</i> .....	32
<b>Imputation for Housing Subjects</b>		
H99.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSING ITEMS <i>Universe: Housing units</i> .....	3
H100.	IMPUTATION OF TENURE <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> .....	3
H101.	IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS <i>Universe: Vacant housing units</i> .....	3
H102.	IMPUTATION OF ROOMS <i>Universe: Housing units</i> .....	3
H103.	IMPUTATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE <i>Universe: Housing units</i> .....	3
H104.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT <i>Universe: Housing units</i> .....	3
H105.	IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> .....	3
H106.	IMPUTATION OF HOUSE HEATING FUEL <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> .....	3
H107.	IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS <i>Universe: Housing units</i> .....	3
H108.	IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> .....	3

Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
<b>Housing Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.</b>		
<b>Imputation for Housing Subjects—Con.</b>		
H109.	IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	3
H110.	IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	3
H111.	IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES <i>Universe: Housing units</i>	3
H112.	IMPUTATION OF MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent</i>	3
H113.	IMPUTATION OF CONTRACT RENT <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	3
H114.	IMPUTATION OF RENT ASKED <i>Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units</i>	3
H115.	IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i>	3
H116.	IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	3
H117.	IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units</i>	3
H118.	IMPUTATION OF PRICE ASKED <i>Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units</i>	3
H119.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	3
H120.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i>	7
H121.	IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS <i>Universe: Owner-occupied housing units</i>	7
<b>Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level</b>		
<b>Household Type and Household Size</b>		
HCT1.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	53
HCT2.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	35
HCT3.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	83
<b>Age of Householder</b>		
HCT4.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	115
HCT5.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	143
<b>Year Structure Built</b>		
HCT6.	TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	147
<b>Year Householder Moved Into Unit</b>		
HCT7.	TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	101
HCT8.	TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i>	99
HCT9.	TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT <i>Universe: Population in occupied housing units</i>	15



Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
<b><u>Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.</u></b>		
<b>House Heating Fuel</b>		
HCT10.	TENURE BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> .....	21
<b>Household Income in 1999</b>		
HCT11.	TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> .....	25
HCT12.	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> .....	3
HCT13.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> .....	5
HCT14.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> .....	51
HCT15.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> .....	63
HCT16.	AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> .....	45
HCT17.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> .....	106
HCT18.	HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units</i> .....	120
<b>Real Estate Taxes</b>		
HCT19.	REAL ESTATE TAXES <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> .....	16
HCT20.	MEDIAN REAL ESTATE TAXES (DOLLARS) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> .....	1
HCT21.	AGGREGATE REAL ESTATE TAXES (DOLLARS) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units</i> .....	1
<b>Poverty Status in 1999</b>		
HCT22.	TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> .....	39
HCT23.	TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> .....	43
HCT24.	TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> .....	43
HCT25.	TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> .....	15
HCT26.	TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> .....	15
HCT27.	TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> .....	15
<b>Selected Physical and Financial Conditions</b>		
HCT28.	TENURE BY SELECTED PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL CONDITIONS <i>Universe: Occupied housing units</i> .....	13

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.**

**Occupants Per Room by Race of Householder**

HCT29A.	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	3
HCT29B.	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	3
HCT29C.	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone . . . . .</i>	3
HCT29D.	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone. . . . .</i>	3
HCT29E.	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone. . . . .</i>	3
HCT29F.	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone. . . . .</i>	3
HCT29G.	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races . . . . .</i>	3
HCT29H.	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	3
HCT29I.	OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino. . . . .</i>	3

**Units in Structure by Race of Householder**

HCT30A.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	11
HCT30B.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	11
HCT30C.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone . . . . .</i>	11
HCT30D.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone. . . . .</i>	11
HCT30E.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone. . . . .</i>	11
HCT30F.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone. . . . .</i>	11
HCT30G.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races . . . . .</i>	11
HCT30H.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	11
HCT30I.	UNITS IN STRUCTURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino. . . . .</i>	11

**Year Householder Moved Into Unit by Race of Householder**

HCT31A.	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	7
HCT31B.	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	7
HCT31C.	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone . . . . .</i>	7

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.**

**Year Householder Moved Into Unit by Race of Householder—Con.**

HCT31D.	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone.....</i>	7
HCT31E.	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone.....</i>	7
HCT31F.	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone.....</i>	7
HCT31G.	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races.....</i>	7
HCT31H.	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino.....</i>	7
HCT31I.	YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino..</i>	7

**Telephone Service Available by Race of Householder**

HCT32A.	TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone.....</i>	3
HCT32B.	TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone....</i>	3
HCT32C.	TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone.....</i>	3
HCT32D.	TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone.....</i>	3
HCT32E.	TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone.....</i>	3
HCT32F.	TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone.....</i>	3
HCT32G.	TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races.....</i>	3
HCT32H.	TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino.....</i>	3
HCT32I.	TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino..</i>	3

**Vehicles Available by Race of Householder**

HCT33A.	VEHICLES AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone.....</i>	3
HCT33B.	VEHICLES AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone....</i>	3
HCT33C.	VEHICLES AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone.....</i>	3
HCT33D.	VEHICLES AVAILABLE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone.....</i>	3
HCT33E.	VEHICLES AVAILABLE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone.....</i>	3

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.**

**Vehicles Available by Race of Householder—Con.**

HCT33F.	VEHICLES AVAILABLE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone. . . . .</i>	3
HCT33G.	VEHICLES AVAILABLE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races . . . . .</i>	3
HCT33H.	VEHICLES AVAILABLE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	3
HCT33I.	VEHICLES AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino. .</i>	3

**Plumbing Facilities by Race of Householder**

HCT34A.	PLUMBING FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	3
HCT34B.	PLUMBING FACILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . .</i>	3
HCT34C.	PLUMBING FACILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone . . . . .</i>	3
HCT34D.	PLUMBING FACILITIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone. . . . .</i>	3
HCT34E.	PLUMBING FACILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone. . . . .</i>	3
HCT34F.	PLUMBING FACILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone. . . . .</i>	3
HCT34G.	PLUMBING FACILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races . . . . .</i>	3
HCT34H.	PLUMBING FACILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	3
HCT34I.	PLUMBING FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino. .</i>	3

**Kitchen Facilities by Race of Householder**

HCT35A.	KITCHEN FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	3
HCT35B.	KITCHEN FACILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . .</i>	3
HCT35C.	KITCHEN FACILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone . . . . .</i>	3
HCT35D.	KITCHEN FACILITIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone. . . . .</i>	3
HCT35E.	KITCHEN FACILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone. . . . .</i>	3
HCT35F.	KITCHEN FACILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone. . . . .</i>	3
HCT35G.	KITCHEN FACILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races . . . . .</i>	3
HCT35H.	KITCHEN FACILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	3
HCT35I.	KITCHEN FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino. .</i>	3

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.**

**Gross Rent by Race of Householder**

HCT36A.	GROSS RENT (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	24
HCT36B.	GROSS RENT (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	24
HCT36C.	GROSS RENT (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone . . . . .</i>	24
HCT36D.	GROSS RENT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units rent with a householder who is Asian alone . . . . .</i>	24
HCT36E.	GROSS RENT (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone . . . . .</i>	24
HCT36F.	GROSS RENT (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone.</i>	24
HCT36G.	GROSS RENT (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races . . . . .</i>	24
HCT36H.	GROSS RENT (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino. . . . .</i>	24
HCT36I.	GROSS RENT (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	24
HCT37A.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	1
HCT37B.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	1
HCT37C.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone . . . . .</i>	1
HCT37D.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone . . . . .</i>	1
HCT37E.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone. . . . .</i>	1
HCT37F.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone. . . . .</i>	1
HCT37G.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races. . . . .</i>	1
HCT37H.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	1
HCT37I.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino. . . . .</i>	1
HCT38A.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	1

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.**

**Gross Rent by Race of Householder—Con.**

HCT38B.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone</i> .....	1
HCT38C.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone</i> .....	1
HCT38D.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone</i> .....	1
HCT38E.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone</i> .....	1
HCT38F.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone</i> .....	1
HCT38G.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races</i> .....	1
HCT38H.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino</i> .....	1
HCT38I.	AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i> .....	1

**Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 by Race of Householder**

HCT39A.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone</i> .....	11
HCT39B.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone</i> .....	11
HCT39C.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone</i> .....	11
HCT39D.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone</i> .....	11
HCT39E.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone</i> .....	11
HCT39F.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone</i> .....	11
HCT39G.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races</i> ..	11
HCT39H.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino</i> ..	11

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.**

**Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 by Race of Householder—Con.**

HCT39I.	GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i> .....	11
HCT40A.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone</i> .....	1
HCT40B.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone</i> .....	1
HCT40C.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone</i> .....	1
HCT40D.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone</i> .....	1
HCT40E.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone</i> .....	1
HCT40F.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone</i> .....	1
HCT40G.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races</i> .....	1
HCT40H.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino</i> .....	1
HCT40I.	MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i> .....	1

**Value by Race of Householder**

HCT41A.	VALUE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone</i> .....	25
HCT41B.	VALUE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone</i> .....	25
HCT41C.	VALUE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone</i> .....	25
HCT41D.	VALUE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone</i> .....	25
HCT41E.	VALUE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone</i> .....	25
HCT41F.	VALUE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone</i> .....	25

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.**

**Value by Race of Householder—Con.**

HCT41G.	VALUE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races..</i>	25
HCT41H.	VALUE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino ..</i>	25
HCT41I.	VALUE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino .....</i>	25
HCT42A.	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone .....</i>	1
HCT42B.	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone .....</i>	1
HCT42C.	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone .....</i>	1
HCT42D.	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone .....</i>	1
HCT42E.	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone .....</i>	1
HCT42F.	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone.</i>	1
HCT42G.	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races..</i>	1
HCT42H.	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino ..</i>	1
HCT42I.	MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino .....</i>	1
HCT43A.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone .....</i>	1
HCT43B.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone .....</i>	1
HCT43C.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone .....</i>	1
HCT43D.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone .....</i>	1
HCT43E.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone .....</i>	1
HCT43F.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone.</i>	1
HCT43G.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races..</i>	1
HCT43H.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino ..</i>	1
HCT43I.	AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino .....</i>	1



Table (matrix)	Title	Total number of data cells
<b><u>Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.</u></b>		
<b>Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Race of Householder</b>		
HCT44A.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	32
HCT44B.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	32
HCT44C.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone . . . . .</i>	32
HCT44D.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone . . . . .</i>	32
HCT44E.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone . . . . .</i>	32
HCT44F.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone.</i>	32
HCT44G.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races . .</i>	32
HCT44H.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . .</i>	32
HCT44I.	MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	32
HCT45A.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	2
HCT45B.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	2
HCT45C.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone . . . . .</i>	2
HCT45D.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone . . . . .</i>	2
HCT45E.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone . . . . .</i>	2
HCT45F.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone.</i>	2
HCT45G.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races . .</i>	2

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.**

**Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Race of Householder—Con.**

HCT45H.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . .</i>	2
HCT45I.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	2
HCT46A.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	3
HCT46B.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	3
HCT46C.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone . . . . .</i>	3
HCT46D.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone . . . . .</i>	3
HCT46E.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone . . . . .</i>	3
HCT46F.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone.</i>	3
HCT46G.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races . . .</i>	3
HCT46H.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino . . .</i>	3
HCT46I.	AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino . . . . .</i>	3

**Mortgage Status by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 by Race of Householder**

HCT47A.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone . . . . .</i>	23
HCT47B.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone . . . . .</i>	23
HCT47C.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone . . . . .</i>	23
HCT47D.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone . . . . .</i>	23

Table  
(matrix)

Title

Total  
number  
of data  
cells

**Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.**

**Mortgage Status by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 by Race of Householder—Con.**

HCT47E.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone</i> .....	23
HCT47F.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone.</i>	23
HCT47G.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races..</i>	23
HCT47H.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino ..</i>	23
HCT47I.	MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i> .....	23
HCT48A.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone</i> .....	3
HCT48B.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone</i> .....	3
HCT48C.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone</i> .....	3
HCT48D.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone</i> .....	3
HCT48E.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone</i> .....	3
HCT48F.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone.</i>	3
HCT48G.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races..</i>	3
HCT48H.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino ..</i>	3
HCT48I.	MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) <i>Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino</i> .....	3

# Chapter 6.

## Summary Table Outlines

---

### **Population Subjects (Summarized to Block Group Level)**

#### **P1. TOTAL POPULATION [1]**

Universe: Total population  
Total

#### **P2. UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF THE POPULATION [1]**

Universe: Total population  
Total

#### **P3. 100-PERCENT COUNT OF THE POPULATION [1]**

Universe: Total population  
Total

#### **P4. PERCENT OF THE POPULATION IN SAMPLE [1] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Total population  
Percent of the population in sample

#### **P5. URBAN AND RURAL [7]**

Universe: Total population  
Total:

Urban:  
    Inside urbanized areas  
    Inside urban clusters

Rural:  
    Farm  
    Nonfarm

#### **P6. RACE [8]**

Universe: Total population  
Total:  
    White alone  
    Black or African American alone  
    American Indian and Alaska Native alone  
    Asian alone  
    Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone  
    Some other race alone  
    Two or more races

---

**P7. HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE [17]**

Universe: Total population

Total:

Not Hispanic or Latino:

White alone

Black or African American alone

American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Asian alone

Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Some other race alone

Two or more races

Hispanic or Latino:

(Repeat RACE)

**P8. SEX BY AGE [79]**

Universe: Total population

Total:

Male:

Under 1 year

1 year

2 years

3 years

4 years

.

.

.

20 years

21 years

22 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 39 years

40 to 44 years

45 to 49 years

50 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 and 61 years

62 to 64 years

65 and 66 years

67 to 69 years

70 to 74 years

75 to 79 years

80 to 84 years

85 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

---

**P9. HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP [27]**

Universe: Total population

Total:

In households:

In family households:

Householder:

Male

Female

Spouse

Child:

Natural-born

Adopted

Step

Grandchild

Brother or sister

Parent

Other relatives

Nonrelatives

In nonfamily households:

Male householder:

Living alone

Not living alone

Female householder:

Living alone

Not living alone

Nonrelatives

In group quarters:

Institutionalized population

Noninstitutionalized population

**P10. HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [19]**

Universe: Households

Total:

1-person household:

Male householder

Female householder

2-or-more-person household:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Male householder

Female householder

---

**P11. HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER [21]**

Universe: Population 65 years and over

Total:

In households:

In family households:

Householder:

Male

Female

Spouse

Parent

Other relatives

Nonrelatives

In nonfamily households:

Male householder:

Living alone

Not living alone

Female householder:

Living alone

Not living alone

Nonrelatives

In group quarters:

Institutionalized population

Noninstitutionalized population

**P12. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [31]**

Universe: Households

Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

---

**P13. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]**

Universe: Households

Total:

Family households:

- Householder 15 to 24 years
- Householder 25 to 34 years
- Householder 35 to 44 years
- Householder 45 to 54 years
- Householder 55 to 64 years
- Householder 65 to 74 years
- Householder 75 to 84 years
- Householder 85 years and over

Nonfamily households:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

**P14. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [16]**

Universe: Households

Total:

Family households:

- 2-person household
- 3-person household
- 4-person household
- 5-person household
- 6-person household
- 7-or-more-person household

Nonfamily households:

- 1-person household
- 2-person household
- 3-person household
- 4-person household
- 5-person household
- 6-person household
- 7-or-more-person household

**P15. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [20]**

Universe: Families

Total:

Married-couple family:

- With own children under 18 years:
  - Under 6 years only
  - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
  - 6 to 17 years only
- No own children under 18 years

Other family:

- Male householder, no wife present:
  - With own children under 18 years:
    - Under 6 years only
    - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
    - 6 to 17 years only
  - No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

- With own children under 18 years:
  - Under 6 years only
  - Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
  - 6 to 17 years only
- No own children under 18 years



---

**P16. OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [26]**

Universe: Own children under 18 years

Total:

In married-couple families:

Under 3 years

3 and 4 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 and 13 years

14 years

15 to 17 years

In other families:

Male householder, no wife present:

(Repeat AGE)

Female householder, no husband present:

(Repeat AGE)

**P17. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [20]**

Universe: Families

Total:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years

6 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years

6 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years

6 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

**P18. SEX BY MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [19]**

Universe: Population 15 years and over

Total:

Male:

Never married

Now married:

Married, spouse present

Married, spouse absent:

Separated

Other

Widowed

Divorced

Female:

(Repeat MARITAL STATUS)

---

**P19. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [67]**

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak Spanish:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

Speak other Indo-European languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

**P20. HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION [14]**

Universe: Households

Total:

English

Spanish:

Linguistically isolated

Not linguistically isolated

Other Indo-European languages:

Linguistically isolated

Not linguistically isolated

Asian and Pacific Island languages:

Linguistically isolated

Not linguistically isolated

Other languages:

Linguistically isolated

Not linguistically isolated

---

**P21. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [15]**

Universe: Total population

Total:

Native:

Born in state of residence

Born in other state in the United States:

Northeast

Midwest

South

West

Born outside the United States:

Puerto Rico

U.S. Island Areas

Born abroad of American parent(s)

Foreign born:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

**P22. YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [9]**

Universe: Foreign-born population

Total:

1995 to March 2000

1990 to 1994

1985 to 1989

1980 to 1984

1975 to 1979

1970 to 1974

1965 to 1969

Before 1965

**P23. YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [10]**

Universe: Foreign-born population

Total:

Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

Year of entry 1980 to 1989:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

Year of entry before 1980:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

---

**P24. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL [18]**

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:

Same house in 1995

Different house in 1995:

In United States in 1995:

Same county

Different county:

Same state

Different state:

Northeast

Midwest

South

West

In Puerto Rico in 1995:

Same municipio

Different municipio

Elsewhere in 1995:

U.S. Island Areas

Foreign country or at sea

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cell 13; cells 14 and 15 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 13-15. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 4, 6, and 8-12; cells 5 and 7 are zero for these people.

**P25. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [35]**

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:

Living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000:

Same house in 1995

Different house in 1995:

In United States in 1995:

Same MSA/PMSA in 1995:

Central city

Remainder of this MSA/PMSA

Different MSA/PMSA in 1995:

Central city

Remainder of different MSA/PMSA

Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995

In Puerto Rico in 1995:

Same MSA/PMSA in 1995:

Central city

Remainder of this MSA/PMSA

Different MSA/PMSA in 1995:

Central city

Remainder of different MSA/PMSA

Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995

Elsewhere in 1995

---

**P25. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [35]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Not living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000:

Same house in 1995

Different house in 1995:

In United States in 1995:

In an MSA/PMSA in 1995:

Central city

Remainder of MSA/PMSA

Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995

In Puerto Rico in 1995:

In an MSA/PMSA in 1995:

Central city

Remainder of MSA/PMSA

Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995

Elsewhere in 1995

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 13 and 30; cells 14-20 and 31-34 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 13-20 and 30-34. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 5, 9-12, and 25-29; cells 6-8 are zero for these people.

**P26. PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL [5]**

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Worked in state of residence:

Worked in county of residence

Worked outside county of residence

Worked outside state of residence

**P27. PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL [5]**

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Living in a place:

Worked in place of residence

Worked outside place of residence

Not living in a place

**P28. PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [25]**

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Living in an MSA/PMSA:

Living in a central city:

Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence:

Central city

Remainder of this MSA/PMSA

Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence:

Worked in a different MSA/PMSA:

Central city

Remainder of different MSA/PMSA

Worked outside any MSA/PMSA

---

**P28. PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL  
[25]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Living in an MSA/PMSA—Con.

Living in remainder of an MSA/PMSA:

Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence:

Central city

Remainder of this MSA/PMSA

Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence:

Worked in a different MSA/PMSA:

Central city

Remainder of different MSA/PMSA

Worked outside any MSA/PMSA

Not living in an MSA/PMSA:

Worked in an MSA/PMSA:

Central city

Remainder of MSA/PMSA

Worked outside any MSA/PMSA

**P29. PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MINOR CIVIL DIVISION  
LEVEL FOR 12 SELECTED STATES (CT, ME, MA, MI, MN, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, WI) [5]**

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Living in the 12 selected states:

Worked in minor civil division of residence

Worked outside minor civil division of residence

Not living in the 12 selected states

**P30. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [16]**

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Car, truck, or van:

Drove alone

Carpooled

Public transportation:

Bus or trolley bus

Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)

Subway or elevated

Railroad

Ferryboat

Taxicab

Motorcycle

Bicycle

Walked

Other means

Worked at home

---

**P31. TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]**

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Did not work at home:

Less than 5 minutes

5 to 9 minutes

10 to 14 minutes

15 to 19 minutes

20 to 24 minutes

25 to 29 minutes

30 to 34 minutes

35 to 39 minutes

40 to 44 minutes

45 to 59 minutes

60 to 89 minutes

90 or more minutes

Worked at home

**P32. TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME [13]**

Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home

Total:

Less than 30 minutes:

Public transportation

Other means

30 to 44 minutes:

(Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)

45 to 59 minutes:

(Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)

60 or more minutes:

(Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)

**P33. AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES) BY TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME [13]**

Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home

Aggregate travel time to work (in minutes):

Less than 30 minutes:

Public transportation

Other means

30 to 44 minutes:

(Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)

45 to 59 minutes:

(Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)

60 or more minutes:

(Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)

---

**P34. TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [17]**

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Did not work at home:

12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m.

5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m.

5:30 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.

6:00 a.m. to 6:29 a.m.

6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.

7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m.

7:30 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.

8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m.

8:30 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.

9:00 a.m. to 9:59 a.m.

10:00 a.m. to 10:59 a.m.

11:00 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.

12:00 p.m. to 3:59 p.m.

4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.

Worked at home

**P35. PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [10]**

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Car, truck, or van:

Drove alone

Carpooled:

In 2-person carpool

In 3-person carpool

In 4-person carpool

In 5- or 6-person carpool

In 7-or-more-person carpool

Other means (including those who worked at home)

**P36. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [47]**

Universe: Population 3 years and over

Total:

Male:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school



---

**P36. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [47]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Enrolled in college, undergraduate years:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in graduate or professional school:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

Female:

(Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL)

**P37. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [35]**

Universe: Population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

No schooling completed

Nursery to 4th grade

5th and 6th grade

7th and 8th grade

9th grade

10th grade

11th grade

12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, less than 1 year

Some college, 1 or more years, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Master's degree

Professional school degree

Doctorate degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

**P38. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS [22]**

Universe: Population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

---

**P38. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS [22]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

**P39. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [23]**

Universe: Population 18 years and over

Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

**P40. PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [21]**

Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over

Total:

August 1990 or later (including Persian Gulf War):

Served in Vietnam era

No Vietnam era service:

Served September 1980 or later only:

Served under 2 years

Served 2 or more years

Served prior to September 1980

May 1975 to July 1990 only:

September 1980 to July 1990 only:

Served under 2 years

Served 2 or more years

Other May 1975 to July 1990 service

Vietnam era, no Korean War, no World War II, no August 1990 or later

Vietnam era and Korean War, no World War II, no August 1990 or later

Vietnam era, Korean War, and World War II, no August 1990 or later

February 1955 to July 1964 only

Korean War, no Vietnam era, no World War II

Korean War and World War II, no Vietnam era

World War II, no Korean War, no Vietnam era

Other service only

---

**P41. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES [19]**

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability
- Go-outside-home disability
- Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability
- Go-outside-home disability

**P42. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

- With a disability
- No disability

16 to 20 years:

- With a disability:
  - Employed
  - Not employed

No disability:

- Employed
- Not employed

21 to 64 years:

- With a disability:
  - Employed
  - Not employed

No disability:

- Employed
- Not employed

65 to 74 years:

- With a disability
- No disability

75 years and over:

- With a disability
- No disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

---

**P43. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]**

Universe: Population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

In labor force:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Female:

(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

**P44. FAMILY TYPE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS [29]**

Universe: Families

Total:

Married-couple family:

Husband in labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces:

Wife in labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Wife not in labor force

Unemployed:

Wife in labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Wife not in labor force

Husband not in labor force:

Wife in labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Wife not in labor force

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Female householder, no husband present:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

---

**P45. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER [22]**

Universe: Females 16 years and over

Total:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

No own children under 18 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

**P46. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS [27]**

Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

(Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)

---

**P47. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [49]**

Universe: Population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked in 1999:

Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Did not work in 1999

Female:

(Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999)

**P48. FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 [21]**

Universe: Families

Total:

Married-couple family:

No workers

1 worker

2 workers:

Husband and wife worked

Other

3 or more workers:

Husband and wife worked

Other

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

No workers

1 worker

2 workers

3 or more workers

Female householder, no husband present:

No workers

1 worker

2 workers

3 or more workers

**P49. SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [55]**

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:	Census Code	NAICS Equivalents
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining:	001-056	11, 21
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	001-036	11
Mining	037-056	21
Construction	077-106	23
Manufacturing	107-406	31-33
Wholesale trade	407-466	42
Retail trade	467-606	44-45
Transportation and warehousing, and utilities:	607-646,	48-49,
	057-076	22
Transportation and warehousing	607-646	48-49
Utilities	057-076	22
Information	647-686	51
Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing:	687-726	52, 53
Finance and insurance	687-706	52
Real estate and rental and leasing	707-726	53
Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management services:	727-785	54-56
Professional, scientific, and technical services	727-756	54
Management of companies and enterprises	757	55
Administrative and support and waste management services	758-785	56
Educational, health and social services:	786-855	61, 62
Educational services	786-796	61
Health care and social assistance	797-855	62
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services:	856-876	71, 72
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	856-865	71
Accommodation and food services	866-876	72
Other services (except public administration)	877-936	81
Public administration	937-966	92
Female:		
(Repeat INDUSTRY)		

**P50. SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]**

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:	Census Code	SOC Equivalents
Management, professional, and related occupations:	001-359	11-0000 through 29-0000
Management, business, and financial operations occupations:	001-099	11-0000 through 13-0000
Management occupations, except farmers and farm managers	001-019,	11-1000 through 11-3000
	022-049	11-9020 through 11-9190
Farmers and farm managers	020, 021	11-9010
Business and financial operations occupations:	050-099	13-0000
Business operations specialists	050-079	13-1000
Financial specialists	080-099	13-2000

**P50. SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

	Census Code	SOC Equivalents
Management, professional, and related occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations:	100-359	15-0000 through 29-0000
Computer and mathematical occupations	100-129	15-0000
Architecture and engineering occupations:	130-159	17-0000
Architects, surveyors, cartographers, and engineers	130-153	17-1000 through 17-2000
Drafters, engineering, and mapping technicians	154-159	17-3000
Life, physical, and social science occupations	160-199	19-0000
Community and social services occupations	200-209	21-0000
Legal occupations	210-219	23-0000
Education, training, and library occupations	220-259	25-0000
Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations	260-299	27-0000
Healthcare practitioners and technical occupations:	300-359	29-0000
Health diagnosing and treating practitioners and technical occupations	300-329,	29-1000 and 29-9000
Health technologists and technicians	354-359	
Health technologists and technicians	330-353	29-2000
Service occupations:	360-469	31-0000 through 39-0000
Healthcare support occupations	360-369	31-0000
Protective service occupations:	370-399	33-0000
Fire fighting, prevention, and law enforcement workers, including supervisors	370-372,	33-1010, 33-1020,
Other protective service workers, including supervisors	374-389	33-2000 through 33-3000
Other protective service workers, including supervisors	373, 390-399	33-1090 and 33-9000
Food preparation and serving related occupations	400-419	35-0000
Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	420-429	37-0000
Personal care and service occupations	430-469	39-0000
Sales and office occupations:	470-599	41-0000 through 43-0000
Sales and related occupations	470-499	41-0000
Office and administrative support occupations	500-599	43-0000
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	600-619	45-0000
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations:	620-769	47-0000 through 49-0000
Construction and extraction occupations:	620-699	47-0000
Supervisors, construction and extraction workers	620	47-1000
Construction trades workers	621-679	47-2000 through 47-4000
Extraction workers	680-699	47-5000
Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	700-769	49-0000



**P50. SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.	Census Code	SOC Equivalents
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations:	770-979	51-0000 through 53-0000
Production occupations	770-899	51-0000
Transportation and material moving occupations:	900-979	53-0000
Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers	900-902	53-1000
Aircraft and traffic control occupations	903-910	53-2000
Motor vehicle operators	911-919	53-3000
Rail, water and other transportation occupations	920-949	53-4000 through 53-6000
Material moving workers	950-979	53-7000

Female:

(Repeat OCCUPATION)

**P51. SEX BY INDUSTRY BY CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [65]**

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:	Census Code	NAICS Equivalents
All industries except agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining:	057-966	22-92
Private for-profit wage and salary workers:		
Employee of private company		
Self-employed in own incorporated business		
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers		
Local government workers		
State government workers		
Federal government workers		
Self-employed workers in own not incorporated business		
Unpaid family workers		
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining:	001-056	11, 21
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting:	001-036	11
(Repeat CLASS OF WORKER)		
Mining:	037-056	21
(Repeat CLASS OF WORKER)		

Female:

(Repeat INDUSTRY BY CLASS OF WORKER)

---

**P52. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [17]**

Universe: Households

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more

**P53. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]**

Universe: Households

Median household income in 1999

**P54. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [3]**

Universe: Households

Aggregate household income in 1999:

Less than \$200,000  
\$200,000 or more

---

**P55. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [120]**

Universe: Households

Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

**P56. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]**

Universe: Households

Median household income in 1999 —

Total

Householder under 25 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 years and over

**P57. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]**

Universe: Households

Aggregate household income in 1999:

Householder under 25 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 years and over

---

**P58. EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**

Universe: Households

Total:

- With earnings
- No earnings

**P59. WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**

Universe: Households

Total:

- With wage or salary income
- No wage or salary income

**P60. SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**

Universe: Households

Total:

- With self-employment income
- No self-employment income

**P61. INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**

Universe: Households

Total:

- With interest, dividends, or net rental income
- No interest, dividends, or net rental income

**P62. SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**

Universe: Households

Total:

- With Social Security income
- No Social Security income

**P63. SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**

Universe: Households

Total:

- With Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- No Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

**P64. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**

Universe: Households

Total:

- With public assistance income
- No public assistance income

**P65. RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**

Universe: Households

Total:

- With retirement income
- No retirement income

**P66. OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]**

Universe: Households

Total:

- With other types of income
- No other types of income

---

**P67. AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**

Universe: Households  
Aggregate earnings in 1999

**P68. AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**

Universe: Households  
Aggregate wage or salary income in 1999

**P69. AGGREGATE SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**

Universe: Households  
Aggregate self-employment income in 1999

**P70. AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**

Universe: Households  
Aggregate interest, dividends, or net rental income in 1999

**P71. AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**

Universe: Households  
Aggregate Social Security income in 1999

**P72. AGGREGATE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**

Universe: Households  
Aggregate Supplemental Security Income in 1999

**P73. AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**

Universe: Households  
Aggregate public assistance income in 1999

**P74. AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**

Universe: Households  
Aggregate retirement income in 1999

**P75. AGGREGATE OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]**

Universe: Households  
Aggregate other types of income in 1999

---

**P76. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [17]**

Universe: Families

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more

**P77. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]**

Universe: Families

Median family income in 1999

**P78. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [3]**

Universe: Families

Aggregate family income in 1999:

Less than \$200,000  
\$200,000 or more

**P79. NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [17]**

Universe: Nonfamily households

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more

**P80. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]**

Universe: Nonfamily households

Median nonfamily household income in 1999

---

**P81. AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [3]**

Universe: Nonfamily households

Aggregate nonfamily household income in 1999:

Less than \$200,000

\$200,000 or more

**P82. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]**

Universe: Total population

Per capita income in 1999

**P83. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [1]**

Universe: Population 15 years and over

Aggregate Income in 1999

**P84. SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [43]**

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings

Total:

Male:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$54,999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

Female:

(Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)

**P85. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [3]**

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings

Median earnings in 1999 —

Total

Male

Female

**P86. AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [3]**

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings

Aggregate earnings in 1999:

Male

Female

---

**P87. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE [17]**

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

**P88. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [10]**

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Under .50

.50 to .74

.75 to .99

1.00 to 1.24

1.25 to 1.49

1.50 to 1.74

1.75 to 1.84

1.85 to 1.99

2.00 and over

**P89. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [39]**

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 65 years:

In married-couple families

In other families:

Male householder, no wife present

Female householder, no husband present

Unrelated individuals

65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE)



---

**P90. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [41]**

Universe: Families

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

**P91. AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE [5]**

Universe: Families with income in 1999 below the poverty level

Aggregate income deficit in 1999:

Married-couple family

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present

Female householder, no husband present

**P92. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [59]**

Universe: Households

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

Householder under 25 years

Householder 25 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 64 years

Householder 65 years and over

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Female householder, no husband present:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

---

**P92. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [59]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

Nonfamily households:

Male householder:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Female householder:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

**P93. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [19]**

Universe: Households

Total:

Under 1.50:

Family households:

Married-couple family

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present

Female householder, no husband present

Nonfamily households:

Male householder

Female householder

1.50 and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

**P94. IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS [3]**

Universe: Total population

Total:

No items imputed

One or more items imputed

**P95. IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS FOR THE POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS [3]**

Universe: Population in group quarters

Total:

No items imputed

One or more items imputed

**P96. IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP [3]**

Universe: Population in households

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P97. IMPUTATION OF SEX [3]**

Universe: Total population

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P98. IMPUTATION OF AGE [3]**

Universe: Total population

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

---

**P99. IMPUTATION OF HISPANIC OR LATINO [3]**

Universe: Total population

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P100. IMPUTATION OF RACE [3]**

Universe: Total population

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P101. IMPUTATION OF GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [3]**

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P102. IMPUTATION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [5]**

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households

Total:

Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:

Responsibility for own grandchildren under 18 years —

Imputed

Not imputed

Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years

**P103. IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF TIME GRANDPARENT RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [7]**

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households

Total:

Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:

Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years:

Length of time —

Imputed

Not imputed

Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years

Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years

**P104. IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [3]**

Universe: Population 15 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P105. IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH [3]**

Universe: Total population

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

---

**P106. IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP STATUS [3]**

Universe: Total population

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P107. IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [3]**

Universe: Foreign-born population

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P108. IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]**

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P109. IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [7]**

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Specific language spoken —

Imputed:

Language status imputed

Language status not imputed

Not imputed

**P110. IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [5]**

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Ability to speak English —

Imputed

Not imputed

**P111. IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [3]**

Universe: Population 3 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P112. IMPUTATION OF GRADE ENROLLED FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL [3]**

Universe: Population 3 years and over enrolled in school

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

---

**P113. IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [3]**

Universe: Population 25 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P114. IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]**

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P115. IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [7]**

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:

Different house:

Imputed:

One or more but not all geographic parts imputed

All geographic parts imputed

Not imputed

Same house

**P116. IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]**

Universe: Population 18 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P117. IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]**

Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P118. IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]**

Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P119. IMPUTATION OF DISABILITY ITEMS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

No disability items imputed

One or more disability items imputed

---

**P120. IMPUTATION OF SENSORY DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P121. IMPUTATION OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P122. IMPUTATION OF MENTAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P123. IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P124. IMPUTATION OF GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P125. IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [3]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P126. IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]**

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Imputed:

One or more but not all geographic parts imputed

All geographic parts imputed

Not imputed

**P127. IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]**

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

---

**P128. IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]**

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Car, truck, or van:

Imputed

Not imputed

Other means (including those who worked at home)

**P129. IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]**

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Did not work at home:

Time leaving home to go to work —

Imputed

Not imputed

Worked at home

**P130. IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]**

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Did not work at home:

Travel time to work —

Imputed

Not imputed

Worked at home

**P131. IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]**

Universe: Population 16 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P132. IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]**

Universe: Population 16 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P133. IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]**

Universe: Population 16 years and over

Total:

Worked in 1999:

Usual hours worked per week in 1999 —

Imputed

Not imputed

Did not work in 1999

---

**P134. IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]**

Universe: Population 16 years and over

Total:

Worked in 1999:

Weeks worked in 1999 —

Imputed

Not imputed

Did not work in 1999

**P135. IMPUTATION OF INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]**

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P136. IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]**

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P137. IMPUTATION OF CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]**

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**P138. IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]**

Universe: Population 15 years and over

Percent of income imputed —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed

100 percent of total income for individual imputed

**P139. IMPUTATION OF EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER — PERCENT OF EARNINGS IMPUTED [7]**

Universe: Population 16 years and over

Percent of earnings imputed —

No earnings imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total earnings for individual imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total earnings for individual imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total earnings for individual imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total earnings for individual imputed

100 percent of total earnings for individual imputed



---

**P140. IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]**

Universe: Households

Percent of income imputed —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for household imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for household imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for household imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for household imputed

100 percent of total income for household imputed

**P141. IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]**

Universe: Families

Percent of income imputed —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed

100 percent of total income for family imputed

**P142. IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]**

Universe: Nonfamily households

Percent of income imputed —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed

100 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed

**P143. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS NOT IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]**

Universe: Population not in families for whom poverty status is determined

Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 below poverty level —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed

100 percent of total income for individual imputed

Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 at or above poverty level —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed

100 percent of total income for individual imputed

---

**P144. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]**

Universe: Population in families

Percent of family income imputed for people living in families with income in 1999 below poverty level —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed

100 percent of total income for family imputed

Percent of family income imputed for people living in families with income in 1999 at or above poverty level —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed

100 percent of total income for family imputed

**P145A. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]**

Universe: White alone population

Total:

Male:

Under 5 years

5 to 9 years

10 to 14 years

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 years

21 years

22 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 39 years

40 to 44 years

45 to 49 years

50 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 and 61 years

62 to 64 years

65 and 66 years

67 to 69 years

70 to 74 years

75 to 79 years

80 to 84 years

85 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

---

**P145B. SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population

Total:

Male:

Under 5 years  
5 to 9 years  
10 to 14 years  
15 to 17 years  
18 and 19 years  
20 years  
21 years  
22 to 24 years  
25 to 29 years  
30 to 34 years  
35 to 39 years  
40 to 44 years  
45 to 49 years  
50 to 54 years  
55 to 59 years  
60 and 61 years  
62 to 64 years  
65 and 66 years  
67 to 69 years  
70 to 74 years  
75 to 79 years  
80 to 84 years  
85 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

**P145C. SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population

Total:

Male:

Under 5 years  
5 to 9 years  
10 to 14 years  
15 to 17 years  
18 and 19 years  
20 years  
21 years  
22 to 24 years  
25 to 29 years  
30 to 34 years  
35 to 39 years  
40 to 44 years  
45 to 49 years  
50 to 54 years  
55 to 59 years  
60 and 61 years  
62 to 64 years

---

**P145C. SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

65 and 66 years

67 to 69 years

70 to 74 years

75 to 79 years

80 to 84 years

85 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

**P145D. SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Asian alone population

Total:

Male:

Under 5 years

5 to 9 years

10 to 14 years

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 years

21 years

22 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 39 years

40 to 44 years

45 to 49 years

50 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 and 61 years

62 to 64 years

65 and 66 years

67 to 69 years

70 to 74 years

75 to 79 years

80 to 84 years

85 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

---

**P145E. SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population

Total:

Male:

Under 5 years  
5 to 9 years  
10 to 14 years  
15 to 17 years  
18 and 19 years  
20 years  
21 years  
22 to 24 years  
25 to 29 years  
30 to 34 years  
35 to 39 years  
40 to 44 years  
45 to 49 years  
50 to 54 years  
55 to 59 years  
60 and 61 years  
62 to 64 years  
65 and 66 years  
67 to 69 years  
70 to 74 years  
75 to 79 years  
80 to 84 years  
85 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

**P145F. SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Some other race alone population

Total:

Male:

Under 5 years  
5 to 9 years  
10 to 14 years  
15 to 17 years  
18 and 19 years  
20 years  
21 years  
22 to 24 years  
25 to 29 years  
30 to 34 years  
35 to 39 years  
40 to 44 years  
45 to 49 years  
50 to 54 years  
55 to 59 years  
60 and 61 years  
62 to 64 years

---

**P145F. SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

65 and 66 years

67 to 69 years

70 to 74 years

75 to 79 years

80 to 84 years

85 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

**P145G. SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]**

Universe: Two or more races population

Total:

Male:

Under 5 years

5 to 9 years

10 to 14 years

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 years

21 years

22 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 39 years

40 to 44 years

45 to 49 years

50 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 and 61 years

62 to 64 years

65 and 66 years

67 to 69 years

70 to 74 years

75 to 79 years

80 to 84 years

85 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

---

**P145H. SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population

Total:

Male:

Under 5 years  
5 to 9 years  
10 to 14 years  
15 to 17 years  
18 and 19 years  
20 years  
21 years  
22 to 24 years  
25 to 29 years  
30 to 34 years  
35 to 39 years  
40 to 44 years  
45 to 49 years  
50 to 54 years  
55 to 59 years  
60 and 61 years  
62 to 64 years  
65 and 66 years  
67 to 69 years  
70 to 74 years  
75 to 79 years  
80 to 84 years  
85 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

**P145I. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population

Total:

Male:

Under 5 years  
5 to 9 years  
10 to 14 years  
15 to 17 years  
18 and 19 years  
20 years  
21 years  
22 to 24 years  
25 to 29 years  
30 to 34 years  
35 to 39 years  
40 to 44 years  
45 to 49 years  
50 to 54 years  
55 to 59 years  
60 and 61 years  
62 to 64 years

---

**P145I. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**—Con.

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

65 and 66 years

67 to 69 years

70 to 74 years

75 to 79 years

80 to 84 years

85 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

**P146A. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone

Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

**P146B. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years



---

**P146B. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 15 to 64 years—Con.

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

**P146C. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

**P146D. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

---

**P146E. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone  
Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

**P146F. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

---

**P146G. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [31]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

**P146H. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [31]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

---

**P146I. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [31]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

**P147A. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [17]**

Universe: White alone population 3 years and over

Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

---

**P147B. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population 3 years and over

Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

**P147C. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 3 years and over

Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

---

**P147D. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [17]**

Universe: Asian alone population 3 years and over

Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

**P147E. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 3 years and over

Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

---

**P147F. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [17]**

Universe: Some other race alone population 3 years and over

Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

**P147G. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]**

Universe: Two or more races population 3 years and over

Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

---

**P147H. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over

Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

**P147I. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over

Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

**P148A. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [17]**

Universe: White alone population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

Less than 9th grade

9th to 12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)



---

**P148B. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

- Less than 9th grade
- 9th to 12th grade, no diploma
- High school graduate (includes equivalency)
- Some college, no degree
- Associate degree
- Bachelor's degree
- Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

**P148C. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

- Less than 9th grade
- 9th to 12th grade, no diploma
- High school graduate (includes equivalency)
- Some college, no degree
- Associate degree
- Bachelor's degree
- Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

**P148D. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [17]**

Universe: Asian alone population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

- Less than 9th grade
- 9th to 12th grade, no diploma
- High school graduate (includes equivalency)
- Some college, no degree
- Associate degree
- Bachelor's degree
- Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

---

**P148E. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

- Less than 9th grade
- 9th to 12th grade, no diploma
- High school graduate (includes equivalency)
- Some college, no degree
- Associate degree
- Bachelor's degree
- Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

**P148F. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [17]**

Universe: Some other race alone population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

- Less than 9th grade
- 9th to 12th grade, no diploma
- High school graduate (includes equivalency)
- Some college, no degree
- Associate degree
- Bachelor's degree
- Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

**P148G. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]**

Universe: Two or more races population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

- Less than 9th grade
- 9th to 12th grade, no diploma
- High school graduate (includes equivalency)
- Some college, no degree
- Associate degree
- Bachelor's degree
- Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

---

**P148H. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

- Less than 9th grade
- 9th to 12th grade, no diploma
- High school graduate (includes equivalency)
- Some college, no degree
- Associate degree
- Bachelor's degree
- Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

**P148I. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

- Less than 9th grade
- 9th to 12th grade, no diploma
- High school graduate (includes equivalency)
- Some college, no degree
- Associate degree
- Bachelor's degree
- Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

**P149A. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (WHITE ALONE) [22]**

Universe: White alone population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

- Enrolled in school:
  - High school graduate
  - Not high school graduate
- Not enrolled in school:
  - High school graduate
  - Not high school graduate

Civilian:

- Enrolled in school:
  - Employed
  - Unemployed
  - Not in labor force
- Not enrolled in school:
  - High school graduate:
    - Employed
    - Unemployed
    - Not in labor force
  - Not high school graduate:
    - Employed
    - Unemployed
    - Not in labor force

---

**P149B. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

**P149C. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

---

**P149D. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Asian alone population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

**P149E. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

---

**P149F. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Some other race alone population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

**P149G. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22]**

Universe: Two or more races population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

---

**P149H. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

**P149I. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

---

**P150A. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER  
(WHITE ALONE) [15]**

Universe: White alone population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

In labor force:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Female:

(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

**P150B. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER  
(BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [15]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

In labor force:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Female:

(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

**P150C. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER  
(AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [15]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

In labor force:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Female:

(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

**P150D. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER  
(ASIAN ALONE) [15]**

Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

In labor force:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Female:

(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)



---

**P150E. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER  
(NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [15]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

In labor force:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Female:

(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

**P150F. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER  
(SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [15]**

Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

In labor force:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Female:

(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

**P150G. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER  
(TWO OR MORE RACES) [15]**

Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

In labor force:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Female:

(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

**P150H. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER  
(HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

In labor force:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Female:

(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

---

**P150I. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER  
(WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

In labor force:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Female:

(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

**P151A. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

**P151B. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE  
HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

---

**P151C. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more

**P151D. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more

---

**P151E. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more

**P151F. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more

---

**P151G. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more

**P151H. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more

---

**P151I. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more

**P152A. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone

Median household income in 1999

**P152B. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Median household income in 1999

**P152C. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Median household income in 1999

**P152D. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone

Median household income in 1999

**P152E. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Median household income in 1999

**P152F. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone

Median household income in 1999

**P152G. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races

Median household income in 1999

---

**P152H. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino  
Median household income in 1999

**P152I. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino  
Median household income in 1999

**P153A. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone  
Aggregate household income in 1999

**P153B. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone  
Aggregate household income in 1999

**P153C. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone  
Aggregate household income in 1999

**P153D. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone  
Aggregate household income in 1999

**P153E. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone  
Aggregate household income in 1999

**P153F. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone  
Aggregate household income in 1999

**P153G. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races  
Aggregate household income in 1999

**P153H. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino  
Aggregate household income in 1999

---

**P153I. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino  
Aggregate household income in 1999

**P154A. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more

**P154B. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more



---

**P154C. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more

**P154D. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more

---

**P154E. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more

**P154F. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more

---

**P154G. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more

**P154H. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more

---

**P154I. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more

**P155A. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone

Median family income in 1999

**P155B. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Median family income in 1999

**P155C. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Median family income in 1999

**P155D. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone

Median family income in 1999

**P155E. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Median family income in 1999

**P155F. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone

Median family income in 1999

**P155G. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races

Median family income in 1999

---

**P155H. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino  
Median family income in 1999

**P155I. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino  
Median family income in 1999

**P156A. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is White alone  
Median nonfamily household income in 1999

**P156B. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Black or African American alone  
Median nonfamily household income in 1999

**P156C. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone  
Median nonfamily household income in 1999

**P156D. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Asian alone  
Median nonfamily household income in 1999

**P156E. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone  
Median nonfamily household income in 1999

**P156F. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Some other race alone  
Median nonfamily household income in 1999

**P156G. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Two or more races  
Median nonfamily household income in 1999

**P156H. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino  
Median nonfamily household income in 1999

---

**P156I. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino  
Median nonfamily household income in 1999

**P157A. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE) [1]**

Universe: White alone population  
Per capita income in 1999

**P157B. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [1]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population  
Per capita income in 1999

**P157C. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [1]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population  
Per capita income in 1999

**P157D. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE) [1]**

Universe: Asian alone population  
Per capita income in 1999

**P157E. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [1]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population  
Per capita income in 1999

**P157F. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [1]**

Universe: Some other race alone population  
Per capita income in 1999

**P157G. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES) [1]**

Universe: Two or more races population  
Per capita income in 1999

**P157H. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population  
Per capita income in 1999

**P157I. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population  
Per capita income in 1999

**P158A. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [1]**

Universe: White alone population 15 years and over  
Aggregate income in 1999

---

**P158B. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [1]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population 15 years and over  
Aggregate income in 1999

**P158C. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [1]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 15 years and over  
Aggregate income in 1999

**P158D. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [1]**

Universe: Asian alone population 15 years and over  
Aggregate income in 1999

**P158E. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [1]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 15 years and over  
Aggregate income in 1999

**P158F. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [1]**

Universe: Some other race alone population 15 years and over  
Aggregate income in 1999

**P158G. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [1]**

Universe: Two or more races population 15 years and over  
Aggregate income in 1999

**P158H. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over  
Aggregate income in 1999

**P158I. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over  
Aggregate income in 1999

**P159A. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [17]**

Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined  
Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

---

**P159B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

**P159C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

**P159D. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [17]**

Universe: Asian alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)



---

**P159E. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

**P159F. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [17]**

Universe: Some other race alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

**P159G. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]**

Universe: Two or more races population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

---

**P159H. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

**P159I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

**P160A. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

---

**P160B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

**P160C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

---

**P160C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con

Other family—Con.

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

**P160D. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

---

**P160E. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone  
Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

**P160F. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone  
Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

---

**P160F. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

Other family—Con.

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

**P160G. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [41]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

---

**P160H. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [41]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

**P160I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [41]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

---

**Population Subjects (Summarized to Census Tract Level)**

**PCT1. UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF PARTNERS [7]**

Universe: Households

Total:

- Unmarried-partner households:
  - Male householder and male partner
  - Male householder and female partner
  - Female householder and female partner
  - Female householder and male partner
- All other households

**PCT2. NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]**

Universe: Nonfamily households

Total:

- Male householder:
  - Living alone:
    - Householder 15 to 64 years
    - Householder 65 years and over
  - Not living alone:
    - (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
- Female householder:
  - (Repeat LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

**PCT3. FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [29]**

Universe: Families

Total:

- Married-couple family:
  - Householder 15 to 24 years
  - Householder 25 to 34 years
  - Householder 35 to 44 years
  - Householder 45 to 54 years
  - Householder 55 to 59 years
  - Householder 60 to 64 years
  - Householder 65 to 74 years
  - Householder 75 years and over
- Other family:
  - Male householder, no wife present:
    - (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
  - Female householder, no husband present:
    - (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

**PCT4. SUBFAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [6]**

Universe: Subfamilies

Total:

- Married-couple subfamily:
  - With own children under 18 years
  - No own children under 18 years
- Mother-child subfamily
- Father-child subfamily



---

**PCT5. POPULATION IN SUBFAMILIES BY SUBFAMILY TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP [11]**

Universe: Population in subfamilies

Total:

In married-couple subfamilies:

Husband/wife in a subfamily with no children present

Husband/wife in a subfamily with children present

Child

In mother-child subfamilies:

Parent

Child

In father-child subfamilies:

Parent

Child

**PCT6. HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES [6]**

Universe: Households

Total:

No subfamilies

1 subfamily

2 subfamilies

3 subfamilies

4 or more subfamilies

**PCT7. SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]**

Universe: Population 15 years and over

Total:

Male:

Never married:

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 to 84 years

85 years and over

Now married:

Married, spouse present:

(Repeat AGE)

Married, spouse absent:

Separated:

(Repeat AGE)

Other:

(Repeat AGE)

Widowed:

(Repeat AGE)

Divorced:

(Repeat AGE)

Female:

(Repeat MARITAL STATUS BY AGE)

---

**PCT8. GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN BY LENGTH OF TIME RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [10]**

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households

Total:

- Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:
  - Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years:
    - Length of time —
      - Less than 6 months
      - 6 to 11 months
      - 1 or 2 years
      - 3 or 4 years
      - 5 years or more
  - Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
- Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years

**PCT9. HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP BY GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [16]**

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households

Total:

- Householder or spouse:
  - Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:
    - Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
    - Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
  - Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years
- Parent or parent-in-law of householder:
  - Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:
    - Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
    - Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
  - Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years
- Other relatives or nonrelatives of householder:
  - Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:
    - Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
    - Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years
  - Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years

**PCT10. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [83]**

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:

- 5 to 17 years:
  - Speak only English
  - Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627, 628)
  - French (incl. Patois, Cajun) (620-622, 624)
  - French Creole (623)
  - Italian (619)
  - Portuguese or Portuguese Creole (629, 630)
  - German (607, 613)
  - Yiddish (609)
  - Other West Germanic languages (608, 610-612)
  - Scandinavian languages (614-618)
  - Greek (637)

---

**PCT10. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [83]—Con.**

Total—Con.

5 to 17 years—Con.

Russian (639)

Polish (645)

Serbo-Croatian (649-651)

Other Slavic languages (640-644, 646-648, 652)

Armenian (655)

Persian (656)

Gujarathi (667)

Hindi (663)

Urdu (671)

Other Indic languages (662, 664-666, 668-670, 672-678)

Other Indo-European languages (601-606, 626, 631-636, 638, 653, 654, 657-661)

Chinese (708-715)

Japanese (723)

Korean (724)

Mon-Khmer, Cambodian (726)

Miao, Hmong (722)

Thai (720)

Laotian (725)

Vietnamese (728)

Other Asian languages (684-695, 698-707, 716-719, 721, 727, 729)

Tagalog (742)

Other Pacific Island languages (730-741, 743-776)

Navajo (864)

Other Native North American languages (800-863, 865-955, 959-966, 977-982)

Hungarian (682)

Arabic (777)

Hebrew (778)

African languages (780-799)

Other and unspecified languages (679-681, 683, 696, 697, 779, 956-958, 967-976, 983-999)

18 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME)

**PCT11. LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [8]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over

Total:

Speak only English

Speak Spanish:

Speak English “very well”

Speak English “well”

Speak English “not well”

Speak English “not at all”

Speak other language

---

**PCT12. NATIVITY BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [45]**

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:

Native:

Speak only English

Speak Spanish:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

Speak other Indo-European languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

Foreign born:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

**PCT13. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN LINGUISTICALLY ISOLATED HOUSEHOLDS [17]**

Universe: Population 5 years and over in linguistically isolated households

Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak Spanish

Speak other Indo-European languages

Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages

Speak other languages

18 to 64 years:

Speak Spanish

Speak other Indo-European languages

Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages

Speak other languages

65 years and over:

Speak Spanish

Speak other Indo-European languages

Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages

Speak other languages

---

**PCT14. LANGUAGE DENSITY BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION  
5 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [28]**

Universe: Population 5 years and over in households

Total:

In households where all members speak English only:

5 to 17 years

18 to 44 years

45 to 64 years

65 years and over

In households where some members speak a non-English language:

Not linguistically isolated:

5 to 17 years

18 to 44 years

45 to 64 years

65 years and over

Linguistically isolated:

5 to 17 years

18 to 44 years

45 to 64 years

65 years and over

In households where all members speak a non-English language:

Not linguistically isolated:

5 to 17 years

18 to 44 years

45 to 64 years

65 years and over

Linguistically isolated:

5 to 17 years

18 to 44 years

45 to 64 years

65 years and over

**PCT15. ANCESTRY [7]**

Universe: Total population

Total:

Ancestry specified:

Single ancestry

Multiple ancestry

Ancestry not specified:

Ancestry unclassified

Ancestry not reported

---

**PCT16. ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]**

Universe: Total population

Total:

First ancestry reported:

Acadian/Cajun (936-938)

Afghan (600)

Albanian (100)

Alsatian (001)

Arab (400-415, 417, 418, 421-430, 435-481, 490-499):

Egyptian (402, 403)

Iraqi (417, 418)

Jordanian (421, 422)

Lebanese (425, 426)

Moroccan (406, 407)

Palestinian (465-467)

Syrian (429, 430)

Arab/Arabic (495-499)

Other Arab (400, 401, 404, 405, 408-415, 423, 424, 427, 428, 435-464, 468-481, 490-494)

Armenian (431-433)

Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac (482-489)

Australian (800-802)

Austrian (003, 004)

Basque (005-007)

Belgian (008-010)

Brazilian (360-364)

British (011-014)

Bulgarian (103)

Canadian (931-934)

Carpatho Rusyn (104-106)

Celtic (099)

Croatian (109, 110)

Cypriot (017-019)

Czech (111-113)

Czechoslovakian (114)

Danish (020, 023)

Dutch (021, 029)

Eastern European (190)

English (015, 022)

Estonian (115, 116)

European (195)

Finnish (024, 025)

French (except Basque) (016, 026-028, 083)

French Canadian (935)

German (032-045)

German Russian (122, 123)

Greek (046-048)

Guyanese (370-374)

Hungarian (125, 126)

Icelander (049)

Iranian (416)

Irish (050, 081)

Israeli (419, 420)

Italian (030, 031, 051-074)

Latvian (128)

---

**PCT16. ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]—Con.**

Total—Con.

First ancestry reported—Con.

Lithuanian (129)  
Luxemburger (077)  
Macedonian (130, 131)  
Maltese (078)  
New Zealander (803-807)  
Northern European (183, 184)  
Norwegian (082)  
Pennsylvania German (929)  
Polish (142, 143)  
Portuguese (084-086)  
Romanian (144-147)  
Russian (148-151)  
Scandinavian (098)  
Scotch-Irish (087)  
Scottish (088)  
Serbian (152)  
Slavic (178-180)  
Slovak (153)  
Slovene (154, 155)  
Soviet Union (164)  
Subsaharan African (500-599):  
    Cape Verdean (510, 511)  
    Ethiopian (522-524)  
    Ghanian (529)  
    Kenyan (534-537)  
    Liberian (541, 542)  
    Nigerian (553-560)  
    Senegalese (564, 565)  
    Sierra Leonean (566, 567)  
    Somalian (568)  
    South African (570-573)  
    Sudanese (576-581)  
    Ugandan (588)  
    Zairian (591)  
    Zimbabwean (593)  
    African (599)  
    Other Subsaharan African (500-509, 512-521, 525-528, 530-533, 538-540, 543-552,  
    561-563, 569, 574, 575, 582-587, 589, 590, 592, 594-598)  
Swedish (089, 090)  
Swiss (091-096)  
Turkish (434)  
Ukrainian (171-174)  
United States or American (939-994)  
Welsh (097)  
West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups) (300-359):  
    Bahamian (300)  
    Barbadian (301)  
    Belizean (302)  
    Bermudan (303)  
    British West Indian (321-331)

---

**PCT16. ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]—Con.**

Total—Con.

First ancestry reported—Con.

West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups) (300-359)—Con.

Dutch West Indian (310-313)

Haitian (336-359)

Jamaican (308, 309)

Trinidadian and Tobagonian (314-316)

U.S. Virgin Islander (317-320)

West Indian (335)

Other West Indian (304-307, 332-334)

Yugoslavian (176, 177)

Other groups (002, 075, 076, 079, 080, 101, 102, 107, 108, 117-121, 124, 127, 132-141, 156-163, 165-170, 175, 181, 182, 185-189, 191-194, 196-199, 200-299, 365-369, 375-399, 601-799, 808-862, 900-928, 930, 998)

Unclassified or not reported (863-899, 995-997, 999)

**PCT17. ANCESTRY (SECOND ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]**

Universe: Total population

Total:

Second ancestry reported:

Acadian/Cajun (936-938)

Afghan (600)

Albanian (100)

Alsatian (001)

Arab (400-415, 417, 418, 421-430, 435-481, 490-499):

Egyptian (402, 403)

Iraqi (417, 418)

Jordanian (421, 422)

Lebanese (425, 426)

Moroccan (406, 407)

Palestinian (465-467)

Syrian (429, 430)

Arab/Arabic (495-499)

Other Arab (400, 401, 404, 405, 408-415, 423, 424, 427, 428, 435-464, 468-481, 490-494)

Armenian (431-433)

Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac (482-489)

Australian (800-802)

Austrian (003, 004)

Basque (005-007)

Belgian (008-010)

Brazilian (360-364)

British (011-014)

Bulgarian (103)

Canadian (931-934)

Carpatho Rusyn (104-106)

Celtic (099)

Croatian (109, 110)

Cypriot (017-019)

Czech (111-113)

Czechoslovakian (114)

Danish (020, 023)

Dutch (021, 029)

Eastern European (190)



---

**PCT17. ANCESTRY (SECOND ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Second ancestry reported—Con.

English (015, 022)  
Estonian (115, 116)  
European (195)  
Finnish (024, 025)  
French (except Basque) (016, 026-028, 083)  
French Canadian (935)  
German (032-045)  
German Russian (122, 123)  
Greek (046-048)  
Guyanese (370-374)  
Hungarian (125, 126)  
Icelander (049)  
Iranian (416)  
Irish (050, 081)  
Israeli (419, 420)  
Italian (030, 031, 051-074)  
Latvian (128)  
Lithuanian (129)  
Luxemburger (077)  
Macedonian (130, 131)  
Maltese (078)  
New Zealander (803-807)  
Northern European (183, 184)  
Norwegian (082)  
Pennsylvania German (929)  
Polish (142, 143)  
Portuguese (084-086)  
Romanian (144-147)  
Russian (148-151)  
Scandinavian (098)  
Scotch-Irish (087)  
Scottish (088)  
Serbian (152)  
Slavic (178-180)  
Slovak (153)  
Slovene (154, 155)  
Soviet Union (164)  
Subsaharan African (500-599):  
  Cape Verdean (510, 511)  
  Ethiopian (522-524)  
  Ghanian (529)  
  Kenyan (534-537)  
  Liberian (541, 542)  
  Nigerian (553-560)  
  Senegalese (564, 565)  
  Sierra Leonean (566, 567)  
  Somalian (568)  
  South African (570-573)  
  Sudanese (576-581)  
  Ugandan (588)  
  Zairian (591)

---

**PCT17. ANCESTRY (SECOND ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Second ancestry reported—Con.

Subsaharan African (500-599)—Con.

Zimbabwean (593)

African (599)

Other Subsaharan African (500-509, 512-521, 525-528, 530-533, 538-540, 543-552, 561-563, 569, 574, 575, 582-587, 589, 590, 592, 594-598)

Swedish (089, 090)

Swiss (091-096)

Turkish (434)

Ukrainian (171-174)

United States or American (939-994)

Welsh (097)

West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups) (300-359):

Bahamian (300)

Barbadian (301)

Belizean (302)

Bermudan (303)

British West Indian (321-331)

Dutch West Indian (310-313)

Haitian (336-359)

Jamaican (308, 309)

Trinidadian and Tobagonian (314-316)

U.S. Virgin Islander (317-320)

West Indian (335)

Other West Indian (304-307, 332-334)

Yugoslavian (176, 177)

Other groups (002, 075, 076, 079, 080, 101, 102, 107, 108, 117-121, 124, 127, 132-141, 156-163, 165-170, 175, 181, 182, 185-189, 191-194, 196-199, 200-299, 365-369, 375-399, 601-799, 808-862, 900-928, 930, 998)

Unclassified or not reported (863-899, 995-997, 999)

**PCT18. ANCESTRY (TOTAL CATEGORIES TALLIED) FOR PEOPLE WITH ONE OR MORE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES REPORTED [109]**

Universe: Total ancestry categories tallied for people with one or more ancestry categories reported

Total specified ancestries tallied:

Acadian/Cajun (936-938)

Afghan (600)

Albanian (100)

Alsatian (001)

Arab (400-415, 417, 418, 421-430, 435-481, 490-499):

Egyptian (402, 403)

Iraqi (417, 418)

Jordanian (421, 422)

Lebanese (425, 426)

Moroccan (406, 407)

Palestinian (465-467)

Syrian (429, 430)

Arab/Arabic (495-499)

Other Arab (400, 401, 404, 405, 408-415, 423, 424, 427, 428, 435-464, 468-481, 490-494)

---

**PCT18. ANCESTRY (TOTAL CATEGORIES TALLIED) FOR PEOPLE WITH ONE OR MORE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES REPORTED [109]—Con.**

Total specified ancestries tallied—Con.

Armenian (431-433)  
Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac (482-489)  
Australian (800-802)  
Austrian (003, 004)  
Basque (005-007)  
Belgian (008-010)  
Brazilian (360-364)  
British (011-014)  
Bulgarian (103)  
Canadian (931-934)  
Carpatho Rusyn (104-106)  
Celtic (099)  
Croatian (109, 110)  
Cypriot (017-019)  
Czech (111-113)  
Czechoslovakian (114)  
Danish (020, 023)  
Dutch (021, 029)  
Eastern European (190)  
English (015, 022)  
Estonian (115, 116)  
European (195)  
Finnish (024, 025)  
French (except Basque) (016, 026-028, 083)  
French Canadian (935)  
German (032-045)  
German Russian (122, 123)  
Greek (046-048)  
Guyanese (370-374)  
Hungarian (125, 126)  
Icelander (049)  
Iranian (416)  
Irish (050, 081)  
Israeli (419, 420)  
Italian (030, 031, 051-074)  
Latvian (128)  
Lithuanian (129)  
Luxemburger (077)  
Macedonian (130, 131)  
Maltese (078)  
New Zealander (803-807)  
Northern European (183, 184)  
Norwegian (082)  
Pennsylvania German (929)  
Polish (142, 143)  
Portuguese (084-086)  
Romanian (144-147)  
Russian (148-151)  
Scandinavian (098)  
Scotch-Irish (087)

---

**PCT18. ANCESTRY (TOTAL CATEGORIES TALLIED) FOR PEOPLE WITH ONE OR MORE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES REPORTED [109]—Con.**

Total specified ancestries tallied—Con.

- Scottish (088)
- Serbian (152)
- Slavic (178-180)
- Slovak (153)
- Slovene (154, 155)
- Soviet Union (164)
- Subsaharan African (500-599):
  - Cape Verdean (510, 511)
  - Ethiopian (522-524)
  - Ghanian (529)
  - Kenyan (534-537)
  - Liberian (541, 542)
  - Nigerian (553-560)
  - Senegalese (564, 565)
  - Sierra Leonean (566, 567)
  - Somalian (568)
  - South African (570-573)
  - Sudanese (576-581)
  - Ugandan (588)
  - Zairian (591)
  - Zimbabwean (593)
  - African (599)
  - Other Subsaharan African (500-509, 512-521, 525-528, 530-533, 538-540, 543-552, 561-563, 569, 574, 575, 582-587, 589, 590, 592, 594-598)
- Swedish (089, 090)
- Swiss (091-096)
- Turkish (434)
- Ukrainian (171-174)
- United States or American (939-994)
- Welsh (097)
- West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups) (300-359):
  - Bahamian (300)
  - Barbadian (301)
  - Belizean (302)
  - Bermudan (303)
  - British West Indian (321-331)
  - Dutch West Indian (310-313)
  - Haitian (336-359)
  - Jamaican (308, 309)
  - Trinidadian and Tobagonian (314-316)
  - U.S. Virgin Islander (317-320)
  - West Indian (335)
  - Other West Indian (304-307, 332-334)
- Yugoslavian (176, 177)
- Other groups (002, 075, 076, 079, 080, 101, 102, 107, 108, 117-121, 124, 127, 132-141, 156-163, 165-170, 175, 181, 182, 185-189, 191-194, 196-199, 200-299, 365-369, 375-399, 601-799, 808-862, 900-928, 930, 998)

---

**PCT19. PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [126]**

## Total:

- Europe (100-157, 160, 162-167):
  - Northern Europe (106-108, 118, 119, 121, 127, 135, 136, 138-145):
    - United Kingdom (138-145)
    - Ireland (119)
    - Sweden (136)
    - Other Northern Europe (106-108, 118, 121, 127, 135)
  - Western Europe (101-103, 109, 110, 122, 123, 125, 126, 137):
    - Austria (102)
    - France (109)
    - Germany (110)
    - Netherlands (126)
    - Other Western Europe (101, 103, 122, 123, 125, 137)
  - Southern Europe (115, 116, 120, 124, 129-131, 133, 134, 146):
    - Greece (116)
    - Italy (120)
    - Portugal (129-131)
    - Spain (134)
    - Other Southern Europe (115, 124, 133, 146)
  - Eastern Europe (100, 104, 105, 117, 128, 132, 147-157, 160, 162-165, 167):
    - Czechoslovakia (includes Czech Republic and Slovakia) (105, 148, 149)
    - Hungary (117)
    - Poland (128)
    - Romania (132)
    - Belarus (160)
    - Russia (163)
    - Ukraine (164)
    - Bosnia and Herzegovina (150)
    - Yugoslavia (147, 154, 167)
    - Other Eastern Europe (100, 104, 151-153, 155-157, 162, 165)
  - Europe, n.e.c. (166)
- Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-249):
  - Eastern Asia (207, 209, 215, 217, 220, 221, 225, 228, 232, 240):
    - China (207, 209, 232, 240):
      - China, excluding Hong Kong and Taiwan (207, 232)
      - Hong Kong (209)
      - Taiwan (240)
    - Japan (215)
    - Korea (217, 220, 221)
    - Other Eastern Asia (225, 228)
  - South Central Asia (200, 202, 203, 210, 212, 218, 219, 227, 229, 231, 238, 241, 244, 246):
    - Afghanistan (200)
    - Bangladesh (202)
    - India (210)
    - Iran (212)
    - Pakistan (231)
    - Other South Central Asia (203, 218, 219, 227, 229, 238, 241, 244, 246)

---

**PCT19. PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [126]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-249)—Con.

South Eastern Asia (204-206, 211, 223, 226, 233, 236, 242, 247):

Cambodia (206)

Indonesia (211)

Laos (223)

Malaysia (226)

Philippines (233)

Thailand (242)

Vietnam (247)

Other South Eastern Asia (204, 205, 236)

Western Asia (158, 159, 161, 201, 208, 213, 214, 216, 222, 224, 230, 234, 235, 239, 243, 245, 248):

Iraq (213)

Israel (214)

Jordan (216)

Lebanon (224)

Syria (239)

Turkey (243)

Armenia (158)

Other Western Asia (159, 161, 201, 208, 222, 230, 234, 235, 245, 248)

Asia, n.e.c. (237, 249)

Africa (400-462):

Eastern Africa (404, 406, 411, 413, 416-418, 422, 426, 427, 431, 432, 435, 437, 441, 442, 445, 446, 448, 453, 455, 457, 460, 461):

Ethiopia (416)

Other Eastern Africa (404, 406, 411, 413, 417, 418, 422, 426, 427, 431, 432, 435, 437, 441, 442, 445, 446, 448, 453, 455, 457, 460, 461)

Middle Africa (401, 407, 409, 410, 412, 415, 419, 443, 459)

Northern Africa (400, 414, 430, 436, 451, 456, 458):

Egypt (414)

Other Northern Africa (400, 430, 436, 451, 456, 458)

Southern Africa (403, 428, 438, 449, 452):

South Africa (449)

Other Southern Africa (403, 428, 438, 452)

Western Africa (402, 405, 408, 420, 421, 423-425, 429, 433, 434, 439, 440, 444, 447, 450, 454):

Ghana (421)

Nigeria (440)

Sierra Leone (447)

Other Western Africa (402, 405, 408, 420, 423-425, 429, 433, 434, 439, 444, 450, 454)

Africa, n.e.c. (462)

Oceania (501, 502, 505-528):

Australia and New Zealand Subregion (501, 502, 506, 507, 515, 517):

Australia (501, 506, 507)

Other Australian and New Zealand Subregion (502, 515, 517)

Melanesia (508, 514, 519, 521, 525)

Micronesia (510-513, 518)

Polynesia (505, 509, 516, 520, 522-524, 526, 527)

Oceania, n.e.c. (528)

---

**PCT19. PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [126]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Americas (300-305, 310-317, 320-343, 360-374):

Latin America (303, 310-317, 320-343, 360-374):

Caribbean (320-343):

Barbados (324)

Cuba (327)

Dominican Republic (329)

Haiti (332)

Jamaica (333)

Trinidad and Tobago (341)

Other Caribbean (320-323, 325, 326, 328, 330, 331, 334-340, 342, 343)

Central America (303, 310-317):

Mexico (303)

Other Central America (310-317):

Costa Rica (311)

El Salvador (312)

Guatemala (313)

Honduras (314)

Nicaragua (315)

Panama (316)

Other Central America (310, 317)

South America (360-374):

Argentina (360)

Bolivia (361)

Brazil (362)

Chile (363)

Colombia (364)

Ecuador (365)

Guyana (368)

Peru (370)

Venezuela (373)

Other South America (366, 367, 369, 371, 372, 374)

Northern America (300-302, 304, 305):

Canada (301)

Other Northern America (300, 302, 304, 305)

Born at sea (554)

**PCT20. PLACE OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [104]**

Universe: Foreign-born population

Total:

Europe (100-157, 160, 162-167):

Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

Year of entry 1980 to 1989:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

Year of entry before 1980:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

---

**PCT20. PLACE OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [104]—Con.**

Total—Con.

- Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-249):  
(Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
- Africa (400-462):  
(Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
- Oceania (501, 502, 505-528):  
(Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
- Americas (300-305, 310-317, 320-343, 360-374):
  - Latin America (303, 310-317, 320-343, 360-374):
    - Caribbean (320-343):  
(Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
    - Central America (303, 310-317):
      - Mexico (303):  
(Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
      - Other Central America (310-317):  
(Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
    - South America (360-374):  
(Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
  - Northern America (300-302, 304, 305):  
(Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
- Born at sea (554):  
(Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)

**PCT21. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE, COUNTY, AND PLACE LEVEL [24]**

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:

- Same house in 1995
- Different house in 1995:
  - In United States in 1995:
    - Same city or town:
      - Same county
      - Different county (same state)
    - Not same city or town:
      - Same county
      - Different county:
        - Same state
        - Different state:
          - Northeast
          - Midwest
          - South
          - West
  - In Puerto Rico in 1995:
    - Same city or town
    - Not same city or town
      - Same municipio
      - Different municipio
  - Elsewhere in 1995:
    - U.S. Island Areas
    - Foreign country or at sea



---

**PCT21. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE, COUNTY, AND PLACE LEVEL [24]—Con.**

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cell 17; cells 18-21 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 17-21. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 4, 8, 10, and 12-16; cells 5-7, 9, and 11 are zero for these people.

**PCT22. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [43]**

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:

Living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000:

Same house in 1995:

Central city of this MSA/PMSA

Remainder of this MSA/PMSA

Different house in 1995:

In United States in 1995:

Same MSA/PMSA in 1995:

Moved within same central city

Moved between central cities

Moved from central city to remainder of this MSA/PMSA

Moved from remainder of this MSA/PMSA to central city

Moved within remainder of this MSA/PMSA

Different MSA/PMSA in 1995:

Central city in different MSA/PMSA

Remainder of different MSA/PMSA

Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995

In Puerto Rico in 1995:

Same MSA/PMSA in 1995:

Moved within same central city

Moved between central cities

Moved from central city to remainder of this MSA/PMSA

Moved from remainder of this MSA/PMSA to central city

Moved within remainder of this MSA/PMSA

Different MSA/PMSA in 1995:

Central city in different MSA/PMSA

Remainder of different MSA/PMSA

Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995

Elsewhere in 1995

Not living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000:

Same house in 1995

Different house in 1995:

In United States in 1995:

In an MSA/PMSA in 1995:

Central city

Remainder of an MSA/PMSA

Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995

In Puerto Rico in 1995:

In an MSA/PMSA in 1995:

Central city

Remainder of an MSA/PMSA

Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995

Elsewhere in 1995

---

**PCT22. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [43]—Con.**

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 18 and 38; cells 19-28 and 39-42 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 18-28 and 38-42. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 7, 14-17, and 33-37; cells 8-13 are zero for these people.

**PCT23. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [39]**

Universe: Population 3 years and over

Total:

Male:

Enrolled in school:

3 and 4 years

5 to 9 years

10 to 14 years

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 years and over

Not enrolled in school:

(Repeat AGE)

Female:

(Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE)

**PCT24. SEX BY COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [23]**

Universe: Population 15 years and over

Total:

Male:

Enrolled in college or graduate school:

15 to 17 years

18 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 years and over

Not enrolled in college or graduate school:

(Repeat AGE)

Female:

(Repeat COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE)

---

**PCT25. SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [83]**

Universe: Population 18 years and over

Total:

Male:

18 to 24 years:

Less than 9th grade

9th to 12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Graduate or professional degree

25 to 34 years:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

35 to 44 years:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

45 to 64 years:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

65 years and over:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

**PCT26. SEX BY AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [101]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With one type of disability:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

With two or more types of disability:

Includes self-care disability

Does not include self-care disability

No disability

16 to 20 years:

With one type of disability:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

Employment disability

With two or more types of disability:

Includes self-care disability

Does not include self-care disability:

Go-outside home and employment only

Other combination

No disability

---

**PCT26. SEX BY AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN  
NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [101]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

21 to 64 years:

With one type of disability:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

Employment disability

With two or more types of disability:

Includes self-care disability

Does not include self-care disability:

Go-outside home and employment only

Other combination

No disability

65 years and over:

With one type of disability:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

With two or more types of disability:

Includes self-care

Does not include self-care

No disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY)

**PCT27. SEX BY AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE  
CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a sensory disability

No sensory disability

16 to 20 years:

With a sensory disability:

Employed

Not employed

No sensory disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a sensory disability:

Employed

Not employed

No sensory disability:

Employed

Not employed

---

**PCT27. SEX BY AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

65 to 74 years:

With a sensory disability

No sensory disability

75 years and over:

With a sensory disability

No sensory disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

**PCT28. SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a physical disability

No physical disability

16 to 20 years:

With a physical disability:

Employed

Not employed

No physical disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a physical disability:

Employed

Not employed

No physical disability:

Employed

Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a physical disability

No physical disability

75 years and over:

With a physical disability

No physical disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

---

**PCT29. SEX BY AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a mental disability

No mental disability

16 to 20 years:

With a mental disability:

Employed

Not employed

No mental disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a mental disability:

Employed

Not employed

No mental disability:

Employed

Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a mental disability

No mental disability

75 years and over:

With a mental disability

No mental disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

**PCT30. SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a self-care disability

No self-care disability

16 to 20 years:

With a self-care disability:

Employed

Not employed

No self-care disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a self-care disability:

Employed

Not employed

No self-care disability:

Employed

Not employed

---

**PCT30. SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

65 to 74 years:

With a self-care disability

No self-care disability

75 years and over:

With a self-care disability

No self-care disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

**PCT31. SEX BY AGE BY GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [43]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

16 to 20 years:

With a go-outside-home disability:

Employed

Not employed

No go-outside-home disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a go-outside-home disability:

Employed

Not employed

No go-outside-home disability:

Employed

Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a go-outside-home disability

No go-outside-home disability

75 years and over:

With a go-outside-home disability

No go-outside-home disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

**PCT32. SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [31]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years

Total:

Male:

16 to 20 years:

With an employment disability:

Employed

Not employed

No employment disability:

Employed

Not employed

---

**PCT32. SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [31]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

21 to 64 years:

With an employment disability:

Employed

Not employed

No employment disability:

Employed

Not employed

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

**PCT33. SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 TO 34 YEARS [47]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 34 years

Total:

Male:

With a disability:

Enrolled in school:

Below college

College or graduate school

Not enrolled in school:

Not high school graduate

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Graduate or professional degree

No disability:

(Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

Female:

(Repeat DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

**PCT34. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [59]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a disability:

Income in 1999 below poverty level

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level

No disability:

(Repeat POVERTY STATUS)

16 to 20 years:

(Repeat DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS)

21 to 64 years:

(Repeat DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS)

65 years and over:

(Repeat DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS)



---

**PCT35. SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]**

Universe: Population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

16 to 19 years:

In labor force:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

20 to 21 years:

(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

22 to 24 years:

(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

25 to 29 years:

(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

30 to 34 years:

(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

35 to 44 years:

(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

45 to 54 years:

(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

55 to 59 years:

(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

60 to 61 years:

(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

62 to 64 years:

(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

65 to 69 years:

(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

70 to 74 years:

(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

75 years and over:

(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

**PCT36. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY [7]**

Universe: Families

Aggregate family income in 1999:

No workers

1 worker

2 workers, husband and wife worked

2 workers, other

3 or more workers, husband and wife worked

3 or more workers, other

---

**PCT37. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [29]**

Universe: Families

Aggregate family income in 1999:

Married-couple family:

- Householder 15 to 24 years
- Householder 25 to 34 years
- Householder 35 to 44 years
- Householder 45 to 54 years
- Householder 55 to 59 years
- Householder 60 to 64 years
- Householder 65 to 74 years
- Householder 75 years and over

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Female householder, no husband present:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

**PCT38. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [107]**

Universe: Families

Total:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years:

- Less than \$10,000
- \$10,000 to \$14,999
- \$15,000 to \$19,999
- \$20,000 to \$24,999
- \$25,000 to \$29,999
- \$30,000 to \$34,999
- \$35,000 to \$39,999
- \$40,000 to \$44,999
- \$45,000 to \$49,999
- \$50,000 to \$59,999
- \$60,000 to \$74,999
- \$75,000 to \$99,999
- \$100,000 to \$124,999
- \$125,000 to \$149,999
- \$150,000 to \$199,999
- \$200,000 or more

No own children under 18 years:

(Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years:

(Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)

No own children under 18 years:

(Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years:

(Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)

No own children under 18 years:

(Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)

---

**PCT39. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [3]**

Universe: Families

Median family income in 1999 —

Total

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

**PCT40. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]**

Universe: Families

Median family income in 1999 —

Total

Married-couple family —

Total

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family —

Total

Male householder, no wife present —

Total

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present —

Total

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

**PCT41. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]**

Universe: Families

Aggregate family income in 1999:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

---

**PCT42. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]**

Universe: Nonfamily households

Median nonfamily household income in 1999 —

Total

Male householder —

Total

Living alone —

Total

Householder 15 to 64 years

Householder 65 years and over

Not living alone —

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Female householder —

(Repeat LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

**PCT43. AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]**

Universe: Nonfamily households

Aggregate nonfamily household income in 1999:

Male householder:

Living alone:

Householder 15 to 64 years

Householder 65 years and over

Not living alone:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Female householder:

(Repeat LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

**PCT44. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [95]**

Universe: Population 15 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

No income

With income:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

---

**PCT44. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [95]**—Con.

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.

With income—Con.

\$50,000 to \$54,999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

Other:

(Repeat INCOME IN 1999)

Female:

(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY INCOME IN 1999)

**PCT45. MEDIAN INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER WITH INCOME [6]**

Universe: Population 15 years and over with income in 1999

Median income in 1999 —

Male —

Total

Worked full-time, year round in 1999

Other

Female —

(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999)

**PCT46. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]**

Universe: Population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$54,999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

---

**PCT46. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Other:

(Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)

Female:

(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)

**PCT47. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [6]**

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total

Male

Female

Other —

(Repeat SEX)

**PCT48. AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR FULL-TIME, YEARROUND WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [3]**

Universe: Full-time, year-round workers 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Aggregate earnings in 1999:

Male

Female

**PCT49. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE [59]**

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Male:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 14 years

15 years

16 and 17 years

18 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat SEX BY AGE)

---

**PCT50. AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [144]**

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Under 5 years:

Under .50

.50 to .74

.75 to .99

1.00 to 1.24

1.25 to 1.29

1.30 to 1.49

1.50 to 1.74

1.75 to 1.84

1.85 to 1.99

2.00 and over

5 years:

(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

6 to 11 years:

(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

12 to 14 years:

(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

15 years:

(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

16 and 17 years:

(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

18 to 24 years:

(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

25 to 34 years:

(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

35 to 44 years:

(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

45 to 54 years:

(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

55 to 64 years:

(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

65 to 74 years:

(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

75 years and over:

(Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

**PCT51. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [21]**

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Native:

Born in the United States

Born outside the United States:

Born in Puerto Rico

Born in U.S. Island Areas

Born abroad of American parent(s)

Foreign born:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)

---

**PCT52. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [29]**

Universe: Related children under 18 years

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

In married-couple family:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

In other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

Female householder, no husband present:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)

**PCT53. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY AGE [43]**

Universe: Unrelated individuals 15 years and over for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Male:

15 years

16 and 17 years

18 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat SEX BY AGE)

**PCT54. AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX [3]**

Universe: Unrelated individuals with income in 1999 below the poverty level

Total:

Male

Female



---

**PCT55. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]**

Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Male:

Under 25 years:

Nonfamily householder:

Living alone

Not living alone

Other unrelated individuals

25 to 59 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE))

60 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE))

65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE))

75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE))

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE))

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE))

**PCT56. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT [23]**

Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Nonfamily householder:

Living alone:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not living alone:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Other unrelated individuals:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

---

**PCT57. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47]**

Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Nonfamily householder:

Living alone:

With Social Security income in 1999:

With public assistance income in 1999

Without public assistance income in 1999

Without Social Security income in 1999:

With public assistance income in 1999

Without public assistance income in 1999

Not living alone:

(Repeat SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999)

Other unrelated individuals:

(Repeat SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999)

**PCT58. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY WORK EXPERIENCE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS [21]**

Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

Nonfamily householder

Other unrelated individuals

Worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999:

Nonfamily householder

Other unrelated individuals

Did not work in 1999:

Nonfamily householder

Other unrelated individuals

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS)

**PCT59. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) AND/OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47]**

Universe: Families

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With Social Security income in 1999:

With SSI and/or public assistance income in 1999

Without SSI or public assistance income in 1999

Without Social Security income in 1999:

(Repeat SSI OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME)

---

**PCT59. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) AND/OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

(Repeat SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SSI OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME)

Female householder, no husband present:

(Repeat SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SSI OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SSI OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME)

**PCT60. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE [47]**

Universe: Families

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

Householder worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999

Spouse worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999

Spouse did not work in 1999

Householder worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999:

Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999

Spouse worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999

Spouse did not work in 1999

Householder did not work in 1999:

Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999

Spouse worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999

Spouse did not work in 1999

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

Householder worked full-time, year-round in 1999

Householder worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999

Householder did not work in 1999

Female householder, no husband present:

Householder worked full-time, year-round in 1999

Householder worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999

Householder did not work in 1999

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE)

---

**PCT61. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [81]**

Universe: Families

Total:

Under 1.30:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

1.30 to 1.49:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

1.50 to 1.84:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

1.85 and above:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

**Population Subjects (Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic)**

**PCT62A. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [22]**

Universe: White alone population 5 years and over

Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

---

**PCT62B. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population 5 years and over

Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

**PCT62C. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over

Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

**PCT62D. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Asian alone population 5 years and over

Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

---

**PCT62E. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over  
Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

**PCT62F. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Some other race alone population 5 years and over

Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

**PCT62G. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22]**

Universe: Two or more races population 5 years and over

Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

---

**PCT62H. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over

Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

**PCT62I. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over

Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

**PCT63A. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (WHITE ALONE) [15]**

Universe: White alone population

Total:

Native:

Born in state of residence

Born in other state in the United States:

Northeast

Midwest

South

West

---

**PCT63A. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (WHITE ALONE) [15]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Native—Con.

Born outside the United States:

Puerto Rico

U.S. Island Areas

Born abroad of American parent(s)

Foreign born:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

**PCT63B. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [15]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population

Total:

Native:

Born in state of residence

Born in other state in the United States:

Northeast

Midwest

South

West

Born outside the United States:

Puerto Rico

U.S. Island Areas

Born abroad of American parent(s)

Foreign born:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

**PCT63C. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [15]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population

Total:

Native:

Born in state of residence

Born in other state in the United States:

Northeast

Midwest

South

West

Born outside the United States:

Puerto Rico

U.S. Island Areas

Born abroad of American parent(s)

Foreign born:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen



---

**PCT63D. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (ASIAN ALONE) [15]**

Universe: Asian alone population

Total:

Native:

Born in state of residence

Born in other state in the United States:

Northeast

Midwest

South

West

Born outside the United States:

Puerto Rico

U.S. Island Areas

Born abroad of American parent(s)

Foreign born:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

**PCT63E. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [15]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population

Total:

Native:

Born in state of residence

Born in other state in the United States:

Northeast

Midwest

South

West

Born outside the United States:

Puerto Rico

U.S. Island Areas

Born abroad of American parent(s)

Foreign born:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

**PCT63F. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [15]**

Universe: Some other race alone population

Total:

Native:

Born in state of residence

Born in other state in the United States:

Northeast

Midwest

South

West

Born outside the United States:

Puerto Rico

U.S. Island Areas

Born abroad of American parent(s)

Foreign born:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

---

**PCT63G. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [15]**

Universe: Two or more races population

Total:

Native:

Born in state of residence

Born in other state in the United States:

Northeast

Midwest

South

West

Born outside the United States:

Puerto Rico

U.S. Island Areas

Born abroad of American parent(s)

Foreign born:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

**PCT63H. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population

Total:

Native:

Born in state of residence

Born in other state in the United States:

Northeast

Midwest

South

West

Born outside the United States:

Puerto Rico

U.S. Island Areas

Born abroad of American parent(s)

Foreign born:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

**PCT63I. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]**

Universe: White Alone, not Hispanic or Latino population

Total:

Native:

Born in state of residence

Born in other state in the United States:

Northeast

Midwest

South

West

Born outside the United States:

Puerto Rico

U.S. Island Areas

Born abroad of American parent(s)

Foreign born:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

---

**PCT64A. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (WHITE ALONE) [18]**

Universe: White alone population 5 years and over

Total:

Same house in 1995

Different house in 1995:

In United States in 1995:

Same county

Different county:

Same state

Different state:

Northeast

Midwest

South

West

In Puerto Rico in 1995:

Same municipio

Different municipio

Elsewhere in 1995:

U.S. Island Areas

Foreign country or at sea

**PCT64B. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [18]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population 5 years and over

Total:

Same house in 1995

Different house in 1995:

In United States in 1995:

Same county

Different county:

Same state

Different state:

Northeast

Midwest

South

West

In Puerto Rico in 1995:

Same municipio

Different municipio

Elsewhere in 1995:

U.S. Island Areas

Foreign country or at sea

---

**PCT64C. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [18]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over

Total:

Same house in 1995

Different house in 1995:

In United States in 1995:

Same county

Different county:

Same state

Different state:

Northeast

Midwest

South

West

In Puerto Rico in 1995:

Same municipio

Different municipio

Elsewhere in 1995:

U.S. Island Areas

Foreign country or at sea

**PCT64D. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (ASIAN ALONE) [18]**

Universe: Asian alone population 5 years and over

Total:

Same house in 1995

Different house in 1995:

In United States in 1995:

Same county

Different county:

Same state

Different state:

Northeast

Midwest

South

West

In Puerto Rico in 1995:

Same municipio

Different municipio

Elsewhere in 1995:

U.S. Island Areas

Foreign country or at sea

---

**PCT64E. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [18]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over

Total:

Same house in 1995

Different house in 1995:

In United States in 1995:

Same county

Different county:

Same state

Different state:

Northeast

Midwest

South

West

In Puerto Rico in 1995:

Same municipio

Different municipio

Elsewhere in 1995:

U.S. Island Areas

Foreign country or at sea

**PCT64F. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [18]**

Universe: Some other race alone population 5 years and over

Total:

Same house in 1995

Different house in 1995:

In United States in 1995:

Same county

Different county:

Same state

Different state:

Northeast

Midwest

South

West

In Puerto Rico in 1995:

Same municipio

Different municipio

Elsewhere in 1995:

U.S. Island Areas

Foreign country or at sea

---

**PCT64G. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (TWO OR MORE RACES) [18]**

Universe: Two or more races population 5 years and over

Total:

Same house in 1995

Different house in 1995:

In United States in 1995:

Same county

Different county:

Same state

Different state:

Northeast

Midwest

South

West

In Puerto Rico in 1995:

Same municipio

Different municipio

Elsewhere in 1995:

U.S. Island Areas

Foreign country or at sea

**PCT64H. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [18]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over

Total:

Same house in 1995

Different house in 1995:

In United States in 1995:

Same county

Different county:

Same state

Different state:

Northeast

Midwest

South

West

In Puerto Rico in 1995:

Same municipio

Different municipio

Elsewhere in 1995:

U.S. Island Areas

Foreign country or at sea

---

**PCT64I. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [18]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over

Total:

Same house in 1995

Different house in 1995:

In United States in 1995:

Same county

Different county:

Same state

Different state:

Northeast

Midwest

South

West

In Puerto Rico in 1995:

Same municipio

Different municipio

Elsewhere in 1995:

U.S. Island Areas

Foreign country or at sea

**PCT65A. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [16]**

Universe: White alone workers 16 years and over

Total:

Car, truck, or van:

Drove alone

Carpooled

Public transportation:

Bus or trolley bus

Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)

Subway or elevated

Railroad

Ferryboat

Taxicab

Motorcycle

Bicycle

Walked

Other means

Worked at home

---

**PCT65B. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER  
(BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [16]**

Universe: Black or African American alone workers 16 years and over

Total:

Car, truck, or van:

Drove alone

Carpooled

Public transportation:

Bus or trolley bus

Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)

Subway or elevated

Railroad

Ferryboat

Taxicab

Motorcycle

Bicycle

Walked

Other means

Worked at home

**PCT65C. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER  
(AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [16]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone workers 16 years and over

Total:

Car, truck, or van:

Drove alone

Carpooled

Public transportation:

Bus or trolley bus

Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)

Subway or elevated

Railroad

Ferryboat

Taxicab

Motorcycle

Bicycle

Walked

Other means

Worked at home



---

**PCT65D. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER  
(ASIAN ALONE) [16]**

Universe: Asian alone workers 16 years and over

Total:

Car, truck, or van:

Drove alone

Carpooled

Public transportation:

Bus or trolley bus

Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)

Subway or elevated

Railroad

Ferryboat

Taxicab

Motorcycle

Bicycle

Walked

Other means

Worked at home

**PCT65E. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER  
(NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [16]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone workers 16 years and over

Total:

Car, truck, or van:

Drove alone

Carpooled

Public transportation:

Bus or trolley bus

Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)

Subway or elevated

Railroad

Ferryboat

Taxicab

Motorcycle

Bicycle

Walked

Other means

Worked at home

---

**PCT65F. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER  
(SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [16]**

Universe: Some other race alone workers 16 years and over

Total:

Car, truck, or van:

Drove alone

Carpooled

Public transportation:

Bus or trolley bus

Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)

Subway or elevated

Railroad

Ferryboat

Taxicab

Motorcycle

Bicycle

Walked

Other means

Worked at home

**PCT65G. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER  
(TWO OR MORE RACES) [16]**

Universe: Two or more races workers 16 years and over

Total:

Car, truck, or van:

Drove alone

Carpooled

Public transportation:

Bus or trolley bus

Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)

Subway or elevated

Railroad

Ferryboat

Taxicab

Motorcycle

Bicycle

Walked

Other means

Worked at home

---

**PCT65H. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER  
(HISPANIC OR LATINO) [16]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino workers 16 years and over

Total:

Car, truck, or van:

Drove alone

Carpooled

Public transportation:

Bus or trolley bus

Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)

Subway or elevated

Railroad

Ferryboat

Taxicab

Motorcycle

Bicycle

Walked

Other means

Worked at home

**PCT65I. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER  
(WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [16]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino workers 16 years and over

Total:

Car, truck, or van:

Drove alone

Carpooled

Public transportation:

Bus or trolley bus

Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)

Subway or elevated

Railroad

Ferryboat

Taxicab

Motorcycle

Bicycle

Walked

Other means

Worked at home

**PCT66A. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE  
POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [23]**

Universe: White alone population 18 years and over

Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

---

**PCT66B. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [23]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population 18 years and over

Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

**PCT66C. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [23]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 18 years and over

Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

**PCT66D. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [23]**

Universe: Asian alone population 18 years and over

Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

---

**PCT66E. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [23]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 18 years and over  
Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

**PCT66F. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [23]**

Universe: Some other race alone population 18 years and over  
Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

**PCT66G. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [23]**

Universe: Two or more races population 18 years and over  
Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

---

**PCT66H. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [23]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 18 years and over

Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

**PCT66I. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [23]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 18 years and over

Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

**PCT67A. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (WHITE ALONE) [19]**

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized White alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

---

**PCT67B. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [19]**

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Black or African American alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability
- Go-outside-home disability
- Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability
- Go-outside-home disability

**PCT67C. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [19]**

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability
- Go-outside-home disability
- Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability
- Go-outside-home disability

---

**PCT67D. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (ASIAN ALONE) [19]**

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Asian alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability
- Go-outside-home disability
- Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability
- Go-outside-home disability

**PCT67E. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [19]**

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability
- Go-outside-home disability
- Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability
- Go-outside-home disability



---

**PCT67F. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [19]**

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Some other race alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability
- Go-outside-home disability
- Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability
- Go-outside-home disability

**PCT67G. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES) [19]**

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Two or more races population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability
- Go-outside-home disability
- Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability
- Go-outside-home disability

---

**PCT67H. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [19]**

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability
- Go-outside-home disability
- Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability
- Go-outside-home disability

**PCT67I. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [19]**

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability
- Go-outside-home disability
- Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

- Sensory disability
- Physical disability
- Mental disability
- Self-care disability
- Go-outside-home disability

---

**PCT68A. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [49]**

Universe: White alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a disability

No disability

16 to 20 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a disability

No disability

75 years and over:

With a disability

No disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)

**PCT68B. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Black or African American alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a disability

No disability

16 to 20 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

---

**PCT68B. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

21 to 64 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a disability

No disability

75 years and over:

With a disability

No disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)

**PCT68C. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a disability

No disability

16 to 20 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a disability

No disability

75 years and over:

With a disability

No disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)

---

**PCT68D. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Asian alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a disability

No disability

16 to 20 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a disability

No disability

75 years and over:

With a disability

No disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)

**PCT68E. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a disability

No disability

16 to 20 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

---

**PCT68E. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

21 to 64 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a disability

No disability

75 years and over:

With a disability

No disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)

**PCT68F. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Some other race alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a disability

No disability

16 to 20 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a disability

No disability

75 years and over:

With a disability

No disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)

---

**PCT68G. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]**

Universe: Two or more races civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a disability  
No disability

16 to 20 years:

With a disability:  
Employed  
Not employed

No disability:  
Employed  
Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a disability:  
Employed  
Not employed

No disability:  
Employed  
Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a disability  
No disability

75 years and over:

With a disability  
No disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

**PCT68H. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a disability  
No disability

16 to 20 years:

With a disability:  
Employed  
Not employed

No disability:  
Employed  
Not employed

---

**PCT68H. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

21 to 64 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a disability

No disability

75 years and over:

With a disability

No disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)

**PCT68I. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a disability

No disability

16 to 20 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a disability

No disability

75 years and over:

With a disability

No disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)



---

**PCT69A. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [22]**

Universe: White alone females 16 years and over

Total:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

No own children under 18 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

**PCT69B. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Black or African American alone females 16 years and over

Total:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

No own children under 18 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

---

**PCT69C. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone females 16 years and over

Total:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

No own children under 18 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

**PCT69D. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Asian alone females 16 years and over

Total:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

No own children under 18 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

---

**PCT69E. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone females 16 years and over

Total:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

No own children under 18 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

**PCT69F. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Some other race alone females 16 years and over

Total:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

No own children under 18 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

---

**PCT69G. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN  
BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES)  
[22]**

Universe: Two or more races females 16 years and over

Total:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

No own children under 18 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

**PCT69H. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN  
BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO)  
[22]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino females 16 years and over

Total:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

No own children under 18 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

---

**PCT69I. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino females 16 years and over

Total:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

No own children under 18 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

**PCT70A. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (WHITE ALONE) [27]**

Universe: White alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

(Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)

---

**PCT70B. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [27]**

Universe: Black or African American alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies  
Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

(Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)

**PCT70C. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [27]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

(Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)

---

**PCT70D. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (ASIAN ALONE) [27]**

Universe: Asian alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

(Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)

**PCT70E. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [27]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

(Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)

---

**PCT70F. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [27]**

Universe: Some other race alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

(Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)

**PCT70G. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [27]**

Universe: Two or more races own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

(Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)



---

**PCT70H. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [27]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

(Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)

**PCT70I. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [27]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

(Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)

---

**PCT71A. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [49]**

Universe: White alone population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked in 1999:

Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Did not work in 1999

Female:

(Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999)

**PCT71B. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked in 1999:

Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

---

**PCT71B. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked in 1999—Con.

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Did not work in 1999

Female:

(Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999)

**PCT71C. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over Total:

Male:

Worked in 1999:

Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Did not work in 1999

Female:

(Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999)

---

**PCT71D. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked in 1999:

Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Did not work in 1999

Female:

(Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999)

**PCT71E. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked in 1999:

Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

---

**PCT71E. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked in 1999—Con.

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Did not work in 1999

Female:

(Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999)

**PCT71F. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked in 1999:

Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Did not work in 1999

Female:

(Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999)

---

**PCT71G. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]**

Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked in 1999:

Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Did not work in 1999

Female:

(Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999)

**PCT71H. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [4]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked in 1999:

Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

---

**PCT71H. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [4]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked in 1999—Con.

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Did not work in 1999

Female:

(Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999)

**PCT71I. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked in 1999:

Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Did not work in 1999

Female:

(Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999)

---

**PCT72A. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone

Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

**PCT72B. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more



---

**PCT72B. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

- Householder 25 to 34 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- Householder 35 to 44 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- Householder 45 to 54 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- Householder 55 to 64 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- Householder 65 to 74 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- Householder 75 years and over:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

**PCT72C. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

- Householder under 25 years:
  - Less than \$10,000
  - \$10,000 to \$14,999
  - \$15,000 to \$19,999
  - \$20,000 to \$24,999
  - \$25,000 to \$29,999
  - \$30,000 to \$34,999
  - \$35,000 to \$39,999
  - \$40,000 to \$44,999
  - \$45,000 to \$49,999
  - \$50,000 to \$59,999
  - \$60,000 to \$74,999
  - \$75,000 to \$99,999
  - \$100,000 to \$124,999
  - \$125,000 to \$149,999
  - \$150,000 to \$199,999
  - \$200,000 or more
- Householder 25 to 34 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- Householder 35 to 44 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- Householder 45 to 54 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- Householder 55 to 64 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- Householder 65 to 74 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- Householder 75 years and over:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

---

**PCT72D. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

**PCT72E. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

---

**PCT72E. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 25 to 34 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)  
Householder 35 to 44 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)  
Householder 45 to 54 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)  
Householder 55 to 64 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)  
Householder 65 to 74 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)  
Householder 75 years and over:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

**PCT72F. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

Householder under 25 years:  
Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more  
Householder 25 to 34 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)  
Householder 35 to 44 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)  
Householder 45 to 54 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)  
Householder 55 to 64 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)  
Householder 65 to 74 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)  
Householder 75 years and over:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

---

**PCT72G. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [120]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

**PCT72H. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

---

**PCT72H. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

- Householder 25 to 34 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- Householder 35 to 44 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- Householder 45 to 54 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- Householder 55 to 64 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- Householder 65 to 74 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- Householder 75 years and over:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

**PCT72I. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

- Householder under 25 years:
  - Less than \$10,000
  - \$10,000 to \$14,999
  - \$15,000 to \$19,999
  - \$20,000 to \$24,999
  - \$25,000 to \$29,999
  - \$30,000 to \$34,999
  - \$35,000 to \$39,999
  - \$40,000 to \$44,999
  - \$45,000 to \$49,999
  - \$50,000 to \$59,999
  - \$60,000 to \$74,999
  - \$75,000 to \$99,999
  - \$100,000 to \$124,999
  - \$125,000 to \$149,999
  - \$150,000 to \$199,999
  - \$200,000 or more
- Householder 25 to 34 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- Householder 35 to 44 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- Householder 45 to 54 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- Householder 55 to 64 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- Householder 65 to 74 years:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)
- Householder 75 years and over:  
(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

---

**PCT73A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95]**

Universe: White alone population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$54,999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

Other:

(Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)

Female:

(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)

**PCT73B. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

---

**PCT73B. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.

With earnings—Con.

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$54,999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

Other:

(Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)

Female:

(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)

**PCT73C. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [95]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$54,999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

Other:

(Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)

Female:

(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)

---

**PCT73D. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [95]**

Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$54,999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

Other:

(Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)

Female:

(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)

**PCT73E. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [95]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999



---

**PCT73E. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [95]**—Con.

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.

With earnings—Con.

\$50,000 to \$54,999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

Other:

(Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)

Female:

(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)

**PCT73F. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [95]**

Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$54,999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

Other:

(Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)

Female:

(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)

---

**PCT73G. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [95]**

Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$54,999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

Other:

(Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)

Female:

(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)

**PCT73H. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

---

**PCT73H. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.

With earnings—Con.

\$50,000 to \$54,999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

Other:

(Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)

Female:

(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)

**PCT73I. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$54,999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

Other:

(Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)

Female:

(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)

---

**PCT74A. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (WHITE ALONE) [6]**

Universe: White alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total

Male

Female

Other —

(Repeat SEX)

**PCT74B. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [6]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total

Male

Female

Other —

(Repeat SEX)

**PCT74C. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [6]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total

Male

Female

Other —

(Repeat SEX)

**PCT74D. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (ASIAN ALONE) [6]**

Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total

Male

Female

Other —

(Repeat SEX)

---

**PCT74E. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [6]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total

Male

Female

Other —

(Repeat SEX)

**PCT74F. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [6]**

Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total

Male

Female

Other —

(Repeat SEX)

**PCT74G. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [6]**

Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total

Male

Female

Other —

(Repeat SEX)

**PCT74H. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [6]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total

Male

Female

Other —

(Repeat SEX)

---

**PCT74I. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [6]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total

Male

Female

Other —

(Repeat SEX)

**PCT75A. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [59]**

Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Male:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 14 years

15 years

16 and 17 years

18 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat SEX BY AGE)

**PCT75B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [59]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Male:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 14 years

15 years

16 and 17 years

18 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

---

**PCT75B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [59]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat SEX BY AGE)

**PCT75C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [59]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Male:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 14 years

15 years

16 and 17 years

18 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat SEX BY AGE)

**PCT75D. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [59]**

Universe: Asian alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Male:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 14 years

15 years

16 and 17 years

18 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat SEX BY AGE)

---

**PCT75E. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [59]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Male:

Under 5 years  
5 years  
6 to 11 years  
12 to 14 years  
15 years  
16 and 17 years  
18 to 24 years  
25 to 34 years  
35 to 44 years  
45 to 54 years  
55 to 64 years  
65 to 74 years  
75 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat SEX BY AGE)

**PCT75F. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [59]**

Universe: Some other race alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Male:

Under 5 years  
5 years  
6 to 11 years  
12 to 14 years  
15 years  
16 and 17 years  
18 to 24 years  
25 to 34 years  
35 to 44 years  
45 to 54 years  
55 to 64 years  
65 to 74 years  
75 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat SEX BY AGE)



---

**PCT75G. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [59]**

Universe: Two or more races population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Male:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 14 years

15 years

16 and 17 years

18 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat SEX BY AGE)

**PCT75H. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [59]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Male:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 14 years

15 years

16 and 17 years

18 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat SEX BY AGE)

---

**PCT75I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [59]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Male:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 14 years

15 years

16 and 17 years

18 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat SEX BY AGE)

**PCT76A. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [29]**

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are White alone

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

In married-couple family:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

In other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

Female householder, no husband present:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)

---

**PCT76B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [29]**

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Black or African American alone

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

In married-couple family:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

In other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

Female householder, no husband present:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)

**PCT76C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [29]**

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

In married-couple family:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

In other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

Female householder, no husband present:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)

---

**PCT76D. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [29]**

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Asian alone

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

In married-couple family:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

In other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

Female householder, no husband present:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)

**PCT76E. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE)[29]**

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

In married-couple family:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

In other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

Female householder, no husband present:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)

---

**PCT76F. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [29]**

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Some other race alone

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

In married-couple family:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

In other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

Female householder, no husband present:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)

**PCT76G. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [29]**

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Two or more races

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

In married-couple family:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

In other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

Female householder, no husband present:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)

---

**PCT76H. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [29]**

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

In married-couple family:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

In other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

Female householder, no husband present:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)

**PCT76I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [29]**

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

In married-couple family:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

In other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

Female householder, no husband present:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 17 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)

---

## Housing Subjects (Summarized to Block Group Level)

### H1. HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Housing units  
Total

### H2. UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY STATUS [3]

Universe: Housing units  
Total:  
    Occupied  
    Vacant

### H3. 100-PERCENT COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Housing units  
Total

### H4. PERCENT OF HOUSING UNITS IN SAMPLE BY OCCUPANCY STATUS [2] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Housing units  
Percent of occupied housing units in sample  
Percent of vacant housing units in sample

### H5. URBAN AND RURAL [7]

Universe: Housing units  
Total:  
    Urban:  
        Inside urbanized areas  
        Inside urban clusters  
    Rural:  
        Farm  
        Nonfarm

### H6. OCCUPANCY STATUS [3]

Universe: Housing units  
Total:  
    Occupied  
    Vacant

### H7. TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units  
Total:  
    Owner occupied  
    Renter occupied

### H8. VACANCY STATUS [7]

Universe: Vacant housing units  
Total:  
    For rent  
    For sale only  
    Rented or sold, not occupied  
    For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use  
    For migrant workers  
    Other vacant

---

**H9. RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

- Householder who is White alone
- Householder who is Black or African American alone
- Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
- Householder who is Asian alone
- Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
- Householder who is Some other race alone
- Householder who is Two or more races

**H10. HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

- Not Hispanic or Latino householder:
  - Householder who is White alone
  - Householder who is Black or African American alone
  - Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
  - Householder who is Asian alone
  - Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
  - Householder who is Some other race alone
  - Householder who is Two or more races
- Hispanic or Latino householder:
  - (Repeat RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

**H11. TENURE BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

- Owner occupied:
  - Householder who is White alone
  - Householder who is Black or African American alone
  - Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone
  - Householder who is Asian alone
  - Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
  - Householder who is Some other race alone
  - Householder who is Two or more races
- Renter occupied:
  - (Repeat RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

**H12. TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:

- Owner occupied
- Renter occupied

**H13. TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

- Owner occupied
- Renter occupied



---

#### **H14. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [21]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Householder 15 to 24 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 59 years

Householder 60 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 to 84 years

Householder 85 years and over

Renter occupied:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

#### **H15. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3]**

Universe: Population in occupied housing units

Total population in occupied housing units:

Owner occupied

Renter occupied

#### **H16. HOUSEHOLD SIZE [8]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

1-person household

2-person household

3-person household

4-person household

5-person household

6-person household

7-or-more-person household

#### **H17. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [17]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

1-person household

2-person household

3-person household

4-person household

5-person household

6-person household

7-or-more-person household

Renter occupied:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE)

#### **H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals)**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Average household size—

Total

Owner occupied

Renter occupied

---

## **H19. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [125]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

Householder 15 to 24 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 years and over

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Female householder, no husband present:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Nonfamily households:

Male householder:

Living alone:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Not living alone:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Female householder:

Living alone:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Not living alone:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

## **H20. TENURE BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [13]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

0.50 or less occupants per room

0.51 to 1.00 occupants per room

1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room

1.51 to 2.00 occupants per room

2.01 or more occupants per room

Renter occupied:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

---

## **H21. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [59]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Householder 15 to 24 years:

1.00 or less occupants per room

1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room

1.51 or more occupants per room

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

## **H22. TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [19]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Complete plumbing facilities:

1.00 or less occupants per room

1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room

1.51 or more occupants per room

Lacking complete plumbing facilities:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

## **H23. ROOMS [10]**

Universe: Housing units

Total:

1 room

2 rooms

3 rooms

4 rooms

5 rooms

6 rooms

7 rooms

8 rooms

9 or more rooms

## **H24. MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS [1] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Housing units

Median number of rooms

## **H25. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS [1]**

Universe: Housing units

Aggregate number of rooms

---

## **H26. TENURE BY ROOMS [21]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

- 1 room
- 2 rooms
- 3 rooms
- 4 rooms
- 5 rooms
- 6 rooms
- 7 rooms
- 8 rooms
- 9 or more rooms

Renter occupied:

(Repeat ROOMS)

## **H27. MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE [3] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Median number of rooms —

Total

Owner occupied

Renter occupied

## **H28. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Aggregate number of rooms:

Owner occupied

Renter occupied

## **H29. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY VACANCY STATUS [7]**

Universe: Vacant housing units

Aggregate number of rooms:

For rent

For sale only

Rented or sold, not occupied

For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use

For migrant workers

Other vacant

## **H30. UNITS IN STRUCTURE [11]**

Universe: Housing units

Total:

1, detached

1, attached

2

3 or 4

5 to 9

10 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

---

### **H31. UNITS IN STRUCTURE FOR VACANT HOUSING UNITS [11]**

Universe: Vacant housing units

Total:

- 1, detached
- 1, attached
- 2
- 3 or 4
- 5 to 9
- 10 to 19
- 20 to 49
- 50 or more
- Mobile home
- Boat, RV, van, etc.

### **H32. TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [23]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

- 1, detached
- 1, attached
- 2
- 3 or 4
- 5 to 9
- 10 to 19
- 20 to 49
- 50 or more
- Mobile home
- Boat, RV, van, etc.

Renter occupied:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

### **H33. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [23]**

Universe: Population in occupied housing units

Total population in occupied housing units:

Owner occupied:

- 1, detached
- 1, attached
- 2
- 3 or 4
- 5 to 9
- 10 to 19
- 20 to 49
- 50 or more
- Mobile home
- Boat, RV, van, etc.

Renter occupied:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

---

### **H34. YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [10]**

Universe: Housing units

Total:

- Built 1999 to March 2000
- Built 1995 to 1998
- Built 1990 to 1994
- Built 1980 to 1989
- Built 1970 to 1979
- Built 1960 to 1969
- Built 1950 to 1959
- Built 1940 to 1949
- Built 1939 or earlier

### **H35. MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [1]**

Universe: Housing units

Median year structure built

### **H36. TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [21]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

- Built 1999 to March 2000
- Built 1995 to 1998
- Built 1990 to 1994
- Built 1980 to 1989
- Built 1970 to 1979
- Built 1960 to 1969
- Built 1950 to 1959
- Built 1940 to 1949
- Built 1939 or earlier

Renter occupied:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

### **H37. MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY TENURE [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Median year structure built —

Total

Owner occupied

Renter occupied

### **H38. TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [15]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

- Moved in 1999 to March 2000
- Moved in 1995 to 1998
- Moved in 1990 to 1994
- Moved in 1980 to 1989
- Moved in 1970 to 1979
- Moved in 1969 or earlier

Renter occupied:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

---

### **H39. MEDIAN YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY TENURE [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Median year householder moved into unit —

- Total
- Owner occupied
- Renter occupied

### **H40. HOUSE HEATING FUEL [10]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

- Utility gas
- Bottled, tank, or LP gas
- Electricity
- Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
- Coal or coke
- Wood
- Solar energy
- Other fuel
- No fuel used

### **H41. BEDROOMS [7]**

Universe: Housing units

Total:

- No bedroom
- 1 bedroom
- 2 bedrooms
- 3 bedrooms
- 4 bedrooms
- 5 or more bedrooms

### **H42. TENURE BY BEDROOMS [15]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

- Owner occupied:
  - No bedroom
  - 1 bedroom
  - 2 bedrooms
  - 3 bedrooms
  - 4 bedrooms
  - 5 or more bedrooms
- Renter occupied:
  - (Repeat BEDROOMS)

---

#### **H43. TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

With telephone service available:

Householder 15 to 24 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 years and over

No telephone service available:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

#### **H44. TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE [15]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

No vehicle available

1 vehicle available

2 vehicles available

3 vehicles available

4 vehicles available

5 or more vehicles available

Renter occupied:

(Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE)

#### **H45. TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

No vehicle available:

Householder 15 to 24 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 years and over

1 or more vehicles available:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)



---

#### **H46. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY TENURE [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units  
Aggregate number of vehicles available:  
  Owner occupied  
  Renter occupied

#### **H47. PLUMBING FACILITIES [3]**

Universe: Housing units  
Total:  
  Complete plumbing facilities  
  Lacking complete plumbing facilities

#### **H48. TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES [7]**

Universe: Occupied housing units  
Total:  
  Owner occupied:  
    Complete plumbing facilities  
    Lacking complete plumbing facilities  
  Renter occupied:  
    (Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES)

#### **H49. PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43]**

Universe: Occupied housing units  
Total:  
  Complete plumbing facilities:  
    1.00 or less occupants per room:  
      Built 1999 to March 2000  
      Built 1995 to 1998  
      Built 1990 to 1994  
      Built 1980 to 1989  
      Built 1970 to 1979  
      Built 1960 to 1969  
      Built 1950 to 1959  
      Built 1940 to 1949  
      Built 1939 or earlier  
    1.01 or more occupants per room:  
      (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)  
  Lacking complete plumbing facilities:  
    (Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

#### **H50. KITCHEN FACILITIES [3]**

Universe: Housing units  
Total:  
  Complete kitchen facilities  
  Lacking complete kitchen facilities

#### **H51. TENURE BY KITCHEN FACILITIES [7]**

Universe: Occupied housing units  
Total:  
  Owner occupied:  
    Complete kitchen facilities  
    Lacking complete kitchen facilities  
  Renter occupied:  
    (Repeat KITCHEN FACILITIES)

---

## **H52. KITCHEN FACILITIES BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [7]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent

Total:

Complete kitchen facilities:

Meals included in rent

No meals included in rent

Lacking complete kitchen facilities:

(Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT)

## **H53. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [13]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent

Total:

Householder 15 to 54 years:

Meals included in rent

No meals included in rent

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT)

## **H54. CONTRACT RENT [24]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

With cash rent:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$449

\$450 to \$499

\$500 to \$549

\$550 to \$599

\$600 to \$649

\$650 to \$699

\$700 to \$749

\$750 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 or more

No cash rent

## **H55. LOWER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent

Lower contract rent quartile

## **H56. MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent

Median contract rent

---

**H57. UPPER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent  
Upper contract rent quartile

**H58. AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent  
Aggregate contract rent

**H59. RENT ASKED [22]**

Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units  
Total:

Less than \$100  
\$100 to \$149  
\$150 to \$199  
\$200 to \$249  
\$250 to \$299  
\$300 to \$349  
\$350 to \$399  
\$400 to \$449  
\$450 to \$499  
\$500 to \$549  
\$550 to \$599  
\$600 to \$649  
\$650 to \$699  
\$700 to \$749  
\$750 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 to \$1,249  
\$1,250 to \$1,499  
\$1,500 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 or more

**H60. MEDIAN RENT ASKED (DOLLARS) [1]**

Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units  
Median rent asked

**H61. AGGREGATE RENT ASKED (DOLLARS) [1]**

Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units  
Aggregate rent asked

---

## **H62. GROSS RENT [24]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

With cash rent:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$449

\$450 to \$499

\$500 to \$549

\$550 to \$599

\$600 to \$649

\$650 to \$699

\$700 to \$749

\$750 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 or more

No cash rent

## **H63. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent

Median gross rent

## **H64. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent

Aggregate gross rent

## **H65. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent

Aggregate gross rent

Meals included in rent

No meals included in rent

## **H66. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [8]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent

Aggregate gross rent

1, detached or attached

2 to 4

5 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

---

**H67. BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT [37]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

No bedroom:

With cash rent:

Less than \$200

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$499

\$500 to \$749

\$750 to \$999

\$1,000 or more

No cash rent

1 bedroom:

(Repeat GROSS RENT)

2 bedrooms:

(Repeat GROSS RENT)

3 or more bedrooms:

(Repeat GROSS RENT)

**H68. INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT [3]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

Pay extra for one or more utilities

No extra payment for any utilities

**H69. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [11]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

**H70. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

---

**H71. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

Householder 15 to 24 years:

Less than 20.0 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 percent or more

Not computed

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

**H72. UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

1, detached or attached:

Less than 20.0 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 percent or more

Not computed

2 to 4:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

5 to 19:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

20 to 49:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

50 or more:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Mobile home:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Boat, RV, van, etc.:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

---

**H73. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

Less than \$10,000:

Less than 20.0 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 percent or more

Not computed

\$10,000 to \$19,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$20,000 to \$34,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$35,000 to \$49,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$50,000 to \$74,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$75,000 to \$99,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$100,000 or more:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

**H74. VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [25]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$69,999

\$70,000 to \$79,999

\$80,000 to \$89,999

\$90,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$174,999

\$175,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 to \$249,999

\$250,000 to \$299,999

\$300,000 to \$399,999

\$400,000 to \$499,999

\$500,000 to \$749,999

\$750,000 to \$999,999

\$1,000,000 or more

---

**H75. LOWER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units  
Lower value quartile

**H76. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units  
Median value

**H77. UPPER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units  
Upper value quartile

**H78. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units  
Aggregate value:  
Householder 15 to 24 years  
Householder 25 to 34 years  
Householder 35 to 44 years  
Householder 45 to 54 years  
Householder 55 to 64 years  
Householder 65 to 74 years  
Householder 75 years and over

**H79. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [8]**

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units  
Aggregate value:  
1, detached  
1, attached  
2  
3 or 4  
5 or more  
Mobile home  
Boat, RV, van, etc.

**H80. MORTGAGE STATUS [8]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units  
Total:  
Housing units with a mortgage, contract to purchase, or similar debt:  
With either a second mortgage or home equity loan, but not both:  
Second mortgage only  
Home equity loan only  
Both second mortgage and home equity loan  
No second mortgage and no home equity loan  
Housing units without a mortgage



---

**H81. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Aggregate value:

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

**H82. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES [1]**

Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes

Median value

**H83. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]**

Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes

Aggregate value:

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

**H84. VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [25]**

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$69,999

\$70,000 to \$79,999

\$80,000 to \$89,999

\$90,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$174,999

\$175,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 to \$249,999

\$250,000 to \$299,999

\$300,000 to \$399,999

\$400,000 to \$499,999

\$500,000 to \$749,999

\$750,000 to \$999,999

\$1,000,000 or more

**H85. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]**

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units

Median value

**H86. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]**

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units

Aggregate value

---

**H87. PRICE ASKED [25]**

Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$69,999  
\$70,000 to \$79,999  
\$80,000 to \$89,999  
\$90,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$174,999  
\$175,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 to \$249,999  
\$250,000 to \$299,999  
\$300,000 to \$399,999  
\$400,000 to \$499,999  
\$500,000 to \$749,999  
\$750,000 to \$999,999  
\$1,000,000 or more

**H88. MEDIAN PRICE ASKED (DOLLARS) [1]**

Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units

Median price asked

**H89. AGGREGATE PRICE ASKED (DOLLARS) [1]**

Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units

Aggregate price asked

**H90. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [32]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200  
\$200 to \$299  
\$300 to \$399  
\$400 to \$499  
\$500 to \$599  
\$600 to \$699  
\$700 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999

---

**H90. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [32]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Housing units with a mortgage—Con.

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,499

\$2,500 to \$2,999

\$3,000 or more

Housing units without a mortgage:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 or more

**H91. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [2]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Median selected monthly owner costs for —

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

**H92. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

**H93. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]**

Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes

Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Mobile homes with a mortgage

Mobile homes without a mortgage

---

**H94. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [23]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

**H95. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS [3] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

Total

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

**H96. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Householder 15 to 24 years:

Less than 20.0 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 percent or more

Not computed

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

---

**H97. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [57]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Less than \$10,000:

Less than 20.0 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 percent or more

Not computed

\$10,000 to \$19,999:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$20,000 to \$34,999:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$35,000 to \$49,999:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$50,000 to \$74,999:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$75,000 to \$99,999:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$100,000 to \$149,999:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$150,000 or more:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

**H98. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [32]**

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,499

\$2,500 to \$2,999

\$3,000 or more

---

**H98. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNEROCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [32]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Housing units without a mortgage

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 or more

**H99. IMPUTATION OF HOUSING ITEMS [3]**

Universe: Housing units

Total:

One or more items imputed

No items imputed

**H100. IMPUTATION OF TENURE [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**H101. IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS [3]**

Universe: Vacant housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**H102. IMPUTATION OF ROOMS [3]**

Universe: Housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**H103. IMPUTATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE [3]**

Universe: Housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**H104. IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [3]**

Universe: Housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

---

**H105. IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**H106. IMPUTATION OF HOUSE HEATING FUEL [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**H107. IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS [3]**

Universe: Housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**H108. IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**H109. IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**H110. IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES [3]**

Universe: Housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**H111. IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES [3]**

Universe: Housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**H112. IMPUTATION OF MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**H113. IMPUTATION OF CONTRACT RENT [3]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

---

**H114. IMPUTATION OF RENT ASKED [3]**

Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**H115. IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT [3]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

One or more items imputed

No items imputed

**H116. IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [3]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**H117. IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [3]**

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**H118. IMPUTATION OF PRICE ASKED [3]**

Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**H119. IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS [3]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

**H120. IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [7]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Selected monthly owner costs —

One or more items imputed

No items imputed

Housing units without a mortgage:

Selected monthly owner costs —

One or more items imputed

No items imputed



---

**H121. IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS  
FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [7]**

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Selected monthly owner costs —

One or more items imputed

No items imputed

Housing units without a mortgage:

Selected monthly owner costs —

One or more items imputed

No items imputed

**Housing Subjects (Summarized to Census Tract Level)**

**HCT1. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [53]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

Under 6 and 6 to 17 years

6 to 17 years only

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

Under 6 and 6 to 17 years

6 to 17 years only

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

Under 6 and 6 to 17 years

6 to 17 years only

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone:

Male householder

Female householder

Householder not living alone

Renter occupied:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN)

---

## **HCT2. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

1-person household:

Householder 15 to 24 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 years and over

2-or-more person household:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

## **HCT3. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [83]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

1-person household:

1, detached or attached

2 to 4

5 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

2-person household:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

3-person household:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

4-person household:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

5-or-more person household:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

## **HCT4. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [115]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Householder 15 to 24 years:

1, detached or attached

2 to 4

5 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

---

**HCT4. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [115]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Owner occupied—Con.

Householder 25 to 34 years:  
(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Householder 35 to 44 years:  
(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Householder 45 to 54 years:  
(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Householder 55 to 64 years:  
(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Householder 65 to 74 years:  
(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Householder 75 years and over:  
(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

**HCT5. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [143]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Householder 15 to 24 years:

Built 1999 to March 2000

Built 1995 to 1998

Built 1990 to 1994

Built 1980 to 1989

Built 1970 to 1979

Built 1960 to 1969

Built 1950 to 1959

Built 1940 to 1949

Built 1939 or earlier

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

---

**HCT6. TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [147]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Built 1999 to March 2000:

1, detached or attached

2 to 4

5 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

Built 1995 to 1998:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Built 1990 to 1994:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Built 1980 to 1989:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Built 1970 to 1979:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Built 1960 to 1969:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Built 1950 to 1959:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Built 1940 to 1949:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Built 1939 or earlier:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

**HCT7. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [101]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Householder 15 to 24 years:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979

Moved in 1969 or earlier

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

---

**HCT8. TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [99]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000:

1, detached or attached

2 to 4

5 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

Moved in 1995 to 1998:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Moved in 1990 to 1994:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Moved in 1980 to 1989:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Moved in 1970 to 1979:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Moved in 1969 or earlier:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

**HCT9. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [15]**

Universe: Population in occupied housing units

Total population in occupied housing units:

Owner occupied:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979

Moved in 1969 or earlier

Renter occupied:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

**HCT10. TENURE BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL [21]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Utility gas

Bottled, tank, or LP gas

Electricity

Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.

Coal or coke

Wood

Solar energy

Other fuel

No fuel used

Renter occupied:

(Repeat HOUSE HEATING FUEL)

---

### **HCT11. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [25]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Less than \$5,000

\$5,000 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 or more

Renter occupied:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

### **HCT12. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Median household income in 1999 —

Total

Owner occupied

Renter occupied

### **HCT13. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS [5]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Aggregate household income in 1999:

Owner occupied:

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

Renter occupied

### **HCT14. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [51]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Aggregate household income in 1999:

Owner occupied:

Householder 15 to 34 years:

1, detached or attached

2 to 4

5 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

Householder 35 to 64 years:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

---

**HCT15. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [63]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Aggregate household income in 1999:

Owner occupied:

Householder 15 to 34 years:

Built 1999 to March 2000

Built 1995 to 1998

Built 1990 to 1994

Built 1980 to 1989

Built 1970 to 1979

Built 1960 to 1969

Built 1950 to 1959

Built 1940 to 1949

Built 1939 or earlier

Householder 35 to 64 years:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

**HCT16. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [45]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Aggregate household income in 1999:

Owner occupied:

Householder 15 to 34 years:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979

Moved in 1969 or earlier

Householder 35 to 64 years:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT)

---

**HCT17. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [106]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Household income in 1999 —

Less than \$10,000:

Value less than \$10,000

Value \$10,000 to \$19,999

Value \$20,000 to \$29,999

Value \$30,000 to \$39,999

Value \$40,000 to \$49,999

Value \$50,000 to \$59,999

Value \$60,000 to \$69,999

Value \$70,000 to \$79,999

Value \$80,000 to \$89,999

Value \$90,000 to \$99,999

Value \$100,000 to \$199,999

Value \$200,000 to \$299,999

Value \$300,000 to \$499,999

Value \$500,000 or more

\$10,000 to \$19,999:

(Repeat VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS)

\$20,000 to \$34,999:

(Repeat VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS)

\$35,000 to \$49,999:

(Repeat VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS)

\$50,000 to \$74,999:

(Repeat VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS)

\$75,000 to \$99,999:

(Repeat VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS)

\$100,000 or more:

(Repeat VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS)

**HCT18. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT [120]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

Household income in 1999 —

Less than \$10,000:

With cash rent:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$199

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 or more

No cash rent



---

**HCT18. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Household income in 1999—Con.

- \$10,000 to \$19,999:  
(Repeat GROSS RENT)
- \$20,000 to \$34,999:  
(Repeat GROSS RENT)
- \$35,000 to \$49,999:  
(Repeat GROSS RENT)
- \$50,000 to \$74,999:  
(Repeat GROSS RENT)
- \$75,000 to \$99,999:  
(Repeat GROSS RENT)
- \$100,000 or more:  
(Repeat GROSS RENT)

**HCT19. REAL ESTATE TAXES [16]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

- Less than \$200
- \$200 to \$299
- \$300 to \$399
- \$400 to \$599
- \$600 to \$799
- \$800 to \$999
- \$1,000 to \$1,499
- \$1,500 to \$1,999
- \$2,000 to \$2,999
- \$3,000 to \$3,999
- \$4,000 to \$4,999
- \$5,000 to \$7,499
- \$7,500 to \$9,999
- \$10,000 or more
- No real estates taxes paid

**HCT20. MEDIAN REAL ESTATE TAXES (DOLLARS) [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Median real estate taxes

**HCT21. AGGREGATE REAL ESTATE TAXES (DOLLARS) [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Aggregate real estate taxes

---

**HCT22. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [39]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Complete plumbing facilities:

1.00 or less occupants per room

1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room

1.51 or more occupants per room

Lacking complete plumbing facilities:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

**HCT23. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Built 1999 to March 2000

Built 1995 to 1998

Built 1990 to 1994

Built 1980 to 1989

Built 1970 to 1979

Built 1960 to 1969

Built 1950 to 1959

Built 1940 to 1949

Built 1939 or earlier

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

**HCT24. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [43]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Householder 15 to 24 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 59 years

Householder 60 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 to 84 years

Householder 85 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

---

**HCT25. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 [15]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

With public assistance income

No public assistance income

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat RECEIPT OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999)

**HCT26. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 [15]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

With Social Security income

No Social Security income

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat RECEIPT OF SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999)

**HCT27. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE [15]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

With telephone service available

No telephone service available

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE)

**HCT28. TENURE BY SELECTED PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL CONDITIONS [13]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

With one selected condition

With two selected conditions

With three selected conditions

With four selected conditions

No selected conditions

Renter occupied:

(Repeat SELECTED PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL CONDITIONS)

---

**HCT29A. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

**HCT29B. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

**HCT29C. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

**HCT29D. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

**HCT29E. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

**HCT29F. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

**HCT29G. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

**HCT29H. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

---

**HCT29I. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

**HCT30A. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Total:

- 1, detached
- 1, attached
- 2
- 3 or 4
- 5 to 9
- 10 to 19
- 20 to 49
- 50 or more
- Mobile home
- Boat, RV, van, etc.

**HCT30B. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

- 1, detached
- 1, attached
- 2
- 3 or 4
- 5 to 9
- 10 to 19
- 20 to 49
- 50 or more
- Mobile home
- Boat, RV, van, etc.

**HCT30C. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

- 1, detached
- 1, attached
- 2
- 3 or 4
- 5 to 9
- 10 to 19
- 20 to 49
- 50 or more
- Mobile home
- Boat, RV, van, etc.

---

**HCT30D. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

- 1, detached
- 1, attached
- 2
- 3 or 4
- 5 to 9
- 10 to 19
- 20 to 49
- 50 or more
- Mobile home
- Boat, RV, van, etc.

**HCT30E. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

- 1, detached
- 1, attached
- 2
- 3 or 4
- 5 to 9
- 10 to 19
- 20 to 49
- 50 or more
- Mobile home
- Boat, RV, van, etc.

**HCT30F. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

- 1, detached
- 1, attached
- 2
- 3 or 4
- 5 to 9
- 10 to 19
- 20 to 49
- 50 or more
- Mobile home
- Boat, RV, van, etc.

---

**HCT30G. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:

- 1, detached
- 1, attached
- 2
- 3 or 4
- 5 to 9
- 10 to 19
- 20 to 49
- 50 or more
- Mobile home
- Boat, RV, van, etc.

**HCT30H. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:

- 1, detached
- 1, attached
- 2
- 3 or 4
- 5 to 9
- 10 to 19
- 20 to 49
- 50 or more
- Mobile home
- Boat, RV, van, etc.

**HCT30I. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

- 1, detached
- 1, attached
- 2
- 3 or 4
- 5 to 9
- 10 to 19
- 20 to 49
- 50 or more
- Mobile home
- Boat, RV, van, etc.

**HCT31A. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Total:

- Moved in 1999 to March 2000
- Moved in 1995 to 1998
- Moved in 1990 to 1994
- Moved in 1980 to 1989
- Moved in 1970 to 1979
- Moved in 1969 or earlier

---

**HCT31B. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

- Moved in 1999 to March 2000
- Moved in 1995 to 1998
- Moved in 1990 to 1994
- Moved in 1980 to 1989
- Moved in 1970 to 1979
- Moved in 1969 or earlier

**HCT31C. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

- Moved in 1999 to March 2000
- Moved in 1995 to 1998
- Moved in 1990 to 1994
- Moved in 1980 to 1989
- Moved in 1970 to 1979
- Moved in 1969 or earlier

**HCT31D. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

- Moved in 1999 to March 2000
- Moved in 1995 to 1998
- Moved in 1990 to 1994
- Moved in 1980 to 1989
- Moved in 1970 to 1979
- Moved in 1969 or earlier

**HCT31E. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

- Moved in 1999 to March 2000
- Moved in 1995 to 1998
- Moved in 1990 to 1994
- Moved in 1980 to 1989
- Moved in 1970 to 1979
- Moved in 1969 or earlier

**HCT31F. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

- Moved in 1999 to March 2000
- Moved in 1995 to 1998
- Moved in 1990 to 1994
- Moved in 1980 to 1989
- Moved in 1970 to 1979
- Moved in 1969 or earlier



---

**HCT31G. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [7]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:

- Moved in 1999 to March 2000
- Moved in 1995 to 1998
- Moved in 1990 to 1994
- Moved in 1980 to 1989
- Moved in 1970 to 1979
- Moved in 1969 or earlier

**HCT31H. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [7]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:

- Moved in 1999 to March 2000
- Moved in 1995 to 1998
- Moved in 1990 to 1994
- Moved in 1980 to 1989
- Moved in 1970 to 1979
- Moved in 1969 or earlier

**HCT31I. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [7]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

- Moved in 1999 to March 2000
- Moved in 1995 to 1998
- Moved in 1990 to 1994
- Moved in 1980 to 1989
- Moved in 1970 to 1979
- Moved in 1969 or earlier

**HCT32A. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Total:

- With telephone service available
- No telephone service available

**HCT32B. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

- With telephone service available
- No telephone service available

**HCT32C. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

- With telephone service available
- No telephone service available

---

**HCT32D. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

With telephone service available

No telephone service available

**HCT32E. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

With telephone service available

No telephone service available

**HCT32F. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

With telephone service available

No telephone service available

**HCT32G. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:

With telephone service available

No telephone service available

**HCT32H. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:

With telephone service available

No telephone service available

**HCT32I. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

With telephone service available

No telephone service available

**HCT33A. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

**HCT33B. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

---

**HCT33C. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

**HCT33D. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

**HCT33E. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

**HCT33F. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

**HCT33G. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

**HCT33H. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

**HCT33I. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

**HCT34A. PLUMBING FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

---

**HCT34B. PLUMBING FACILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

**HCT34C. PLUMBING FACILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

**HCT34D. PLUMBING FACILITIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

**HCT34E. PLUMBING FACILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

**HCT34F. PLUMBING FACILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

**HCT34G. PLUMBING FACILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

**HCT34H. PLUMBING FACILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

**HCT34I. PLUMBING FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

---

**HCT35A. KITCHEN FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Total:

- Complete kitchen facilities
- Lacking complete kitchen facilities

**HCT35B. KITCHEN FACILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

- Complete kitchen facilities
- Lacking complete kitchen facilities

**HCT35C. KITCHEN FACILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

- Complete kitchen facilities
- Lacking complete kitchen facilities

**HCT35D. KITCHEN FACILITIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

- Complete kitchen facilities
- Lacking complete kitchen facilities

**HCT35E. KITCHEN FACILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

- Complete kitchen facilities
- Lacking complete kitchen facilities

**HCT35F. KITCHEN FACILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

- Complete kitchen facilities
- Lacking complete kitchen facilities

**HCT35G. KITCHEN FACILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:

- Complete kitchen facilities
- Lacking complete kitchen facilities

**HCT35H. KITCHEN FACILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:

- Complete kitchen facilities
- Lacking complete kitchen facilities

---

**HCT35I. KITCHEN FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete kitchen facilities

**HCT36A. GROSS RENT (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Total:

With cash rent:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$449

\$450 to \$499

\$500 to \$549

\$550 to \$599

\$600 to \$649

\$650 to \$699

\$700 to \$749

\$750 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 or more

No cash rent

**HCT36B. GROSS RENT (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

With cash rent:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$449

\$450 to \$499

\$500 to \$549

\$550 to \$599

\$600 to \$649

\$650 to \$699

\$700 to \$749

\$750 to \$799

---

**HCT36B. GROSS RENT (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)  
[24]—Con.**

Total—Con.

With cash rent—Con.

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 or more

No cash rent

**HCT36C. GROSS RENT (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSE-  
HOLDER) [24]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

With cash rent:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$449

\$450 to \$499

\$500 to \$549

\$550 to \$599

\$600 to \$649

\$650 to \$699

\$700 to \$749

\$750 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 or more

No cash rent

**HCT36D. GROSS RENT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units rent with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

With cash rent:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$449

\$450 to \$499

---

**HCT36D. GROSS RENT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]—Con.**

Total—Con.

With cash rent—Con.

\$500 to \$549  
\$550 to \$599  
\$600 to \$649  
\$650 to \$699  
\$700 to \$749  
\$750 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 to \$1,249  
\$1,250 to \$1,499  
\$1,500 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 or more

No cash rent

**HCT36E. GROSS RENT (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

With cash rent:

Less than \$100  
\$100 to \$149  
\$150 to \$199  
\$200 to \$249  
\$250 to \$299  
\$300 to \$349  
\$350 to \$399  
\$400 to \$449  
\$450 to \$499  
\$500 to \$549  
\$550 to \$599  
\$600 to \$649  
\$650 to \$699  
\$700 to \$749  
\$750 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 to \$1,249  
\$1,250 to \$1,499  
\$1,500 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 or more

No cash rent



---

**HCT36F. GROSS RENT (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

With cash rent:

- Less than \$100
- \$100 to \$149
- \$150 to \$199
- \$200 to \$249
- \$250 to \$299
- \$300 to \$349
- \$350 to \$399
- \$400 to \$449
- \$450 to \$499
- \$500 to \$549
- \$550 to \$599
- \$600 to \$649
- \$650 to \$699
- \$700 to \$749
- \$750 to \$799
- \$800 to \$899
- \$900 to \$999
- \$1,000 to \$1,249
- \$1,250 to \$1,499
- \$1,500 to \$1,999
- \$2,000 or more

No cash rent

**HCT36G. GROSS RENT (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [24]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:

With cash rent:

- Less than \$100
- \$100 to \$149
- \$150 to \$199
- \$200 to \$249
- \$250 to \$299
- \$300 to \$349
- \$350 to \$399
- \$400 to \$449
- \$450 to \$499
- \$500 to \$549
- \$550 to \$599
- \$600 to \$649
- \$650 to \$699
- \$700 to \$749
- \$750 to \$799
- \$800 to \$899
- \$900 to \$999
- \$1,000 to \$1,249
- \$1,250 to \$1,499
- \$1,500 to \$1,999
- \$2,000 or more

No cash rent

---

**HCT36H. GROSS RENT (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [24]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:

With cash rent:

Less than \$100  
\$100 to \$149  
\$150 to \$199  
\$200 to \$249  
\$250 to \$299  
\$300 to \$349  
\$350 to \$399  
\$400 to \$449  
\$450 to \$499  
\$500 to \$549  
\$550 to \$599  
\$600 to \$649  
\$650 to \$699  
\$700 to \$749  
\$750 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 to \$1,249  
\$1,250 to \$1,499  
\$1,500 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 or more

No cash rent

**HCT36I. GROSS RENT (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [24]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

With cash rent:

Less than \$100  
\$100 to \$149  
\$150 to \$199  
\$200 to \$249  
\$250 to \$299  
\$300 to \$349  
\$350 to \$399  
\$400 to \$449  
\$450 to \$499  
\$500 to \$549  
\$550 to \$599  
\$600 to \$649  
\$650 to \$699  
\$700 to \$749  
\$750 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 to \$1,249  
\$1,250 to \$1,499  
\$1,500 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 or more

No cash rent

---

**HCT37A. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is  
White alone  
Median gross rent

**HCT37B. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is  
Black or African American alone  
Median gross rent

**HCT37C. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is  
American Indian and Alaska Native alone  
Median gross rent

**HCT37D. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is  
Asian alone  
Median gross rent

**HCT37E. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is  
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone  
Median gross rent

**HCT37F. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is  
Some other race alone  
Median gross rent

**HCT37G. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two  
or more races  
Median gross rent

**HCT37H. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is  
Hispanic or Latino  
Median gross rent

**HCT37I. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is  
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino  
Median gross rent

---

**HCT38A. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is  
White alone  
Aggregate gross rent

**HCT38B. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is  
Black or African American alone  
Aggregate gross rent

**HCT38C. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is  
American Indian and Alaska Native alone  
Aggregate gross rent

**HCT38D. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is  
Asian alone  
Aggregate gross rent

**HCT38E. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is  
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone  
Aggregate gross rent

**HCT38F. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is  
Some other race alone  
Aggregate gross rent

**HCT38G. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two  
or more races  
Aggregate gross rent

**HCT38H. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is  
Hispanic or Latino  
Aggregate gross rent

**HCT38I. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is  
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino  
Aggregate gross rent

---

**HCT39A. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Total:

- Less than 10.0 percent
- 10.0 to 14.9 percent
- 15.0 to 19.9 percent
- 20.0 to 24.9 percent
- 25.0 to 29.9 percent
- 30.0 to 34.9 percent
- 35.0 to 39.9 percent
- 40.0 to 49.9 percent
- 50.0 percent or more
- Not computed

**HCT39B. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

- Less than 10.0 percent
- 10.0 to 14.9 percent
- 15.0 to 19.9 percent
- 20.0 to 24.9 percent
- 25.0 to 29.9 percent
- 30.0 to 34.9 percent
- 35.0 to 39.9 percent
- 40.0 to 49.9 percent
- 50.0 percent or more
- Not computed

**HCT39C. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

- Less than 10.0 percent
- 10.0 to 14.9 percent
- 15.0 to 19.9 percent
- 20.0 to 24.9 percent
- 25.0 to 29.9 percent
- 30.0 to 34.9 percent
- 35.0 to 39.9 percent
- 40.0 to 49.9 percent
- 50.0 percent or more
- Not computed

---

**HCT39D. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

- Less than 10.0 percent
- 10.0 to 14.9 percent
- 15.0 to 19.9 percent
- 20.0 to 24.9 percent
- 25.0 to 29.9 percent
- 30.0 to 34.9 percent
- 35.0 to 39.9 percent
- 40.0 to 49.9 percent
- 50.0 percent or more
- Not computed

**HCT39E. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

- Less than 10.0 percent
- 10.0 to 14.9 percent
- 15.0 to 19.9 percent
- 20.0 to 24.9 percent
- 25.0 to 29.9 percent
- 30.0 to 34.9 percent
- 35.0 to 39.9 percent
- 40.0 to 49.9 percent
- 50.0 percent or more
- Not computed

**HCT39F. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

- Less than 10.0 percent
- 10.0 to 14.9 percent
- 15.0 to 19.9 percent
- 20.0 to 24.9 percent
- 25.0 to 29.9 percent
- 30.0 to 34.9 percent
- 35.0 to 39.9 percent
- 40.0 to 49.9 percent
- 50.0 percent or more
- Not computed

---

**HCT39G. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races  
Total:

- Less than 10.0 percent
- 10.0 to 14.9 percent
- 15.0 to 19.9 percent
- 20.0 to 24.9 percent
- 25.0 to 29.9 percent
- 30.0 to 34.9 percent
- 35.0 to 39.9 percent
- 40.0 to 49.9 percent
- 50.0 percent or more
- Not computed

**HCT39H. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino  
Total:

- Less than 10.0 percent
- 10.0 to 14.9 percent
- 15.0 to 19.9 percent
- 20.0 to 24.9 percent
- 25.0 to 29.9 percent
- 30.0 to 34.9 percent
- 35.0 to 39.9 percent
- 40.0 to 49.9 percent
- 50.0 percent or more
- Not computed

**HCT39I. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

- Less than 10.0 percent
- 10.0 to 14.9 percent
- 15.0 to 19.9 percent
- 20.0 to 24.9 percent
- 25.0 to 29.9 percent
- 30.0 to 34.9 percent
- 35.0 to 39.9 percent
- 40.0 to 49.9 percent
- 50.0 percent or more
- Not computed

**HCT40A. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

**HCT40B. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

---

**HCT40C. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

**HCT40D. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

**HCT40E. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

**HCT40F. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

**HCT40G. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

**HCT40H. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

**HCT40I. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999



---

**HCT41A. VALUE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$69,999  
\$70,000 to \$79,999  
\$80,000 to \$89,999  
\$90,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$174,999  
\$175,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 to \$249,999  
\$250,000 to \$299,999  
\$300,000 to \$399,999  
\$400,000 to \$499,999  
\$500,000 to \$749,999  
\$750,000 to \$999,999  
\$1,000,000 or more

**HCT41B. VALUE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$69,999  
\$70,000 to \$79,999  
\$80,000 to \$89,999  
\$90,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$174,999  
\$175,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 to \$249,999  
\$250,000 to \$299,999  
\$300,000 to \$399,999  
\$400,000 to \$499,999  
\$500,000 to \$749,999  
\$750,000 to \$999,999  
\$1,000,000 or more

---

**HCT41C. VALUE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$69,999  
\$70,000 to \$79,999  
\$80,000 to \$89,999  
\$90,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$174,999  
\$175,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 to \$249,999  
\$250,000 to \$299,999  
\$300,000 to \$399,999  
\$400,000 to \$499,999  
\$500,000 to \$749,999  
\$750,000 to \$999,999  
\$1,000,000 or more

**HCT41D. VALUE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$69,999  
\$70,000 to \$79,999  
\$80,000 to \$89,999  
\$90,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$174,999  
\$175,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 to \$249,999  
\$250,000 to \$299,999  
\$300,000 to \$399,999  
\$400,000 to \$499,999  
\$500,000 to \$749,999  
\$750,000 to \$999,999  
\$1,000,000 or more

---

**HCT41E. VALUE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$69,999  
\$70,000 to \$79,999  
\$80,000 to \$89,999  
\$90,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$174,999  
\$175,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 to \$249,999  
\$250,000 to \$299,999  
\$300,000 to \$399,999  
\$400,000 to \$499,999  
\$500,000 to \$749,999  
\$750,000 to \$999,999  
\$1,000,000 or more

**HCT41F. VALUE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$69,999  
\$70,000 to \$79,999  
\$80,000 to \$89,999  
\$90,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$174,999  
\$175,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 to \$249,999  
\$250,000 to \$299,999  
\$300,000 to \$399,999  
\$400,000 to \$499,999

---

**HCT41F. VALUE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]—Con.**

Total—Con.

\$500,000 to \$749,999

\$750,000 to \$999,999

\$1,000,000 or more

**HCT41G. VALUE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [25]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$69,999

\$70,000 to \$79,999

\$80,000 to \$89,999

\$90,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$174,999

\$175,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 to \$249,999

\$250,000 to \$299,999

\$300,000 to \$399,999

\$400,000 to \$499,999

\$500,000 to \$749,999

\$750,000 to \$999,999

\$1,000,000 or more

**HCT41H. VALUE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [25]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$69,999

\$70,000 to \$79,999

\$80,000 to \$89,999

\$90,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$174,999

\$175,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 to \$249,999

---

**HCT41H. VALUE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [25]—Con.**

Total—Con.

\$250,000 to \$299,999  
\$300,000 to \$399,999  
\$400,000 to \$499,999  
\$500,000 to \$749,999  
\$750,000 to \$999,999  
\$1,000,000 or more

**HCT41I. VALUE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [25]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$69,999  
\$70,000 to \$79,999  
\$80,000 to \$89,999  
\$90,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$174,999  
\$175,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 to \$249,999  
\$250,000 to \$299,999  
\$300,000 to \$399,999  
\$400,000 to \$499,999  
\$500,000 to \$749,999  
\$750,000 to \$999,999  
\$1,000,000 or more

**HCT42A. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone  
Median value

**HCT42B. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone  
Median value

**HCT42C. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone  
Median value

---

**HCT42D. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone  
Median value

**HCT42E. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone  
Median value

**HCT42F. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone  
Median value

**HCT42G. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races  
Median value

**HCT42H. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino  
Median value

**HCT42I. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino  
Median value

**HCT43A. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone  
Aggregate value

**HCT43B. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone  
Aggregate value

**HCT43C. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone  
Aggregate value

**HCT43D. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone  
Aggregate value

---

**HCT43E. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Aggregate value

**HCT43F. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Aggregate value

**HCT43G. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Aggregate value

**HCT43H. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Aggregate value

**HCT43I. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Aggregate value

**HCT44A. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200  
\$200 to \$299  
\$300 to \$399  
\$400 to \$499  
\$500 to \$599  
\$600 to \$699  
\$700 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 to \$1,249  
\$1,250 to \$1,499  
\$1,500 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 to \$2,499  
\$2,500 to \$2,999  
\$3,000 or more

---

**HCT44A. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Housing units without a mortgage

Less than \$100  
\$100 to \$149  
\$150 to \$199  
\$200 to \$249  
\$250 to \$299  
\$300 to \$349  
\$350 to \$399  
\$400 to \$499  
\$500 to \$599  
\$600 to \$699  
\$700 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 or more

**HCT44B. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200  
\$200 to \$299  
\$300 to \$399  
\$400 to \$499  
\$500 to \$599  
\$600 to \$699  
\$700 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 to \$1,249  
\$1,250 to \$1,499  
\$1,500 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 to \$2,499  
\$2,500 to \$2,999  
\$3,000 or more

Housing units without a mortgage:

Less than \$100  
\$100 to \$149  
\$150 to \$199  
\$200 to \$249  
\$250 to \$299  
\$300 to \$349  
\$350 to \$399  
\$400 to \$499  
\$500 to \$599  
\$600 to \$699  
\$700 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 or more



---

**HCT44C. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200  
\$200 to \$299  
\$300 to \$399  
\$400 to \$499  
\$500 to \$599  
\$600 to \$699  
\$700 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 to \$1,249  
\$1,250 to \$1,499  
\$1,500 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 to \$2,499  
\$2,500 to \$2,999  
\$3,000 or more

Housing units without a mortgage:

Less than \$100  
\$100 to \$149  
\$150 to \$199  
\$200 to \$249  
\$250 to \$299  
\$300 to \$349  
\$350 to \$399  
\$400 to \$499  
\$500 to \$599  
\$600 to \$699  
\$700 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 or more

**HCT44D. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200  
\$200 to \$299  
\$300 to \$399  
\$400 to \$499  
\$500 to \$599  
\$600 to \$699  
\$700 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 to \$1,249  
\$1,250 to \$1,499  
\$1,500 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 to \$2,499

---

**HCT44D. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Housing units with a mortgage—Con.

\$2,500 to \$2,999

\$3,000 or more

Housing units without a mortgage:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 or more

**HCT44E. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,499

\$2,500 to \$2,999

\$3,000 or more

Housing units without a mortgage:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

---

**HCT44E. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Housing units without a mortgage—Con.

\$500 to \$599  
\$600 to \$699  
\$700 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 or more

**HCT44F. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200  
\$200 to \$299  
\$300 to \$399  
\$400 to \$499  
\$500 to \$599  
\$600 to \$699  
\$700 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 to \$1,249  
\$1,250 to \$1,499  
\$1,500 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 to \$2,499  
\$2,500 to \$2,999  
\$3,000 or more

Housing units without a mortgage:

Less than \$100  
\$100 to \$149  
\$150 to \$199  
\$200 to \$249  
\$250 to \$299  
\$300 to \$349  
\$350 to \$399  
\$400 to \$499  
\$500 to \$599  
\$600 to \$699  
\$700 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 or more

---

**HCT44G. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [32]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races  
Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

- Less than \$200
- \$200 to \$299
- \$300 to \$399
- \$400 to \$499
- \$500 to \$599
- \$600 to \$699
- \$700 to \$799
- \$800 to \$899
- \$900 to \$999
- \$1,000 to \$1,249
- \$1,250 to \$1,499
- \$1,500 to \$1,999
- \$2,000 to \$2,499
- \$2,500 to \$2,999
- \$3,000 or more

Housing units without a mortgage:

- Less than \$100
- \$100 to \$149
- \$150 to \$199
- \$200 to \$249
- \$250 to \$299
- \$300 to \$349
- \$350 to \$399
- \$400 to \$499
- \$500 to \$599
- \$600 to \$699
- \$700 to \$799
- \$800 to \$899
- \$900 to \$999
- \$1,000 or more

**HCT44H. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [32]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino  
Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

- Less than \$200
- \$200 to \$299
- \$300 to \$399
- \$400 to \$499
- \$500 to \$599
- \$600 to \$699
- \$700 to \$799
- \$800 to \$899
- \$900 to \$999
- \$1,000 to \$1,249
- \$1,250 to \$1,499
- \$1,500 to \$1,999
- \$2,000 to \$2,499
- \$2,500 to \$2,999
- \$3,000 or more

---

**HCT44H. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [32]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Housing units without a mortgage

Less than \$100  
\$100 to \$149  
\$150 to \$199  
\$200 to \$249  
\$250 to \$299  
\$300 to \$349  
\$350 to \$399  
\$400 to \$499  
\$500 to \$599  
\$600 to \$699  
\$700 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 or more

**HCT44I. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [32]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200  
\$200 to \$299  
\$300 to \$399  
\$400 to \$499  
\$500 to \$599  
\$600 to \$699  
\$700 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 to \$1,249  
\$1,250 to \$1,499  
\$1,500 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 to \$2,499  
\$2,500 to \$2,999  
\$3,000 or more

Housing units without a mortgage:

Less than \$100  
\$100 to \$149  
\$150 to \$199  
\$200 to \$249  
\$250 to \$299  
\$300 to \$349  
\$350 to \$399  
\$400 to \$499  
\$500 to \$599  
\$600 to \$699  
\$700 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 or more

---

**HCT45A. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone  
Median selected monthly owner costs for —  
Housing units with a mortgage  
Housing units without a mortgage

**HCT45B. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone  
Median selected monthly owner costs for —  
Housing units with a mortgage  
Housing units without a mortgage

**HCT45C. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone  
Median selected monthly owner costs for —  
Housing units with a mortgage  
Housing units without a mortgage

**HCT45D. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone  
Median selected monthly owner costs for —  
Housing units with a mortgage  
Housing units without a mortgage

**HCT45E. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone  
Median selected monthly owner costs for —  
Housing units with a mortgage  
Housing units without a mortgage

**HCT45F. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone  
Median selected monthly owner costs for —  
Housing units with a mortgage  
Housing units without a mortgage

**HCT45G. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [2]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races  
Median selected monthly owner costs for —  
Housing units with a mortgage  
Housing units without a mortgage

---

**HCT45H. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [2]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino  
Median selected monthly owner costs for —  
Housing units with a mortgage  
Housing units without a mortgage

**HCT45I. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [2]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino  
Median selected monthly owner costs for —  
Housing units with a mortgage  
Housing units without a mortgage

**HCT46A. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone  
Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:  
Housing units with a mortgage  
Housing units without a mortgage

**HCT46B. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone  
Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:  
Housing units with a mortgage  
Housing units without a mortgage

**HCT46C. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone  
Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:  
Housing units with a mortgage  
Housing units without a mortgage

**HCT46D. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone  
Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:  
Housing units with a mortgage  
Housing units without a mortgage

**HCT46E. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone  
Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:  
Housing units with a mortgage  
Housing units without a mortgage

---

**HCT46F. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

**HCT46G. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

**HCT46H. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

**HCT46I. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

**HCT47A. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)



---

**HCT47B. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

- Less than 10.0 percent
- 10.0 to 14.9 percent
- 15.0 to 19.9 percent
- 20.0 to 24.9 percent
- 25.0 to 29.9 percent
- 30.0 to 34.9 percent
- 35.0 to 39.9 percent
- 40.0 to 49.9 percent
- 50.0 percent or more
- Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

**HCT47C. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

- Less than 10.0 percent
- 10.0 to 14.9 percent
- 15.0 to 19.9 percent
- 20.0 to 24.9 percent
- 25.0 to 29.9 percent
- 30.0 to 34.9 percent
- 35.0 to 39.9 percent
- 40.0 to 49.9 percent
- 50.0 percent or more
- Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

---

**HCT47D. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

- Less than 10.0 percent
- 10.0 to 14.9 percent
- 15.0 to 19.9 percent
- 20.0 to 24.9 percent
- 25.0 to 29.9 percent
- 30.0 to 34.9 percent
- 35.0 to 39.9 percent
- 40.0 to 49.9 percent
- 50.0 percent or more
- Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

**HCT47E. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

- Less than 10.0 percent
- 10.0 to 14.9 percent
- 15.0 to 19.9 percent
- 20.0 to 24.9 percent
- 25.0 to 29.9 percent
- 30.0 to 34.9 percent
- 35.0 to 39.9 percent
- 40.0 to 49.9 percent
- 50.0 percent or more
- Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

---

**HCT47F. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

- Less than 10.0 percent
- 10.0 to 14.9 percent
- 15.0 to 19.9 percent
- 20.0 to 24.9 percent
- 25.0 to 29.9 percent
- 30.0 to 34.9 percent
- 35.0 to 39.9 percent
- 40.0 to 49.9 percent
- 50.0 percent or more
- Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

**HCT47G. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [23]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

- Less than 10.0 percent
- 10.0 to 14.9 percent
- 15.0 to 19.9 percent
- 20.0 to 24.9 percent
- 25.0 to 29.9 percent
- 30.0 to 34.9 percent
- 35.0 to 39.9 percent
- 40.0 to 49.9 percent
- 50.0 percent or more
- Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

---

**HCT47H. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino  
Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

**HCT47I. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

**HCT48A. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone  
Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

Total

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

---

**HCT48B. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

- Total
- Housing units with a mortgage
- Housing units without a mortgage

**HCT48C. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

- Total
- Housing units with a mortgage
- Housing units without a mortgage

**HCT48D. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

- Total
- Housing units with a mortgage
- Housing units without a mortgage

**HCT48E. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

- Total
- Housing units with a mortgage
- Housing units without a mortgage

**HCT48F. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

- Total
- Housing units with a mortgage
- Housing units without a mortgage

**HCT48G. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

- Total
- Housing units with a mortgage
- Housing units without a mortgage

---

**HCT48H. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino  
Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

- Total
- Housing units with a mortgage
- Housing units without a mortgage

**HCT48I. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

- Total
- Housing units with a mortgage
- Housing units without a mortgage

# Chapter 7.

## Data Dictionary

---

### CONTENTS

	Page
Identification Section .....	7-1
Record Codes.....	7-1
Geographic Area Codes .....	7-2
Area Characteristics.....	7-13
Special Area Codes.....	7-14
Footnote Section.....	7-15
Table (Matrix) Section .....	7-25

### IDENTIFICATION SECTION

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type
------------	--------------------------------	------------	-------------------	-----------

NOTE: The filling of codes and data attributes in the files is specific to summary level; not all fields are filled for every summary level. Where a code or attribute is specified, the actual value is assigned to the field except for the use of three special codes:

Assignment of codes of nine (9) indicates a balance record or that the entity or attribute does not exist for this record.

Assignment of pound signs (#) indicates that more than one value exists for this field and, thus, no specific value can be assigned.

Assignment of exclamation marks (!) indicates that this value has not yet been determined for this file.

#### Record Codes

File Identification <sup>1</sup>	FILEID	6	1	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A
AK	Alaska			
AL	Alabama			
AR	Arkansas			
AS	American Samoa			
AZ	Arizona			
CA	California			
CO	Colorado			
CT	Connecticut			
DC	District of Columbia			
DE	Delaware			
FL	Florida			
GA	Georgia			
GU	Guam			
HI	Hawaii			
IA	Iowa			
ID	Idaho			
IL	Illinois			
IN	Indiana			
KS	Kansas			
KY	Kentucky			

---

**Record Codes—Con.**

LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MO	Missouri
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
US	United States
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands of the United States
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WI	Wisconsin
WV	West Virginia
WY	Wyoming

Summary Level <sup>2</sup>	SUMLEV	3	9	N
Geographic Component <sup>3</sup>	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N
Characteristic Iteration <sup>4</sup>	CHARITER	3	14	A/N
000 Not a characteristic iteration				
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N
Logical Record Number <sup>5</sup>	LOGRECNO	7	19	N

**Geographic Area Codes**

Region <sup>6</sup>	REGION	1	26	A/N
1 Northeast				
2 Midwest				
3 South				
4 West				
9 Not in a region (Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Virgin Islands of the United States)				



---

**Geographic Area Codes—Con.**

Division <sup>6</sup>	DIVISION	1	27	A/N
0 Not in a division (Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Virgin Islands of the United States)				
1 New England				
2 Middle Atlantic				
3 East North Central				
4 West North Central				
5 South Atlantic				
6 East South Central				
7 West South Central				
8 Mountain				
9 Pacific				
State (Census) <sup>6</sup>	STATECE	2	28	A/N
01 Northern Mariana Islands				
03 American Samoa				
04 Guam				
06 Puerto Rico				
07 Virgin Islands of the United States				
11 Maine				
12 New Hampshire				
13 Vermont				
14 Massachusetts				
15 Rhode Island				
16 Connecticut				
21 New York				
22 New Jersey				
23 Pennsylvania				
31 Ohio				
32 Indiana				
33 Illinois				
34 Michigan				
35 Wisconsin				
41 Minnesota				
42 Iowa				
43 Missouri				
44 North Dakota				
45 South Dakota				
46 Nebraska				
47 Kansas				
51 Delaware				
52 Maryland				
53 District of Columbia				
54 Virginia				
55 West Virginia				
56 North Carolina				
57 South Carolina				
58 Georgia				
59 Florida				
61 Kentucky				
62 Tennessee				
63 Alabama				
64 Mississippi				
71 Arkansas				

---

**Geographic Area Codes—Con.**

State (Census)<sup>6</sup>—Con.

- 72 Louisiana
- 73 Oklahoma
- 74 Texas
- 81 Montana
- 82 Idaho
- 83 Wyoming
- 84 Colorado
- 85 New Mexico
- 86 Arizona
- 87 Utah
- 88 Nevada
- 91 Washington
- 92 Oregon
- 93 California
- 94 Alaska
- 95 Hawaii

State (FIPS)<sup>6, 7</sup>

STATE                    2            30            A/N

- 01 Alabama
- 02 Alaska
- 04 Arizona
- 05 Arkansas
- 06 California
- 08 Colorado
- 09 Connecticut
- 10 Delaware
- 11 District of Columbia
- 12 Florida
- 13 Georgia
- 15 Hawaii
- 16 Idaho
- 17 Illinois
- 18 Indiana
- 19 Iowa
- 20 Kansas
- 21 Kentucky
- 22 Louisiana
- 23 Maine
- 24 Maryland
- 25 Massachusetts
- 26 Michigan
- 27 Minnesota
- 28 Mississippi
- 29 Missouri
- 30 Montana
- 31 Nebraska
- 32 Nevada
- 33 New Hampshire
- 34 New Jersey
- 35 New Mexico
- 36 New York
- 37 North Carolina
- 38 North Dakota

---

**Geographic Area Codes—Con.**State (FIPS)<sup>6, 7</sup>—Con.

39	Ohio
40	Oklahoma
41	Oregon
42	Pennsylvania
44	Rhode Island
45	South Carolina
46	South Dakota
47	Tennessee
48	Texas
49	Utah
50	Vermont
51	Virginia
53	Washington
54	West Virginia
55	Wisconsin
56	Wyoming
60	American Samoa
66	Guam
69	Northern Mariana Islands
72	Puerto Rico
78	Virgin Islands of the United States

County <sup>6</sup>	COUNTY	3	32	A/N
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N
00	Not in universe			
01	0			
02	1 - 24			
03	25 - 99			
04	100 - 199			
05	200 - 249			
06	250 - 299			
07	300 - 499			
08	500 - 999			
09	1,000 - 1,499			
10	1,500 - 1,999			
11	2,000 - 2,499			
12	2,500 - 4,999			
13	5,000 - 9,999			
14	10,000 - 19,999			
15	20,000 - 24,999			
16	25,000 - 49,999			
17	50,000 - 99,999			
18	100,000 - 249,999			
19	250,000 - 499,999			
20	500,000 - 999,999			
21	1,000,000 - 2,499,999			
22	2,500,000 - 4,999,999			
23	5,000,000 or more			
County Subdivision (FIPS) <sup>6, 7</sup>	COUSUB	5	37	A/N

**Geographic Area Codes—Con.**

FIPS County Subdivision Class Code <sup>7</sup>	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N
C2	Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because, although the place is coextensive with an MCD, the Census Bureau, in agreement with state officials, does not recognize that MCD for presenting statistical data since the MCD cannot provide governmental services (Iowa and Ohio only).			
C5	Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD or a county subdivision classified as Z5.			
C7	Incorporated place that is an independent city; that is, it also serves as a county equivalent because it is not part of any county, and a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD.			
T1	Governmentally active minor civil division (MCD) that is not coextensive with an incorporated place.			
T5	Governmentally active minor civil division (MCD) that is coextensive with an incorporated place.			
T9	Minor civil division (MCD) whose government is inactive.			
Z1	Minor civil division (MCD) that cannot provide general-purpose governmental services.			
Z2	American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land area that also serves as a primary division of a county or statistically equivalent area.			
Z3	Unorganized territory identified by the Census Bureau as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent for presenting statistical data.			
Z5	Census county division (CCD), census subarea (Alaska only), or census subdistrict (U.S. Virgin Islands only).			
Z7	Incorporated place that the Census Bureau treats as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not in any MCD or is coextensive with a legally established but nonfunctioning MCD that the Census Bureau does not recognize for statistical data presentation purposes, AND is located in a state or county whose MCDs cannot provide governmental services (Iowa, Louisiana, Nebraska, and North Carolina only).			
Z9	Pseudo-minor civil division (MCD) that consists of water area not assigned to any legal MCD.			
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N
00	Not in universe			
01	0			
02	1 - 24			
03	25 - 99			
04	100 - 199			
05	200 - 249			
06	250 - 299			
07	300 - 499			
08	500 - 999			
09	1,000 - 1,499			
10	1,500 - 1,999			
11	2,000 - 2,499			
12	2,500 - 4,999			
13	5,000 - 9,999			
14	10,000 - 19,999			
15	20,000 - 24,999			
16	25,000 - 49,999			

**Geographic Area Codes—Con.**

County Subdivision Size Code—Con.

- 17 50,000 - 99,999
- 18 100,000 - 249,999
- 19 250,000 - 499,999
- 20 500,000 - 999,999
- 21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999
- 22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999
- 23 5,000,000 or more

Place (FIPS)<sup>6, 7</sup>

PLACE 5 46 A/N

FIPS Place Class Code<sup>7</sup>

PLACECC 2 51 A/N

- C1 Incorporated place that is governmentally active, is not related to an Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA), and does not serve as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent.
- C2 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because, although the place is coextensive with an MCD, the Census Bureau, in agreement with state officials, does not recognize that MCD for presenting statistical data since the MCD cannot provide governmental services (Iowa and Ohio only).
- C5 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD or a county subdivision classified as Z5.
- C6 Incorporated place that coincides with or approximates an Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA).
- C7 Incorporated place that is an independent city; that is, it also serves as a county equivalent because it is not part of any county, and a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD.
- C8 The portion (“balance”) of a consolidated city that excludes the separately incorporated place(s) within that jurisdiction.
- C9 Incorporated place whose government is operationally inactive or is not included in any other “C” subclass.
- M2 Military or U.S. Coast Guard installation (or part of an installation) that serves as a census designated place (CDP).
- U1 Census designated place (CDP) with a name that is commonly recognized for the populated area and designated as a populated space by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS).
- U2 Census designated place (CDP) with a name that is not commonly recognized for the populated area (e.g., a combination of the names of two or three commonly recognized communities, or a name that identifies the location of the CDP in relation to an adjacent incorporated place).
- U9 Census designated place (CDP) that coincides with or approximates an Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA).

Note: Place class code is set at both the place-county level and for the whole place and could vary if a place is in multiple counties. The place class code describes the portion of the place within a county in all summary levels except: 160, 372, 375, 382, 391, 460, 461, and 531; for those excepted summary levels, the place description describes the entire place entity. The different place class codes only can occur in Iowa, Nebraska, and Ohio.

---

**Geographic Area Codes—Con.**

Place Description Code	PLACEDC	1	53	A/N
0	Legal entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area or central city of a metropolitan area (MA).			
1	Legal entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).			
2	Legal entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).			
3	Legal entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).			
4	Legal entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).			
5	Legal entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).			
6	Legal entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).			
7	Legal entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).			
8	Legal entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).			
9	Entity is a “false” entity and not applicable for a place description.			
A	Statistical entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area or central city of a metropolitan area (MA).			
B	Statistical entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).			
C	Statistical entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).			
D	Statistical entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).			
E	Statistical entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).			
F	Statistical entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).			
G	Statistical entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).			
H	Statistical entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).			
I	Statistical entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).			

## Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Note: Place description code is set at both the place-county level and for the whole place and could vary if a place is in multiple counties. The place description code describes the portion of the place within a county in all summary levels except: 160, 372, 375, 382, 391, 460, 461, and 531; for those excepted summary levels, the place description describes the entire place entity.

The place description code for a central place(s) of an urban area refers only to land area, and does not take into account any water area. For example, if the entire land area of a place is classified as urban within an urban area, the entire area of a place is classified as a central place regardless of any water area being classified as rural outside the urban area.

Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	54	A/N
00 Not in universe				
01 0				
02 1 - 24				
03 25 - 99				
04 100 - 199				
05 200 - 249				
06 250 - 299				
07 300 - 499				
08 500 - 999				
09 1,000 - 1,499				
10 1,500 - 1,999				
11 2,000 - 2,499				
12 2,500 - 4,999				
13 5,000 - 9,999				
14 10,000 - 19,999				
15 20,000 - 24,999				
16 25,000 - 49,999				
17 50,000 - 99,999				
18 100,000 - 249,999				
19 250,000 - 499,999				
20 500,000 - 999,999				
21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999				
22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999				
23 5,000,000 or more				
Census Tract <sup>6</sup>	TRACT	6	56	A/N
Block Group <sup>6</sup>	BLKGRP	1	62	A/N
Block <sup>6</sup>	BLOCK	4	63	A/N
Internal Use Code <sup>8</sup>	IUC	2	67	A/N
Consolidated City (FIPS) <sup>6, 7</sup>	CONCIT	5	69	A/N
03436 Athens-Clarke County, Georgia				
04200 Augusta-Richmond County, Georgia				
11397 Butte-Silver Bow, Montana				
19000 Columbus, Georgia				
36003 Indianapolis, Indiana				
47515 Milford, Connecticut				
52006 Nashville-Davidson, Tennessee				
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code <sup>6, 7</sup>	CONCITCC	2	74	A/N
C3 Consolidated city				

---

**Geographic Area Codes—Con.**

Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	76	A/N
00 Not in universe				
01 0				
02 1 - 24				
03 25 - 99				
04 100 - 199				
05 200 - 249				
06 250 - 299				
07 300 - 499				
08 500 - 999				
09 1,000 - 1,499				
10 1,500 - 1,999				
11 2,000 - 2,499				
12 2,500 - 4,999				
13 5,000 - 9,999				
14 10,000 - 19,999				
15 20,000 - 24,999				
16 25,000 - 49,999				
17 50,000 - 99,999				
18 100,000 - 249,999				
19 250,000 - 499,999				
20 500,000 - 999,999				
21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999				
22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999				
23 5,000,000 or more				
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) <sup>6, 9</sup>	AIANHH	4	78	A/N
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) <sup>6, 7, 9, 10</sup>	AIANHHFP	5	82	A/N
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code <sup>7, 9</sup>	AIANHHCC	2	87	A/N
D1 Federally recognized American Indian reservation that has associated off-reservation trust land.				
D2 Federally recognized American Indian reservation that does not have associated off-reservation trust lands.				
D3 Federally recognized American Indian off-reservation trust land area without any associated reservation.				
D4 State recognized American Indian reservation.				
D6 Statistical entity identified for a federally recognized American Indian tribe that does not have a reservation or identified off-reservation trust land. Specifically, a tribal designated statistical area (TDSA) or Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA) but excluding Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSAs).				
D9 State designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA).				
E1 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) that does not coincide with or approximate an incorporated place or a census designated place (CDP).				
E2 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) that coincides with or approximates a census designated place (CDP).				
E6 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) that coincides with or approximates an incorporated place.				



**Geographic Area Codes—Con.**

FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code <sup>7, 9</sup>—Con.

F1 Hawaiian home land, an area established by the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act of 1921 providing for lands held in trust by the State of Hawaii for the benefit of Native Hawaiians.

American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator <sup>9</sup>	AIHHTLI	1	89	A/N
--	---------	---	----	-----

R American Indian reservation (federal and state) only, Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA), tribal designated statistical area (TDSA), and state designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA)

T Off-reservation trust land

H Hawaiian home land

M American Indian reservation with associated off-reservation trust land

9 Not an American Indian area

American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) <sup>6</sup>	AITSCE	3	90	A/N
--	--------	---	----	-----

American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) <sup>6, 7, 10</sup>	AIT5	5	93	A/N
---	------	---	----	-----

FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code <sup>7</sup>	AITSCC	2	98	A/N
---	--------	---	----	-----

D7 American Indian Tribal Subdivision

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) <sup>6, 7</sup>	ANRC	5	100	A/N
---	------	---	-----	-----

00590 Ahtna

01570 Aleut

03950 Arctic Slope

06370 Bering Straits

09040 Bristol Bay

09800 Calista

14410 Chugach

17140 Cook Inlet

20010 Doyon

41640 Koniag

52120 NANA

67940 Sealaska

FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code <sup>7</sup>	ANRCCC	2	105	A/N
---	--------	---	-----	-----

E7 Alaska Native Regional Corporation

Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area <sup>6</sup>	MSACMSA	4	107	A/N
---	---------	---	-----	-----

MSA/CMSA Size Code	MASC	2	111	A/N
--------------------	------	---	-----	-----

00 Not in universe

01 0

02 1 - 24

03 25 - 99

04 100 - 199

05 200 - 249

06 250 - 299

07 300 - 499

08 500 - 999

09 1,000 - 1,499

10 1,500 - 1,999

11 2,000 - 2,499

12 2,500 - 4,999

13 5,000 - 9,999

14 10,000 - 19,999

## Geographic Area Codes—Con.

### MSA/CMSA Size Code—Con.

15	20,000 - 24,999
16	25,000 - 49,999
17	50,000 - 99,999
18	100,000 - 249,999
19	250,000 - 499,999
20	500,000 - 999,999
21	1,000,000 - 2,499,999
22	2,500,000 - 4,999,999
23	5,000,000 or more

Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area <sup>6</sup>	CMSA	2	113	A/N
Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	MACCI	1	115	A/N
Y	Yes, designated or within a central city of a metropolitan area			
N	No, not designated or within a central city of a metropolitan area			
9	Area is not in metropolitan area			
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area <sup>6</sup>	PMSA	4	116	A/N
New England County Metropolitan Area	NECMA	4	120	A/N
New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator	NECMACCI	1	124	A/N
Y	Yes, designated or within a central city of a New England county metropolitan area			
N	No, not designated or within a central city of a New England county metropolitan area			
9	Area is not in New England county metropolitan area			
New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code	NECMASC	2	125	A/N
Extended Place Indicator <sup>6</sup>	EXI	1	127	A/N
Y	Extended place			
N	Not an extended place			
9	Not in a place			
Urban Area <sup>6</sup>	UA	5	128	A/N
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	133	A/N
00	Not in universe			
01	0			
02	1 - 24			
03	25 - 99			
04	100 - 199			
05	200 - 249			
06	250 - 299			
07	300 - 499			
08	500 - 999			
09	1,000 - 1,499			
10	1,500 - 1,999			
11	2,000 - 2,499			
12	2,500 - 4,999			
13	5,000 - 9,999			
14	10,000 - 19,999			
15	20,000 - 24,999			
16	25,000 - 49,999			
17	50,000 - 99,999			
18	100,000 - 249,999			
19	250,000 - 499,999			

## Geographic Area Codes—Con.

### Urban Area Size Code—Con.

20	500,000 - 999,999
21	1,000,000 - 2,499,999
22	2,500,000 - 4,999,999
23	5,000,000 or more

Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	135	A/N
U	Urbanized area			
C	Urban cluster			
9	Not in an urban area			
Urban/Rural <sup>6, 21</sup>	UR	1	136	A/N
U	Wholly urban			
R	Wholly rural			
M	Mixed (partially urban and rural)			
Congressional District (106th) <sup>6</sup>	CD106	2	137	A/N
Congressional District (108th) <sup>6</sup>	CD108	2	139	A/N
Congressional District (109th) <sup>6</sup>	CD109	2	141	A/N
Congressional District (110th) <sup>6</sup>	CD110	2	143	A/N
01–53	The actual congressional district number			
00	Applies to states whose representative is elected “at large”; i.e., the state has only one representative in the United States House of Representatives			
98	Applies to areas that have an “at large” nonvoting delegate or resident commissioner in the United States House of Representatives			
99	Applies to areas that have no representation in the United States House of Representatives			
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) <sup>6, 11</sup>	SLDU	3	145	A/N
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) <sup>6, 11</sup>	SLDL	3	148	A/N
Voting District <sup>6, 12</sup>	VTD	6	151	A/N
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	157	A/N
A	Actual voting district			
P	Pseudo-voting district			
	Blank voting districts not defined for this county			
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) <sup>6</sup>	ZCTA3	3	158	A/N
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) <sup>6</sup>	ZCTA5	5	161	A/N
Subbarrio (FIPS) <sup>6, 7</sup>	SUBMCD	5	166	A/N
FIPS Subbarrio Class Code <sup>7</sup>	SUBMCDCC	2	171	A/N
Z6	Subbarrio in Puerto Rico.			

## Area Characteristics

Area (Land) <sup>13</sup>	AREALAND	14	173	A/N
Area (Water) <sup>14</sup>	AREAWATR	14	187	A/N
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator <sup>15</sup>	NAME	90	201	A/N

## Area Characteristics—Con.

Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	291	A/N
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A Active government providing primary general-purpose functions.</li> <li>B Active government that is partially consolidated with another government but with separate officials providing primary general-purpose functions.</li> <li>C Active government that is consolidated with another government that has the same officials providing primary general-purpose functions. Functional status C is assigned to the nonprimary entity.</li> <li>E Active government providing special-purpose functions.</li> <li>F Fictitious entity created to fill the Census Bureau's geographic hierarchy that is coextensive or nearly so with another governmental unit.</li> <li>G Active government that is fiscally or administratively subordinate to another unit of government that provides primary general-purpose functions; not classified as a government by the Census Bureau's Governments Division.</li> <li>I Inactive governmental unit that has the power to provide primary general-purpose functions.</li> <li>N Nonfunctioning legal entity.</li> <li>S Statistical entity.</li> <li>T State recognized American Indian tribe.</li> </ul>				
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	292	A/N
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Y Geographic change user note exists for this entity</li> <li>N No geographic change user note exists for this entity</li> </ul>				
Population Count (100%) <sup>16</sup>	POP100	9	293	A/N
Housing Unit Count (100%) <sup>17</sup>	HU100	9	302	A/N
Internal Point (Latitude) <sup>18</sup>	INTPTLAT	9	311	A/N
Internal Point (Longitude) <sup>19</sup>	INTPTLON	10	320	A/N
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code <sup>20</sup>	LSADC	2	330	A/N
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	332	A/N
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>W Not a Part</li> <li>P Part</li> </ul>				
<b>Special Area Codes</b>				
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	333	A/N
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	338	A/N
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	343	A/N
Traffic Analysis Zone	TAZ	6	348	A/N
Oregon Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	354	A/N
Public Use Microdata Area - 5% File <sup>6</sup>	PUMA5	5	359	A/N
Public Use Microdata Area - 1% File <sup>6</sup>	PUMA1	5	364	A/N
Reserved	RESERVE2	15	369	A/N
Metropolitan Area Central City	MACC	5	384	A/N
Urban Area Central Place	UACP	5	389	A/N
Reserved	RESERVED	7	394	A/N

---

## FOOTNOTE SECTION

1. A unique, six-character identifier for each file series. File identification codes are as follows:
  - "uPL" Census 2000 Redistricting Data (Public Law 94-171) Summary File
  - "uRHLSF" Race and Hispanic or Latino Summary File
  - "uSF1" SF 1 summary files for 52 states or state equivalents
  - "uSF1A" SF 1 Advance National file
  - "uSF1F" SF 1 Final National file
  - "uSF2" SF 2 summary files for 52 states or state equivalents
  - "uSF2A" SF 2 Advance National file
  - "uSF2F" SF 2 Final National file
  - "uSF3" SF 3 summary files for 52 states or state equivalents and the national file
  - "uSF4" SF 4 summary files for 52 states or state equivalents and the national file

See [How to Use This File](#) for further information.
2. Identifies the geographic level for which the data matrices on the summary file have been summarized. The summary level sequence chart describes the hierarchical arrangement of the specified geographic areas with other geographic areas, if any. The summary level must be used in combination with the geographic area codes to identify a specific geographic area (for example, summary level 050 and a specific county code must be used together to locate the data for a particular county). See [How to Use This File](#) for further information.
3. Indicates an iteration (repetition), for the specified summary level, of the data matrices on the summary file for the geographic components listed in the Geographic Component field. See [How to Use This File](#) for further information.

### Geographic Component Codes

- 00 Not a geographic component
- 01 Urban
- 02 Urban—in central place of urban area
- 03 Urban—not in central place of urban area
- 04 Urban—in urbanized area
- 05 Urban—in urbanized area of 5,000,000 or more population
- 06 Urban—in urbanized area of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population
- 07 Urban—in urbanized area of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population
- 08 Urban—in urbanized area of 500,000 to 999,999 population
- 09 Urban—in urbanized area of 250,000 to 499,999 population
- 10 Urban—in urbanized area of 100,000 to 249,999 population
- 11 Urban—in urbanized area of 50,000 to 99,999 population
- 12 Urban—in urbanized area—in central place of urbanized area
- 13 Urban—in urbanized area of 5,000,000 or more population—in central place of urbanized area
- 14 Urban—in urbanized area of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
- 15 Urban—in urbanized area of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
- 16 Urban—in urbanized area of 500,000 to 999,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
- 17 Urban—in urbanized area of 250,000 to 499,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
- 18 Urban—in urbanized area of 100,000 to 249,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
- 19 Urban—in urbanized area of 50,000 to 99,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
- 20 Urban—in urbanized area—not in central place of urbanized area

---

**FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.****Geographic Component Codes—Con.**

- 21 Urban—in urbanized area of 5,000,000 or more population—not in central place of urbanized area
- 22 Urban—in urbanized area of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
- 23 Urban—in urbanized area of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
- 24 Urban—in urbanized area of 500,000 to 999,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
- 25 Urban—in urbanized area of 250,000 to 499,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
- 26 Urban—in urbanized area of 100,000 to 249,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
- 27 Urban—in urbanized area of 50,000 to 99,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
- 28 Urban—in urban cluster
- 29 Urban—in urban cluster of 25,000 to 49,999 population
- 30 Urban—in urban cluster of 10,000 to 24,999 population
- 31 Urban—in urban cluster of 5,000 to 9,999 population
- 32 Urban—in urban cluster of 2,500 to 4,999 population
- 33 Urban—in urban cluster—inside central place
- 34 Urban—in urban cluster of 25,000 to 49,999 population—inside central place
- 35 Urban—in urban cluster of 10,000 to 24,999 population—inside central place
- 36 Urban—in urban cluster of 5,000 to 9,999 population—inside central place
- 37 Urban—in urban cluster of 2,500 to 4,999 population—inside central place
- 38 Urban—in urban cluster—not in central place
- 39 Urban—in urban cluster of 25,000 to 49,999 population—not in central place
- 40 Urban—in urban cluster of 10,000 to 24,999 population—not in central place
- 41 Urban—in urban cluster of 5,000 to 9,999 population—not in central place
- 42 Urban—in urban cluster of 2,500 to 4,999 population—not in central place
- 43 Rural
- 44 Rural—place
- 45 Rural—place of 2,500 or more population
- 46 Rural—place of 1,000 to 2,499 population
- 47 Rural—place of less than 1,000 population
- 48 Rural—not in place
- 49 Rural—farm
- 50 Urban portion of extended place
- 51 Rural portion of extended place
- 52 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)
- 53 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 5,000,000 or more population
- 54 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population
- 55 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population
- 56 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 500,000 to 999,999 population
- 57 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 250,000 to 499,999 population
- 58 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 100,000 to 249,999 population
- 59 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 50,000 to 99,999 population
- 60 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—urban

---

**FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.****Geographic Component Codes—Con.**

- 61 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—urban—in urbanized area
- 62 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—urban—in urban cluster
- 63 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—rural
- 64 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 65 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 5,000,000 or more population—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 66 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 67 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 68 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 500,000 to 999,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 69 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 250,000 to 499,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 70 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 100,000 to 249,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 71 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 50,000 to 99,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 72 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 73 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 5,000,000 or more population—not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 74 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 75 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 76 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 500,000 to 999,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 77 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 250,000 to 499,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 78 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 100,000 to 249,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 79 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 50,000 to 99,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 80 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—not in MSA/CMSA central city—urban
- 81 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—not in MSA/CMSA central city—urban—in urbanized area
- 82 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—not in MSA/CMSA central city—urban—in urban cluster
- 83 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—not in MSA/CMSA central city—rural
- 84 Not in metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)
- 85 Not in metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—urban
- 86 Not in metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—urban—inside urbanized area
- 87 Not in metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—urban—inside urban cluster
- 88 Not in metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—rural
- 89 American Indian reservation and trust land—Federal Tribe
- 90 American Indian reservation and trust land—State Tribe
- 91 Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area

---

**FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.**

**Geographic Component Codes—Con.**

- 92 Tribal Designated Statistical Area
- 93 Alaska Native Village Statistical Area
- 94 State Designated American Indian Statistical Area
- 95 Hawaiian Home Land
- 96 In New England County Metropolitan Area
- 97 In New England County Metropolitan Area—in central city
- 98 In New England County Metropolitan Area—not in central city

4. Indicates an iteration (repetition), for the specified summary level, of the data matrices on the summary file for a population or housing characteristic. These iteration fields apply to SF 2 and SF 4 only.
5. The logical record is the complete record for a geographic entity defined by the summary level, but exclusive of the characteristic iteration. A logical record may have one or more parts (or segments). Each logical record has an assigned sequential integer number within the file. See [How to Use This File](#) for further information.
6. See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field.
7. Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are standards and guidelines that are issued by National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) for use in computer systems within the federal government. There are several standards used in Census 2000 data presentation. The Census Bureau maintains the following standards:
  - FIPS 5, Codes for the Identification of the States, the District of Columbia, and the Outlying Areas of the United States, and Associated Areas
  - FIPS 6, Counties and Equivalent Entities of the United States, Its Possessions, and Associated Areas
  - FIPS 9, Congressional Districts of the United StatesThe Office of Management and Budget (OMB) maintains:
  - FIPS 8, Metropolitan Areas (Including MSAs, CMSAs, PMSAs, and NECMAs)The United States Geological Survey (USGS) maintains:
  - FIPS 55, Guideline: Codes for Named Populated Places, Primary County Divisions, and Other Locational Entities of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying AreasGeneral information about FIPS and the actual FIPS codes as well as contact information can be found on the Internet at:  
<http://geonames.usgs.gov/fips55.html>  
A detailed documentation for the FIPS 55 can be found at:  
<http://www.itl.nist.gov/fipspubs/fip55-3.htm>
8. Codes in unspecified arrangement for U.S. Census Bureau use.
9. For summary levels 256, 257, 258, 259, 289, 291, 292, 293, and 294, the Census Bureau only creates records for federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land entities, as appropriate for the summary level. No records are created for state reservations, statistical American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands.
10. Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) 55 codes are assigned by state. Because American Indian areas can exist in more than one state, multiple FIPS 55 codes exist for the entity. In National products, American Indian areas in multiple states will show a FIPS 55 code of ##### indicating that multiple FIPS codes exist for this entity.



---

**FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.****Geographic Component Codes—Con.**

11. State legislative district codes can have one to three characters including special characters of dashes, slashes, and periods. If the code contains less than three characters, the field is right-justified with leading blanks.
12. Voting district codes can have one to six characters including special characters of dashes, slashes, and periods. If the code contains less than six characters, the field is right-justified with leading blanks
13. Land area measurement in square meters. The accuracy of the area measurement is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in the mapping of the various boundary features in the TIGER® file. Land area includes intermittent water and glaciers, which appear on census maps and in the TIGER file as hydrographic features. Square miles can be derived by dividing square meters by 2,589,988. See [Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts](#), for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
14. Water area measurement in square meters. The accuracy of the area measurement is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in the mapping of the various boundary features in the TIGER File. Water area excludes intermittent water and glaciers, which are treated as land even though they appear on census maps and in the TIGER File as hydrographic features. Square miles can be derived by dividing square meters by 2,589,988. See [Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts](#), for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
15. Name of the lowest-level entity represented by the summary level. In addition to the name of the entity, the name field contains the legal/statistical area description (LSAD) when appropriate, and sometimes contains the state abbreviation. For legal entities, the name is the one reported to the U.S. Census Bureau in the Boundary and Annexation Survey or by other appropriate sources. For statistical entities, the name is determined by the Office of Management and Budget for metropolitan areas. For other areas, the name is determined by the local officials, usually in cooperation with the U.S. Census Bureau.  
  
When the summary level represents only part of the area specified in the name, the name usually will have “(pt.)” appended to the name/code terminology to designate that this entry for the entity represents only a part of the total entity.
16. The total number of persons enumerated in the specified summary level as determined in the 100-percent processing.
17. The total number of housing units enumerated in the specified summary level as determined in the 100-percent processing.
18. Latitude in degrees, to six decimal places, of a point within the geographic area represented by the summary level. The decimal point is implied on the file. The character immediately preceding the first digit of the latitude of an internal point identifies the direction (hemisphere): a plus sign (+) indicates the Northern Hemisphere; a minus sign (-) indicates the Southern Hemisphere. See [Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts](#), for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
19. Longitude in degrees, to six decimal places, of a point with the geographic area represented by the summary level. The decimal point is implied on the file. The character immediately preceding the first digit of the longitude of an internal point identifies the direction (hemisphere): a plus sign (+) indicates the Eastern Hemisphere; a minus sign (-) indicates the Western Hemisphere. A point on the 180th meridian is assigned to the Western Hemisphere (-180000000). See [Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts](#), for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.

---

**FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.**

20. Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes

- 00 (none)—nation; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- 01 (none)—state or state equivalent; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- 03 City and Borough—Legal county equivalent in Alaska; “City and Borough” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 04 Borough—Legal county equivalent in Alaska; “Borough” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 05 Census area—Statistical county equivalent in Alaska; “Census Area” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 06 County—Legal county in 48 states; “County” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 07 District—Legal county equivalent in American Samoa; “District” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 08 Independent city—legal county equivalent in Maryland, Missouri, and Virginia; “city” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 09 (none)—Independent city that is a legal county equivalent in Nevada; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- 10 Island—Legal county equivalent in the Virgin Islands (U.S.); “Island” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 11 (none)—Legal county equivalent in American Samoa; “Island” is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.
- 12 Municipality—Legal county equivalent in Alaska and the Northern Mariana Islands; “Municipality” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 13 Municipio—Legal county equivalent in Puerto Rico; “Municipio” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 14 (none)—Legal county equivalent, used at county level for District of Columbia and Guam; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- 15 Parish—Legal county equivalent in Louisiana; “Parish” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 19 Reservation—Legal county subdivision equivalent in Maine and New York (coextensive with all or part of an American Indian reservation); “Reservation” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 20 Barrio—Legal county subdivision in Puerto Rico; “barrio” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 21 Borough—legal county subdivision in New York; legal county subdivision equivalent in New Jersey and Pennsylvania; “borough” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 22 CCD—Census county divisions are statistical area county subdivision equivalents in 21 states; “CCD” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 23 Census subarea—Statistical area county subdivision equivalent in Alaska; “census subarea” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 24 Census subdistrict—legal county subdivision equivalent in the Virgin Islands (U.S.); “sub-district” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 25 City—Legal county subdivision equivalent in 20 states and the District of Columbia; “city” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 26 County—Legal county subdivision in American Samoa; “county” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 27 District—Legal county subdivision in Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands; “district” is appended to the name of the entity. The description may refer to an election, magisterial, municipal, or road district.
- 28 (none)—Legal county subdivision in Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Virginia, West Virginia, and the Northern Mariana Islands; “District” is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity. The description may refer to an assessment, election, magisterial, supervisor’s, parish governing authority, or municipal district.
- 29 Precinct—Legal county subdivision in Illinois and Nebraska; “precinct” is appended to the name of the entity. The description refers to an election precinct.
- 30 (none)—Legal county subdivision in Illinois and Nebraska. “Precinct” is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity. The description refers to an election precinct.
- 31 Gore—Legal county subdivision in Maine and Vermont; “gore” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 32 Grant—Legal county subdivision in New Hampshire and Vermont; “grant” is appended to the name of the entity.

---

**FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.****Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.**

- 33 Independent city—Legal county subdivision equivalent in Maryland, Missouri, and Virginia; “city” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 34 (none)—Independent city that is a legal county subdivision equivalent in Nevada. “City” is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.
- 35 (none)—Legal county subdivision in American Samoa; “Island” is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.
- 36 Location—Legal county subdivision in New Hampshire; “location” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 38 (none)—Legal county subdivision equivalent for Arlington County, Virginia; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- 39 Plantation—Legal county subdivision in Maine; “plantation” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 40 (none)—Legal county subdivision not defined; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- 41 Barrio-pueblo—Legal county subdivision in Puerto Rico; “barrio-pueblo” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 42 Purchase—Legal county subdivision in New Hampshire; “purchase” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 43 Town—Legal county subdivision in eight states, legal county subdivision equivalent in New Jersey, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, and South Dakota. The description “town” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 44 Township—Legal county subdivision in 16 states; “township” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 45 (none)—Legal county subdivision in Kansas, Minnesota, Nebraska, and North Carolina; “Township” is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.
- 46 Unorganized territory—statistical area county subdivision in ten states; “UT” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 47 Village—Legal county subdivision equivalent in New Jersey, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; “village” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 49 Charter township—Legal county subdivision in Michigan; “charter township” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 51 Subbarrio—Sub-MCD in Puerto Rico; “subbarrio” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 53 City and Borough—Incorporated place in Alaska; “city and borough” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 54 Municipality—Incorporated place in Alaska; “municipality” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 55 Comunidad—statistical area place in Puerto Rico; “comunidad” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 56 Borough—Incorporated place in Connecticut, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania; “borough” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 57 CDP—Census designated places (CDPs) are statistical area places in all 50 states, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands (U.S.); “CDP” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 58 City—Incorporated place in 49 states (not Hawaii) and the District of Columbia; “city” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 59 (none)—Incorporated place having no legal description in three states; place equivalent in five states. Some places have a unique description, no description, or description included with the name, as follows:
  - Athens-Clarke County (balance) (Georgia): “Unified Government of Athens-Clarke County”
  - Augusta-Richmond County (balance) (Georgia): (no description appended)
  - Anaconda-Deer Lodge County (Montana): incorporated municipality
  - Butte-Silver Bow (balance) (Montana): (no description appended)
  - Carson City, Nevada: (no description appended)
  - Columbus city (balance) (Georgia)
  - Indianapolis city (balance) (Indiana): (no description appended)
  - Lexington-Fayette (Kentucky): Urban County Government
  - Nashville and Davidson County (balance) (Tennessee): “Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County”
- 60 Town—Incorporated place in 30 states and the Virgin Islands (U.S.); “town” is appended to the name of the entity.

---

**FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.****Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.**

- 61 Village—Incorporated place in 20 states and traditional place in American Samoa; “village” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 62 Zona urbana—Statistical area place in Puerto Rico; “zona urbana” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 65 City—Consolidated city in Connecticut, Georgia, and Indiana; “city” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 66 (none)—Some consolidated cities have unique descriptions or no descriptions, as follows:
  - Athens-Clarke County (Georgia): “Unified Government of Athens-Clarke County”
  - Augusta-Richmond County (Georgia): (no description appended)
  - Butte-Silver Bow (Montana): (no description appended)
  - Nashville-Davidson (Tennessee): “Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County”
- 68 Region—Census region; “Region” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 69 Division—Census division; “Division” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 70 Urban growth area (UGA)—Only in Oregon; “urban growth area” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 71 CMSA—Consolidated metropolitan statistical area; “CMSA” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 72 MSA—Metropolitan statistical area; “MSA” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 73 PMSA—Primary metropolitan statistical area; “PMSA” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 74 NECMA—New England county metropolitan area; “NECMA” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 75 Urbanized area (UA); “Urbanized Area” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 76 Urban cluster (UC); “Urban Cluster” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 77 Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC); “Alaska Native Regional Corporation” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 78 Hawaiian home land; “Home Land” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 79 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA); “ANVSA” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 80 Tribal designated statistical area (TDSA); “TDSA” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 81 Colony—American Indian reservation; “Colony” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 82 Community—American Indian reservation; “Community” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 83 Joint use area—American Indian reservation equivalent; “joint use area” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 84 Pueblo—American Indian reservation; “Pueblo” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 85 Rancheria—American Indian reservation; “Rancheria” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 86 Reservation—American Indian reservation; “Reservation” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 87 Reserve—American Indian reservation; “Reserve” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 88 Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA); “OTSA” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 89 Trust land only entity—American Indian reservation equivalent; “Trust Land” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 90 Joint use area OTSA—Joint use area of Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA); “joint use OTSA” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 91 Ranch—American Indian reservation; “Ranch” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 92 State designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA); “SDAISA” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 93 Indian village—American Indian reservation; “Indian Village” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 94 Village—American Indian reservation; “Village” is appended to the name of the entity.
- 95 Indian community—American Indian reservation; “Indian Community” is appended to the name of the entity.
- T1 (none)—American Indian tribal subdivision; “Area” is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.

---

**FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.****Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.**

- T2 Chapter—American Indian tribal subdivision; “Chapter” is appended to the name of the entity.
- T3 Community—American Indian tribal subdivision; “Community” is appended to the name of the entity.
- T4 District—American Indian tribal subdivision; “District” is appended to the name of the entity.
- T5 (none)—American Indian tribal subdivision; “District” is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.
- T6 Segment—American Indian tribal subdivision; “Segment” is appended to the name of the entity.
- T7 Tract—American Indian tribal subdivision; “Tract” is appended to the name of the entity.
- T8 Agency—American Indian tribal subdivision; “Agency” is appended to the name of the entity.
- T9 Parcel—American Indian tribal subdivision; “Parcel” is appended to the name of the entity.
- T0 Precinct—American Indian tribal subdivision; “Precinct” is appended to the name of the entity.
- U1 Region—American Indian tribal subdivision; “Region” is appended to the name of the entity.
- U2 Township—American Indian tribal subdivision; “Township” is appended to the name of the entity.
- U3 Village—American Indian tribal subdivision; “Village” is appended to the name of the entity.
- C1 Congressional district; “Congressional District (at Large)” is appended to the name of the entity.
- C2 Congressional district; “Congressional District” is appended to the name of the entity.
- C3 Congressional district; “Resident Commissioner District (at Large)” is appended to the name of the entity.
- C4 Congressional district; “Delegate District (at Large)” is appended to the name of the entity.
- C5 Congressional district; “No Representative” is appended to the name of the entity.
- LL State legislative district—lower chamber; “State House District” is prefixed to the name of the entity. No legislative districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: Arkansas, California, District of Columbia, Florida, Hawaii, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, Puerto Rico, Texas, and the Island Areas.
- LU State legislative district—upper chamber; “State Senate District” is prefixed to the name of the entity. No legislative districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: Arkansas, California, District of Columbia, Florida, Hawaii, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Minnesota, Montana, Puerto Rico, Texas, and the Island Areas.
- V0 (none)—Descriptions, such as “Precinct” and “Voting District,” are part of the name and are not prefixed or appended to the name of the entity. No 2000 voting districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: California, Florida, Kentucky, Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Wisconsin, and the Island Areas.
- V1 Voting district; “Voting District” is prefixed to the name of the entity. No 2000 voting districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: California, Florida, Kentucky, Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Wisconsin and the Island Areas.
- V2 Voting district; “Voting District” is appended to the name of the entity. No 2000 voting districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: California, Florida, Kentucky, Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Wisconsin, and the Island Areas.
- P1 (none)—1% public-use microdata file; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- P5 (none)—5% public-use microdata file; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- PK (none)—Park landmark; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- S1 (none)—Elementary school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- S2 (none)—Secondary school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- S3 (none)—Unitary school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- S4 (none)—Administrative school area in Hawaii and New York city only; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

---

**FOOTNOTE SECTION—Con.**

Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.

- S5 (none)—Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) school area; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
  - S6 (none)—Department of Defense (DOD) school area; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
  - S7 (none)—Areas not coded to a school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
  - TZ (none)—Traffic analysis zone; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
  - Z3 ZIP Code® tabulation area (3-Digit); “3-Digit ZCTA” is appended to the name of the entity.
  - Z5 ZIP Code® tabulation area (5-Digit); “5-Digit ZCTA” is appended to the name of the entity. Five-Digit ZCTAs may include codes ending in “XX” and “HH.”
21. M Mixed (partially urban and rural) is not used in SF3 because the summary levels are defined to be wholly urban or rural.

**TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION**

The files for Summary File 3 are provided as a set for each state. The set is comprised of the geographic header file and 76 data files. The layout for the 76 data files is presented below.

These 76 table files are comma delimited. The data fields are numeric with the maximum size shown in Max size. Each file begins with five linking fields from the geographic header file. These fields are shown at the beginning of each data file in this table (matrix) section.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 01 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**P1. TOTAL POPULATION [1]**

Universe: Total population			
Total	P001001	01	9

**P2. UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF THE POPULATION [1]**

Universe: Total population			
Total	P002001	01	9

**P3. 100-PERCENT COUNT OF THE POPULATION [1]**

Universe: Total population			
Total	P003001	01	9

**P4. PERCENT OF THE POPULATION IN SAMPLE [1] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Total population			
Percent of the population in sample	P004001	01	9

**P5. URBAN AND RURAL [7]**

Universe: Total population			
Total:	P005001	01	9
Urban:	P005002	01	9
Inside urbanized areas	P005003	01	9
Inside urban clusters	P005004	01	9
Rural:	P005005	01	9
Farm	P005006	01	9
Nonfarm	P005007	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P6.</b>	<b>RACE [8]</b>			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P006001	01	9
	White alone	P006002	01	9
	Black or African American alone	P006003	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P006004	01	9
	Asian alone	P006005	01	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P006006	01	9
	Some other race alone	P006007	01	9
	Two or more races	P006008	01	9
<b>P7.</b>	<b>HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE [17]</b>			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P007001	01	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino:	P007002	01	9
	White alone	P007003	01	9
	Black or African American alone	P007004	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P007005	01	9
	Asian alone	P007006	01	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P007007	01	9
	Some other race alone	P007008	01	9
	Two or more races	P007009	01	9
	Hispanic or Latino:	P007010	01	9
	White alone	P007011	01	9
	Black or African American alone	P007012	01	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P007013	01	9
	Asian alone	P007014	01	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P007015	01	9
	Some other race alone	P007016	01	9
	Two or more races	P007017	01	9
<b>P8.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE [79]</b>			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P008001	01	9
	Male:	P008002	01	9
	Under 1 year	P008003	01	9
	1 year	P008004	01	9
	2 years	P008005	01	9
	3 years	P008006	01	9
	4 years	P008007	01	9
	5 years	P008008	01	9
	6 years	P008009	01	9
	7 years	P008010	01	9
	8 years	P008011	01	9
	9 years	P008012	01	9
	10 years	P008013	01	9
	11 years	P008014	01	9
	12 years	P008015	01	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P8. SEX BY AGE [79]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

13 years	P008016	01	9
14 years	P008017	01	9
15 years	P008018	01	9
16 years	P008019	01	9
17 years	P008020	01	9
18 years	P008021	01	9
19 years	P008022	01	9
20 years	P008023	01	9
21 years	P008024	01	9
22 to 24 years	P008025	01	9
25 to 29 years	P008026	01	9
30 to 34 years	P008027	01	9
35 to 39 years	P008028	01	9
40 to 44 years	P008029	01	9
45 to 49 years	P008030	01	9
50 to 54 years	P008031	01	9
55 to 59 years	P008032	01	9
60 and 61 years	P008033	01	9
62 to 64 years	P008034	01	9
65 and 66 years	P008035	01	9
67 to 69 years	P008036	01	9
70 to 74 years	P008037	01	9
75 to 79 years	P008038	01	9
80 to 84 years	P008039	01	9
85 years and over	P008040	01	9

Female:

Under 1 year	P008041	01	9
1 year	P008042	01	9
2 years	P008043	01	9
3 years	P008044	01	9
4 years	P008045	01	9
5 years	P008046	01	9
6 years	P008047	01	9
7 years	P008048	01	9
8 years	P008049	01	9
9 years	P008050	01	9
10 years	P008051	01	9
11 years	P008052	01	9
12 years	P008053	01	9
13 years	P008054	01	9
14 years	P008055	01	9
15 years	P008056	01	9
16 years	P008057	01	9
17 years	P008058	01	9
	P008059	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P8. SEX BY AGE [79]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

18 years	P008060	01	9
19 years	P008061	01	9
20 years	P008062	01	9
21 years	P008063	01	9
22 to 24 years	P008064	01	9
25 to 29 years	P008065	01	9
30 to 34 years	P008066	01	9
35 to 39 years	P008067	01	9
40 to 44 years	P008068	01	9
45 to 49 years	P008069	01	9
50 to 54 years	P008070	01	9
55 to 59 years	P008071	01	9
60 and 61 years	P008072	01	9
62 to 64 years	P008073	01	9
65 and 66 years	P008074	01	9
67 to 69 years	P008075	01	9
70 to 74 years	P008076	01	9
75 to 79 years	P008077	01	9
80 to 84 years	P008078	01	9
85 years and over	P008079	01	9

**P9. HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP [27]**

Universe: Total population

Total:	P009001	01	9
In households:	P009002	01	9
In family households:	P009003	01	9
Householder:	P009004	01	9
Male	P009005	01	9
Female	P009006	01	9
Spouse	P009007	01	9
Child:	P009008	01	9
Natural-born	P009009	01	9
Adopted	P009010	01	9
Step	P009011	01	9
Grandchild	P009012	01	9
Brother or sister	P009013	01	9
Parent	P009014	01	9
Other relatives	P009015	01	9
Nonrelatives	P009016	01	9
In nonfamily households:	P009017	01	9
Male householder:	P009018	01	9
Living alone	P009019	01	9
Not living alone	P009020	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P9. HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE)  
BY RELATIONSHIP [27]—Con.**

Total—Con.

In households—Con.

Female householder:	P009021	01	9
Living alone	P009022	01	9
Not living alone	P009023	01	9
Nonrelatives	P009024	01	9
In group quarters:	P009025	01	9
Institutionalized population	P009026	01	9
Noninstitutionalized population	P009027	01	9

**P10. HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY  
PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS  
[19]**

Universe: Households

Total:	P010001	01	9
1-person household:	P010002	01	9
Male householder	P010003	01	9
Female householder	P010004	01	9
2-or-more-person household:	P010005	01	9
Family households:	P010006	01	9
Married-couple family:	P010007	01	9
With own children under 18 years	P010008	01	9
No own children under 18 years	P010009	01	9
Other family:	P010010	01	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P010011	01	9
With own children under 18 years	P010012	01	9
No own children under 18 years	P010013	01	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P010014	01	9
With own children under 18 years	P010015	01	9
No own children under 18 years	P010016	01	9
Nonfamily households:	P010017	01	9
Male householder	P010018	01	9
Female householder	P010019	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P11.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER [21]</b>			
	Universe: Population 65 years and over			
	Total:	P011001	01	9
	In households:	P011002	01	9
	In family households:	P011003	01	9
	Householder:	P011004	01	9
	Male	P011005	01	9
	Female	P011006	01	9
	Spouse	P011007	01	9
	Parent	P011008	01	9
	Other relatives	P011009	01	9
	Nonrelatives	P011010	01	9
	In nonfamily households:	P011011	01	9
	Male householder:	P011012	01	9
	Living alone	P011013	01	9
	Not living alone	P011014	01	9
	Female householder:	P011015	01	9
	Living alone	P011016	01	9
	Not living alone	P011017	01	9
	Nonrelatives	P011018	01	9
	In group quarters:	P011019	01	9
	Institutionalized population	P011020	01	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P011021	01	9
<b>P12.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [31]</b>			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P012001	01	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years:	P012002	01	9
	Family households:	P012003	01	9
	Married-couple family:	P012004	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012005	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012006	01	9
	Other family:	P012007	01	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P012008	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012009	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012010	01	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P012011	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012012	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012013	01	9
	Nonfamily households:	P012014	01	9
	Householder living alone	P012015	01	9
	Householder not living alone	P012016	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P12.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [31]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 65 years and over:	P012017	01	9
	Family households:	P012018	01	9
	Married-couple family:	P012019	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012020	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012021	01	9
	Other family:	P012022	01	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P012023	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012024	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012025	01	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P012026	01	9
	With own children under 18 years	P012027	01	9
	No own children under 18 years	P012028	01	9
	Nonfamily households:	P012029	01	9
	Householder living alone	P012030	01	9
	Householder not living alone	P012031	01	9
<b>P13.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]</b>			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P013001	01	9
	Family households:	P013002	01	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	P013003	01	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	P013004	01	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	P013005	01	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	P013006	01	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	P013007	01	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	P013008	01	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	P013009	01	9
	Householder 85 years and over	P013010	01	9
	Nonfamily households:	P013011	01	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	P013012	01	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	P013013	01	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	P013014	01	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	P013015	01	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	P013016	01	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	P013017	01	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	P013018	01	9
	Householder 85 years and over	P013019	01	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P14. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [16]**

Universe: Households				
Total:		P014001	01	9
Family households:		P014002	01	9
2-person household		P014003	01	9
3-person household		P014004	01	9
4-person household		P014005	01	9
5-person household		P014006	01	9
6-person household		P014007	01	9
7-or-more-person household		P014008	01	9
Nonfamily households:		P014009	01	9
1-person household		P014010	01	9
2-person household		P014011	01	9
3-person household		P014012	01	9
4-person household		P014013	01	9
5-person household		P014014	01	9
6-person household		P014015	01	9
7-or-more-person household		P014016	01	9

**File 02 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**P15. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [20]**

Universe: Families				
Total:		P015001	02	9
Married-couple family:		P015002	02	9
With own children under 18 years:		P015003	02	9
Under 6 years only		P015004	02	9
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years		P015005	02	9
6 to 17 years only		P015006	02	9
No own children under 18 years		P015007	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P15.</b>	<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [20]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family:	P015008	02	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P015009	02	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P015010	02	9
	Under 6 years only	P015011	02	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P015012	02	9
	6 to 17 years only	P015013	02	9
	No own children under 18 years	P015014	02	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P015015	02	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P015016	02	9
	Under 6 years only	P015017	02	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P015018	02	9
	6 to 17 years only	P015019	02	9
	No own children under 18 years	P015020	02	9
<b>P16.</b>	<b>OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [26]</b>			
	Universe: Own children under 18 years			
	Total:	P016001	02	9
	In married-couple families:	P016002	02	9
	Under 3 years	P016003	02	9
	3 and 4 years	P016004	02	9
	5 years	P016005	02	9
	6 to 11 years	P016006	02	9
	12 and 13 years	P016007	02	9
	14 years	P016008	02	9
	15 to 17 years	P016009	02	9
	In other families:	P016010	02	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P016011	02	9
	Under 3 years	P016012	02	9
	3 and 4 years	P016013	02	9
	5 years	P016014	02	9
	6 to 11 years	P016015	02	9
	12 and 13 years	P016016	02	9
	14 years	P016017	02	9
	15 to 17 years	P016018	02	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P016019	02	9
	Under 3 years	P016020	02	9
	3 and 4 years	P016021	02	9
	5 years	P016022	02	9
	6 to 11 years	P016023	02	9
	12 and 13 years	P016024	02	9
	14 years	P016025	02	9
	15 to 17 years	P016026	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P17.</b>	<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [20]</b>			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	P017001	02	9
	Married-couple family:	P017002	02	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P017003	02	9
	Under 6 years only	P017004	02	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P017005	02	9
	6 to 17 years only	P017006	02	9
	No related children under 18 years	P017007	02	9
	Other family:	P017008	02	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P017009	02	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P017010	02	9
	Under 6 years only	P017011	02	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P017012	02	9
	6 to 17 years only	P017013	02	9
	No related children under 18 years	P017014	02	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P017015	02	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P017016	02	9
	Under 6 years only	P017017	02	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P017018	02	9
	6 to 17 years only	P017019	02	9
	No related children under 18 years	P017020	02	9

**P18. SEX BY MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [19]**

Universe: Population 15 years and over			
Total:	P018001	02	9
Male:	P018002	02	9
Never married	P018003	02	9
Now married:	P018004	02	9
Married, spouse present	P018005	02	9
Married, spouse absent:	P018006	02	9
Separated	P018007	02	9
Other	P018008	02	9
Widowed	P018009	02	9
Divorced	P018010	02	9
Female:	P018011	02	9
Never married	P018012	02	9
Now married:	P018013	02	9
Married, spouse present	P018014	02	9
Married, spouse absent:	P018015	02	9
Separated	P018016	02	9
Other	P018017	02	9
Widowed	P018018	02	9
Divorced	P018019	02	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P19. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [67]**

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:	P019001	02	9
5 to 17 years:	P019002	02	9
Speak only English	P019003	02	9
Speak Spanish:	P019004	02	9
Speak English "very well"	P019005	02	9
Speak English "well"	P019006	02	9
Speak English "not well"	P019007	02	9
Speak English "not at all"	P019008	02	9
Speak other Indo-European languages:	P019009	02	9
Speak English "very well"	P019010	02	9
Speak English "well"	P019011	02	9
Speak English "not well"	P019012	02	9
Speak English "not at all"	P019013	02	9
Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages:	P019014	02	9
Speak English "very well"	P019015	02	9
Speak English "well"	P019016	02	9
Speak English "not well"	P019017	02	9
Speak English "not at all"	P019018	02	9
Speak other languages:	P019019	02	9
Speak English "very well"	P019020	02	9
Speak English "well"	P019021	02	9
Speak English "not well"	P019022	02	9
Speak English "not at all"	P019023	02	9
18 to 64 years:	P019024	02	9
Speak only English	P019025	02	9
Speak Spanish:	P019026	02	9
Speak English "very well"	P019027	02	9
Speak English "well"	P019028	02	9
Speak English "not well"	P019029	02	9
Speak English "not at all"	P019030	02	9
Speak other Indo-European languages:	P019031	02	9
Speak English "very well"	P019032	02	9
Speak English "well"	P019033	02	9
Speak English "not well"	P019034	02	9
Speak English "not at all"	P019035	02	9
Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages:	P019036	02	9
Speak English "very well"	P019037	02	9
Speak English "well"	P019038	02	9
Speak English "not well"	P019039	02	9
Speak English "not at all"	P019040	02	9
Speak other languages:	P019041	02	9
Speak English "very well"	P019042	02	9
Speak English "well"	P019043	02	9
Speak English "not well"	P019044	02	9
Speak English "not at all"	P019045	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P19. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [67]—Con.**

Total—Con.				
65 years and over:	P019046	02	9	
Speak only English	P019047	02	9	
Speak Spanish:	P019048	02	9	
Speak English “very well”	P019049	02	9	
Speak English “well”	P019050	02	9	
Speak English “not well”	P019051	02	9	
Speak English “not at all”	P019052	02	9	
Speak other Indo-European languages:	P019053	02	9	
Speak English “very well”	P019054	02	9	
Speak English “well”	P019055	02	9	
Speak English “not well”	P019056	02	9	
Speak English “not at all”	P019057	02	9	
Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages:	P019058	02	9	
Speak English “very well”	P019059	02	9	
Speak English “well”	P019060	02	9	
Speak English “not well”	P019061	02	9	
Speak English “not at all”	P019062	02	9	
Speak other languages:	P019063	02	9	
Speak English “very well”	P019064	02	9	
Speak English “well”	P019065	02	9	
Speak English “not well”	P019066	02	9	
Speak English “not at all”	P019067	02	9	

**P20. HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION [14]**

Universe: Households			
Total:	P020001	02	9
English	P020002	02	9
Spanish:	P020003	02	9
Linguistically isolated	P020004	02	9
Not linguistically isolated	P020005	02	9
Other Indo-European languages:	P020006	02	9
Linguistically isolated	P020007	02	9
Not linguistically isolated	P020008	02	9
Asian and Pacific Island languages:	P020009	02	9
Linguistically isolated	P020010	02	9
Not linguistically isolated	P020011	02	9
Other languages:	P020012	02	9
Linguistically isolated	P020013	02	9
Not linguistically isolated	P020014	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P21.</b>	<b>PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [15]</b>			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P021001	02	9
	Native:	P021002	02	9
	Born in state of residence	P021003	02	9
	Born in other state in the United States:	P021004	02	9
	Northeast	P021005	02	9
	Midwest	P021006	02	9
	South	P021007	02	9
	West	P021008	02	9
	Born outside the United States:	P021009	02	9
	Puerto Rico	P021010	02	9
	U.S. Island Areas	P021011	02	9
	Born abroad of American parent(s)	P021012	02	9
	Foreign born:	P021013	02	9
	Naturalized citizen	P021014	02	9
	Not a citizen	P021015	02	9
<b>P22.</b>	<b>YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [9]</b>			
	Universe: Foreign-born population			
	Total:	P022001	02	9
	1995 to March 2000	P022002	02	9
	1990 to 1994	P022003	02	9
	1985 to 1989	P022004	02	9
	1980 to 1984	P022005	02	9
	1975 to 1979	P022006	02	9
	1970 to 1974	P022007	02	9
	1965 to 1969	P022008	02	9
	Before 1965	P022009	02	9
<b>P23.</b>	<b>YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [10]</b>			
	Universe: Foreign-born population			
	Total:	P023001	02	9
	Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:	P023002	02	9
	Naturalized citizen	P023003	02	9
	Not a citizen	P023004	02	9
	Year of entry 1980 to 1989:	P023005	02	9
	Naturalized citizen	P023006	02	9
	Not a citizen	P023007	02	9
	Year of entry before 1980:	P023008	02	9
	Naturalized citizen	P023009	02	9
	Not a citizen	P023010	02	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P24. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL [18]**

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:	P024001	02	9
Same house in 1995	P024002	02	9
Different house in 1995:	P024003	02	9
In United States in 1995:	P024004	02	9
Same county	P024005	02	9
Different county:	P024006	02	9
Same state	P024007	02	9
Different state:	P024008	02	9
Northeast	P024009	02	9
Midwest	P024010	02	9
South	P024011	02	9
West	P024012	02	9
In Puerto Rico in 1995:	P024013	02	9
Same municipio	P024014	02	9
Different municipio	P024015	02	9
Elsewhere in 1995:	P024016	02	9
U.S. Island Areas	P024017	02	9
Foreign country or at sea	P024018	02	9

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cell 13; cells 14 and 15 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 13-15. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 4, 6, and 8-12; cells 5 and 7 are zero for these people.

**File 03 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P25. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [35]**

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:	P025001	03	9
Living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000:	P025002	03	9
Same house in 1995	P025003	03	9
Different house in 1995:	P025004	03	9
In United States in 1995:	P025005	03	9
Same MSA/PMSA in 1995:	P025006	03	9
Central city	P025007	03	9
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	P025008	03	9
Different MSA/PMSA in 1995:	P025009	03	9
Central city	P025010	03	9
Remainder of different MSA/PMSA	P025011	03	9
Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995	P025012	03	9
In Puerto Rico in 1995:	P025013	03	9
Same MSA/PMSA in 1995:	P025014	03	9
Central city	P025015	03	9
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	P025016	03	9
Different MSA/PMSA in 1995:	P025017	03	9
Central city	P025018	03	9
Remainder of different MSA/PMSA	P025019	03	9
Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995	P025020	03	9
Elsewhere in 1995	P025021	03	9
Not living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000:	P025022	03	9
Same house in 1995	P025023	03	9
Different house in 1995:	P025024	03	9
In United States in 1995:	P025025	03	9
In an MSA/PMSA in 1995:	P025026	03	9
Central city	P025027	03	9
Remainder of MSA/PMSA	P025028	03	9
Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995	P025029	03	9
In Puerto Rico in 1995:	P025030	03	9
In an MSA/PMSA in 1995:	P025031	03	9
Central city	P025032	03	9
Remainder of MSA/PMSA	P025033	03	9
Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995	P025034	03	9
Elsewhere in 1995	P025035	03	9

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 13 and 30; cells 14-20 and 31-34 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 13-20 and 30-34. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 5, 9-12, and 25-29; cells 6-8 are zero for these people.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P26.</b>	<b>PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL [5]</b>			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	P026001	03	9
	Worked in state of residence:	P026002	03	9
	Worked in county of residence	P026003	03	9
	Worked outside county of residence	P026004	03	9
	Worked outside state of residence	P026005	03	9
<b>P27.</b>	<b>PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL [5]</b>			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	P027001	03	9
	Living in a place:	P027002	03	9
	Worked in place of residence	P027003	03	9
	Worked outside place of residence	P027004	03	9
	Not living in a place	P027005	03	9
<b>P28.</b>	<b>PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [25]</b>			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	P028001	03	9
	Living in an MSA/PMSA:	P028002	03	9
	Living in a central city:	P028003	03	9
	Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence:	P028004	03	9
	Central city	P028005	03	9
	Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	P028006	03	9
	Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence:	P028007	03	9
	Worked in a different MSA/PMSA:	P028008	03	9
	Central city	P028009	03	9
	Remainder of different MSA/PMSA	P028010	03	9
	Worked outside any MSA/PMSA	P028011	03	9
	Living in remainder of an MSA/PMSA:	P028012	03	9
	Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence:	P028013	03	9
	Central city	P028014	03	9
	Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	P028015	03	9
	Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence:	P028016	03	9
	Worked in a different MSA/PMSA:	P028017	03	9
	Central city	P028018	03	9
	Remainder of different MSA/PMSA	P028019	03	9
	Worked outside any MSA/PMSA	P028020	03	9
	Not living in an MSA/PMSA:	P028021	03	9
	Worked in an MSA/PMSA:	P028022	03	9
	Central city	P028023	03	9
	Remainder of MSA/PMSA	P028024	03	9
	Worked outside any MSA/PMSA	P028025	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P29.</b>	<b>PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MINOR CIVIL DIVISION LEVEL FOR 12 SELECTED STATES (CT, ME, MA, MI, MN, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, WI) [5]</b>			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	P029001	03	9
	Living in the 12 selected states:	P029002	03	9
	Worked in minor civil division of residence	P029003	03	9
	Worked outside minor civil division of residence	P029004	03	9
	Not living in the 12 selected states	P029005	03	9
<b>P30.</b>	<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [16]</b>			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	P030001	03	9
	Car, truck, or van:	P030002	03	9
	Drove alone	P030003	03	9
	Carpooled	P030004	03	9
	Public transportation:	P030005	03	9
	Bus or trolley bus	P030006	03	9
	Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)	P030007	03	9
	Subway or elevated	P030008	03	9
	Railroad	P030009	03	9
	Ferryboat	P030010	03	9
	Taxicab	P030011	03	9
	Motorcycle	P030012	03	9
	Bicycle	P030013	03	9
	Walked	P030014	03	9
	Other means	P030015	03	9
	Worked at home	P030016	03	9
<b>P31.</b>	<b>TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]</b>			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	P031001	03	9
	Did not work at home:	P031002	03	9
	Less than 5 minutes	P031003	03	9
	5 to 9 minutes	P031004	03	9
	10 to 14 minutes	P031005	03	9
	15 to 19 minutes	P031006	03	9
	20 to 24 minutes	P031007	03	9
	25 to 29 minutes	P031008	03	9
	30 to 34 minutes	P031009	03	9
	35 to 39 minutes	P031010	03	9
	40 to 44 minutes	P031011	03	9
	45 to 59 minutes	P031012	03	9
	60 to 89 minutes	P031013	03	9
	90 or more minutes	P031014	03	9
	Worked at home	P031015	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P32. TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME [13]**

Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home

Total:	P032001	03	9
Less than 30 minutes:	P032002	03	9
Public transportation	P032003	03	9
Other means	P032004	03	9
30 to 44 minutes:	P032005	03	9
Public transportation	P032006	03	9
Other means	P032007	03	9
45 to 59 minutes:	P032008	03	9
Public transportation	P032009	03	9
Other means	P032010	03	9
60 or more minutes:	P032011	03	9
Public transportation	P032012	03	9
Other means	P032013	03	9

**P33. AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES) BY TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME [13]**

Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home

Aggregate travel time to work (in minutes):	P033001	03	15
Less than 30 minutes:	P033002	03	15
Public transportation	P033003	03	15
Other means	P033004	03	15
30 to 44 minutes:	P033005	03	15
Public transportation	P033006	03	15
Other means	P033007	03	15
45 to 59 minutes:	P033008	03	15
Public transportation	P033009	03	15
Other means	P033010	03	15
60 or more minutes:	P033011	03	15
Public transportation	P033012	03	15
Other means	P033013	03	15



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P34. TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [17]**

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:	P034001	03	9
Did not work at home:	P034002	03	9
12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m.	P034003	03	9
5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m.	P034004	03	9
5:30 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	P034005	03	9
6:00 a.m. to 6:29 a.m.	P034006	03	9
6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	P034007	03	9
7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m.	P034008	03	9
7:30 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	P034009	03	9
8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m.	P034010	03	9
8:30 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	P034011	03	9
9:00 a.m. to 9:59 a.m.	P034012	03	9
10:00 a.m. to 10:59 a.m.	P034013	03	9
11:00 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.	P034014	03	9
12:00 p.m. to 3:59 p.m.	P034015	03	9
4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.	P034016	03	9
Worked at home	P034017	03	9

**P35. PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [10]**

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:	P035001	03	9
Car, truck, or van:	P035002	03	9
Drove alone	P035003	03	9
Carpooled:	P035004	03	9
In 2-person carpool	P035005	03	9
In 3-person carpool	P035006	03	9
In 4-person carpool	P035007	03	9
In 5- or 6-person carpool	P035008	03	9
In 7-or-more-person carpool	P035009	03	9
Other means (including those who worked at home)	P035010	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P36.</b>	<b>SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [47]</b>			
	Universe: Population 3 years and over			
	Total:	P036001	03	9
	Male:	P036002	03	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	P036003	03	9
	Public school	P036004	03	9
	Private school	P036005	03	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	P036006	03	9
	Public school	P036007	03	9
	Private school	P036008	03	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:	P036009	03	9
	Public school	P036010	03	9
	Private school	P036011	03	9
	Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:	P036012	03	9
	Public school	P036013	03	9
	Private school	P036014	03	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	P036015	03	9
	Public school	P036016	03	9
	Private school	P036017	03	9
	Enrolled in college, undergraduate years:	P036018	03	9
	Public school	P036019	03	9
	Private school	P036020	03	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	P036021	03	9
	Public school	P036022	03	9
	Private school	P036023	03	9
	Not enrolled in school	P036024	03	9
	Female:	P036025	03	9
	Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	P036026	03	9
	Public school	P036027	03	9
	Private school	P036028	03	9
	Enrolled in kindergarten:	P036029	03	9
	Public school	P036030	03	9
	Private school	P036031	03	9
	Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:	P036032	03	9
	Public school	P036033	03	9
	Private school	P036034	03	9
	Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:	P036035	03	9
	Public school	P036036	03	9
	Private school	P036037	03	9
	Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	P036038	03	9
	Public school	P036039	03	9
	Private school	P036040	03	9
	Enrolled in college, undergraduate years:	P036041	03	9
	Public school	P036042	03	9
	Private school	P036043	03	9
	Enrolled in graduate or professional school:	P036044	03	9
	Public school	P036045	03	9
	Private school	P036046	03	9
	Not enrolled in school	P036047	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P37. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [35]**

Universe: Population 25 years and over

Total:	P037001	03	9
Male:	P037002	03	9
No schooling completed	P037003	03	9
Nursery to 4th grade	P037004	03	9
5th and 6th grade	P037005	03	9
7th and 8th grade	P037006	03	9
9th grade	P037007	03	9
10th grade	P037008	03	9
11th grade	P037009	03	9
12th grade, no diploma	P037010	03	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P037011	03	9
Some college, less than 1 year	P037012	03	9
Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	P037013	03	9
Associate degree	P037014	03	9
Bachelor's degree	P037015	03	9
Master's degree	P037016	03	9
Professional school degree	P037017	03	9
Doctorate degree	P037018	03	9
Female:	P037019	03	9
No schooling completed	P037020	03	9
Nursery to 4th grade	P037021	03	9
5th and 6th grade	P037022	03	9
7th and 8th grade	P037023	03	9
9th grade	P037024	03	9
10th grade	P037025	03	9
11th grade	P037026	03	9
12th grade, no diploma	P037027	03	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P037028	03	9
Some college, less than 1 year	P037029	03	9
Some college, 1 or more years, no degree	P037030	03	9
Associate degree	P037031	03	9
Bachelor's degree	P037032	03	9
Master's degree	P037033	03	9
Professional school degree	P037034	03	9
Doctorate degree	P037035	03	9

**File 04 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P38. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS [22]**

Universe: Population 16 to 19 years

Total:	P038001	04	9
In Armed Forces:	P038002	04	9
Enrolled in school:	P038003	04	9
High school graduate	P038004	04	9
Not high school graduate	P038005	04	9
Not enrolled in school:	P038006	04	9
High school graduate	P038007	04	9
Not high school graduate	P038008	04	9
Civilian:	P038009	04	9
Enrolled in school:	P038010	04	9
Employed	P038011	04	9
Unemployed	P038012	04	9
Not in labor force	P038013	04	9
Not enrolled in school:	P038014	04	9
High school graduate:	P038015	04	9
Employed	P038016	04	9
Unemployed	P038017	04	9
Not in labor force	P038018	04	9
Not high school graduate:	P038019	04	9
Employed	P038020	04	9
Unemployed	P038021	04	9
Not in labor force	P038022	04	9

**P39. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [23]**

Universe: Population 18 years and over

Total:	P039001	04	9
Male:	P039002	04	9
18 to 64 years:	P039003	04	9
In Armed Forces	P039004	04	9
Civilian:	P039005	04	9
Veteran	P039006	04	9
Nonveteran	P039007	04	9
65 years and over:	P039008	04	9
In Armed Forces	P039009	04	9
Civilian:	P039010	04	9
Veteran	P039011	04	9
Nonveteran	P039012	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P39.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [23]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	P039013	04	9
	18 to 64 years:	P039014	04	9
	In Armed Forces	P039015	04	9
	Civilian:	P039016	04	9
	Veteran	P039017	04	9
	Nonveteran	P039018	04	9
	65 years and over:	P039019	04	9
	In Armed Forces	P039020	04	9
	Civilian:	P039021	04	9
	Veteran	P039022	04	9
	Nonveteran	P039023	04	9
<b>P40.</b>	<b>PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [21]</b>			
	Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over			
	Total:	P040001	04	9
	August 1990 or later (including Persian Gulf War):	P040002	04	9
	Served in Vietnam era	P040003	04	9
	No Vietnam era service:	P040004	04	9
	Served September 1980 or later only:	P040005	04	9
	Served under 2 years	P040006	04	9
	Served 2 or more years	P040007	04	9
	Served prior to September 1980	P040008	04	9
	May 1975 to July 1990 only:	P040009	04	9
	September 1980 to July 1990 only:	P040010	04	9
	Served under 2 years	P040011	04	9
	Served 2 or more years	P040012	04	9
	Other May 1975 to July 1990 service	P040013	04	9
	Vietnam era, no Korean War, no World War II, no August 1990 or later	P040014	04	9
	Vietnam era and Korean War, no World War II, no August 1990 or later	P040015	04	9
	Vietnam era, Korean War, and World War II, no August 1990 or later	P040016	04	9
	February 1955 to July 1964 only	P040017	04	9
	Korean War, no Vietnam era, no World War II	P040018	04	9
	Korean War and World War II, no Vietnam era	P040019	04	9
	World War II, no Korean War, no Vietnam era	P040020	04	9
	Other service only	P040021	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P41.</b>	<b>AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES [19]</b>			
	Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities			
	Total disabilities tallied:	P041001	04	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:	P041002	04	9
	Sensory disability	P041003	04	9
	Physical disability	P041004	04	9
	Mental disability	P041005	04	9
	Self-care disability	P041006	04	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:	P041007	04	9
	Sensory disability	P041008	04	9
	Physical disability	P041009	04	9
	Mental disability	P041010	04	9
	Self-care disability	P041011	04	9
	Go-outside-home disability	P041012	04	9
	Employment disability	P041013	04	9
	Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:	P041014	04	9
	Sensory disability	P041015	04	9
	Physical disability	P041016	04	9
	Mental disability	P041017	04	9
	Self-care disability	P041018	04	9
	Go-outside-home disability	P041019	04	9
<b>P42.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]</b>			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	P042001	04	9
	Male:	P042002	04	9
	5 to 15 years:	P042003	04	9
	With a disability	P042004	04	9
	No disability	P042005	04	9
	16 to 20 years:	P042006	04	9
	With a disability:	P042007	04	9
	Employed	P042008	04	9
	Not employed	P042009	04	9
	No disability:	P042010	04	9
	Employed	P042011	04	9
	Not employed	P042012	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P42. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

21 to 64 years:	P042013	04	9
With a disability:	P042014	04	9
Employed	P042015	04	9
Not employed	P042016	04	9
No disability:	P042017	04	9
Employed	P042018	04	9
Not employed	P042019	04	9
65 to 74 years:	P042020	04	9
With a disability	P042021	04	9
No disability	P042022	04	9
75 years and over:	P042023	04	9
With a disability	P042024	04	9
No disability	P042025	04	9
Female:	P042026	04	9
5 to 15 years:	P042027	04	9
With a disability	P042028	04	9
No disability	P042029	04	9
16 to 20 years:	P042030	04	9
With a disability:	P042031	04	9
Employed	P042032	04	9
Not employed	P042033	04	9
No disability:	P042034	04	9
Employed	P042035	04	9
Not employed	P042036	04	9
21 to 64 years:	P042037	04	9
With a disability:	P042038	04	9
Employed	P042039	04	9
Not employed	P042040	04	9
No disability:	P042041	04	9
Employed	P042042	04	9
Not employed	P042043	04	9
65 to 74 years:	P042044	04	9
With a disability	P042045	04	9
No disability	P042046	04	9
75 years and over:	P042047	04	9
With a disability	P042048	04	9
No disability	P042049	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P43. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]**

Universe: Population 16 years and over

Total:	P043001	04	9
Male:	P043002	04	9
In labor force:	P043003	04	9
In Armed Forces	P043004	04	9
Civilian:	P043005	04	9
Employed	P043006	04	9
Unemployed	P043007	04	9
Not in labor force	P043008	04	9
Female:	P043009	04	9
In labor force:	P043010	04	9
In Armed Forces	P043011	04	9
Civilian:	P043012	04	9
Employed	P043013	04	9
Unemployed	P043014	04	9
Not in labor force	P043015	04	9

**P44. FAMILY TYPE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS [29]**

Universe: Families

Total:	P044001	04	9
Married-couple family:	P044002	04	9
Husband in labor force:	P044003	04	9
Employed or in Armed Forces:	P044004	04	9
Wife in labor force:	P044005	04	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	P044006	04	9
Unemployed	P044007	04	9
Wife not in labor force	P044008	04	9
Unemployed:	P044009	04	9
Wife in labor force:	P044010	04	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	P044011	04	9
Unemployed	P044012	04	9
Wife not in labor force	P044013	04	9
Husband not in labor force:	P044014	04	9
Wife in labor force:	P044015	04	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	P044016	04	9
Unemployed	P044017	04	9
Wife not in labor force	P044018	04	9
Other family:	P044019	04	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P044020	04	9
In labor force:	P044021	04	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	P044022	04	9
Unemployed	P044023	04	9
Not in labor force	P044024	04	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P044025	04	9
In labor force:	P044026	04	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	P044027	04	9
Unemployed	P044028	04	9
Not in labor force	P044029	04	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P45.</b>	<b>PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER [22]</b>			
	Universe: Females 16 years and over			
	Total:	P045001	04	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P045002	04	9
	Under 6 years only:	P045003	04	9
	In labor force:	P045004	04	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	P045005	04	9
	Unemployed	P045006	04	9
	Not in labor force	P045007	04	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:	P045008	04	9
	In labor force:	P045009	04	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	P045010	04	9
	Unemployed	P045011	04	9
	Not in labor force	P045012	04	9
	6 to 17 years only:	P045013	04	9
	In labor force:	P045014	04	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	P045015	04	9
	Unemployed	P045016	04	9
	Not in labor force	P045017	04	9
	No own children under 18 years:	P045018	04	9
	In labor force:	P045019	04	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	P045020	04	9
	Unemployed	P045021	04	9
	Not in labor force	P045022	04	9

**P46. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS [27]**

Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:	P046001	04	9
Under 6 years:	P046002	04	9
Living with two parents:	P046003	04	9
Both parents in labor force	P046004	04	9
Father only in labor force	P046005	04	9
Mother only in labor force	P046006	04	9
Neither parent in labor force	P046007	04	9
Living with one parent:	P046008	04	9
Living with father:	P046009	04	9
In labor force	P046010	04	9
Not in labor force	P046011	04	9
Living with mother:	P046012	04	9
In labor force	P046013	04	9
Not in labor force	P046014	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P46.</b>	<b>AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS [27]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	6 to 17 years:	P046015	04	9
	Living with two parents:	P046016	04	9
	Both parents in labor force	P046017	04	9
	Father only in labor force	P046018	04	9
	Mother only in labor force	P046019	04	9
	Neither parent in labor force	P046020	04	9
	Living with one parent:	P046021	04	9
	Living with father:	P046022	04	9
	In labor force	P046023	04	9
	Not in labor force	P046024	04	9
	Living with mother:	P046025	04	9
	In labor force	P046026	04	9
	Not in labor force	P046027	04	9

**File 05 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**P47. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [49]**

Universe: Population 16 years and over			
Total:	P047001	05	9
Male:	P047002	05	9
Worked in 1999:	P047003	05	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	P047004	05	9
50 to 52 weeks	P047005	05	9
48 and 49 weeks	P047006	05	9
40 to 47 weeks	P047007	05	9
27 to 39 weeks	P047008	05	9
14 to 26 weeks	P047009	05	9
1 to 13 weeks	P047010	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P47. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked in 1999—Con.

Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	P047011	05	9
50 to 52 weeks	P047012	05	9
48 and 49 weeks	P047013	05	9
40 to 47 weeks	P047014	05	9
27 to 39 weeks	P047015	05	9
14 to 26 weeks	P047016	05	9
1 to 13 weeks	P047017	05	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	P047018	05	9
50 to 52 weeks	P047019	05	9
48 and 49 weeks	P047020	05	9
40 to 47 weeks	P047021	05	9
27 to 39 weeks	P047022	05	9
14 to 26 weeks	P047023	05	9
1 to 13 weeks	P047024	05	9
Did not work in 1999	P047025	05	9
Female:	P047026	05	9
Worked in 1999:	P047027	05	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	P047028	05	9
50 to 52 weeks	P047029	05	9
48 and 49 weeks	P047030	05	9
40 to 47 weeks	P047031	05	9
27 to 39 weeks	P047032	05	9
14 to 26 weeks	P047033	05	9
1 to 13 weeks	P047034	05	9
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	P047035	05	9
50 to 52 weeks	P047036	05	9
48 and 49 weeks	P047037	05	9
40 to 47 weeks	P047038	05	9
27 to 39 weeks	P047039	05	9
14 to 26 weeks	P047040	05	9
1 to 13 weeks	P047041	05	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	P047042	05	9
50 to 52 weeks	P047043	05	9
48 and 49 weeks	P047044	05	9
40 to 47 weeks	P047045	05	9
27 to 39 weeks	P047046	05	9
14 to 26 weeks	P047047	05	9
1 to 13 weeks	P047048	05	9
Did not work in 1999	P047049	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P48. FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 [21]**

Universe: Families

Total:	P048001	05	9
Married-couple family:	P048002	05	9
No workers	P048003	05	9
1 worker	P048004	05	9
2 workers:	P048005	05	9
Husband and wife worked	P048006	05	9
Other	P048007	05	9
3 or more workers:	P048008	05	9
Husband and wife worked	P048009	05	9
Other	P048010	05	9
Other family:	P048011	05	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P048012	05	9
No workers	P048013	05	9
1 worker	P048014	05	9
2 workers	P048015	05	9
3 or more workers	P048016	05	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P048017	05	9
No workers	P048018	05	9
1 worker	P048019	05	9
2 workers	P048020	05	9
3 or more workers	P048021	05	9

**P49. SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [55]**

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

Total:	P049001	05	9
Male:	P049002	05	9
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining:	P049003	05	9
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	P049004	05	9
Mining	P049005	05	9
Construction	P049006	05	9
Manufacturing	P049007	05	9
Wholesale trade	P049008	05	9
Retail trade	P049009	05	9
Transportation and warehousing, and utilities:	P049010	05	9
Transportation and warehousing	P049011	05	9
Utilities	P049012	05	9
Information	P049013	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P49.</b>	<b>SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [55]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing:			
	Finance and insurance	P049014	05	9
	Real estate and rental and leasing	P049015	05	9
	Real estate and rental and leasing	P049016	05	9
	Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management services:			
	Professional, scientific, and technical services	P049017	05	9
	Management of companies and enterprises	P049018	05	9
	Administrative and support and waste management services	P049019	05	9
	Administrative and support and waste management services	P049020	05	9
	Educational, health and social services:			
	Educational services	P049021	05	9
	Health care and social assistance	P049022	05	9
	Health care and social assistance	P049023	05	9
	Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services:			
	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	P049024	05	9
	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	P049025	05	9
	Accommodation and food services	P049026	05	9
	Other services (except public administration)	P049027	05	9
	Public administration	P049028	05	9
	Female:	P049029	05	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining:			
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	P049030	05	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	P049031	05	9
	Mining	P049032	05	9
	Construction	P049033	05	9
	Manufacturing	P049034	05	9
	Wholesale trade	P049035	05	9
	Retail trade	P049036	05	9
	Transportation and warehousing, and utilities:			
	Transportation and warehousing	P049037	05	9
	Transportation and warehousing	P049038	05	9
	Utilities	P049039	05	9
	Information	P049040	05	9
	Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing:			
	Finance and insurance	P049041	05	9
	Finance and insurance	P049042	05	9
	Real estate and rental and leasing	P049043	05	9
	Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management services:			
	Professional, scientific, and technical services	P049044	05	9
	Professional, scientific, and technical services	P049045	05	9
	Management of companies and enterprises	P049046	05	9
	Administrative and support and waste management services	P049047	05	9
	Administrative and support and waste management services	P049047	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P49.</b>	<b>SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [55]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Educational, health and social services:	P049048	05	9
	Educational services	P049049	05	9
	Health care and social assistance	P049050	05	9
	Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services:	P049051	05	9
	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	P049052	05	9
	Accommodation and food services	P049053	05	9
	Other services (except public administration)	P049054	05	9
	Public administration	P049055	05	9
<b>P50.</b>	<b>SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]</b>			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	P050001	05	9
	Male:	P050002	05	9
	Management, professional, and related occupations:	P050003	05	9
	Management, business, and financial operations occupations:	P050004	05	9
	Management occupations, except farmers and farm managers	P050005	05	9
	Farmers and farm managers	P050006	05	9
	Business and financial operations occupations:	P050007	05	9
	Business operations specialists	P050008	05	9
	Financial specialists	P050009	05	9
	Professional and related occupations:	P050010	05	9
	Computer and mathematical occupations	P050011	05	9
	Architecture and engineering occupations:	P050012	05	9
	Architects, surveyors, cartographers, and engineers	P050013	05	9
	Drafters, engineering, and mapping technicians	P050014	05	9
	Life, physical, and social science occupations	P050015	05	9
	Community and social services occupations	P050016	05	9
	Legal occupations	P050017	05	9
	Education, training, and library occupations	P050018	05	9
	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations	P050019	05	9
	Healthcare practitioners and technical occupations:	P050020	05	9
	Health diagnosing and treating practitioners and technical occupations	P050021	05	9
	Health technologists and technicians	P050022	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P50.</b>	<b>SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	Service occupations:	P050023	05	9
	Healthcare support occupations	P050024	05	9
	Protective service occupations:	P050025	05	9
	Fire fighting, prevention, and law enforcement workers, including supervisors	P050026	05	9
	Other protective service workers, including supervisors	P050027	05	9
	Food preparation and serving related occupations	P050028	05	9
	Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	P050029	05	9
	Personal care and service occupations	P050030	05	9
	Sales and office occupations:	P050031	05	9
	Sales and related occupations	P050032	05	9
	Office and administrative support occupations	P050033	05	9
	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	P050034	05	9
	Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations:	P050035	05	9
	Construction and extraction occupations:	P050036	05	9
	Supervisors, construction and extraction workers	P050037	05	9
	Construction trades workers	P050038	05	9
	Extraction workers	P050039	05	9
	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	P050040	05	9
	Production, transportation, and material moving occupations:	P050041	05	9
	Production occupations	P050042	05	9
	Transportation and material moving occupations:	P050043	05	9
	Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers	P050044	05	9
	Aircraft and traffic control occupations	P050045	05	9
	Motor vehicle operators	P050046	05	9
	Rail, water and other transportation occupations	P050047	05	9
	Material moving workers	P050048	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P50.</b>	<b>SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	P050049	05	9
	Management, professional, and related occupations:	P050050	05	9
	Management, business, and financial operations occupations:	P050051	05	9
	Management occupations, except farmers and farm managers	P050052	05	9
	Farmers and farm managers	P050053	05	9
	Business and financial operations occupations:	P050054	05	9
	Business operations specialists	P050055	05	9
	Financial specialists	P050056	05	9
	Professional and related occupations:	P050057	05	9
	Computer and mathematical occupations	P050058	05	9
	Architecture and engineering occupations:	P050059	05	9
	Architects, surveyors, cartographers, and engineers	P050060	05	9
	Drafters, engineering, and mapping technicians	P050061	05	9
	Life, physical, and social science occupations	P050062	05	9
	Community and social services occupations	P050063	05	9
	Legal occupations	P050064	05	9
	Education, training, and library occupations	P050065	05	9
	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations	P050066	05	9
	Healthcare practitioners and technical occupations:	P050067	05	9
	Health diagnosing and treating practitioners and technical occupations	P050068	05	9
	Health technologists and technicians	P050069	05	9
	Service occupations:	P050070	05	9
	Healthcare support occupations	P050071	05	9
	Protective service occupations:	P050072	05	9
	Fire fighting, prevention, and law enforcement workers, including supervisors	P050073	05	9
	Other protective service workers, including supervisors	P050074	05	9
	Food preparation and serving related occupations	P050075	05	9
	Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	P050076	05	9
	Personal care and service occupations	P050077	05	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P50. SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

Sales and office occupations:	P050078	05	9
Sales and related occupations	P050079	05	9
Office and administrative support occupations	P050080	05	9
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	P050081	05	9
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations:	P050082	05	9
Construction and extraction occupations:	P050083	05	9
Supervisors, construction and extraction workers	P050084	05	9
Construction trades workers	P050085	05	9
Extraction workers	P050086	05	9
Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	P050087	05	9
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations:	P050088	05	9
Production occupations	P050089	05	9
Transportation and material moving occupations:	P050090	05	9
Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers	P050091	05	9
Aircraft and traffic control occupations	P050092	05	9
Motor vehicle operators	P050093	05	9
Rail, water and other transportation occupations	P050094	05	9
Material moving workers	P050095	05	9

**File 06 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P51. SEX BY INDUSTRY BY CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [65]**

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

Total:	P051001	06	9
Male:	P051002	06	9
All industries except agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining:	P051003	06	9
Private for-profit wage and salary workers:	P051004	06	9
Employee of private company	P051005	06	9
Self-employed in own incorporated business	P051006	06	9
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	P051007	06	9
Local government workers	P051008	06	9
State government workers	P051009	06	9
Federal government workers	P051010	06	9
Self-employed workers in own not incorporated business	P051011	06	9
Unpaid family workers	P051012	06	9
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining:	P051013	06	9
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting:	P051014	06	9
Private for-profit wage and salary workers:	P051015	06	9
Employee of private company	P051016	06	9
Self-employed in own incorporated business	P051017	06	9
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	P051018	06	9
Local government workers	P051019	06	9
State government workers	P051020	06	9
Federal government workers	P051021	06	9
Self-employed workers in own not incorporated business	P051022	06	9
Unpaid family workers	P051023	06	9
Mining:	P051024	06	9
Private for-profit wage and salary workers:	P051025	06	9
Employee of private company	P051026	06	9
Self-employed in own incorporated business	P051027	06	9
Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	P051028	06	9
Local government workers	P051029	06	9
State government workers	P051030	06	9
Federal government workers	P051031	06	9
Self-employed workers in own not incorporated business	P051032	06	9
Unpaid family workers	P051033	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P51.</b>	<b>SEX BY INDUSTRY BY CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [65]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	P051034	06	9
	All industries except agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining:			
	Private for-profit wage and salary workers:	P051035	06	9
	Employee of private company	P051036	06	9
	Self-employed in own incorporated business	P051037	06	9
	Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	P051038	06	9
	Local government workers	P051039	06	9
	State government workers	P051040	06	9
	Federal government workers	P051041	06	9
	Self-employed workers in own not incorporated business	P051042	06	9
	Unpaid family workers	P051043	06	9
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining:			
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting:	P051044	06	9
	Private for-profit wage and salary workers:	P051045	06	9
	Employee of private company	P051046	06	9
	Self-employed in own incorporated business	P051047	06	9
	Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	P051048	06	9
	Local government workers	P051049	06	9
	State government workers	P051050	06	9
	Federal government workers	P051051	06	9
	Self-employed workers in own not incorporated business	P051052	06	9
	Unpaid family workers	P051053	06	9
	Mining:			
	Private for-profit wage and salary workers:	P051054	06	9
	Employee of private company	P051055	06	9
	Self-employed in own incorporated business	P051056	06	9
	Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers	P051057	06	9
	Local government workers	P051058	06	9
	State government workers	P051059	06	9
	Federal government workers	P051060	06	9
	Self-employed workers in own not incorporated business	P051061	06	9
	Unpaid family workers	P051062	06	9
		P051063	06	9
		P051064	06	9
		P051065	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P52.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [17]</b>			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P052001	06	9
	Less than \$10,000	P052002	06	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P052003	06	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P052004	06	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P052005	06	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P052006	06	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P052007	06	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P052008	06	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P052009	06	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P052010	06	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P052011	06	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P052012	06	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P052013	06	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P052014	06	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P052015	06	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P052016	06	9
	\$200,000 or more	P052017	06	9
<b>P53.</b>	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Households			
	Median household income in 1999	P053001	06	9
<b>P54.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [3]</b>			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate household income in 1999:	P054001	06	15
	Less than \$200,000	P054002	06	15
	\$200,000 or more	P054003	06	15
<b>P55.</b>	<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [120]</b>			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P055001	06	9
	Householder under 25 years:	P055002	06	9
	Less than \$10,000	P055003	06	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P055004	06	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P055005	06	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P055006	06	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P055007	06	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P055008	06	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P055009	06	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P055010	06	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P055011	06	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P055012	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P55. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder under 25 years—Con.

\$60,000 to \$74,999	P055013	06	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	P055014	06	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	P055015	06	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	P055016	06	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	P055017	06	9
\$200,000 or more	P055018	06	9

Householder 25 to 34 years:

Less than \$10,000	P055019	06	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	P055020	06	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	P055021	06	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	P055022	06	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	P055023	06	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	P055024	06	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	P055025	06	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	P055026	06	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	P055027	06	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	P055028	06	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	P055029	06	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	P055030	06	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	P055031	06	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	P055032	06	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	P055033	06	9
\$200,000 or more	P055034	06	9

Householder 35 to 44 years:

Less than \$10,000	P055035	06	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	P055036	06	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	P055037	06	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	P055038	06	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	P055039	06	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	P055040	06	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	P055041	06	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	P055042	06	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	P055043	06	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	P055044	06	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	P055045	06	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	P055046	06	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	P055047	06	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	P055048	06	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	P055049	06	9
\$200,000 or more	P055050	06	9
	P055051	06	9
	P055052	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P55. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 45 to 54 years:	P055053	06	9
Less than \$10,000	P055054	06	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	P055055	06	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	P055056	06	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	P055057	06	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	P055058	06	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	P055059	06	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	P055060	06	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	P055061	06	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	P055062	06	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	P055063	06	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	P055064	06	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	P055065	06	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	P055066	06	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	P055067	06	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	P055068	06	9
\$200,000 or more	P055069	06	9
Householder 55 to 64 years:	P055070	06	9
Less than \$10,000	P055071	06	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	P055072	06	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	P055073	06	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	P055074	06	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	P055075	06	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	P055076	06	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	P055077	06	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	P055078	06	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	P055079	06	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	P055080	06	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	P055081	06	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	P055082	06	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	P055083	06	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	P055084	06	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	P055085	06	9
\$200,000 or more	P055086	06	9
Householder 65 to 74 years:	P055087	06	9
Less than \$10,000	P055088	06	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	P055089	06	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	P055090	06	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	P055091	06	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	P055092	06	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	P055093	06	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	P055094	06	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	P055095	06	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	P055096	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P55. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 65 to 74 years—Con.

\$50,000 to \$59,999	P055097	06	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	P055098	06	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	P055099	06	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	P055100	06	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	P055101	06	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	P055102	06	9
\$200,000 or more	P055103	06	9

Householder 75 years and over:

Less than \$10,000	P055104	06	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	P055105	06	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	P055106	06	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	P055107	06	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	P055108	06	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	P055109	06	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	P055110	06	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	P055111	06	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	P055112	06	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	P055113	06	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	P055114	06	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	P055115	06	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	P055116	06	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	P055117	06	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	P055118	06	9
\$200,000 or more	P055119	06	9
	P055120	06	9

**P56. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]**

Universe: Households

Median household income in 1999 —

Total	P056001	06	9
Householder under 25 years	P056002	06	9
Householder 25 to 34 years	P056003	06	9
Householder 35 to 44 years	P056004	06	9
Householder 45 to 54 years	P056005	06	9
Householder 55 to 64 years	P056006	06	9
Householder 65 to 74 years	P056007	06	9
Householder 75 years and over	P056008	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P57.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]</b>			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate household income in 1999:	P057001	06	15
	Householder under 25 years	P057002	06	15
	Householder 25 to 34 years	P057003	06	15
	Householder 35 to 44 years	P057004	06	15
	Householder 45 to 54 years	P057005	06	15
	Householder 55 to 64 years	P057006	06	15
	Householder 65 to 74 years	P057007	06	15
	Householder 75 years and over	P057008	06	15
<b>P58.</b>	<b>EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P058001	06	9
	With earnings	P058002	06	9
	No earnings	P058003	06	9
<b>P59.</b>	<b>WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P059001	06	9
	With wage or salary income	P059002	06	9
	No wage or salary income	P059003	06	9
<b>P60.</b>	<b>SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P060001	06	9
	With self-employment income	P060002	06	9
	No self-employment income	P060003	06	9
<b>P61.</b>	<b>INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P061001	06	9
	With interest, dividends, or net rental income	P061002	06	9
	No interest, dividends, or net rental income	P061003	06	9
<b>P62.</b>	<b>SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P062001	06	9
	With Social Security income	P062002	06	9
	No Social Security income	P062003	06	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P63.</b>	<b>SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P063001	06	9
	With Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	P063002	06	9
	No Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	P063003	06	9
<b>P64.</b>	<b>PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P064001	06	9
	With public assistance income	P064002	06	9
	No public assistance income	P064003	06	9
<b>P65.</b>	<b>RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P065001	06	9
	With retirement income	P065002	06	9
	No retirement income	P065003	06	9
<b>P66.</b>	<b>OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P066001	06	9
	With other types of income	P066002	06	9
	No other types of income	P066003	06	9
<b>P67.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]</b>			
	Universe: Households			
	Aggregate earnings in 1999	P067001	06	15

**File 07 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P68.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]</b> Universe: Households Aggregate wage or salary income in 1999	P068001	07	15
<b>P69.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]</b> Universe: Households Aggregate self-employment income in 1999	P069001	07	15
<b>P70.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]</b> Universe: Households Aggregate interest, dividends, or net rental income in 1999	P070001	07	15
<b>P71.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]</b> Universe: Households Aggregate Social Security income in 1999	P071001	07	15
<b>P72.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]</b> Universe: Households Aggregate Supplemental Security Income in 1999	P072001	07	15
<b>P73.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]</b> Universe: Households Aggregate public assistance income in 1999	P073001	07	15
<b>P74.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]</b> Universe: Households Aggregate retirement income in 1999	P074001	07	15
<b>P75.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]</b> Universe: Households Aggregate other types of income in 1999	P075001	07	15

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P76.</b>	<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [17]</b>			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	P076001	07	9
	Less than \$10,000	P076002	07	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P076003	07	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P076004	07	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P076005	07	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P076006	07	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P076007	07	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P076008	07	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P076009	07	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P076010	07	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P076011	07	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P076012	07	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P076013	07	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P076014	07	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P076015	07	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P076016	07	9
	\$200,000 or more	P076017	07	9
<b>P77.</b>	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Families			
	Median family income in 1999	P077001	07	9
<b>P78.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [3]</b>			
	Universe: Families			
	Aggregate family income in 1999:	P078001	07	15
	Less than \$200,000	P078002	07	15
	\$200,000 or more	P078003	07	15
<b>P79.</b>	<b>NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [17]</b>			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Total:	P079001	07	9
	Less than \$10,000	P079002	07	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P079003	07	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P079004	07	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P079005	07	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P079006	07	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P079007	07	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P079008	07	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P079009	07	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P079010	07	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P079011	07	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P079012	07	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P079013	07	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P079014	07	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P079015	07	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P079016	07	9
	\$200,000 or more	P079017	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P80.</b>	<b>MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Median nonfamily household income in 1999	P080001	07	9
<b>P81.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [3]</b>			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Aggregate nonfamily household income in 1999:	P081001	07	15
	Less than \$200,000	P081002	07	15
	\$200,000 or more	P081003	07	15
<b>P82.</b>	<b>PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Total population			
	Per capita income in 1999	P082001	07	9
<b>P83.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [1]</b>			
	Universe: Population 15 years and over			
	Aggregate Income in 1999	P083001	07	15
<b>P84.</b>	<b>SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [43]</b>			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings			
	Total:	P084001	07	9
	Male:	P084002	07	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	P084003	07	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	P084004	07	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	P084005	07	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	P084006	07	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	P084007	07	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	P084008	07	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	P084009	07	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	P084010	07	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	P084011	07	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	P084012	07	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P084013	07	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P084014	07	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P084015	07	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P084016	07	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P084017	07	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	P084018	07	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	P084019	07	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	P084020	07	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P084021	07	9
	\$100,000 or more	P084022	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P84.</b>	<b>SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [43]</b> —Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	P084023	07	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	P084024	07	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	P084025	07	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	P084026	07	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	P084027	07	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	P084028	07	9
	\$12,500 to \$14,999	P084029	07	9
	\$15,000 to \$17,499	P084030	07	9
	\$17,500 to \$19,999	P084031	07	9
	\$20,000 to \$22,499	P084032	07	9
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	P084033	07	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P084034	07	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P084035	07	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P084036	07	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P084037	07	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P084038	07	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	P084039	07	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	P084040	07	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	P084041	07	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P084042	07	9
	\$100,000 or more	P084043	07	9
<b>P85.</b>	<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings			
	Median earnings in 1999 —			
	Total	P085001	07	9
	Male	P085002	07	9
	Female	P085003	07	9
<b>P86.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings			
	Aggregate earnings in 1999:			
	Male	P086001	07	15
	Female	P086002	07	15
		P086003	07	15

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P87. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE [17]**

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	P087001	07	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P087002	07	9
Under 5 years	P087003	07	9
5 years	P087004	07	9
6 to 11 years	P087005	07	9
12 to 17 years	P087006	07	9
18 to 64 years	P087007	07	9
65 to 74 years	P087008	07	9
75 years and over	P087009	07	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P087010	07	9
Under 5 years	P087011	07	9
5 years	P087012	07	9
6 to 11 years	P087013	07	9
12 to 17 years	P087014	07	9
18 to 64 years	P087015	07	9
65 to 74 years	P087016	07	9
75 years and over	P087017	07	9

**P88. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [10]**

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	P088001	07	9
Under .50	P088002	07	9
.50 to .74	P088003	07	9
.75 to .99	P088004	07	9
1.00 to 1.24	P088005	07	9
1.25 to 1.49	P088006	07	9
1.50 to 1.74	P088007	07	9
1.75 to 1.84	P088008	07	9
1.85 to 1.99	P088009	07	9
2.00 and over	P088010	07	9

**P89. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [39]**

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	P089001	07	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P089002	07	9
Under 65 years:	P089003	07	9
In married-couple families	P089004	07	9
In other families:	P089005	07	9
Male householder, no wife present	P089006	07	9
Female householder, no husband present	P089007	07	9
Unrelated individuals	P089008	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P89. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [39]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

65 to 74 years:	P089009	07	9
In married-couple families	P089010	07	9
In other families:	P089011	07	9
Male householder, no wife present	P089012	07	9
Female householder, no husband present	P089013	07	9
Unrelated individuals	P089014	07	9
75 years and over:	P089015	07	9
In married-couple families	P089016	07	9
In other families:	P089017	07	9
Male householder, no wife present	P089018	07	9
Female householder, no husband present	P089019	07	9
Unrelated individuals	P089020	07	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P089021	07	9
Under 65 years:	P089022	07	9
In married-couple families	P089023	07	9
In other families:	P089024	07	9
Male householder, no wife present	P089025	07	9
Female householder, no husband present	P089026	07	9
Unrelated individuals	P089027	07	9
65 to 74 years:	P089028	07	9
In married-couple families	P089029	07	9
In other families:	P089030	07	9
Male householder, no wife present	P089031	07	9
Female householder, no husband present	P089032	07	9
Unrelated individuals	P089033	07	9
75 years and over:	P089034	07	9
In married-couple families	P089035	07	9
In other families:	P089036	07	9
Male householder, no wife present	P089037	07	9
Female householder, no husband present	P089038	07	9
Unrelated individuals	P089039	07	9

**P90. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [41]**

Universe: Families

Total:	P090001	07	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P090002	07	9
Married-couple family:	P090003	07	9
With related children under 18 years:	P090004	07	9
Under 5 years only	P090005	07	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P090006	07	9
5 to 17 years only	P090007	07	9
No related children under 18 years	P090008	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P90. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [41]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

Other family:	P090009	07	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P090010	07	9
With related children under 18 years:	P090011	07	9
Under 5 years only	P090012	07	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P090013	07	9
5 to 17 years only	P090014	07	9
No related children under 18 years	P090015	07	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P090016	07	9
With related children under 18 years:	P090017	07	9
Under 5 years only	P090018	07	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P090019	07	9
5 to 17 years only	P090020	07	9
No related children under 18 years	P090021	07	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P090022	07	9
Married-couple family:	P090023	07	9
With related children under 18 years:	P090024	07	9
Under 5 years only	P090025	07	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P090026	07	9
5 to 17 years only	P090027	07	9
No related children under 18 years	P090028	07	9
Other family:	P090029	07	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P090030	07	9
With related children under 18 years:	P090031	07	9
Under 5 years only	P090032	07	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P090033	07	9
5 to 17 years only	P090034	07	9
No related children under 18 years	P090035	07	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P090036	07	9
With related children under 18 years:	P090037	07	9
Under 5 years only	P090038	07	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P090039	07	9
5 to 17 years only	P090040	07	9
No related children under 18 years	P090041	07	9

**P91. AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE [5]**

Universe: Families with income in 1999 below the poverty level

Aggregate income deficit in 1999:	P091001	07	15
Married-couple family	P091002	07	15
Other family:	P091003	07	15
Male householder, no wife present	P091004	07	15
Female householder, no husband present	P091005	07	15



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 08 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**P92. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [59]**

Universe: Households

Total:	P092001	08	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P092002	08	9
Family households:	P092003	08	9
Married-couple family:	P092004	08	9
Householder under 25 years	P092005	08	9
Householder 25 to 44 years	P092006	08	9
Householder 45 to 64 years	P092007	08	9
Householder 65 years and over	P092008	08	9
Other family:	P092009	08	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P092010	08	9
Householder under 25 years	P092011	08	9
Householder 25 to 44 years	P092012	08	9
Householder 45 to 64 years	P092013	08	9
Householder 65 years and over	P092014	08	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P092015	08	9
Householder under 25 years	P092016	08	9
Householder 25 to 44 years	P092017	08	9
Householder 45 to 64 years	P092018	08	9
Householder 65 years and over	P092019	08	9
Nonfamily households:	P092020	08	9
Male householder:	P092021	08	9
Householder under 25 years	P092022	08	9
Householder 25 to 44 years	P092023	08	9
Householder 45 to 64 years	P092024	08	9
Householder 65 years and over	P092025	08	9
Female householder:	P092026	08	9
Householder under 25 years	P092027	08	9
Householder 25 to 44 years	P092028	08	9
Householder 45 to 64 years	P092029	08	9
Householder 65 years and over	P092030	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P92. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [59]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P092031	08	9
Family households:	P092032	08	9
Married-couple family:	P092033	08	9
Householder under 25 years	P092034	08	9
Householder 25 to 44 years	P092035	08	9
Householder 45 to 64 years	P092036	08	9
Householder 65 years and over	P092037	08	9
Other family:	P092038	08	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P092039	08	9
Householder under 25 years	P092040	08	9
Householder 25 to 44 years	P092041	08	9
Householder 45 to 64 years	P092042	08	9
Householder 65 years and over	P092043	08	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P092044	08	9
Householder under 25 years	P092045	08	9
Householder 25 to 44 years	P092046	08	9
Householder 45 to 64 years	P092047	08	9
Householder 65 years and over	P092048	08	9
Nonfamily households:	P092049	08	9
Male householder:	P092050	08	9
Householder under 25 years	P092051	08	9
Householder 25 to 44 years	P092052	08	9
Householder 45 to 64 years	P092053	08	9
Householder 65 years and over	P092054	08	9
Female householder:	P092055	08	9
Householder under 25 years	P092056	08	9
Householder 25 to 44 years	P092057	08	9
Householder 45 to 64 years	P092058	08	9
Householder 65 years and over	P092059	08	9

**P93. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [19]**

Universe: Households

Total:	P093001	08	9
Under 1.50:	P093002	08	9
Family households:	P093003	08	9
Married-couple family	P093004	08	9
Other family:	P093005	08	9
Male householder, no wife present	P093006	08	9
Female householder, no husband present	P093007	08	9
Nonfamily households:	P093008	08	9
Male householder	P093009	08	9
Female householder	P093010	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P93.</b>	<b>RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [19]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	1.50 and over:	P093011	08	9
	Family households:	P093012	08	9
	Married-couple family	P093013	08	9
	Other family:	P093014	08	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P093015	08	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P093016	08	9
	Nonfamily households:	P093017	08	9
	Male householder	P093018	08	9
	Female householder	P093019	08	9
<b>P94.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P094001	08	9
	No items imputed	P094002	08	9
	One or more items imputed	P094003	08	9
<b>P95.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS FOR THE POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Population in group quarters			
	Total:	P095001	08	9
	No items imputed	P095002	08	9
	One or more items imputed	P095003	08	9
<b>P96.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP [3]</b>			
	Universe: Population in households			
	Total:	P096001	08	9
	Imputed	P096002	08	9
	Not imputed	P096003	08	9
<b>P97.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF SEX [3]</b>			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P097001	08	9
	Imputed	P097002	08	9
	Not imputed	P097003	08	9
<b>P98.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF AGE [3]</b>			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P098001	08	9
	Imputed	P098002	08	9
	Not imputed	P098003	08	9
<b>P99.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF HISPANIC OR LATINO [3]</b>			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P099001	08	9
	Imputed	P099002	08	9
	Not imputed	P099003	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P100.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF RACE [3]</b>			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P100001	08	9
	Imputed	P100002	08	9
	Not imputed	P100003	08	9
<b>P101.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Population 30 years and over in households			
	Total:	P101001	08	9
	Imputed	P101002	08	9
	Not imputed	P101003	08	9
<b>P102.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [5]</b>			
	Universe: Population 30 years and over in households			
	Total:	P102001	08	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:			
	Responsibility for own grandchildren under 18 years —			
	Imputed	P102003	08	9
	Not imputed	P102004	08	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years	P102005	08	9
<b>P103.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF TIME GRANDPARENT RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [7]</b>			
	Universe: Population 30 years and over in households			
	Total:	P103001	08	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:			
	Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years:			
	Length of time —			
	Imputed	P103004	08	9
	Not imputed	P103005	08	9
	Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	P103006	08	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years	P103007	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P104.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	Universe: Population 15 years and over			
	Total:	P104001	08	9
	Imputed	P104002	08	9
	Not imputed	P104003	08	9
<b>P105.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH [3]</b>			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P105001	08	9
	Imputed	P105002	08	9
	Not imputed	P105003	08	9
<b>P106.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP STATUS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P106001	08	9
	Imputed	P106002	08	9
	Not imputed	P106003	08	9
<b>P107.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [3]</b>			
	Universe: Foreign-born population			
	Total:	P107001	08	9
	Imputed	P107002	08	9
	Not imputed	P107003	08	9
<b>P108.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	P108001	08	9
	Imputed	P108002	08	9
	Not imputed	P108003	08	9
<b>P109.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [7]</b>			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	P109001	08	9
	Speak only English	P109002	08	9
	Speak other languages:	P109003	08	9
	Specific language spoken —			
	Imputed:	P109004	08	9
	Language status imputed	P109005	08	9
	Language status not imputed	P109006	08	9
	Not imputed	P109007	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P110.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [5]</b>			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	P110001	08	9
	Speak only English	P110002	08	9
	Speak other languages:	P110003	08	9
	Ability to speak English —			
	Imputed	P110004	08	9
	Not imputed	P110005	08	9
<b>P111.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	Universe: Population 3 years and over			
	Total:	P111001	08	9
	Imputed	P111002	08	9
	Not imputed	P111003	08	9
<b>P112.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF GRADE ENROLLED FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL [3]</b>			
	Universe: Population 3 years and over enrolled in school			
	Total:	P112001	08	9
	Imputed	P112002	08	9
	Not imputed	P112003	08	9
<b>P113.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	Universe: Population 25 years and over			
	Total:	P113001	08	9
	Imputed	P113002	08	9
	Not imputed	P113003	08	9
<b>P114.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	P114001	08	9
	Imputed	P114002	08	9
	Not imputed	P114003	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P115.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [7]</b>			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	P115001	08	9
	Different house:	P115002	08	9
	Imputed:	P115003	08	9
	One or more but not all geographic parts imputed	P115004	08	9
	All geographic parts imputed	P115005	08	9
	Not imputed	P115006	08	9
	Same house	P115007	08	9
<b>P116.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over			
	Total:	P116001	08	9
	Imputed	P116002	08	9
	Not imputed	P116003	08	9
<b>P117.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over			
	Total:	P117001	08	9
	Imputed	P117002	08	9
	Not imputed	P117003	08	9
<b>P118.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over			
	Total:	P118001	08	9
	Imputed	P118002	08	9
	Not imputed	P118003	08	9
<b>P119.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF DISABILITY ITEMS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	P119001	08	9
	No disability items imputed	P119002	08	9
	One or more disability items imputed	P119003	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P120.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF SENSORY DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	P120001	08	9
	Imputed	P120002	08	9
	Not imputed	P120003	08	9
<b>P121.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	P121001	08	9
	Imputed	P121002	08	9
	Not imputed	P121003	08	9
<b>P122.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF MENTAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	P122001	08	9
	Imputed	P122002	08	9
	Not imputed	P122003	08	9
<b>P123.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over			
	Total:	P123001	08	9
	Imputed	P123002	08	9
	Not imputed	P123003	08	9
<b>P124.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over			
	Total:	P124001	08	9
	Imputed	P124002	08	9
	Not imputed	P124003	08	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P125.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years			
	Total:	P125001	08	9
	Imputed	P125002	08	9
	Not imputed	P125003	08	9
<b>P126.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]</b>			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	P126001	08	9
	Imputed:	P126002	08	9
	One or more but not all geographic parts imputed	P126003	08	9
	All geographic parts imputed	P126004	08	9
	Not imputed	P126005	08	9
<b>P127.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	P127001	08	9
	Imputed	P127002	08	9
	Not imputed	P127003	08	9
<b>P128.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]</b>			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	P128001	08	9
	Car, truck, or van:	P128002	08	9
	Imputed	P128003	08	9
	Not imputed	P128004	08	9
	Other means (including those who worked at home)	P128005	08	9
<b>P129.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]</b>			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	P129001	08	9
	Did not work at home:	P129002	08	9
	Time leaving home to go to work —			
	Imputed	P129003	08	9
	Not imputed	P129004	08	9
	Worked at home	P129005	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P130.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]</b>			
	Universe: Workers 16 years and over			
	Total:	P130001	08	9
	Did not work at home:	P130002	08	9
	Travel time to work —			
	Imputed	P130003	08	9
	Not imputed	P130004	08	9
	Worked at home	P130005	08	9
<b>P131.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	P131001	08	9
	Imputed	P131002	08	9
	Not imputed	P131003	08	9
<b>P132.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	P132001	08	9
	Imputed	P132002	08	9
	Not imputed	P132003	08	9
<b>P133.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]</b>			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	P133001	08	9
	Worked in 1999:	P133002	08	9
	Usual hours worked per week in 1999 —			
	Imputed	P133003	08	9
	Not imputed	P133004	08	9
	Did not work in 1999	P133005	08	9
<b>P134.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]</b>			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	P134001	08	9
	Worked in 1999:	P134002	08	9
	Weeks worked in 1999 —			
	Imputed	P134003	08	9
	Not imputed	P134004	08	9
	Did not work in 1999	P134005	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P135.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	P135001	08	9
	Imputed	P135002	08	9
	Not imputed	P135003	08	9
<b>P136.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	P136001	08	9
	Imputed	P136002	08	9
	Not imputed	P136003	08	9
<b>P137.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]</b>			
	Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over			
	Total:	P137001	08	9
	Imputed	P137002	08	9
	Not imputed	P137003	08	9
<b>P138.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]</b>			
	Universe: Population 15 years and over			
	Percent of income imputed —			
	No income imputed	P138001	08	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	P138002	08	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed	P138003	08	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed	P138004	08	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed	P138005	08	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed	P138006	08	9
	100 percent of total income for individual imputed	P138007	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 09 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**P139. IMPUTATION OF EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER — PERCENT OF EARNINGS IMPUTED [7]**

Universe: Population 16 years and over  
Percent of earnings imputed —

No earnings imputed	P139001	09	9
Dollar value of zero imputed	P139002	09	9
More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total earnings for individual imputed	P139003	09	9
10 to less than 25 percent of total earnings for individual imputed	P139004	09	9
25 to less than 50 percent of total earnings for individual imputed	P139005	09	9
50 to less than 100 percent of total earnings for individual imputed	P139006	09	9
100 percent of total earnings for individual imputed	P139007	09	9

**P140. IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]**

Universe: Households  
Percent of income imputed —

No income imputed	P140001	09	9
Dollar value of zero imputed	P140002	09	9
More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for household imputed	P140003	09	9
10 to less than 25 percent of total income for household imputed	P140004	09	9
25 to less than 50 percent of total income for household imputed	P140005	09	9
50 to less than 100 percent of total income for household imputed	P140006	09	9
100 percent of total income for household imputed	P140007	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P141.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]</b>			
	Universe: Families			
	Percent of income imputed —			
	No income imputed	P141001	09	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	P141002	09	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed	P141003	09	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed	P141004	09	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed	P141005	09	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed	P141006	09	9
	100 percent of total income for family imputed	P141007	09	9
<b>P142.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]</b>			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Percent of income imputed —			
	No income imputed	P142001	09	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	P142002	09	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed	P142003	09	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed	P142004	09	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed	P142005	09	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed	P142006	09	9
	100 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed	P142007	09	9
<b>P143.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS NOT IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]</b>			
	Universe: Population not in families for whom poverty status is determined			
	Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 below poverty level —			
	No income imputed	P143001	09	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	P143002	09	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed	P143003	09	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed	P143004	09	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed	P143005	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P143.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS NOT IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]—Con.</b>			
	Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.			
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed	P143006	09	9
	100 percent of total income for individual imputed	P143007	09	9
	Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 at or above poverty level —			
	No income imputed	P143008	09	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	P143009	09	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed	P143010	09	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed	P143011	09	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed	P143012	09	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed	P143013	09	9
	100 percent of total income for individual imputed	P143014	09	9
<b>P144.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]</b>			
	Universe: Population in families			
	Percent of family income imputed for people living in families with income in 1999 below poverty level —			
	No income imputed	P144001	09	9
	Dollar value of zero imputed	P144002	09	9
	More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed	P144003	09	9
	10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed	P144004	09	9
	25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed	P144005	09	9
	50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed	P144006	09	9
	100 percent of total income for family imputed	P144007	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P144. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]—Con.**

Percent of family income imputed for people living in families with income in 1999 at or above poverty level —

No income imputed	P144008	09	9
Dollar value of zero imputed	P144009	09	9
More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed	P144010	09	9
10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed	P144011	09	9
25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed	P144012	09	9
50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed	P144013	09	9
100 percent of total income for family imputed	P144014	09	9

**P145A. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]**

Universe: White alone population

Total:	P145A001	09	9
Male:	P145A002	09	9
Under 5 years	P145A003	09	9
5 to 9 years	P145A004	09	9
10 to 14 years	P145A005	09	9
15 to 17 years	P145A006	09	9
18 and 19 years	P145A007	09	9
20 years	P145A008	09	9
21 years	P145A009	09	9
22 to 24 years	P145A010	09	9
25 to 29 years	P145A011	09	9
30 to 34 years	P145A012	09	9
35 to 39 years	P145A013	09	9
40 to 44 years	P145A014	09	9
45 to 49 years	P145A015	09	9
50 to 54 years	P145A016	09	9
55 to 59 years	P145A017	09	9
60 and 61 years	P145A018	09	9
62 to 64 years	P145A019	09	9
65 and 66 years	P145A020	09	9
67 to 69 years	P145A021	09	9
70 to 74 years	P145A022	09	9
75 to 79 years	P145A023	09	9
80 to 84 years	P145A024	09	9
85 years and over	P145A025	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P145A. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female:	P145A026	09	9
Under 5 years	P145A027	09	9
5 to 9 years	P145A028	09	9
10 to 14 years	P145A029	09	9
15 to 17 years	P145A030	09	9
18 and 19 years	P145A031	09	9
20 years	P145A032	09	9
21 years	P145A033	09	9
22 to 24 years	P145A034	09	9
25 to 29 years	P145A035	09	9
30 to 34 years	P145A036	09	9
35 to 39 years	P145A037	09	9
40 to 44 years	P145A038	09	9
45 to 49 years	P145A039	09	9
50 to 54 years	P145A040	09	9
55 to 59 years	P145A041	09	9
60 and 61 years	P145A042	09	9
62 to 64 years	P145A043	09	9
65 and 66 years	P145A044	09	9
67 to 69 years	P145A045	09	9
70 to 74 years	P145A046	09	9
75 to 79 years	P145A047	09	9
80 to 84 years	P145A048	09	9
85 years and over	P145A049	09	9

**P145B. SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population

Total:	P145B001	09	9
Male:	P145B002	09	9
Under 5 years	P145B003	09	9
5 to 9 years	P145B004	09	9
10 to 14 years	P145B005	09	9
15 to 17 years	P145B006	09	9
18 and 19 years	P145B007	09	9
20 years	P145B008	09	9
21 years	P145B009	09	9
22 to 24 years	P145B010	09	9
25 to 29 years	P145B011	09	9
30 to 34 years	P145B012	09	9
35 to 39 years	P145B013	09	9
40 to 44 years	P145B014	09	9
45 to 49 years	P145B015	09	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P145B. SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

50 to 54 years	P145B016	09	9
55 to 59 years	P145B017	09	9
60 and 61 years	P145B018	09	9
62 to 64 years	P145B019	09	9
65 and 66 years	P145B020	09	9
67 to 69 years	P145B021	09	9
70 to 74 years	P145B022	09	9
75 to 79 years	P145B023	09	9
80 to 84 years	P145B024	09	9
85 years and over	P145B025	09	9

Female:

Under 5 years	P145B026	09	9
5 to 9 years	P145B027	09	9
10 to 14 years	P145B028	09	9
15 to 17 years	P145B029	09	9
18 and 19 years	P145B030	09	9
20 years	P145B031	09	9
21 years	P145B032	09	9
22 to 24 years	P145B033	09	9
25 to 29 years	P145B034	09	9
30 to 34 years	P145B035	09	9
35 to 39 years	P145B036	09	9
40 to 44 years	P145B037	09	9
45 to 49 years	P145B038	09	9
50 to 54 years	P145B039	09	9
55 to 59 years	P145B040	09	9
60 and 61 years	P145B041	09	9
62 to 64 years	P145B042	09	9
65 and 66 years	P145B043	09	9
67 to 69 years	P145B044	09	9
70 to 74 years	P145B045	09	9
75 to 79 years	P145B046	09	9
80 to 84 years	P145B047	09	9
85 years and over	P145B048	09	9
	P145B049	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P145C. SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population

Total:	P145C001	09	9
Male:	P145C002	09	9
Under 5 years	P145C003	09	9
5 to 9 years	P145C004	09	9
10 to 14 years	P145C005	09	9
15 to 17 years	P145C006	09	9
18 and 19 years	P145C007	09	9
20 years	P145C008	09	9
21 years	P145C009	09	9
22 to 24 years	P145C010	09	9
25 to 29 years	P145C011	09	9
30 to 34 years	P145C012	09	9
35 to 39 years	P145C013	09	9
40 to 44 years	P145C014	09	9
45 to 49 years	P145C015	09	9
50 to 54 years	P145C016	09	9
55 to 59 years	P145C017	09	9
60 and 61 years	P145C018	09	9
62 to 64 years	P145C019	09	9
65 and 66 years	P145C020	09	9
67 to 69 years	P145C021	09	9
70 to 74 years	P145C022	09	9
75 to 79 years	P145C023	09	9
80 to 84 years	P145C024	09	9
85 years and over	P145C025	09	9
Female:	P145C026	09	9
Under 5 years	P145C027	09	9
5 to 9 years	P145C028	09	9
10 to 14 years	P145C029	09	9
15 to 17 years	P145C030	09	9
18 and 19 years	P145C031	09	9
20 years	P145C032	09	9
21 years	P145C033	09	9
22 to 24 years	P145C034	09	9
25 to 29 years	P145C035	09	9
30 to 34 years	P145C036	09	9
35 to 39 years	P145C037	09	9
40 to 44 years	P145C038	09	9
45 to 49 years	P145C039	09	9
50 to 54 years	P145C040	09	9
55 to 59 years	P145C041	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P145C. SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

60 and 61 years	P145C042	09	9
62 to 64 years	P145C043	09	9
65 and 66 years	P145C044	09	9
67 to 69 years	P145C045	09	9
70 to 74 years	P145C046	09	9
75 to 79 years	P145C047	09	9
80 to 84 years	P145C048	09	9
85 years and over	P145C049	09	9

**File 10 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**P145D. SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Asian alone population

Total:

Male:

Under 5 years	P145D001	10	9
5 to 9 years	P145D002	10	9
10 to 14 years	P145D003	10	9
15 to 17 years	P145D004	10	9
18 and 19 years	P145D005	10	9
20 years	P145D006	10	9
21 years	P145D007	10	9
22 to 24 years	P145D008	10	9
25 to 29 years	P145D009	10	9
30 to 34 years	P145D010	10	9
35 to 39 years	P145D011	10	9
40 to 44 years	P145D012	10	9
45 to 49 years	P145D013	10	9
50 to 54 years	P145D014	10	9
55 to 59 years	P145D015	10	9
60 and 61 years	P145D016	10	9
62 to 64 years	P145D017	10	9
65 and 66 years	P145D018	10	9
	P145D019	10	9
	P145D020	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P145D. SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

67 to 69 years	P145D021	10	9
70 to 74 years	P145D022	10	9
75 to 79 years	P145D023	10	9
80 to 84 years	P145D024	10	9
85 years and over	P145D025	10	9

Female:

Under 5 years	P145D026	10	9
5 to 9 years	P145D027	10	9
10 to 14 years	P145D028	10	9
15 to 17 years	P145D029	10	9
18 and 19 years	P145D030	10	9
20 years	P145D031	10	9
21 years	P145D032	10	9
22 to 24 years	P145D033	10	9
25 to 29 years	P145D034	10	9
30 to 34 years	P145D035	10	9
35 to 39 years	P145D036	10	9
40 to 44 years	P145D037	10	9
45 to 49 years	P145D038	10	9
50 to 54 years	P145D039	10	9
55 to 59 years	P145D040	10	9
60 and 61 years	P145D041	10	9
62 to 64 years	P145D042	10	9
65 and 66 years	P145D043	10	9
67 to 69 years	P145D044	10	9
70 to 74 years	P145D045	10	9
75 to 79 years	P145D046	10	9
80 to 84 years	P145D047	10	9
85 years and over	P145D048	10	9
	P145D049	10	9

**P145E. SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population

Total:	P145E001	10	9
Male:	P145E002	10	9
Under 5 years	P145E003	10	9
5 to 9 years	P145E004	10	9
10 to 14 years	P145E005	10	9
15 to 17 years	P145E006	10	9
18 and 19 years	P145E007	10	9
20 years	P145E008	10	9
21 years	P145E009	10	9
22 to 24 years	P145E010	10	9
25 to 29 years	P145E011	10	9
30 to 34 years	P145E012	10	9
35 to 39 years	P145E013	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P145E. SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

40 to 44 years	P145E014	10	9
45 to 49 years	P145E015	10	9
50 to 54 years	P145E016	10	9
55 to 59 years	P145E017	10	9
60 and 61 years	P145E018	10	9
62 to 64 years	P145E019	10	9
65 and 66 years	P145E020	10	9
67 to 69 years	P145E021	10	9
70 to 74 years	P145E022	10	9
75 to 79 years	P145E023	10	9
80 to 84 years	P145E024	10	9
85 years and over	P145E025	10	9

Female:

Under 5 years	P145E026	10	9
5 to 9 years	P145E027	10	9
10 to 14 years	P145E028	10	9
15 to 17 years	P145E029	10	9
18 and 19 years	P145E030	10	9
20 years	P145E031	10	9
21 years	P145E032	10	9
22 to 24 years	P145E033	10	9
25 to 29 years	P145E034	10	9
30 to 34 years	P145E035	10	9
35 to 39 years	P145E036	10	9
40 to 44 years	P145E037	10	9
45 to 49 years	P145E038	10	9
50 to 54 years	P145E039	10	9
55 to 59 years	P145E040	10	9
60 and 61 years	P145E041	10	9
62 to 64 years	P145E042	10	9
65 and 66 years	P145E043	10	9
67 to 69 years	P145E044	10	9
70 to 74 years	P145E045	10	9
75 to 79 years	P145E046	10	9
80 to 84 years	P145E047	10	9
85 years and over	P145E048	10	9
	P145E049	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P145F. SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Some other race alone population

Total:	P145F001	10	9
Male:	P145F002	10	9
Under 5 years	P145F003	10	9
5 to 9 years	P145F004	10	9
10 to 14 years	P145F005	10	9
15 to 17 years	P145F006	10	9
18 and 19 years	P145F007	10	9
20 years	P145F008	10	9
21 years	P145F009	10	9
22 to 24 years	P145F010	10	9
25 to 29 years	P145F011	10	9
30 to 34 years	P145F012	10	9
35 to 39 years	P145F013	10	9
40 to 44 years	P145F014	10	9
45 to 49 years	P145F015	10	9
50 to 54 years	P145F016	10	9
55 to 59 years	P145F017	10	9
60 and 61 years	P145F018	10	9
62 to 64 years	P145F019	10	9
65 and 66 years	P145F020	10	9
67 to 69 years	P145F021	10	9
70 to 74 years	P145F022	10	9
75 to 79 years	P145F023	10	9
80 to 84 years	P145F024	10	9
85 years and over	P145F025	10	9
Female:	P145F026	10	9
Under 5 years	P145F027	10	9
5 to 9 years	P145F028	10	9
10 to 14 years	P145F029	10	9
15 to 17 years	P145F030	10	9
18 and 19 years	P145F031	10	9
20 years	P145F032	10	9
21 years	P145F033	10	9
22 to 24 years	P145F034	10	9
25 to 29 years	P145F035	10	9
30 to 34 years	P145F036	10	9
35 to 39 years	P145F037	10	9
40 to 44 years	P145F038	10	9
45 to 49 years	P145F039	10	9
50 to 54 years	P145F040	10	9
55 to 59 years	P145F041	10	9
60 and 61 years	P145F042	10	9
62 to 64 years	P145F043	10	9
65 and 66 years	P145F044	10	9
67 to 69 years	P145F045	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P145F. SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE)**

**[49]**—Con.

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

70 to 74 years	P145F046	10	9
75 to 79 years	P145F047	10	9
80 to 84 years	P145F048	10	9
85 years and over	P145F049	10	9

**P145G. SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]**

Universe: Two or more races population

Total:

Male:

Under 5 years	P145G001	10	9
5 to 9 years	P145G002	10	9
10 to 14 years	P145G003	10	9
15 to 17 years	P145G004	10	9
18 and 19 years	P145G005	10	9
20 years	P145G006	10	9
21 years	P145G007	10	9
22 to 24 years	P145G008	10	9
25 to 29 years	P145G009	10	9
30 to 34 years	P145G010	10	9
35 to 39 years	P145G011	10	9
40 to 44 years	P145G012	10	9
45 to 49 years	P145G013	10	9
50 to 54 years	P145G014	10	9
55 to 59 years	P145G015	10	9
60 and 61 years	P145G016	10	9
62 to 64 years	P145G017	10	9
65 and 66 years	P145G018	10	9
67 to 69 years	P145G019	10	9
70 to 74 years	P145G020	10	9
75 to 79 years	P145G021	10	9
80 to 84 years	P145G022	10	9
85 years and over	P145G023	10	9

Female:

Under 5 years	P145G024	10	9
5 to 9 years	P145G025	10	9
10 to 14 years	P145G026	10	9
15 to 17 years	P145G027	10	9
18 and 19 years	P145G028	10	9
20 years	P145G029	10	9
21 years	P145G030	10	9
22 to 24 years	P145G031	10	9
25 to 29 years	P145G032	10	9
30 to 34 years	P145G033	10	9
35 to 39 years	P145G034	10	9
	P145G035	10	9
	P145G036	10	9
	P145G037	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P145G. SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

40 to 44 years	P145G038	10	9
45 to 49 years	P145G039	10	9
50 to 54 years	P145G040	10	9
55 to 59 years	P145G041	10	9
60 and 61 years	P145G042	10	9
62 to 64 years	P145G043	10	9
65 and 66 years	P145G044	10	9
67 to 69 years	P145G045	10	9
70 to 74 years	P145G046	10	9
75 to 79 years	P145G047	10	9
80 to 84 years	P145G048	10	9
85 years and over	P145G049	10	9

**P145H. SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population

Total:

Male:

Under 5 years	P145H001	10	9
5 to 9 years	P145H002	10	9
10 to 14 years	P145H003	10	9
15 to 17 years	P145H004	10	9
18 and 19 years	P145H005	10	9
20 years	P145H006	10	9
21 years	P145H007	10	9
22 to 24 years	P145H008	10	9
25 to 29 years	P145H009	10	9
30 to 34 years	P145H010	10	9
35 to 39 years	P145H011	10	9
40 to 44 years	P145H012	10	9
45 to 49 years	P145H013	10	9
50 to 54 years	P145H014	10	9
55 to 59 years	P145H015	10	9
60 and 61 years	P145H016	10	9
62 to 64 years	P145H017	10	9
65 and 66 years	P145H018	10	9
67 to 69 years	P145H019	10	9
70 to 74 years	P145H020	10	9
75 to 79 years	P145H021	10	9
80 to 84 years	P145H022	10	9
85 years and over	P145H023	10	9
	P145H024	10	9
	P145H025	10	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P145H. SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female:	P145H026	10	9
Under 5 years	P145H027	10	9
5 to 9 years	P145H028	10	9
10 to 14 years	P145H029	10	9
15 to 17 years	P145H030	10	9
18 and 19 years	P145H031	10	9
20 years	P145H032	10	9
21 years	P145H033	10	9
22 to 24 years	P145H034	10	9
25 to 29 years	P145H035	10	9
30 to 34 years	P145H036	10	9
35 to 39 years	P145H037	10	9
40 to 44 years	P145H038	10	9
45 to 49 years	P145H039	10	9
50 to 54 years	P145H040	10	9
55 to 59 years	P145H041	10	9
60 and 61 years	P145H042	10	9
62 to 64 years	P145H043	10	9
65 and 66 years	P145H044	10	9
67 to 69 years	P145H045	10	9
70 to 74 years	P145H046	10	9
75 to 79 years	P145H047	10	9
80 to 84 years	P145H048	10	9
85 years and over	P145H049	10	9

**File 11 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P145I. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population

Total:	P145I001	11	9
Male:	P145I002	11	9
Under 5 years	P145I003	11	9
5 to 9 years	P145I004	11	9
10 to 14 years	P145I005	11	9
15 to 17 years	P145I006	11	9
18 and 19 years	P145I007	11	9
20 years	P145I008	11	9
21 years	P145I009	11	9
22 to 24 years	P145I010	11	9
25 to 29 years	P145I011	11	9
30 to 34 years	P145I012	11	9
35 to 39 years	P145I013	11	9
40 to 44 years	P145I014	11	9
45 to 49 years	P145I015	11	9
50 to 54 years	P145I016	11	9
55 to 59 years	P145I017	11	9
60 and 61 years	P145I018	11	9
62 to 64 years	P145I019	11	9
65 and 66 years	P145I020	11	9
67 to 69 years	P145I021	11	9
70 to 74 years	P145I022	11	9
75 to 79 years	P145I023	11	9
80 to 84 years	P145I024	11	9
85 years and over	P145I025	11	9
Female:	P145I026	11	9
Under 5 years	P145I027	11	9
5 to 9 years	P145I028	11	9
10 to 14 years	P145I029	11	9
15 to 17 years	P145I030	11	9
18 and 19 years	P145I031	11	9
20 years	P145I032	11	9
21 years	P145I033	11	9
22 to 24 years	P145I034	11	9
25 to 29 years	P145I035	11	9
30 to 34 years	P145I036	11	9
35 to 39 years	P145I037	11	9
40 to 44 years	P145I038	11	9
45 to 49 years	P145I039	11	9
50 to 54 years	P145I040	11	9
55 to 59 years	P145I041	11	9
60 and 61 years	P145I042	11	9
62 to 64 years	P145I043	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P145I. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

65 and 66 years	P145I044	11	9
67 to 69 years	P145I045	11	9
70 to 74 years	P145I046	11	9
75 to 79 years	P145I047	11	9
80 to 84 years	P145I048	11	9
85 years and over	P145I049	11	9

**P146A. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone

Total:

Total:	P146A001	11	9
Householder 15 to 64 years:	P146A002	11	9
Family households:	P146A003	11	9
Married-couple family:	P146A004	11	9
With own children under 18 years	P146A005	11	9
No own children under 18 years	P146A006	11	9
Other family:	P146A007	11	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P146A008	11	9
With own children under 18 years	P146A009	11	9
No own children under 18 years	P146A010	11	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P146A011	11	9
With own children under 18 years	P146A012	11	9
No own children under 18 years	P146A013	11	9
Nonfamily households:	P146A014	11	9
Householder living alone	P146A015	11	9
Householder not living alone	P146A016	11	9
Householder 65 years and over:	P146A017	11	9
Family households:	P146A018	11	9
Married-couple family:	P146A019	11	9
With own children under 18 years	P146A020	11	9
No own children under 18 years	P146A021	11	9
Other family:	P146A022	11	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P146A023	11	9
With own children under 18 years	P146A024	11	9
No own children under 18 years	P146A025	11	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P146A026	11	9
With own children under 18 years	P146A027	11	9
No own children under 18 years	P146A028	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P146A.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 65 years and over—Con.			
	Nonfamily households:	P146A029	11	9
	Householder living alone	P146A030	11	9
	Householder not living alone	P146A031	11	9
<b>P146B.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]</b>			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	P146B001	11	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years:	P146B002	11	9
	Family households:	P146B003	11	9
	Married-couple family:	P146B004	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146B005	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146B006	11	9
	Other family:	P146B007	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P146B008	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146B009	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146B010	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P146B011	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146B012	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146B013	11	9
	Nonfamily households:	P146B014	11	9
	Householder living alone	P146B015	11	9
	Householder not living alone	P146B016	11	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	P146B017	11	9
	Family households:	P146B018	11	9
	Married-couple family:	P146B019	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146B020	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146B021	11	9
	Other family:	P146B022	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P146B023	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146B024	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146B025	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P146B026	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146B027	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146B028	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P146B.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 65 years and over—Con.			
	Nonfamily households:	P146B029	11	9
	Householder living alone	P146B030	11	9
	Householder not living alone	P146B031	11	9
<b>P146C.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]</b>			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	P146C001	11	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years:	P146C002	11	9
	Family households:	P146C003	11	9
	Married-couple family:	P146C004	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146C005	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146C006	11	9
	Other family:	P146C007	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P146C008	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146C009	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146C010	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P146C011	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146C012	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146C013	11	9
	Nonfamily households:	P146C014	11	9
	Householder living alone	P146C015	11	9
	Householder not living alone	P146C016	11	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	P146C017	11	9
	Family households:	P146C018	11	9
	Married-couple family:	P146C019	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146C020	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146C021	11	9
	Other family:	P146C022	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P146C023	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146C024	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146C025	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P146C026	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146C027	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146C028	11	9
	Nonfamily households:	P146C029	11	9
	Householder living alone	P146C030	11	9
	Householder not living alone	P146C031	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P146D. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:	P146D001	11	9
Householder 15 to 64 years:	P146D002	11	9
Family households:	P146D003	11	9
Married-couple family:	P146D004	11	9
With own children under 18 years	P146D005	11	9
No own children under 18 years	P146D006	11	9
Other family:	P146D007	11	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P146D008	11	9
With own children under 18 years	P146D009	11	9
No own children under 18 years	P146D010	11	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P146D011	11	9
With own children under 18 years	P146D012	11	9
No own children under 18 years	P146D013	11	9
Nonfamily households:	P146D014	11	9
Householder living alone	P146D015	11	9
Householder not living alone	P146D016	11	9
Householder 65 years and over:	P146D017	11	9
Family households:	P146D018	11	9
Married-couple family:	P146D019	11	9
With own children under 18 years	P146D020	11	9
No own children under 18 years	P146D021	11	9
Other family:	P146D022	11	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P146D023	11	9
With own children under 18 years	P146D024	11	9
No own children under 18 years	P146D025	11	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P146D026	11	9
With own children under 18 years	P146D027	11	9
No own children under 18 years	P146D028	11	9
Nonfamily households:	P146D029	11	9
Householder living alone	P146D030	11	9
Householder not living alone	P146D031	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P146E. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:	P146E001	11	9
Householder 15 to 64 years:	P146E002	11	9
Family households:	P146E003	11	9
Married-couple family:	P146E004	11	9
With own children under 18 years	P146E005	11	9
No own children under 18 years	P146E006	11	9
Other family:	P146E007	11	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P146E008	11	9
With own children under 18 years	P146E009	11	9
No own children under 18 years	P146E010	11	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P146E011	11	9
With own children under 18 years	P146E012	11	9
No own children under 18 years	P146E013	11	9
Nonfamily households:	P146E014	11	9
Householder living alone	P146E015	11	9
Householder not living alone	P146E016	11	9
Householder 65 years and over:	P146E017	11	9
Family households:	P146E018	11	9
Married-couple family:	P146E019	11	9
With own children under 18 years	P146E020	11	9
No own children under 18 years	P146E021	11	9
Other family:	P146E022	11	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P146E023	11	9
With own children under 18 years	P146E024	11	9
No own children under 18 years	P146E025	11	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P146E026	11	9
With own children under 18 years	P146E027	11	9
No own children under 18 years	P146E028	11	9
Nonfamily households:	P146E029	11	9
Householder living alone	P146E030	11	9
Householder not living alone	P146E031	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P146F.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]</b>			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Total:	P146F001	11	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years:	P146F002	11	9
	Family households:	P146F003	11	9
	Married-couple family:	P146F004	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146F005	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146F006	11	9
	Other family:	P146F007	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P146F008	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146F009	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146F010	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P146F011	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146F012	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146F013	11	9
	Nonfamily households:	P146F014	11	9
	Householder living alone	P146F015	11	9
	Householder not living alone	P146F016	11	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	P146F017	11	9
	Family households:	P146F018	11	9
	Married-couple family:	P146F019	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146F020	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146F021	11	9
	Other family:	P146F022	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P146F023	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146F024	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146F025	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P146F026	11	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146F027	11	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146F028	11	9
	Nonfamily households:	P146F029	11	9
	Householder living alone	P146F030	11	9
	Householder not living alone	P146F031	11	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 12 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**P146G. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [31]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:	P146G001	12	9
Householder 15 to 64 years:	P146G002	12	9
Family households:	P146G003	12	9
Married-couple family:	P146G004	12	9
With own children under 18 years	P146G005	12	9
No own children under 18 years	P146G006	12	9
Other family:	P146G007	12	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P146G008	12	9
With own children under 18 years	P146G009	12	9
No own children under 18 years	P146G010	12	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P146G011	12	9
With own children under 18 years	P146G012	12	9
No own children under 18 years	P146G013	12	9
Nonfamily households:	P146G014	12	9
Householder living alone	P146G015	12	9
Householder not living alone	P146G016	12	9
Householder 65 years and over:	P146G017	12	9
Family households:	P146G018	12	9
Married-couple family:	P146G019	12	9
With own children under 18 years	P146G020	12	9
No own children under 18 years	P146G021	12	9
Other family:	P146G022	12	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P146G023	12	9
With own children under 18 years	P146G024	12	9
No own children under 18 years	P146G025	12	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P146G026	12	9
With own children under 18 years	P146G027	12	9
No own children under 18 years	P146G028	12	9
Nonfamily households:	P146G029	12	9
Householder living alone	P146G030	12	9
Householder not living alone	P146G031	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P146H. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [31]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:	P146H001	12	9
Householder 15 to 64 years:	P146H002	12	9
Family households:	P146H003	12	9
Married-couple family:	P146H004	12	9
With own children under 18 years	P146H005	12	9
No own children under 18 years	P146H006	12	9
Other family:	P146H007	12	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P146H008	12	9
With own children under 18 years	P146H009	12	9
No own children under 18 years	P146H010	12	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P146H011	12	9
With own children under 18 years	P146H012	12	9
No own children under 18 years	P146H013	12	9
Nonfamily households:	P146H014	12	9
Householder living alone	P146H015	12	9
Householder not living alone	P146H016	12	9
Householder 65 years and over:	P146H017	12	9
Family households:	P146H018	12	9
Married-couple family:	P146H019	12	9
With own children under 18 years	P146H020	12	9
No own children under 18 years	P146H021	12	9
Other family:	P146H022	12	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P146H023	12	9
With own children under 18 years	P146H024	12	9
No own children under 18 years	P146H025	12	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P146H026	12	9
With own children under 18 years	P146H027	12	9
No own children under 18 years	P146H028	12	9
Nonfamily households:	P146H029	12	9
Householder living alone	P146H030	12	9
Householder not living alone	P146H031	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P146I.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [31]</b>			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P146I001	12	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years:	P146I002	12	9
	Family households:	P146I003	12	9
	Married-couple family:	P146I004	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146I005	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146I006	12	9
	Other family:	P146I007	12	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P146I008	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146I009	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146I010	12	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P146I011	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146I012	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146I013	12	9
	Nonfamily households:	P146I014	12	9
	Householder living alone	P146I015	12	9
	Householder not living alone	P146I016	12	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	P146I017	12	9
	Family households:	P146I018	12	9
	Married-couple family:	P146I019	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146I020	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146I021	12	9
	Other family:	P146I022	12	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P146I023	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146I024	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146I025	12	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P146I026	12	9
	With own children under 18 years	P146I027	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P146I028	12	9
	Nonfamily households:	P146I029	12	9
	Householder living alone	P146I030	12	9
	Householder not living alone	P146I031	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P147A. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [17]**

Universe: White alone population 3 years and over

Total:	P147A001	12	9
Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	P147A002	12	9
Public school	P147A003	12	9
Private school	P147A004	12	9
Enrolled in kindergarten:	P147A005	12	9
Public school	P147A006	12	9
Private school	P147A007	12	9
Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	P147A008	12	9
Public school	P147A009	12	9
Private school	P147A010	12	9
Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	P147A011	12	9
Public school	P147A012	12	9
Private school	P147A013	12	9
Enrolled in college:	P147A014	12	9
Public school	P147A015	12	9
Private school	P147A016	12	9
Not enrolled in school	P147A017	12	9

**P147B. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population 3 years and over

Total:	P147B001	12	9
Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	P147B002	12	9
Public school	P147B003	12	9
Private school	P147B004	12	9
Enrolled in kindergarten:	P147B005	12	9
Public school	P147B006	12	9
Private school	P147B007	12	9
Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	P147B008	12	9
Public school	P147B009	12	9
Private school	P147B010	12	9
Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	P147B011	12	9
Public school	P147B012	12	9
Private school	P147B013	12	9
Enrolled in college:	P147B014	12	9
Public school	P147B015	12	9
Private school	P147B016	12	9
Not enrolled in school	P147B017	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P147C. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 3 years and over

Total:	P147C001	12	9
Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	P147C002	12	9
Public school	P147C003	12	9
Private school	P147C004	12	9
Enrolled in kindergarten:	P147C005	12	9
Public school	P147C006	12	9
Private school	P147C007	12	9
Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	P147C008	12	9
Public school	P147C009	12	9
Private school	P147C010	12	9
Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	P147C011	12	9
Public school	P147C012	12	9
Private school	P147C013	12	9
Enrolled in college:	P147C014	12	9
Public school	P147C015	12	9
Private school	P147C016	12	9
Not enrolled in school	P147C017	12	9

**P147D. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [17]**

Universe: Asian alone population 3 years and over

Total:	P147D001	12	9
Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	P147D002	12	9
Public school	P147D003	12	9
Private school	P147D004	12	9
Enrolled in kindergarten:	P147D005	12	9
Public school	P147D006	12	9
Private school	P147D007	12	9
Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	P147D008	12	9
Public school	P147D009	12	9
Private school	P147D010	12	9
Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	P147D011	12	9
Public school	P147D012	12	9
Private school	P147D013	12	9
Enrolled in college:	P147D014	12	9
Public school	P147D015	12	9
Private school	P147D016	12	9
Not enrolled in school	P147D017	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P147E. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 3 years and over

Total:	P147E001	12	9
Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	P147E002	12	9
Public school	P147E003	12	9
Private school	P147E004	12	9
Enrolled in kindergarten:	P147E005	12	9
Public school	P147E006	12	9
Private school	P147E007	12	9
Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	P147E008	12	9
Public school	P147E009	12	9
Private school	P147E010	12	9
Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	P147E011	12	9
Public school	P147E012	12	9
Private school	P147E013	12	9
Enrolled in college:	P147E014	12	9
Public school	P147E015	12	9
Private school	P147E016	12	9
Not enrolled in school	P147E017	12	9

**P147F. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [17]**

Universe: Some other race alone population 3 years and over

Total:	P147F001	12	9
Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	P147F002	12	9
Public school	P147F003	12	9
Private school	P147F004	12	9
Enrolled in kindergarten:	P147F005	12	9
Public school	P147F006	12	9
Private school	P147F007	12	9
Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	P147F008	12	9
Public school	P147F009	12	9
Private school	P147F010	12	9
Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	P147F011	12	9
Public school	P147F012	12	9
Private school	P147F013	12	9
Enrolled in college:	P147F014	12	9
Public school	P147F015	12	9
Private school	P147F016	12	9
Not enrolled in school	P147F017	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P147G. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]**

Universe: Two or more races population 3 years and over

Total:	P147G001	12	9
Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	P147G002	12	9
Public school	P147G003	12	9
Private school	P147G004	12	9
Enrolled in kindergarten:	P147G005	12	9
Public school	P147G006	12	9
Private school	P147G007	12	9
Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	P147G008	12	9
Public school	P147G009	12	9
Private school	P147G010	12	9
Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	P147G011	12	9
Public school	P147G012	12	9
Private school	P147G013	12	9
Enrolled in college:	P147G014	12	9
Public school	P147G015	12	9
Private school	P147G016	12	9
Not enrolled in school	P147G017	12	9

**P147H. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over

Total:	P147H001	12	9
Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	P147H002	12	9
Public school	P147H003	12	9
Private school	P147H004	12	9
Enrolled in kindergarten:	P147H005	12	9
Public school	P147H006	12	9
Private school	P147H007	12	9
Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	P147H008	12	9
Public school	P147H009	12	9
Private school	P147H010	12	9
Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	P147H011	12	9
Public school	P147H012	12	9
Private school	P147H013	12	9
Enrolled in college:	P147H014	12	9
Public school	P147H015	12	9
Private school	P147H016	12	9
Not enrolled in school	P147H017	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P147I. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over

Total:	P147I001	12	9
Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:	P147I002	12	9
Public school	P147I003	12	9
Private school	P147I004	12	9
Enrolled in kindergarten:	P147I005	12	9
Public school	P147I006	12	9
Private school	P147I007	12	9
Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:	P147I008	12	9
Public school	P147I009	12	9
Private school	P147I010	12	9
Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:	P147I011	12	9
Public school	P147I012	12	9
Private school	P147I013	12	9
Enrolled in college:	P147I014	12	9
Public school	P147I015	12	9
Private school	P147I016	12	9
Not enrolled in school	P147I017	12	9

**File 13 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**P148A. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [17]**

Universe: White alone population 25 years and over

Total:	P148A001	13	9
Male:	P148A002	13	9
Less than 9th grade	P148A003	13	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	P148A004	13	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P148A005	13	9
Some college, no degree	P148A006	13	9
Associate degree	P148A007	13	9
Bachelor's degree	P148A008	13	9
Graduate or professional degree	P148A009	13	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P148A.</b>	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [17]</b> —Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	P148A010	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	P148A011	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	P148A012	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P148A013	13	9
	Some college, no degree	P148A014	13	9
	Associate degree	P148A015	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	P148A016	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	P148A017	13	9
<b>P148B.</b>	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17]</b>			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population 25 years and over			
	Total:	P148B001	13	9
	Male:	P148B002	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	P148B003	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	P148B004	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P148B005	13	9
	Some college, no degree	P148B006	13	9
	Associate degree	P148B007	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	P148B008	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	P148B009	13	9
	Female:	P148B010	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	P148B011	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	P148B012	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P148B013	13	9
	Some college, no degree	P148B014	13	9
	Associate degree	P148B015	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	P148B016	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	P148B017	13	9
<b>P148C.</b>	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]</b>			
	Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 25 years and over			
	Total:	P148C001	13	9
	Male:	P148C002	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	P148C003	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	P148C004	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P148C005	13	9
	Some college, no degree	P148C006	13	9
	Associate degree	P148C007	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	P148C008	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	P148C009	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P148C.</b>	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	P148C010	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	P148C011	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	P148C012	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P148C013	13	9
	Some college, no degree	P148C014	13	9
	Associate degree	P148C015	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	P148C016	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	P148C017	13	9
<b>P148D.</b>	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [17]</b>			
	Universe: Asian alone population 25 years and over			
	Total:	P148D001	13	9
	Male:	P148D002	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	P148D003	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	P148D004	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P148D005	13	9
	Some college, no degree	P148D006	13	9
	Associate degree	P148D007	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	P148D008	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	P148D009	13	9
	Female:	P148D010	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	P148D011	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	P148D012	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P148D013	13	9
	Some college, no degree	P148D014	13	9
	Associate degree	P148D015	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	P148D016	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	P148D017	13	9
<b>P148E.</b>	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17]</b>			
	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 25 years and over			
	Total:	P148E001	13	9
	Male:	P148E002	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	P148E003	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	P148E004	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P148E005	13	9
	Some college, no degree	P148E006	13	9
	Associate degree	P148E007	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	P148E008	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	P148E009	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P148E.</b>	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17]</b> —Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	P148E010	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	P148E011	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	P148E012	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P148E013	13	9
	Some college, no degree	P148E014	13	9
	Associate degree	P148E015	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	P148E016	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	P148E017	13	9
<b>P148F.</b>	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [17]</b>			
	Universe: Some other race alone population 25 years and over			
	Total:	P148F001	13	9
	Male:	P148F002	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	P148F003	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	P148F004	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P148F005	13	9
	Some college, no degree	P148F006	13	9
	Associate degree	P148F007	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	P148F008	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	P148F009	13	9
	Female:	P148F010	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	P148F011	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	P148F012	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P148F013	13	9
	Some college, no degree	P148F014	13	9
	Associate degree	P148F015	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	P148F016	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	P148F017	13	9
<b>P148G.</b>	<b>SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]</b>			
	Universe: Two or more races population 25 years and over			
	Total:	P148G001	13	9
	Male:	P148G002	13	9
	Less than 9th grade	P148G003	13	9
	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	P148G004	13	9
	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P148G005	13	9
	Some college, no degree	P148G006	13	9
	Associate degree	P148G007	13	9
	Bachelor's degree	P148G008	13	9
	Graduate or professional degree	P148G009	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P148G. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female:	P148G010	13	9
Less than 9th grade	P148G011	13	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	P148G012	13	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P148G013	13	9
Some college, no degree	P148G014	13	9
Associate degree	P148G015	13	9
Bachelor's degree	P148G016	13	9
Graduate or professional degree	P148G017	13	9

**P148H. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over

Total:	P148H001	13	9
Male:	P148H002	13	9
Less than 9th grade	P148H003	13	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	P148H004	13	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P148H005	13	9
Some college, no degree	P148H006	13	9
Associate degree	P148H007	13	9
Bachelor's degree	P148H008	13	9
Graduate or professional degree	P148H009	13	9
Female:	P148H010	13	9
Less than 9th grade	P148H011	13	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	P148H012	13	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P148H013	13	9
Some college, no degree	P148H014	13	9
Associate degree	P148H015	13	9
Bachelor's degree	P148H016	13	9
Graduate or professional degree	P148H017	13	9

**P148I. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over

Total:	P148I001	13	9
Male:	P148I002	13	9
Less than 9th grade	P148I003	13	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	P148I004	13	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P148I005	13	9
Some college, no degree	P148I006	13	9
Associate degree	P148I007	13	9
Bachelor's degree	P148I008	13	9
Graduate or professional degree	P148I009	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P148I. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female:	P148I010	13	9
Less than 9th grade	P148I011	13	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	P148I012	13	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	P148I013	13	9
Some college, no degree	P148I014	13	9
Associate degree	P148I015	13	9
Bachelor's degree	P148I016	13	9
Graduate or professional degree	P148I017	13	9

**P149A. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (WHITE ALONE) [22]**

Universe: White alone population 16 to 19 years

Total:	P149A001	13	9
In Armed Forces:	P149A002	13	9
Enrolled in school:	P149A003	13	9
High school graduate	P149A004	13	9
Not high school graduate	P149A005	13	9
Not enrolled in school:	P149A006	13	9
High school graduate	P149A007	13	9
Not high school graduate	P149A008	13	9
Civilian:	P149A009	13	9
Enrolled in school:	P149A010	13	9
Employed	P149A011	13	9
Unemployed	P149A012	13	9
Not in labor force	P149A013	13	9
Not enrolled in school:	P149A014	13	9
High school graduate:	P149A015	13	9
Employed	P149A016	13	9
Unemployed	P149A017	13	9
Not in labor force	P149A018	13	9
Not high school graduate:	P149A019	13	9
Employed	P149A020	13	9
Unemployed	P149A021	13	9
Not in labor force	P149A022	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P149B. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population  
16 to 19 years

Total:	P149B001	13	9
In Armed Forces:	P149B002	13	9
Enrolled in school:	P149B003	13	9
High school graduate	P149B004	13	9
Not high school graduate	P149B005	13	9
Not enrolled in school:	P149B006	13	9
High school graduate	P149B007	13	9
Not high school graduate	P149B008	13	9
Civilian:	P149B009	13	9
Enrolled in school:	P149B010	13	9
Employed	P149B011	13	9
Unemployed	P149B012	13	9
Not in labor force	P149B013	13	9
Not enrolled in school:	P149B014	13	9
High school graduate:	P149B015	13	9
Employed	P149B016	13	9
Unemployed	P149B017	13	9
Not in labor force	P149B018	13	9
Not high school graduate:	P149B019	13	9
Employed	P149B020	13	9
Unemployed	P149B021	13	9
Not in labor force	P149B022	13	9

**P149C. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone  
population 16 to 19 years

Total:	P149C001	13	9
In Armed Forces:	P149C002	13	9
Enrolled in school:	P149C003	13	9
High school graduate	P149C004	13	9
Not high school graduate	P149C005	13	9
Not enrolled in school:	P149C006	13	9
High school graduate	P149C007	13	9
Not high school graduate	P149C008	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P149C. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Civilian:	P149C009	13	9
Enrolled in school:	P149C010	13	9
Employed	P149C011	13	9
Unemployed	P149C012	13	9
Not in labor force	P149C013	13	9
Not enrolled in school:	P149C014	13	9
High school graduate:	P149C015	13	9
Employed	P149C016	13	9
Unemployed	P149C017	13	9
Not in labor force	P149C018	13	9
Not high school graduate:	P149C019	13	9
Employed	P149C020	13	9
Unemployed	P149C021	13	9
Not in labor force	P149C022	13	9

**P149D. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Asian alone population 16 to 19 years

Total:	P149D001	13	9
In Armed Forces:	P149D002	13	9
Enrolled in school:	P149D003	13	9
High school graduate	P149D004	13	9
Not high school graduate	P149D005	13	9
Not enrolled in school:	P149D006	13	9
High school graduate	P149D007	13	9
Not high school graduate	P149D008	13	9
Civilian:	P149D009	13	9
Enrolled in school:	P149D010	13	9
Employed	P149D011	13	9
Unemployed	P149D012	13	9
Not in labor force	P149D013	13	9
Not enrolled in school:	P149D014	13	9
High school graduate:	P149D015	13	9
Employed	P149D016	13	9
Unemployed	P149D017	13	9
Not in labor force	P149D018	13	9
Not high school graduate:	P149D019	13	9
Employed	P149D020	13	9
Unemployed	P149D021	13	9
Not in labor force	P149D022	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 14 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**P149E. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 to 19 years

Total:	P149E001	14	9
In Armed Forces:	P149E002	14	9
Enrolled in school:	P149E003	14	9
High school graduate	P149E004	14	9
Not high school graduate	P149E005	14	9
Not enrolled in school:	P149E006	14	9
High school graduate	P149E007	14	9
Not high school graduate	P149E008	14	9
Civilian:	P149E009	14	9
Enrolled in school:	P149E010	14	9
Employed	P149E011	14	9
Unemployed	P149E012	14	9
Not in labor force	P149E013	14	9
Not enrolled in school:	P149E014	14	9
High school graduate:	P149E015	14	9
Employed	P149E016	14	9
Unemployed	P149E017	14	9
Not in labor force	P149E018	14	9
Not high school graduate:	P149E019	14	9
Employed	P149E020	14	9
Unemployed	P149E021	14	9
Not in labor force	P149E022	14	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P149F. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Some other race alone population 16 to 19 years

Total:	P149F001	14	9
In Armed Forces:	P149F002	14	9
Enrolled in school:	P149F003	14	9
High school graduate	P149F004	14	9
Not high school graduate	P149F005	14	9
Not enrolled in school:	P149F006	14	9
High school graduate	P149F007	14	9
Not high school graduate	P149F008	14	9
Civilian:	P149F009	14	9
Enrolled in school:	P149F010	14	9
Employed	P149F011	14	9
Unemployed	P149F012	14	9
Not in labor force	P149F013	14	9
Not enrolled in school:	P149F014	14	9
High school graduate:	P149F015	14	9
Employed	P149F016	14	9
Unemployed	P149F017	14	9
Not in labor force	P149F018	14	9
Not high school graduate:	P149F019	14	9
Employed	P149F020	14	9
Unemployed	P149F021	14	9
Not in labor force	P149F022	14	9

**P149G. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22]**

Universe: Two or more races population 16 to 19 years

Total:	P149G001	14	9
In Armed Forces:	P149G002	14	9
Enrolled in school:	P149G003	14	9
High school graduate	P149G004	14	9
Not high school graduate	P149G005	14	9
Not enrolled in school:	P149G006	14	9
High school graduate	P149G007	14	9
Not high school graduate	P149G008	14	9
Civilian:	P149G009	14	9
Enrolled in school:	P149G010	14	9
Employed	P149G011	14	9
Unemployed	P149G012	14	9
Not in labor force	P149G013	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P149G. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Civilian—Con.

Not enrolled in school:	P149G014	14	9
High school graduate:	P149G015	14	9
Employed	P149G016	14	9
Unemployed	P149G017	14	9
Not in labor force	P149G018	14	9
Not high school graduate:	P149G019	14	9
Employed	P149G020	14	9
Unemployed	P149G021	14	9
Not in labor force	P149G022	14	9

**P149H. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 to 19 years

Total:	P149H001	14	9
In Armed Forces:	P149H002	14	9
Enrolled in school:	P149H003	14	9
High school graduate	P149H004	14	9
Not high school graduate	P149H005	14	9
Not enrolled in school:	P149H006	14	9
High school graduate	P149H007	14	9
Not high school graduate	P149H008	14	9
Civilian:	P149H009	14	9
Enrolled in school:	P149H010	14	9
Employed	P149H011	14	9
Unemployed	P149H012	14	9
Not in labor force	P149H013	14	9
Not enrolled in school:	P149H014	14	9
High school graduate:	P149H015	14	9
Employed	P149H016	14	9
Unemployed	P149H017	14	9
Not in labor force	P149H018	14	9
Not high school graduate:	P149H019	14	9
Employed	P149H020	14	9
Unemployed	P149H021	14	9
Not in labor force	P149H022	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P149I. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 to 19 years

Total:	P149I001	14	9
In Armed Forces:	P149I002	14	9
Enrolled in school:	P149I003	14	9
High school graduate	P149I004	14	9
Not high school graduate	P149I005	14	9
Not enrolled in school:	P149I006	14	9
High school graduate	P149I007	14	9
Not high school graduate	P149I008	14	9
Civilian:	P149I009	14	9
Enrolled in school:	P149I010	14	9
Employed	P149I011	14	9
Unemployed	P149I012	14	9
Not in labor force	P149I013	14	9
Not enrolled in school:	P149I014	14	9
High school graduate:	P149I015	14	9
Employed	P149I016	14	9
Unemployed	P149I017	14	9
Not in labor force	P149I018	14	9
Not high school graduate:	P149I019	14	9
Employed	P149I020	14	9
Unemployed	P149I021	14	9
Not in labor force	P149I022	14	9

**P150A. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [15]**

Universe: White alone population 16 years and over

Total:	P150A001	14	9
Male:	P150A002	14	9
In labor force:	P150A003	14	9
In Armed Forces	P150A004	14	9
Civilian:	P150A005	14	9
Employed	P150A006	14	9
Unemployed	P150A007	14	9
Not in labor force	P150A008	14	9
Female:	P150A009	14	9
In labor force:	P150A010	14	9
In Armed Forces	P150A011	14	9
Civilian:	P150A012	14	9
Employed	P150A013	14	9
Unemployed	P150A014	14	9
Not in labor force	P150A015	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P150B. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [15]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population  
16 years and over

Total:	P150B001	14	9
Male:	P150B002	14	9
In labor force:	P150B003	14	9
In Armed Forces	P150B004	14	9
Civilian:	P150B005	14	9
Employed	P150B006	14	9
Unemployed	P150B007	14	9
Not in labor force	P150B008	14	9
Female:	P150B009	14	9
In labor force:	P150B010	14	9
In Armed Forces	P150B011	14	9
Civilian:	P150B012	14	9
Employed	P150B013	14	9
Unemployed	P150B014	14	9
Not in labor force	P150B015	14	9

**P150C. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [15]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone  
population 16 years and over

Total:	P150C001	14	9
Male:	P150C002	14	9
In labor force:	P150C003	14	9
In Armed Forces	P150C004	14	9
Civilian:	P150C005	14	9
Employed	P150C006	14	9
Unemployed	P150C007	14	9
Not in labor force	P150C008	14	9
Female:	P150C009	14	9
In labor force:	P150C010	14	9
In Armed Forces	P150C011	14	9
Civilian:	P150C012	14	9
Employed	P150C013	14	9
Unemployed	P150C014	14	9
Not in labor force	P150C015	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P150D. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [15]**

Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over

Total:	P150D001	14	9
Male:	P150D002	14	9
In labor force:	P150D003	14	9
In Armed Forces	P150D004	14	9
Civilian:	P150D005	14	9
Employed	P150D006	14	9
Unemployed	P150D007	14	9
Not in labor force	P150D008	14	9
Female:	P150D009	14	9
In labor force:	P150D010	14	9
In Armed Forces	P150D011	14	9
Civilian:	P150D012	14	9
Employed	P150D013	14	9
Unemployed	P150D014	14	9
Not in labor force	P150D015	14	9

**P150E. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [15]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over

Total:	P150E001	14	9
Male:	P150E002	14	9
In labor force:	P150E003	14	9
In Armed Forces	P150E004	14	9
Civilian:	P150E005	14	9
Employed	P150E006	14	9
Unemployed	P150E007	14	9
Not in labor force	P150E008	14	9
Female:	P150E009	14	9
In labor force:	P150E010	14	9
In Armed Forces	P150E011	14	9
Civilian:	P150E012	14	9
Employed	P150E013	14	9
Unemployed	P150E014	14	9
Not in labor force	P150E015	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P150F. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [15]**

Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over

Total:	P150F001	14	9
Male:	P150F002	14	9
In labor force:	P150F003	14	9
In Armed Forces	P150F004	14	9
Civilian:	P150F005	14	9
Employed	P150F006	14	9
Unemployed	P150F007	14	9
Not in labor force	P150F008	14	9
Female:	P150F009	14	9
In labor force:	P150F010	14	9
In Armed Forces	P150F011	14	9
Civilian:	P150F012	14	9
Employed	P150F013	14	9
Unemployed	P150F014	14	9
Not in labor force	P150F015	14	9

**P150G. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [15]**

Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over

Total:	P150G001	14	9
Male:	P150G002	14	9
In labor force:	P150G003	14	9
In Armed Forces	P150G004	14	9
Civilian:	P150G005	14	9
Employed	P150G006	14	9
Unemployed	P150G007	14	9
Not in labor force	P150G008	14	9
Female:	P150G009	14	9
In labor force:	P150G010	14	9
In Armed Forces	P150G011	14	9
Civilian:	P150G012	14	9
Employed	P150G013	14	9
Unemployed	P150G014	14	9
Not in labor force	P150G015	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P150H. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over

Total:	P150H001	14	9
Male:	P150H002	14	9
In labor force:	P150H003	14	9
In Armed Forces	P150H004	14	9
Civilian:	P150H005	14	9
Employed	P150H006	14	9
Unemployed	P150H007	14	9
Not in labor force	P150H008	14	9
Female:	P150H009	14	9
In labor force:	P150H010	14	9
In Armed Forces	P150H011	14	9
Civilian:	P150H012	14	9
Employed	P150H013	14	9
Unemployed	P150H014	14	9
Not in labor force	P150H015	14	9

**P150I. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over

Total:	P150I001	14	9
Male:	P150I002	14	9
In labor force:	P150I003	14	9
In Armed Forces	P150I004	14	9
Civilian:	P150I005	14	9
Employed	P150I006	14	9
Unemployed	P150I007	14	9
Not in labor force	P150I008	14	9
Female:	P150I009	14	9
In labor force:	P150I010	14	9
In Armed Forces	P150I011	14	9
Civilian:	P150I012	14	9
Employed	P150I013	14	9
Unemployed	P150I014	14	9
Not in labor force	P150I015	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 15 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**P151A. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone

Total:	P151A001	15	9
Less than \$10,000	P151A002	15	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	P151A003	15	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	P151A004	15	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	P151A005	15	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	P151A006	15	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	P151A007	15	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	P151A008	15	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	P151A009	15	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	P151A010	15	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	P151A011	15	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	P151A012	15	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	P151A013	15	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	P151A014	15	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	P151A015	15	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	P151A016	15	9
\$200,000 or more	P151A017	15	9

**P151B. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:	P151B001	15	9
Less than \$10,000	P151B002	15	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	P151B003	15	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	P151B004	15	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	P151B005	15	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	P151B006	15	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	P151B007	15	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	P151B008	15	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	P151B009	15	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	P151B010	15	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P151B.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P151B011	15	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P151B012	15	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P151B013	15	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P151B014	15	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P151B015	15	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P151B016	15	9
	\$200,000 or more	P151B017	15	9
<b>P151C.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]</b>			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	P151C001	15	9
	Less than \$10,000	P151C002	15	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P151C003	15	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P151C004	15	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P151C005	15	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P151C006	15	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P151C007	15	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P151C008	15	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P151C009	15	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P151C010	15	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P151C011	15	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P151C012	15	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P151C013	15	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P151C014	15	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P151C015	15	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P151C016	15	9
	\$200,000 or more	P151C017	15	9
<b>P151D.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]</b>			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total:	P151D001	15	9
	Less than \$10,000	P151D002	15	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P151D003	15	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P151D004	15	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P151D005	15	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P151D006	15	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P151D007	15	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P151D008	15	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P151D009	15	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P151D010	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P151D. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]—Con.**

Total—Con.

\$50,000 to \$59,999	P151D011	15	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	P151D012	15	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	P151D013	15	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	P151D014	15	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	P151D015	15	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	P151D016	15	9
\$200,000 or more	P151D017	15	9

**P151E. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000	P151E001	15	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	P151E002	15	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	P151E003	15	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	P151E004	15	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	P151E005	15	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	P151E006	15	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	P151E007	15	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	P151E008	15	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	P151E009	15	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	P151E010	15	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	P151E011	15	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	P151E012	15	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	P151E013	15	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	P151E014	15	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	P151E015	15	9
\$200,000 or more	P151E016	15	9
	P151E017	15	9

**P151F. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000	P151F001	15	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	P151F002	15	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	P151F003	15	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	P151F004	15	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	P151F005	15	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	P151F006	15	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	P151F007	15	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	P151F008	15	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	P151F009	15	9
	P151F010	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P151F.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P151F011	15	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P151F012	15	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P151F013	15	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P151F014	15	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P151F015	15	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P151F016	15	9
	\$200,000 or more	P151F017	15	9
<b>P151G.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [17]</b>			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Total:	P151G001	15	9
	Less than \$10,000	P151G002	15	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P151G003	15	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P151G004	15	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P151G005	15	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P151G006	15	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P151G007	15	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P151G008	15	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P151G009	15	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P151G010	15	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P151G011	15	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P151G012	15	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P151G013	15	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P151G014	15	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P151G015	15	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P151G016	15	9
	\$200,000 or more	P151G017	15	9
<b>P151H.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]</b>			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P151H001	15	9
	Less than \$10,000	P151H002	15	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P151H003	15	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P151H004	15	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P151H005	15	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P151H006	15	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P151H007	15	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P151H008	15	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P151H009	15	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P151H010	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P151H.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P151H011	15	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P151H012	15	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P151H013	15	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P151H014	15	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P151H015	15	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P151H016	15	9
	\$200,000 or more	P151H017	15	9
<b>P151I.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]</b>			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P151I001	15	9
	Less than \$10,000	P151I002	15	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P151I003	15	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P151I004	15	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P151I005	15	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P151I006	15	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P151I007	15	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P151I008	15	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P151I009	15	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P151I010	15	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P151I011	15	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P151I012	15	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P151I013	15	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P151I014	15	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P151I015	15	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P151I016	15	9
	\$200,000 or more	P151I017	15	9
<b>P152A.</b>	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone			
	Median household income in 1999	P152A001	15	9
<b>P152B.</b>	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Median household income in 1999	P152B001	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P152C.</b>	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median household income in 1999	P152C001	15	9
<b>P152D.</b>	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone Median household income in 1999	P152D001	15	9
<b>P152E.</b>	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median household income in 1999	P152E001	15	9
<b>P152F.</b>	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone Median household income in 1999	P152F001	15	9
<b>P152G.</b>	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races Median household income in 1999	P152G001	15	9
<b>P152H.</b>	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median household income in 1999	P152H001	15	9
<b>P152I.</b>	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median household income in 1999	P152I001	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P153A.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone			
	Aggregate household income in 1999	P153A001	15	15
<b>P153B.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Aggregate household income in 1999	P153B001	15	15
<b>P153C.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Aggregate household income in 1999	P153C001	15	15
<b>P153D.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Aggregate household income in 1999	P153D001	15	15
<b>P153E.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Aggregate household income in 1999	P153E001	15	15
<b>P153F.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Aggregate household income in 1999	P153F001	15	15
<b>P153G.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Aggregate household income in 1999	P153G001	15	15

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P153H.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Aggregate household income in 1999	P153H001	15	15
<b>P153I.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Aggregate household income in 1999	P153I001	15	15
<b>P154A.</b>	<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]</b>			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone			
	Total:	P154A001	15	9
	Less than \$10,000	P154A002	15	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P154A003	15	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P154A004	15	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P154A005	15	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P154A006	15	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P154A007	15	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P154A008	15	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P154A009	15	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P154A010	15	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	P154A011	15	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	P154A012	15	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	P154A013	15	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	P154A014	15	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	P154A015	15	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	P154A016	15	9
	\$200,000 or more	P154A017	15	9
<b>P154B.</b>	<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]</b>			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	P154B001	15	9
	Less than \$10,000	P154B002	15	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	P154B003	15	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	P154B004	15	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	P154B005	15	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	P154B006	15	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	P154B007	15	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	P154B008	15	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	P154B009	15	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	P154B010	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P154B. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]—Con.**

Total—Con.				
\$50,000 to \$59,999	P154B011	15	9	
\$60,000 to \$74,999	P154B012	15	9	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	P154B013	15	9	
\$100,000 to \$124,999	P154B014	15	9	
\$125,000 to \$149,999	P154B015	15	9	
\$150,000 to \$199,999	P154B016	15	9	
\$200,000 or more	P154B017	15	9	

**P154C. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:	P154C001	15	9
Less than \$10,000	P154C002	15	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	P154C003	15	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	P154C004	15	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	P154C005	15	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	P154C006	15	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	P154C007	15	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	P154C008	15	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	P154C009	15	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	P154C010	15	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	P154C011	15	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	P154C012	15	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	P154C013	15	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	P154C014	15	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	P154C015	15	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	P154C016	15	9
\$200,000 or more	P154C017	15	9

**P154D. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:	P154D001	15	9
Less than \$10,000	P154D002	15	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	P154D003	15	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	P154D004	15	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	P154D005	15	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	P154D006	15	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	P154D007	15	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	P154D008	15	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	P154D009	15	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	P154D010	15	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P154D. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]—Con.**

Total—Con.				
\$50,000 to \$59,999	P154D011	15	9	
\$60,000 to \$74,999	P154D012	15	9	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	P154D013	15	9	
\$100,000 to \$124,999	P154D014	15	9	
\$125,000 to \$149,999	P154D015	15	9	
\$150,000 to \$199,999	P154D016	15	9	
\$200,000 or more	P154D017	15	9	

**File 16 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**P154E. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:	P154E001	16	9
Less than \$10,000	P154E002	16	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	P154E003	16	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	P154E004	16	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	P154E005	16	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	P154E006	16	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	P154E007	16	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	P154E008	16	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	P154E009	16	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	P154E010	16	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	P154E011	16	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	P154E012	16	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	P154E013	16	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	P154E014	16	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	P154E015	16	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	P154E016	16	9
\$200,000 or more	P154E017	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P154F. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:	P154F001	16	9
Less than \$10,000	P154F002	16	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	P154F003	16	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	P154F004	16	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	P154F005	16	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	P154F006	16	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	P154F007	16	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	P154F008	16	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	P154F009	16	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	P154F010	16	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	P154F011	16	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	P154F012	16	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	P154F013	16	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	P154F014	16	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	P154F015	16	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	P154F016	16	9
\$200,000 or more	P154F017	16	9

**P154G. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:	P154G001	16	9
Less than \$10,000	P154G002	16	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	P154G003	16	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	P154G004	16	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	P154G005	16	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	P154G006	16	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	P154G007	16	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	P154G008	16	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	P154G009	16	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	P154G010	16	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	P154G011	16	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	P154G012	16	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	P154G013	16	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	P154G014	16	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	P154G015	16	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	P154G016	16	9
\$200,000 or more	P154G017	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P154H. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:	P154H001	16	9
Less than \$10,000	P154H002	16	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	P154H003	16	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	P154H004	16	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	P154H005	16	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	P154H006	16	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	P154H007	16	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	P154H008	16	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	P154H009	16	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	P154H010	16	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	P154H011	16	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	P154H012	16	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	P154H013	16	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	P154H014	16	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	P154H015	16	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	P154H016	16	9
\$200,000 or more	P154H017	16	9

**P154I. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:	P154I001	16	9
Less than \$10,000	P154I002	16	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	P154I003	16	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	P154I004	16	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	P154I005	16	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	P154I006	16	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	P154I007	16	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	P154I008	16	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	P154I009	16	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	P154I010	16	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	P154I011	16	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	P154I012	16	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	P154I013	16	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	P154I014	16	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	P154I015	16	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	P154I016	16	9
\$200,000 or more	P154I017	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P155A.</b>	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone Median family income in 1999	P155A001	16	9
<b>P155B.</b>	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median family income in 1999	P155B001	16	9
<b>P155C.</b>	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median family income in 1999	P155C001	16	9
<b>P155D.</b>	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone Median family income in 1999	P155D001	16	9
<b>P155E.</b>	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median family income in 1999	P155E001	16	9
<b>P155F.</b>	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone Median family income in 1999	P155F001	16	9
<b>P155G.</b>	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races Median family income in 1999	P155G001	16	9
<b>P155H.</b>	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median family income in 1999	P155H001	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P155I.</b>	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median family income in 1999	P155I001	16	9
<b>P156A.</b>	<b>MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is White alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999	P156A001	16	9
<b>P156B.</b>	<b>MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999	P156B001	16	9
<b>P156C.</b>	<b>MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999	P156C001	16	9
<b>P156D.</b>	<b>MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Asian alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999	P156D001	16	9
<b>P156E.</b>	<b>MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999	P156E001	16	9
<b>P156F.</b>	<b>MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Some other race alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999	P156F001	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P156G.</b>	<b>MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Two or more races Median nonfamily household income in 1999	P156G001	16	9
<b>P156H.</b>	<b>MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median nonfamily household income in 1999	P156H001	16	9
<b>P156I.</b>	<b>MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>  Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median nonfamily household income in 1999	P156I001	16	9
<b>P157A.</b>	<b>PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE) [1]</b>  Universe: White alone population Per capita income in 1999	P157A001	16	9
<b>P157B.</b>	<b>PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [1]</b>  Universe: Black or African American alone population Per capita income in 1999	P157B001	16	9
<b>P157C.</b>	<b>PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [1]</b>  Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population Per capita income in 1999	P157C001	16	9
<b>P157D.</b>	<b>PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE) [1]</b>  Universe: Asian alone population Per capita income in 1999	P157D001	16	9
<b>P157E.</b>	<b>PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [1]</b>  Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population Per capita income in 1999	P157E001	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P157F.</b>	<b>PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [1]</b>  Universe: Some other race alone population Per capita income in 1999	P157F001	16	9
<b>P157G.</b>	<b>PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES) [1]</b>  Universe: Two or more races population Per capita income in 1999	P157G001	16	9
<b>P157H.</b>	<b>PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]</b>  Universe: Hispanic or Latino population Per capita income in 1999	P157H001	16	9
<b>P157I.</b>	<b>PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]</b>  Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population Per capita income in 1999	P157I001	16	9
<b>P158A.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [1]</b>  Universe: White alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999	P158A001	16	15
<b>P158B.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [1]</b>  Universe: Black or African American alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999	P158B001	16	15
<b>P158C.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [1]</b>  Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999	P158C001	16	15
<b>P158D.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [1]</b>  Universe: Asian alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999	P158D001	16	15

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P158E.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 15 years and over			
	Aggregate income in 1999	P158E001	16	15
<b>P158F.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Some other race alone population 15 years and over			
	Aggregate income in 1999	P158F001	16	15
<b>P158G.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Two or more races population 15 years and over			
	Aggregate income in 1999	P158G001	16	15
<b>P158H.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over			
	Aggregate income in 1999	P158H001	16	15
<b>P158I.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]</b>			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over			
	Aggregate income in 1999	P158I001	16	15
<b>P159A.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [17]</b>			
	Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	P159A001	16	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P159A002	16	9
	Under 5 years	P159A003	16	9
	5 years	P159A004	16	9
	6 to 11 years	P159A005	16	9
	12 to 17 years	P159A006	16	9
	18 to 64 years	P159A007	16	9
	65 to 74 years	P159A008	16	9
	75 years and over	P159A009	16	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P159A. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [17]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P159A010	16	9
Under 5 years	P159A011	16	9
5 years	P159A012	16	9
6 to 11 years	P159A013	16	9
12 to 17 years	P159A014	16	9
18 to 64 years	P159A015	16	9
65 to 74 years	P159A016	16	9
75 years and over	P159A017	16	9

**P159B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	P159B001	16	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P159B002	16	9
Under 5 years	P159B003	16	9
5 years	P159B004	16	9
6 to 11 years	P159B005	16	9
12 to 17 years	P159B006	16	9
18 to 64 years	P159B007	16	9
65 to 74 years	P159B008	16	9
75 years and over	P159B009	16	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P159B010	16	9
Under 5 years	P159B011	16	9
5 years	P159B012	16	9
6 to 11 years	P159B013	16	9
12 to 17 years	P159B014	16	9
18 to 64 years	P159B015	16	9
65 to 74 years	P159B016	16	9
75 years and over	P159B017	16	9

**P159C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	P159C001	16	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P159C002	16	9
Under 5 years	P159C003	16	9
5 years	P159C004	16	9
6 to 11 years	P159C005	16	9
12 to 17 years	P159C006	16	9
18 to 64 years	P159C007	16	9
65 to 74 years	P159C008	16	9
75 years and over	P159C009	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P159C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P159C010	16	9
Under 5 years	P159C011	16	9
5 years	P159C012	16	9
6 to 11 years	P159C013	16	9
12 to 17 years	P159C014	16	9
18 to 64 years	P159C015	16	9
65 to 74 years	P159C016	16	9
75 years and over	P159C017	16	9

**P159D. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [17]**

Universe: Asian alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	P159D001	16	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P159D002	16	9
Under 5 years	P159D003	16	9
5 years	P159D004	16	9
6 to 11 years	P159D005	16	9
12 to 17 years	P159D006	16	9
18 to 64 years	P159D007	16	9
65 to 74 years	P159D008	16	9
75 years and over	P159D009	16	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P159D010	16	9
Under 5 years	P159D011	16	9
5 years	P159D012	16	9
6 to 11 years	P159D013	16	9
12 to 17 years	P159D014	16	9
18 to 64 years	P159D015	16	9
65 to 74 years	P159D016	16	9
75 years and over	P159D017	16	9

**P159E. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	P159E001	16	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P159E002	16	9
Under 5 years	P159E003	16	9
5 years	P159E004	16	9
6 to 11 years	P159E005	16	9
12 to 17 years	P159E006	16	9
18 to 64 years	P159E007	16	9
65 to 74 years	P159E008	16	9
75 years and over	P159E009	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P159E. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P159E010	16	9
Under 5 years	P159E011	16	9
5 years	P159E012	16	9
6 to 11 years	P159E013	16	9
12 to 17 years	P159E014	16	9
18 to 64 years	P159E015	16	9
65 to 74 years	P159E016	16	9
75 years and over	P159E017	16	9

**P159F. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [17]**

Universe: Some other race alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	P159F001	16	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P159F002	16	9
Under 5 years	P159F003	16	9
5 years	P159F004	16	9
6 to 11 years	P159F005	16	9
12 to 17 years	P159F006	16	9
18 to 64 years	P159F007	16	9
65 to 74 years	P159F008	16	9
75 years and over	P159F009	16	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P159F010	16	9
Under 5 years	P159F011	16	9
5 years	P159F012	16	9
6 to 11 years	P159F013	16	9
12 to 17 years	P159F014	16	9
18 to 64 years	P159F015	16	9
65 to 74 years	P159F016	16	9
75 years and over	P159F017	16	9

**P159G. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]**

Universe: Two or more races population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	P159G001	16	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P159G002	16	9
Under 5 years	P159G003	16	9
5 years	P159G004	16	9
6 to 11 years	P159G005	16	9
12 to 17 years	P159G006	16	9
18 to 64 years	P159G007	16	9
65 to 74 years	P159G008	16	9
75 years and over	P159G009	16	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P159G. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P159G010	16	9
Under 5 years	P159G011	16	9
5 years	P159G012	16	9
6 to 11 years	P159G013	16	9
12 to 17 years	P159G014	16	9
18 to 64 years	P159G015	16	9
65 to 74 years	P159G016	16	9
75 years and over	P159G017	16	9

**File 17 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**P159H. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	P159H001	17	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P159H002	17	9
Under 5 years	P159H003	17	9
5 years	P159H004	17	9
6 to 11 years	P159H005	17	9
12 to 17 years	P159H006	17	9
18 to 64 years	P159H007	17	9
65 to 74 years	P159H008	17	9
75 years and over	P159H009	17	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P159H010	17	9
Under 5 years	P159H011	17	9
5 years	P159H012	17	9
6 to 11 years	P159H013	17	9
12 to 17 years	P159H014	17	9
18 to 64 years	P159H015	17	9
65 to 74 years	P159H016	17	9
75 years and over	P159H017	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>P159I.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]</b>			
	Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	P159I001	17	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P159I002	17	9
	Under 5 years	P159I003	17	9
	5 years	P159I004	17	9
	6 to 11 years	P159I005	17	9
	12 to 17 years	P159I006	17	9
	18 to 64 years	P159I007	17	9
	65 to 74 years	P159I008	17	9
	75 years and over	P159I009	17	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P159I010	17	9
	Under 5 years	P159I011	17	9
	5 years	P159I012	17	9
	6 to 11 years	P159I013	17	9
	12 to 17 years	P159I014	17	9
	18 to 64 years	P159I015	17	9
	65 to 74 years	P159I016	17	9
	75 years and over	P159I017	17	9

**P160A. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone

Total:	P160A001	17	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P160A002	17	9
Married-couple family:	P160A003	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160A004	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160A005	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160A006	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160A007	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160A008	17	9
Other family:	P160A009	17	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160A010	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160A011	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160A012	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160A013	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160A014	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160A015	17	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160A016	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160A017	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160A018	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160A019	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160A020	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160A021	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P160A. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P160A022	17	9
Married-couple family:	P160A023	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160A024	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160A025	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160A026	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160A027	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160A028	17	9
Other family:	P160A029	17	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160A030	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160A031	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160A032	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160A033	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160A034	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160A035	17	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160A036	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160A037	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160A038	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160A039	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160A040	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160A041	17	9

**P160B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:	P160B001	17	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P160B002	17	9
Married-couple family:	P160B003	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160B004	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160B005	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160B006	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160B007	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160B008	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P160B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Other family:	P160B009	17	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160B010	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160B011	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160B012	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160B013	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160B014	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160B015	17	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160B016	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160B017	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160B018	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160B019	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160B020	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160B021	17	9

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: P160B022 17 9

Married-couple family:	P160B023	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160B024	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160B025	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160B026	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160B027	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160B028	17	9
Other family:	P160B029	17	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160B030	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160B031	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160B032	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160B033	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160B034	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160B035	17	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160B036	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160B037	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160B038	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160B039	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160B040	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160B041	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P160C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:	P160C001	17	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P160C002	17	9
Married-couple family:	P160C003	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160C004	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160C005	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160C006	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160C007	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160C008	17	9
Other family:	P160C009	17	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160C010	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160C011	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160C012	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160C013	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160C014	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160C015	17	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160C016	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160C017	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160C018	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160C019	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160C020	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160C021	17	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P160C022	17	9
Married-couple family:	P160C023	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160C024	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160C025	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160C026	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160C027	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160C028	17	9
Other family:	P160C029	17	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160C030	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160C031	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160C032	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160C033	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160C034	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160C035	17	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160C036	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160C037	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160C038	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160C039	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160C040	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160C041	17	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P160D. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:	P160D001	17	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P160D002	17	9
Married-couple family:	P160D003	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160D004	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160D005	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160D006	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160D007	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160D008	17	9
Other family:	P160D009	17	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160D010	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160D011	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160D012	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160D013	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160D014	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160D015	17	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160D016	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160D017	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160D018	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160D019	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160D020	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160D021	17	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P160D022	17	9
Married-couple family:	P160D023	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160D024	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160D025	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160D026	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160D027	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160D028	17	9
Other family:	P160D029	17	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160D030	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160D031	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160D032	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160D033	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160D034	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160D035	17	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160D036	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160D037	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160D038	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160D039	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160D040	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160D041	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P160E. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:	P160E001	17	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P160E002	17	9
Married-couple family:	P160E003	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160E004	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160E005	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160E006	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160E007	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160E008	17	9
Other family:	P160E009	17	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160E010	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160E011	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160E012	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160E013	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160E014	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160E015	17	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160E016	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160E017	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160E018	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160E019	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160E020	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160E021	17	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P160E022	17	9
Married-couple family:	P160E023	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160E024	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160E025	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160E026	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160E027	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160E028	17	9
Other family:	P160E029	17	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160E030	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160E031	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160E032	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160E033	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160E034	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160E035	17	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160E036	17	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160E037	17	9
Under 5 years only	P160E038	17	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160E039	17	9
5 to 17 years only	P160E040	17	9
No related children under 18 years	P160E041	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 18 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**P160F. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:	P160F001	18	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P160F002	18	9
Married-couple family:	P160F003	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160F004	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160F005	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160F006	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160F007	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160F008	18	9
Other family:	P160F009	18	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160F010	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160F011	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160F012	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160F013	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160F014	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160F015	18	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160F016	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160F017	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160F018	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160F019	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160F020	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160F021	18	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P160F022	18	9
Married-couple family:	P160F023	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160F024	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160F025	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160F026	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160F027	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160F028	18	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P160F. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con.

Other family:	P160F029	18	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160F030	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160F031	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160F032	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160F033	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160F034	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160F035	18	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160F036	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160F037	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160F038	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160F039	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160F040	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160F041	18	9

**P160G. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [41]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:	P160G001	18	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P160G002	18	9
Married-couple family:	P160G003	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160G004	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160G005	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160G006	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160G007	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160G008	18	9
Other family:	P160G009	18	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160G010	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160G011	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160G012	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160G013	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160G014	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160G015	18	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160G016	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160G017	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160G018	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160G019	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160G020	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160G021	18	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P160G. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [41]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P160G022	18	9
Married-couple family:	P160G023	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160G024	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160G025	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160G026	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160G027	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160G028	18	9
Other family:	P160G029	18	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160G030	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160G031	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160G032	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160G033	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160G034	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160G035	18	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160G036	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160G037	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160G038	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160G039	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160G040	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160G041	18	9

**P160H. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [41]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:	P160H001	18	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P160H002	18	9
Married-couple family:	P160H003	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160H004	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160H005	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160H006	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160H007	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160H008	18	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P160H. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [41]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

Other family:	P160H009	18	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160H010	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160H011	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160H012	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160H013	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160H014	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160H015	18	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160H016	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160H017	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160H018	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160H019	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160H020	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160H021	18	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P160H022	18	9
Married-couple family:	P160H023	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160H024	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160H025	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160H026	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160H027	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160H028	18	9
Other family:	P160H029	18	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160H030	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160H031	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160H032	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160H033	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160H034	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160H035	18	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160H036	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160H037	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160H038	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160H039	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160H040	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160H041	18	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**P160I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [41]**

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:	P160I001	18	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	P160I002	18	9
Married-couple family:	P160I003	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160I004	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160I005	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160I006	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160I007	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160I008	18	9
Other family:	P160I009	18	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160I010	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160I011	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160I012	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160I013	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160I014	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160I015	18	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160I016	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160I017	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160I018	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160I019	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160I020	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160I021	18	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	P160I022	18	9
Married-couple family:	P160I023	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160I024	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160I025	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160I026	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160I027	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160I028	18	9
Other family:	P160I029	18	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P160I030	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160I031	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160I032	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160I033	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160I034	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160I035	18	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P160I036	18	9
With related children under 18 years:	P160I037	18	9
Under 5 years only	P160I038	18	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	P160I039	18	9
5 to 17 years only	P160I040	18	9
No related children under 18 years	P160I041	18	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 19 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT1. UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF PARTNERS [7]**

Universe: Households

Total:	PCT001001	19	9
Unmarried-partner households:	PCT001002	19	9
Male householder and male partner	PCT001003	19	9
Male householder and female partner	PCT001004	19	9
Female householder and female partner	PCT001005	19	9
Female householder and male partner	PCT001006	19	9
All other households	PCT001007	19	9

**PCT2. NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]**

Universe: Nonfamily households

Total:	PCT002001	19	9
Male householder:	PCT002002	19	9
Living alone:	PCT002003	19	9
Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT002004	19	9
Householder 65 years and over	PCT002005	19	9
Not living alone:	PCT002006	19	9
Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT002007	19	9
Householder 65 years and over	PCT002008	19	9
Female householder:	PCT002009	19	9
Living alone:	PCT002010	19	9
Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT002011	19	9
Householder 65 years and over	PCT002012	19	9
Not living alone:	PCT002013	19	9
Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT002014	19	9
Householder 65 years and over	PCT002015	19	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT3. FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [29]**

Universe: Families

Total:	PCT003001	19	9
Married-couple family:	PCT003002	19	9
Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT003003	19	9
Householder 25 to 34 years	PCT003004	19	9
Householder 35 to 44 years	PCT003005	19	9
Householder 45 to 54 years	PCT003006	19	9
Householder 55 to 59 years	PCT003007	19	9
Householder 60 to 64 years	PCT003008	19	9
Householder 65 to 74 years	PCT003009	19	9
Householder 75 years and over	PCT003010	19	9
Other family:	PCT003011	19	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT003012	19	9
Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT003013	19	9
Householder 25 to 34 years	PCT003014	19	9
Householder 35 to 44 years	PCT003015	19	9
Householder 45 to 54 years	PCT003016	19	9
Householder 55 to 59 years	PCT003017	19	9
Householder 60 to 64 years	PCT003018	19	9
Householder 65 to 74 years	PCT003019	19	9
Householder 75 years and over	PCT003020	19	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT003021	19	9
Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT003022	19	9
Householder 25 to 34 years	PCT003023	19	9
Householder 35 to 44 years	PCT003024	19	9
Householder 45 to 54 years	PCT003025	19	9
Householder 55 to 59 years	PCT003026	19	9
Householder 60 to 64 years	PCT003027	19	9
Householder 65 to 74 years	PCT003028	19	9
Householder 75 years and over	PCT003029	19	9

**PCT4. SUBFAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [6]**

Universe: Subfamilies

Total:	PCT004001	19	9
Married-couple subfamily:	PCT004002	19	9
With own children under 18 years	PCT004003	19	9
No own children under 18 years	PCT004004	19	9
Mother-child subfamily	PCT004005	19	9
Father-child subfamily	PCT004006	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT5.</b>	<b>POPULATION IN SUBFAMILIES BY SUBFAMILY TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP [11]</b>			
	Universe: Population in subfamilies			
	Total:	PCT005001	19	9
	In married-couple subfamilies:	PCT005002	19	9
	Husband/wife in a subfamily with no children present	PCT005003	19	9
	Husband/wife in a subfamily with children present	PCT005004	19	9
	Child	PCT005005	19	9
	In mother-child subfamilies:	PCT005006	19	9
	Parent	PCT005007	19	9
	Child	PCT005008	19	9
	In father-child subfamilies:	PCT005009	19	9
	Parent	PCT005010	19	9
	Child	PCT005011	19	9
<b>PCT6.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES [6]</b>			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PCT006001	19	9
	No subfamilies	PCT006002	19	9
	1 subfamily	PCT006003	19	9
	2 subfamilies	PCT006004	19	9
	3 subfamilies	PCT006005	19	9
	4 or more subfamilies	PCT006006	19	9
<b>PCT7.</b>	<b>SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]</b>			
	Universe: Population 15 years and over			
	Total:	PCT007001	19	9
	Male:	PCT007002	19	9
	Never married:	PCT007003	19	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT007004	19	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT007005	19	9
	20 to 24 years	PCT007006	19	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT007007	19	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT007008	19	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT007009	19	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT007010	19	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT007011	19	9
	60 to 64 years	PCT007012	19	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT007013	19	9
	75 to 84 years	PCT007014	19	9
	85 years and over	PCT007015	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT7. SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Now married:

Married, spouse present:

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 to 84 years

85 years and over

Married, spouse absent:

Separated:

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 to 84 years

85 years and over

Other:

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 to 84 years

85 years and over

PCT007016	19	9
PCT007017	19	9
PCT007018	19	9
PCT007019	19	9
PCT007020	19	9
PCT007021	19	9
PCT007022	19	9
PCT007023	19	9
PCT007024	19	9
PCT007025	19	9
PCT007026	19	9
PCT007027	19	9
PCT007028	19	9
PCT007029	19	9
PCT007030	19	9
PCT007031	19	9
PCT007032	19	9
PCT007033	19	9
PCT007034	19	9
PCT007035	19	9
PCT007036	19	9
PCT007037	19	9
PCT007038	19	9
PCT007039	19	9
PCT007040	19	9
PCT007041	19	9
PCT007042	19	9
PCT007043	19	9
PCT007044	19	9
PCT007045	19	9
PCT007046	19	9
PCT007047	19	9
PCT007048	19	9
PCT007049	19	9
PCT007050	19	9
PCT007051	19	9
PCT007052	19	9
PCT007053	19	9
PCT007054	19	9
PCT007055	19	9
PCT007056	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT7. SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Widowed:

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 to 84 years

85 years and over

Divorced:

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 to 84 years

85 years and over

Female:

Never married:

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 to 84 years

85 years and over

PCT007057	19	9
PCT007058	19	9
PCT007059	19	9
PCT007060	19	9
PCT007061	19	9
PCT007062	19	9
PCT007063	19	9
PCT007064	19	9
PCT007065	19	9
PCT007066	19	9
PCT007067	19	9
PCT007068	19	9
PCT007069	19	9
PCT007070	19	9
PCT007071	19	9
PCT007072	19	9
PCT007073	19	9
PCT007074	19	9
PCT007075	19	9
PCT007076	19	9
PCT007077	19	9
PCT007078	19	9
PCT007079	19	9
PCT007080	19	9
PCT007081	19	9
PCT007082	19	9
PCT007083	19	9
PCT007084	19	9
PCT007085	19	9
PCT007086	19	9
PCT007087	19	9
PCT007088	19	9
PCT007089	19	9
PCT007090	19	9
PCT007091	19	9
PCT007092	19	9
PCT007093	19	9
PCT007094	19	9
PCT007095	19	9
PCT007096	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT7. SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

Now married:

Married, spouse present:

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 to 84 years

85 years and over

Married, spouse absent:

Separated:

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 to 84 years

85 years and over

Other:

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 to 84 years

85 years and over

PCT007097	19	9
PCT007098	19	9
PCT007099	19	9
PCT007100	19	9
PCT007101	19	9
PCT007102	19	9
PCT007103	19	9
PCT007104	19	9
PCT007105	19	9
PCT007106	19	9
PCT007107	19	9
PCT007108	19	9
PCT007109	19	9
PCT007110	19	9
PCT007111	19	9
PCT007112	19	9
PCT007113	19	9
PCT007114	19	9
PCT007115	19	9
PCT007116	19	9
PCT007117	19	9
PCT007118	19	9
PCT007119	19	9
PCT007120	19	9
PCT007121	19	9
PCT007122	19	9
PCT007123	19	9
PCT007124	19	9
PCT007125	19	9
PCT007126	19	9
PCT007127	19	9
PCT007128	19	9
PCT007129	19	9
PCT007130	19	9
PCT007131	19	9
PCT007132	19	9
PCT007133	19	9
PCT007134	19	9
PCT007135	19	9
PCT007136	19	9
PCT007137	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT7. SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

Widowed:

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 to 84 years

85 years and over

Divorced:

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 to 84 years

85 years and over

PCT007138	19	9
PCT007139	19	9
PCT007140	19	9
PCT007141	19	9
PCT007142	19	9
PCT007143	19	9
PCT007144	19	9
PCT007145	19	9
PCT007146	19	9
PCT007147	19	9
PCT007148	19	9
PCT007149	19	9
PCT007150	19	9
PCT007151	19	9
PCT007152	19	9
PCT007153	19	9
PCT007154	19	9
PCT007155	19	9
PCT007156	19	9
PCT007157	19	9
PCT007158	19	9
PCT007159	19	9
PCT007160	19	9
PCT007161	19	9
PCT007162	19	9
PCT007163	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT8.</b>	<b>GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN LENGTH OF TIME RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [10]</b>			
	Universe: Population 30 years and over in households			
	Total:	PCT008001	19	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT008002	19	9
	Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT008003	19	9
	Length of time —			
	Less than 6 months	PCT008004	19	9
	6 to 11 months	PCT008005	19	9
	1 or 2 years	PCT008006	19	9
	3 or 4 years	PCT008007	19	9
	5 years or more	PCT008008	19	9
	Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT008009	19	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT008010	19	9

**File 20 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT9. HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP BY GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [16]**

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households			
Total:	PCT009001	20	9
Householder or spouse:	PCT009002	20	9
Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT009003	20	9
Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT009004	20	9
Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT009005	20	9
Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT009006	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT9.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP BY GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [16]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Parent or parent-in-law of householder:	PCT009007	20	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT009008	20	9
	Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT009009	20	9
	Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT009010	20	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT009011	20	9
	Other relatives or nonrelatives of householder:	PCT009012	20	9
	Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:	PCT009013	20	9
	Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT009014	20	9
	Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT009015	20	9
	Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years	PCT009016	20	9
<b>PCT10.</b>	<b>AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [83]</b>			
	Universe: Population 5 years and over			
	Total:	PCT010001	20	9
	5 to 17 years:	PCT010002	20	9
	Speak only English	PCT010003	20	9
	Spanish or Spanish Creole	PCT010004	20	9
	French (incl. Patois, Cajun)	PCT010005	20	9
	French Creole	PCT010006	20	9
	Italian	PCT010007	20	9
	Portuguese or Portuguese Creole	PCT010008	20	9
	German	PCT010009	20	9
	Yiddish	PCT010010	20	9
	Other West Germanic languages	PCT010011	20	9
	Scandinavian languages	PCT010012	20	9
	Greek	PCT010013	20	9
	Russian	PCT010014	20	9
	Polish	PCT010015	20	9
	Serbo-Croatian	PCT010016	20	9
	Other Slavic languages	PCT010017	20	9
	Armenian	PCT010018	20	9
	Persian	PCT010019	20	9
	Gujarathi	PCT010020	20	9
	Hindi	PCT010021	20	9
	Urdu	PCT010022	20	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT10. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [83]—Con.**

Total—Con.

5 to 17 years—Con.

Other Indic languages	PCT010023	20	9
Other Indo-European languages	PCT010024	20	9
Chinese	PCT010025	20	9
Japanese	PCT010026	20	9
Korean	PCT010027	20	9
Mon-Khmer, Cambodian	PCT010028	20	9
Miao, Hmong	PCT010029	20	9
Thai	PCT010030	20	9
Laotian	PCT010031	20	9
Vietnamese	PCT010032	20	9
Other Asian languages	PCT010033	20	9
Tagalog	PCT010034	20	9
Other Pacific Island languages	PCT010035	20	9
Navajo	PCT010036	20	9
Other Native North American languages	PCT010037	20	9
Hungarian	PCT010038	20	9
Arabic	PCT010039	20	9
Hebrew	PCT010040	20	9
African languages	PCT010041	20	9
Other and unspecified languages	PCT010042	20	9
18 years and over:	PCT010043	20	9
Speak only English	PCT010044	20	9
Spanish or Spanish Creole	PCT010045	20	9
French (incl. Patois, Cajun)	PCT010046	20	9
French Creole	PCT010047	20	9
Italian	PCT010048	20	9
Portuguese or Portuguese Creole	PCT010049	20	9
German	PCT010050	20	9
Yiddish	PCT010051	20	9
Other West Germanic languages	PCT010052	20	9
Scandinavian languages	PCT010053	20	9
Greek	PCT010054	20	9
Russian	PCT010055	20	9
Polish	PCT010056	20	9
Serbo-Croatian	PCT010057	20	9
Other Slavic languages	PCT010058	20	9
Armenian	PCT010059	20	9
Persian	PCT010060	20	9
Gujarathi	PCT010061	20	9
Hindi	PCT010062	20	9
Urdu	PCT010063	20	9
Other Indic languages	PCT010064	20	9
Other Indo-European languages	PCT010065	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT10. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [83]—Con.**

Total—Con.

18 years and over—Con.

Chinese	PCT010066	20	9
Japanese	PCT010067	20	9
Korean	PCT010068	20	9
Mon-Khmer, Cambodian	PCT010069	20	9
Miao, Hmong	PCT010070	20	9
Thai	PCT010071	20	9
Laotian	PCT010072	20	9
Vietnamese	PCT010073	20	9
Other Asian languages	PCT010074	20	9
Tagalog	PCT010075	20	9
Other Pacific Island languages	PCT010076	20	9
Navajo	PCT010077	20	9
Other Native North American languages	PCT010078	20	9
Hungarian	PCT010079	20	9
Arabic	PCT010080	20	9
Hebrew	PCT010081	20	9
African languages	PCT010082	20	9
Other and unspecified languages	PCT010083	20	9

**PCT11. LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [8]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT011001	20	9
Speak only English	PCT011002	20	9
Speak Spanish:	PCT011003	20	9
Speak English “very well”	PCT011004	20	9
Speak English “well”	PCT011005	20	9
Speak English “not well”	PCT011006	20	9
Speak English “not at all”	PCT011007	20	9
Speak other language	PCT011008	20	9

**PCT12. NATIVITY BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [45]**

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT012001	20	9
Native:	PCT012002	20	9
Speak only English	PCT012003	20	9
Speak Spanish:	PCT012004	20	9
Speak English “very well”	PCT012005	20	9
Speak English “well”	PCT012006	20	9
Speak English “not well”	PCT012007	20	9
Speak English “not at all”	PCT012008	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT12. NATIVITY BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [45]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Native—Con.

Speak other Indo-European languages:	PCT012009	20	9
Speak English “very well”	PCT012010	20	9
Speak English “well”	PCT012011	20	9
Speak English “not well”	PCT012012	20	9
Speak English “not at all”	PCT012013	20	9
Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages:	PCT012014	20	9
Speak English “very well”	PCT012015	20	9
Speak English “well”	PCT012016	20	9
Speak English “not well”	PCT012017	20	9
Speak English “not at all”	PCT012018	20	9
Speak other languages:	PCT012019	20	9
Speak English “very well”	PCT012020	20	9
Speak English “well”	PCT012021	20	9
Speak English “not well”	PCT012022	20	9
Speak English “not at all”	PCT012023	20	9
Foreign born:	PCT012024	20	9
Speak only English	PCT012025	20	9
Speak Spanish:	PCT012026	20	9
Speak English “very well”	PCT012027	20	9
Speak English “well”	PCT012028	20	9
Speak English “not well”	PCT012029	20	9
Speak English “not at all”	PCT012030	20	9
Speak other Indo-European languages:	PCT012031	20	9
Speak English “very well”	PCT012032	20	9
Speak English “well”	PCT012033	20	9
Speak English “not well”	PCT012034	20	9
Speak English “not at all”	PCT012035	20	9
Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages:	PCT012036	20	9
Speak English “very well”	PCT012037	20	9
Speak English “well”	PCT012038	20	9
Speak English “not well”	PCT012039	20	9
Speak English “not at all”	PCT012040	20	9
Speak other languages:	PCT012041	20	9
Speak English “very well”	PCT012042	20	9
Speak English “well”	PCT012043	20	9
Speak English “not well”	PCT012044	20	9
Speak English “not at all”	PCT012045	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT13. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN LINGUISTICALLY ISOLATED HOUSEHOLDS [17]**

Universe: Population 5 years and over in linguistically isolated households

Total:	PCT013001	20	9
5 to 17 years:	PCT013002	20	9
Speak only English	PCT013003	20	9
Speak Spanish	PCT013004	20	9
Speak other Indo-European languages	PCT013005	20	9
Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages	PCT013006	20	9
Speak other languages	PCT013007	20	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT013008	20	9
Speak Spanish	PCT013009	20	9
Speak other Indo-European languages	PCT013010	20	9
Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages	PCT013011	20	9
Speak other languages	PCT013012	20	9
65 years and over:	PCT013013	20	9
Speak Spanish	PCT013014	20	9
Speak other Indo-European languages	PCT013015	20	9
Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages	PCT013016	20	9
Speak other languages	PCT013017	20	9

**PCT14. LANGUAGE DENSITY BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [28]**

Universe: Population 5 years and over in households

Total:	PCT014001	20	9
In households where all members speak English only:	PCT014002	20	9
5 to 17 years	PCT014003	20	9
18 to 44 years	PCT014004	20	9
45 to 64 years	PCT014005	20	9
65 years and over	PCT014006	20	9
In households where some members speak a non-English language:	PCT014007	20	9
Not linguistically isolated:	PCT014008	20	9
5 to 17 years	PCT014009	20	9
18 to 44 years	PCT014010	20	9
45 to 64 years	PCT014011	20	9
65 years and over	PCT014012	20	9
Linguistically isolated:	PCT014013	20	9
5 to 17 years	PCT014014	20	9
18 to 44 years	PCT014015	20	9
45 to 64 years	PCT014016	20	9
65 years and over	PCT014017	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT14. LANGUAGE DENSITY BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [28]—Con.**

Total—Con.

In households where all members speak a non-English language:	PCT014018	20	9
Not linguistically isolated:	PCT014019	20	9
5 to 17 years	PCT014020	20	9
18 to 44 years	PCT014021	20	9
45 to 64 years	PCT014022	20	9
65 years and over	PCT014023	20	9
Linguistically isolated:	PCT014024	20	9
5 to 17 years	PCT014025	20	9
18 to 44 years	PCT014026	20	9
45 to 64 years	PCT014027	20	9
65 years and over	PCT014028	20	9

**PCT15. ANCESTRY [7]**

Universe: Total population

Total:	PCT015001	20	9
Ancestry specified:	PCT015002	20	9
Single ancestry	PCT015003	20	9
Multiple ancestry	PCT015004	20	9
Ancestry not specified:	PCT015005	20	9
Ancestry unclassified	PCT015006	20	9
Ancestry not reported	PCT015007	20	9

**File 21 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT16. ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]**

Universe: Total population

Total:	PCT016001	21	9
First ancestry reported:	PCT016002	21	9
Acadian/Cajun	PCT016003	21	9
Afghan	PCT016004	21	9
Albanian	PCT016005	21	9
Alsatian	PCT016006	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT16. ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED)**

**[111]**—Con.

Total—Con.

First ancestry reported—Con.

Arab:	PCT016007	21	9
Egyptian	PCT016008	21	9
Iraqi	PCT016009	21	9
Jordanian	PCT016010	21	9
Lebanese	PCT016011	21	9
Moroccan	PCT016012	21	9
Palestinian	PCT016013	21	9
Syrian	PCT016014	21	9
Arab/Arabic	PCT016015	21	9
Other Arab	PCT016016	21	9
Armenian	PCT016017	21	9
Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac	PCT016018	21	9
Australian	PCT016019	21	9
Austrian	PCT016020	21	9
Basque	PCT016021	21	9
Belgian	PCT016022	21	9
Brazilian	PCT016023	21	9
British	PCT016024	21	9
Bulgarian	PCT016025	21	9
Canadian	PCT016026	21	9
Carpatho Rusyn	PCT016027	21	9
Celtic	PCT016028	21	9
Croatian	PCT016029	21	9
Cypriot	PCT016030	21	9
Czech	PCT016031	21	9
Czechoslovakian	PCT016032	21	9
Danish	PCT016033	21	9
Dutch	PCT016034	21	9
Eastern European	PCT016035	21	9
English	PCT016036	21	9
Estonian	PCT016037	21	9
European	PCT016038	21	9
Finnish	PCT016039	21	9
French (except Basque)	PCT016040	21	9
French Canadian	PCT016041	21	9
German	PCT016042	21	9
German Russian	PCT016043	21	9
Greek	PCT016044	21	9
Guyanese	PCT016045	21	9
Hungarian	PCT016046	21	9
Icelander	PCT016047	21	9
Iranian	PCT016048	21	9
Irish	PCT016049	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT16. ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED)**

[111]—Con.

Total—Con.

First ancestry reported—Con.

Israeli	PCT016050	21	9
Italian	PCT016051	21	9
Latvian	PCT016052	21	9
Lithuanian	PCT016053	21	9
Luxemburger	PCT016054	21	9
Macedonian	PCT016055	21	9
Maltese	PCT016056	21	9
New Zealander	PCT016057	21	9
Northern European	PCT016058	21	9
Norwegian	PCT016059	21	9
Pennsylvania German	PCT016060	21	9
Polish	PCT016061	21	9
Portuguese	PCT016062	21	9
Romanian	PCT016063	21	9
Russian	PCT016064	21	9
Scandinavian	PCT016065	21	9
Scotch-Irish	PCT016066	21	9
Scottish	PCT016067	21	9
Serbian	PCT016068	21	9
Slavic	PCT016069	21	9
Slovak	PCT016070	21	9
Slovene	PCT016071	21	9
Soviet Union	PCT016072	21	9
Subsaharan African:	PCT016073	21	9
Cape Verdean	PCT016074	21	9
Ethiopian	PCT016075	21	9
Ghanian	PCT016076	21	9
Kenyan	PCT016077	21	9
Liberian	PCT016078	21	9
Nigerian	PCT016079	21	9
Senegalese	PCT016080	21	9
Sierra Leonean	PCT016081	21	9
Somalian	PCT016082	21	9
South African	PCT016083	21	9
Sudanese	PCT016084	21	9
Ugandan	PCT016085	21	9
Zairian	PCT016086	21	9
Zimbabwean	PCT016087	21	9
African	PCT016088	21	9
Other Subsaharan African	PCT016089	21	9
Swedish	PCT016090	21	9
Swiss	PCT016091	21	9
Turkish	PCT016092	21	9
Ukrainian	PCT016093	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT16. ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED)**

**[111]**—Con.

Total—Con.

First ancestry reported—Con.

United States or American	PCT016094	21	9
Welsh	PCT016095	21	9
West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups):	PCT016096	21	9
Bahamian	PCT016097	21	9
Barbadian	PCT016098	21	9
Belizean	PCT016099	21	9
Bermudan	PCT016100	21	9
British West Indian	PCT016101	21	9
Dutch West Indian	PCT016102	21	9
Haitian	PCT016103	21	9
Jamaican	PCT016104	21	9
Trinidadian and Tobagonian	PCT016105	21	9
U.S. Virgin Islander	PCT016106	21	9
West Indian	PCT016107	21	9
Other West Indian	PCT016108	21	9
Yugoslavian	PCT016109	21	9
Other groups	PCT016110	21	9
Unclassified or not reported	PCT016111	21	9

**PCT17. ANCESTRY (SECOND ANCESTRY REPORTED)**

**[111]**

Universe: Total population

Total:	PCT017001	21	9
Second ancestry reported:	PCT017002	21	9
Acadian/Cajun	PCT017003	21	9
Afghan	PCT017004	21	9
Albanian	PCT017005	21	9
Alsatian	PCT017006	21	9
Arab:	PCT017007	21	9
Egyptian	PCT017008	21	9
Iraqi	PCT017009	21	9
Jordanian	PCT017010	21	9
Lebanese	PCT017011	21	9
Moroccan	PCT017012	21	9
Palestinian	PCT017013	21	9
Syrian	PCT017014	21	9
Arab/Arabic	PCT017015	21	9
Other Arab	PCT017016	21	9
Armenian	PCT017017	21	9
Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac	PCT017018	21	9
Australian	PCT017019	21	9
Austrian	PCT017020	21	9
Basque	PCT017021	21	9
Belgian	PCT017022	21	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT17. ANCESTRY (SECOND ANCESTRY REPORTED)**

**[111]**—Con.

Total—Con.

Second ancestry reported—Con.

Brazilian	PCT017023	21	9
British	PCT017024	21	9
Bulgarian	PCT017025	21	9
Canadian	PCT017026	21	9
Carpatho Rusyn	PCT017027	21	9
Celtic	PCT017028	21	9
Croatian	PCT017029	21	9
Cypriot	PCT017030	21	9
Czech	PCT017031	21	9
Czechoslovakian	PCT017032	21	9
Danish	PCT017033	21	9
Dutch	PCT017034	21	9
Eastern European	PCT017035	21	9
English	PCT017036	21	9
Estonian	PCT017037	21	9
European	PCT017038	21	9
Finnish	PCT017039	21	9
French (except Basque)	PCT017040	21	9
French Canadian	PCT017041	21	9
German	PCT017042	21	9
German Russian	PCT017043	21	9
Greek	PCT017044	21	9
Guyanese	PCT017045	21	9
Hungarian	PCT017046	21	9
Icelander	PCT017047	21	9
Iranian	PCT017048	21	9
Irish	PCT017049	21	9
Israeli	PCT017050	21	9
Italian	PCT017051	21	9
Latvian	PCT017052	21	9
Lithuanian	PCT017053	21	9
Luxemburger	PCT017054	21	9
Macedonian	PCT017055	21	9
Maltese	PCT017056	21	9
New Zealander	PCT017057	21	9
Northern European	PCT017058	21	9
Norwegian	PCT017059	21	9
Pennsylvania German	PCT017060	21	9
Polish	PCT017061	21	9
Portuguese	PCT017062	21	9
Romanian	PCT017063	21	9
Russian	PCT017064	21	9
Scandinavian	PCT017065	21	9
Scotch-Irish	PCT017066	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT17. ANCESTRY (SECOND ANCESTRY REPORTED)**

**[111]**—Con.

Total—Con.

Second ancestry reported—Con.

Scottish	PCT017067	21	9
Serbian	PCT017068	21	9
Slavic	PCT017069	21	9
Slovak	PCT017070	21	9
Slovene	PCT017071	21	9
Soviet Union	PCT017072	21	9
Subsaharan African:	PCT017073	21	9
Cape Verdean	PCT017074	21	9
Ethiopian	PCT017075	21	9
Ghanian	PCT017076	21	9
Kenyan	PCT017077	21	9
Liberian	PCT017078	21	9
Nigerian	PCT017079	21	9
Senegalese	PCT017080	21	9
Sierra Leonean	PCT017081	21	9
Somalian	PCT017082	21	9
South African	PCT017083	21	9
Sudanese	PCT017084	21	9
Ugandan	PCT017085	21	9
Zairian	PCT017086	21	9
Zimbabwean	PCT017087	21	9
African	PCT017088	21	9
Other Subsaharan African	PCT017089	21	9
Swedish	PCT017090	21	9
Swiss	PCT017091	21	9
Turkish	PCT017092	21	9
Ukrainian	PCT017093	21	9
United States or American	PCT017094	21	9
Welsh	PCT017095	21	9
West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups):	PCT017096	21	9
Bahamian	PCT017097	21	9
Barbadian	PCT017098	21	9
Belizean	PCT017099	21	9
Bermudan	PCT017100	21	9
British West Indian	PCT017101	21	9
Dutch West Indian	PCT017102	21	9
Haitian	PCT017103	21	9
Jamaican	PCT017104	21	9
Trinidadian and Tobagonian	PCT017105	21	9
U.S. Virgin Islander	PCT017106	21	9
West Indian	PCT017107	21	9
Other West Indian	PCT017108	21	9
Yugoslavian	PCT017109	21	9
Other groups	PCT017110	21	9
Unclassified or not reported	PCT017111	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 22 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT18. ANCESTRY (TOTAL CATEGORIES TALLIED) FOR PEOPLE WITH ONE OR MORE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES REPORTED [109]**

Universe: Total ancestry categories tallied for people with one or more ancestry categories reported

Total specified ancestries tallied:			
	PCT018001	22	9
Acadian/Cajun	PCT018002	22	9
Afghan	PCT018003	22	9
Albanian	PCT018004	22	9
Alsatian	PCT018005	22	9
Arab:	PCT018006	22	9
Egyptian	PCT018007	22	9
Iraqi	PCT018008	22	9
Jordanian	PCT018009	22	9
Lebanese	PCT018010	22	9
Moroccan	PCT018011	22	9
Palestinian	PCT018012	22	9
Syrian	PCT018013	22	9
Arab/Arabic	PCT018014	22	9
Other Arab	PCT018015	22	9
Armenian	PCT018016	22	9
Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac	PCT018017	22	9
Australian	PCT018018	22	9
Austrian	PCT018019	22	9
Basque	PCT018020	22	9
Belgian	PCT018021	22	9
Brazilian	PCT018022	22	9
British	PCT018023	22	9
Bulgarian	PCT018024	22	9
Canadian	PCT018025	22	9
Carpatho Rusyn	PCT018026	22	9
Celtic	PCT018027	22	9
Croatian	PCT018028	22	9
Cypriot	PCT018029	22	9
Czech	PCT018030	22	9
Czechoslovakian	PCT018031	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT18. ANCESTRY (TOTAL CATEGORIES TALLIED) FOR PEOPLE WITH ONE OR MORE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES REPORTED [109]—Con.**

Total specified ancestries tallied—Con.

Danish	PCT018032	22	9
Dutch	PCT018033	22	9
Eastern European	PCT018034	22	9
English	PCT018035	22	9
Estonian	PCT018036	22	9
European	PCT018037	22	9
Finnish	PCT018038	22	9
French (except Basque)	PCT018039	22	9
French Canadian	PCT018040	22	9
German	PCT018041	22	9
German Russian	PCT018042	22	9
Greek	PCT018043	22	9
Guyanese	PCT018044	22	9
Hungarian	PCT018045	22	9
Icelander	PCT018046	22	9
Iranian	PCT018047	22	9
Irish	PCT018048	22	9
Israeli	PCT018049	22	9
Italian	PCT018050	22	9
Latvian	PCT018051	22	9
Lithuanian	PCT018052	22	9
Luxemburger	PCT018053	22	9
Macedonian	PCT018054	22	9
Maltese	PCT018055	22	9
New Zealander	PCT018056	22	9
Northern European	PCT018057	22	9
Norwegian	PCT018058	22	9
Pennsylvania German	PCT018059	22	9
Polish	PCT018060	22	9
Portuguese	PCT018061	22	9
Romanian	PCT018062	22	9
Russian	PCT018063	22	9
Scandinavian	PCT018064	22	9
Scotch-Irish	PCT018065	22	9
Scottish	PCT018066	22	9
Serbian	PCT018067	22	9
Slavic	PCT018068	22	9
Slovak	PCT018069	22	9
Slovene	PCT018070	22	9
Soviet Union	PCT018071	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT18. ANCESTRY (TOTAL CATEGORIES TALLIED) FOR PEOPLE WITH ONE OR MORE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES REPORTED [109]—Con.**

Total specified ancestries tallied—Con.

Subsaharan African:	PCT018072	22	9
Cape Verdean	PCT018073	22	9
Ethiopian	PCT018074	22	9
Ghanian	PCT018075	22	9
Kenyan	PCT018076	22	9
Liberian	PCT018077	22	9
Nigerian	PCT018078	22	9
Senegalese	PCT018079	22	9
Sierra Leonean	PCT018080	22	9
Somalian	PCT018081	22	9
South African	PCT018082	22	9
Sudanese	PCT018083	22	9
Ugandan	PCT018084	22	9
Zairian	PCT018085	22	9
Zimbabwean	PCT018086	22	9
African	PCT018087	22	9
Other Subsaharan African	PCT018088	22	9
Swedish	PCT018089	22	9
Swiss	PCT018090	22	9
Turkish	PCT018091	22	9
Ukrainian	PCT018092	22	9
United States or American	PCT018093	22	9
Welsh	PCT018094	22	9
West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups):	PCT018095	22	9
Bahamian	PCT018096	22	9
Barbadian	PCT018097	22	9
Belizean	PCT018098	22	9
Bermudan	PCT018099	22	9
British West Indian	PCT018100	22	9
Dutch West Indian	PCT018101	22	9
Haitian	PCT018102	22	9
Jamaican	PCT018103	22	9
Trinidadian and Tobagonian	PCT018104	22	9
U.S. Virgin Islander	PCT018105	22	9
West Indian	PCT018106	22	9
Other West Indian	PCT018107	22	9
Yugoslavian	PCT018108	22	9
Other groups	PCT018109	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT19. PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [126]**

Universe: Foreign-born population

Total:	PCT019001	22	9
Europe:	PCT019002	22	9
Northern Europe:	PCT019003	22	9
United Kingdom	PCT019004	22	9
Ireland	PCT019005	22	9
Sweden	PCT019006	22	9
Other Northern Europe	PCT019007	22	9
Western Europe:	PCT019008	22	9
Austria	PCT019009	22	9
France	PCT019010	22	9
Germany	PCT019011	22	9
Netherlands	PCT019012	22	9
Other Western Europe	PCT019013	22	9
Southern Europe:	PCT019014	22	9
Greece	PCT019015	22	9
Italy	PCT019016	22	9
Portugal	PCT019017	22	9
Spain	PCT019018	22	9
Other Southern Europe	PCT019019	22	9
Eastern Europe:	PCT019020	22	9
Czechoslovakia (includes Czech Republic and Slovakia)	PCT019021	22	9
Hungary	PCT019022	22	9
Poland	PCT019023	22	9
Romania	PCT019024	22	9
Belarus	PCT019025	22	9
Russia	PCT019026	22	9
Ukraine	PCT019027	22	9
Bosnia and Herzegovina	PCT019028	22	9
Yugoslavia	PCT019029	22	9
Other Eastern Europe	PCT019030	22	9
Europe, n.e.c.	PCT019031	22	9
Asia:	PCT019032	22	9
Eastern Asia:	PCT019033	22	9
China:	PCT019034	22	9
China, excluding Hong Kong and Taiwan	PCT019035	22	9
Hong Kong	PCT019036	22	9
Taiwan	PCT019037	22	9
Japan	PCT019038	22	9
Korea	PCT019039	22	9
Other Eastern Asia	PCT019040	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT19. PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [126]—Con.**

Total—Con.				
Asia—Con.				
South Central Asia:		PCT019041	22	9
Afghanistan		PCT019042	22	9
Bangladesh		PCT019043	22	9
India		PCT019044	22	9
Iran		PCT019045	22	9
Pakistan		PCT019046	22	9
Other South Central Asia		PCT019047	22	9
South Eastern Asia:		PCT019048	22	9
Cambodia		PCT019049	22	9
Indonesia		PCT019050	22	9
Laos		PCT019051	22	9
Malaysia		PCT019052	22	9
Philippines		PCT019053	22	9
Thailand		PCT019054	22	9
Vietnam		PCT019055	22	9
Other South Eastern Asia		PCT019056	22	9
Western Asia:		PCT019057	22	9
Iraq		PCT019058	22	9
Israel		PCT019059	22	9
Jordan		PCT019060	22	9
Lebanon		PCT019061	22	9
Syria		PCT019062	22	9
Turkey		PCT019063	22	9
Armenia		PCT019064	22	9
Other Western Asia		PCT019065	22	9
Asia, n.e.c.		PCT019066	22	9
Africa:		PCT019067	22	9
Eastern Africa:		PCT019068	22	9
Ethiopia		PCT019069	22	9
Other Eastern Africa		PCT019070	22	9
Middle Africa		PCT019071	22	9
Northern Africa:		PCT019072	22	9
Egypt		PCT019073	22	9
Other Northern Africa		PCT019074	22	9
Southern Africa:		PCT019075	22	9
South Africa		PCT019076	22	9
Other Southern Africa		PCT019077	22	9
Western Africa:		PCT019078	22	9
Ghana		PCT019079	22	9
Nigeria		PCT019080	22	9
Sierra Leone		PCT019081	22	9
Other Western Africa		PCT019082	22	9
Africa, n.e.c.		PCT019083	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT19. PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [126]—Con.**

Total—Con.				
Oceania:		PCT019084	22	9
Australia and New Zealand Subregion:		PCT019085	22	9
Australia		PCT019086	22	9
Other Australian and New Zealand Subregion		PCT019087	22	9
Melanesia		PCT019088	22	9
Micronesia		PCT019089	22	9
Polynesia		PCT019090	22	9
Oceania, n.e.c.		PCT019091	22	9
Americas:		PCT019092	22	9
Latin America:		PCT019093	22	9
Caribbean:		PCT019094	22	9
Barbados		PCT019095	22	9
Cuba		PCT019096	22	9
Dominican Republic		PCT019097	22	9
Haiti		PCT019098	22	9
Jamaica		PCT019099	22	9
Trinidad and Tobago		PCT019100	22	9
Other Caribbean		PCT019101	22	9
Central America:		PCT019102	22	9
Mexico		PCT019103	22	9
Other Central America:		PCT019104	22	9
Costa Rica		PCT019105	22	9
El Salvador		PCT019106	22	9
Guatemala		PCT019107	22	9
Honduras		PCT019108	22	9
Nicaragua		PCT019109	22	9
Panama		PCT019110	22	9
Other Central America		PCT019111	22	9
South America:		PCT019112	22	9
Argentina		PCT019113	22	9
Bolivia		PCT019114	22	9
Brazil		PCT019115	22	9
Chile		PCT019116	22	9
Colombia		PCT019117	22	9
Ecuador		PCT019118	22	9
Guyana		PCT019119	22	9
Peru		PCT019120	22	9
Venezuela		PCT019121	22	9
Other South America		PCT019122	22	9
Northern America:		PCT019123	22	9
Canada		PCT019124	22	9
Other Northern America		PCT019125	22	9
Born at sea		PCT019126	22	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 23 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT20. PLACE OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [104]**

Universe: Foreign-born population

Total:	PCT020001	23	9
Europe:	PCT020002	23	9
Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:	PCT020003	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020004	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020005	23	9
Year of entry 1980 to 1989:	PCT020006	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020007	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020008	23	9
Year of entry before 1980:	PCT020009	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020010	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020011	23	9
Asia:	PCT020012	23	9
Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:	PCT020013	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020014	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020015	23	9
Year of entry 1980 to 1989:	PCT020016	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020017	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020018	23	9
Year of entry before 1980:	PCT020019	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020020	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020021	23	9
Africa:	PCT020022	23	9
Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:	PCT020023	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020024	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020025	23	9
Year of entry 1980 to 1989:	PCT020026	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020027	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020028	23	9
Year of entry before 1980:	PCT020029	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020030	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020031	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT20. PLACE OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [104]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Oceania:	PCT020032	23	9
Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:	PCT020033	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020034	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020035	23	9
Year of entry 1980 to 1989:	PCT020036	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020037	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020038	23	9
Year of entry before 1980:	PCT020039	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020040	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020041	23	9
Americas:	PCT020042	23	9
Latin America:	PCT020043	23	9
Caribbean:	PCT020044	23	9
Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:	PCT020045	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020046	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020047	23	9
Year of entry 1980 to 1989:	PCT020048	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020049	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020050	23	9
Year of entry before 1980:	PCT020051	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020052	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020053	23	9
Central America:	PCT020054	23	9
Mexico:	PCT020055	23	9
Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:	PCT020056	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020057	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020058	23	9
Year of entry 1980 to 1989:	PCT020059	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020060	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020061	23	9
Year of entry before 1980:	PCT020062	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020063	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020064	23	9
Other Central America:	PCT020065	23	9
Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:	PCT020066	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020067	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020068	23	9
Year of entry 1980 to 1989:	PCT020069	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020070	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020071	23	9
Year of entry before 1980:	PCT020072	23	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT020073	23	9
Not a citizen	PCT020074	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT20. PLACE OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [104]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Americas—Con.

South America:

Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

Year of entry 1980 to 1989:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

Year of entry before 1980:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

Northern America:

Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

Year of entry 1980 to 1989:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

Year of entry before 1980:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

Born at sea:

Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

Year of entry 1980 to 1989:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

Year of entry before 1980:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

PCT020075	23	9
PCT020076	23	9
PCT020077	23	9
PCT020078	23	9
PCT020079	23	9
PCT020080	23	9
PCT020081	23	9
PCT020082	23	9
PCT020083	23	9
PCT020084	23	9
PCT020085	23	9
PCT020086	23	9
PCT020087	23	9
PCT020088	23	9
PCT020089	23	9
PCT020090	23	9
PCT020091	23	9
PCT020092	23	9
PCT020093	23	9
PCT020094	23	9
PCT020095	23	9
PCT020096	23	9
PCT020097	23	9
PCT020098	23	9
PCT020099	23	9
PCT020100	23	9
PCT020101	23	9
PCT020102	23	9
PCT020103	23	9
PCT020104	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT21. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE, COUNTY, AND PLACE LEVEL [24]**

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT021001	23	9
Same house in 1995	PCT021002	23	9
Different house in 1995:	PCT021003	23	9
In United States in 1995:	PCT021004	23	9
Same city or town:	PCT021005	23	9
Same county	PCT021006	23	9
Different county (same state)	PCT021007	23	9
Not same city or town:	PCT021008	23	9
Same county	PCT021009	23	9
Different county:	PCT021010	23	9
Same state	PCT021011	23	9
Different state:	PCT021012	23	9
Northeast	PCT021013	23	9
Midwest	PCT021014	23	9
South	PCT021015	23	9
West	PCT021016	23	9
In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT021017	23	9
Same city or town	PCT021018	23	9
Not same city or town:	PCT021019	23	9
Same municipio	PCT021020	23	9
Different municipio	PCT021021	23	9
Elsewhere in 1995:	PCT021022	23	9
U.S. Island Areas	PCT021023	23	9
Foreign country or at sea	PCT021024	23	9

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cell 17; cells 18-21 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 17-21. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 4, 8, 10, and 12-16; cells 5-7, 9, and 11 are zero for these people.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT22. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [43]**

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT022001	23	9
Living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000:	PCT022002	23	9
Same house in 1995:	PCT022003	23	9
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	PCT022004	23	9
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	PCT022005	23	9
Different house in 1995:	PCT022006	23	9
In United States in 1995:	PCT022007	23	9
Same MSA/PMSA in 1995:	PCT022008	23	9
Moved within same central city	PCT022009	23	9
Moved between central cities	PCT022010	23	9
Moved from central city to remainder of this MSA/PMSA	PCT022011	23	9
Moved from remainder of this MSA/PMSA to central city	PCT022012	23	9
Moved within remainder of this MSA/PMSA	PCT022013	23	9
Different MSA/PMSA in 1995:	PCT022014	23	9
Central city in different MSA/PMSA	PCT022015	23	9
Remainder of different MSA/PMSA	PCT022016	23	9
Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995	PCT022017	23	9
In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT022018	23	9
Same MSA/PMSA in 1995:	PCT022019	23	9
Moved within same central city	PCT022020	23	9
Moved between central cities	PCT022021	23	9
Moved from central city to remainder of this MSA/PMSA	PCT022022	23	9
Moved from remainder of this MSA/PMSA to central city	PCT022023	23	9
Moved within remainder of this MSA/PMSA	PCT022024	23	9
Different MSA/PMSA in 1995:	PCT022025	23	9
Central city in different MSA/PMSA	PCT022026	23	9
Remainder of different MSA/PMSA	PCT022027	23	9
Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995	PCT022028	23	9
Elsewhere in 1995	PCT022029	23	9
Not living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000:	PCT022030	23	9
Same house in 1995	PCT022031	23	9
Different house in 1995:	PCT022032	23	9
In United States in 1995:	PCT022033	23	9
In an MSA/PMSA in 1995:	PCT022034	23	9
Central city	PCT022035	23	9
Remainder of an MSA/PMSA	PCT022036	23	9
Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995	PCT022037	23	9
In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT022038	23	9
In an MSA/PMSA in 1995:	PCT022039	23	9
Central city	PCT022040	23	9
Remainder of an MSA/PMSA	PCT022041	23	9
Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995	PCT022042	23	9
Elsewhere in 1995	PCT022043	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 18 and 38; cells 19-28 and 39-42 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 18-28 and 38-42. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 7, 14-17, and 33-37; cells 8-13 are zero for these people.

**PCT23. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [39]**

Universe: Population 3 years and over

Total:	PCT023001	23	9
Male:	PCT023002	23	9
Enrolled in school:	PCT023003	23	9
3 and 4 years	PCT023004	23	9
5 to 9 years	PCT023005	23	9
10 to 14 years	PCT023006	23	9
15 to 17 years	PCT023007	23	9
18 and 19 years	PCT023008	23	9
20 to 24 years	PCT023009	23	9
25 to 34 years	PCT023010	23	9
35 years and over	PCT023011	23	9
Not enrolled in school:	PCT023012	23	9
3 and 4 years	PCT023013	23	9
5 to 9 years	PCT023014	23	9
10 to 14 years	PCT023015	23	9
15 to 17 years	PCT023016	23	9
18 and 19 years	PCT023017	23	9
20 to 24 years	PCT023018	23	9
25 to 34 years	PCT023019	23	9
35 years and over	PCT023020	23	9
Female:	PCT023021	23	9
Enrolled in school:	PCT023022	23	9
3 and 4 years	PCT023023	23	9
5 to 9 years	PCT023024	23	9
10 to 14 years	PCT023025	23	9
15 to 17 years	PCT023026	23	9
18 and 19 years	PCT023027	23	9
20 to 24 years	PCT023028	23	9
25 to 34 years	PCT023029	23	9
35 years and over	PCT023030	23	9
Not enrolled in school:	PCT023031	23	9
3 and 4 years	PCT023032	23	9
5 to 9 years	PCT023033	23	9
10 to 14 years	PCT023034	23	9
15 to 17 years	PCT023035	23	9
18 and 19 years	PCT023036	23	9
20 to 24 years	PCT023037	23	9
25 to 34 years	PCT023038	23	9
35 years and over	PCT023039	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT24. SEX BY COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [23]**

Universe: Population 15 years and over

Total:	PCT024001	23	9
Male:	PCT024002	23	9
Enrolled in college or graduate school:	PCT024003	23	9
15 to 17 years	PCT024004	23	9
18 to 24 years	PCT024005	23	9
25 to 34 years	PCT024006	23	9
35 years and over	PCT024007	23	9
Not enrolled in college or graduate school:	PCT024008	23	9
15 to 17 years	PCT024009	23	9
18 to 24 years	PCT024010	23	9
25 to 34 years	PCT024011	23	9
35 years and over	PCT024012	23	9
Female:	PCT024013	23	9
Enrolled in college or graduate school:	PCT024014	23	9
15 to 17 years	PCT024015	23	9
18 to 24 years	PCT024016	23	9
25 to 34 years	PCT024017	23	9
35 years and over	PCT024018	23	9
Not enrolled in college or graduate school:	PCT024019	23	9
15 to 17 years	PCT024020	23	9
18 to 24 years	PCT024021	23	9
25 to 34 years	PCT024022	23	9
35 years and over	PCT024023	23	9

**File 24 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT25. SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [83]**

Universe: Population 18 years and over

Total:		PCT025001	24	9
Male:		PCT025002	24	9
18 to 24 years:		PCT025003	24	9
Less than 9th grade		PCT025004	24	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma		PCT025005	24	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)		PCT025006	24	9
Some college, no degree		PCT025007	24	9
Associate degree		PCT025008	24	9
Bachelor's degree		PCT025009	24	9
Graduate or professional degree		PCT025010	24	9
25 to 34 years:		PCT025011	24	9
Less than 9th grade		PCT025012	24	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma		PCT025013	24	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)		PCT025014	24	9
Some college, no degree		PCT025015	24	9
Associate degree		PCT025016	24	9
Bachelor's degree		PCT025017	24	9
Graduate or professional degree		PCT025018	24	9
35 to 44 years:		PCT025019	24	9
Less than 9th grade		PCT025020	24	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma		PCT025021	24	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)		PCT025022	24	9
Some college, no degree		PCT025023	24	9
Associate degree		PCT025024	24	9
Bachelor's degree		PCT025025	24	9
Graduate or professional degree		PCT025026	24	9
45 to 64 years:		PCT025027	24	9
Less than 9th grade		PCT025028	24	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma		PCT025029	24	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)		PCT025030	24	9
Some college, no degree		PCT025031	24	9
Associate degree		PCT025032	24	9
Bachelor's degree		PCT025033	24	9
Graduate or professional degree		PCT025034	24	9
65 years and over:		PCT025035	24	9
Less than 9th grade		PCT025036	24	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma		PCT025037	24	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)		PCT025038	24	9
Some college, no degree		PCT025039	24	9
Associate degree		PCT025040	24	9
Bachelor's degree		PCT025041	24	9
Graduate or professional degree		PCT025042	24	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT25. SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [83]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female:	PCT025043	24	9
18 to 24 years:	PCT025044	24	9
Less than 9th grade	PCT025045	24	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT025046	24	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT025047	24	9
Some college, no degree	PCT025048	24	9
Associate degree	PCT025049	24	9
Bachelor's degree	PCT025050	24	9
Graduate or professional degree	PCT025051	24	9
25 to 34 years:	PCT025052	24	9
Less than 9th grade	PCT025053	24	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT025054	24	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT025055	24	9
Some college, no degree	PCT025056	24	9
Associate degree	PCT025057	24	9
Bachelor's degree	PCT025058	24	9
Graduate or professional degree	PCT025059	24	9
35 to 44 years:	PCT025060	24	9
Less than 9th grade	PCT025061	24	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT025062	24	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT025063	24	9
Some college, no degree	PCT025064	24	9
Associate degree	PCT025065	24	9
Bachelor's degree	PCT025066	24	9
Graduate or professional degree	PCT025067	24	9
45 to 64 years:	PCT025068	24	9
Less than 9th grade	PCT025069	24	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT025070	24	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT025071	24	9
Some college, no degree	PCT025072	24	9
Associate degree	PCT025073	24	9
Bachelor's degree	PCT025074	24	9
Graduate or professional degree	PCT025075	24	9
65 years and over:	PCT025076	24	9
Less than 9th grade	PCT025077	24	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	PCT025078	24	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT025079	24	9
Some college, no degree	PCT025080	24	9
Associate degree	PCT025081	24	9
Bachelor's degree	PCT025082	24	9
Graduate or professional degree	PCT025083	24	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT26. SEX BY AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [101]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT026001	24	9
Male:	PCT026002	24	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT026003	24	9
With one type of disability:	PCT026004	24	9
Sensory disability	PCT026005	24	9
Physical disability	PCT026006	24	9
Mental disability	PCT026007	24	9
Self-care disability	PCT026008	24	9
With two or more types of disability:	PCT026009	24	9
Includes self-care disability	PCT026010	24	9
Does not include self-care disability	PCT026011	24	9
No disability	PCT026012	24	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT026013	24	9
With one type of disability:	PCT026014	24	9
Sensory disability	PCT026015	24	9
Physical disability	PCT026016	24	9
Mental disability	PCT026017	24	9
Self-care disability	PCT026018	24	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT026019	24	9
Employment disability	PCT026020	24	9
With two or more types of disability:	PCT026021	24	9
Includes self-care disability	PCT026022	24	9
Does not include self-care disability:	PCT026023	24	9
Go-outside home and employment only	PCT026024	24	9
Other combination	PCT026025	24	9
No disability	PCT026026	24	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT026027	24	9
With one type of disability:	PCT026028	24	9
Sensory disability	PCT026029	24	9
Physical disability	PCT026030	24	9
Mental disability	PCT026031	24	9
Self-care disability	PCT026032	24	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT026033	24	9
Employment disability	PCT026034	24	9
With two or more types of disability:	PCT026035	24	9
Includes self-care disability	PCT026036	24	9
Does not include self-care disability:	PCT026037	24	9
Go-outside home and employment only	PCT026038	24	9
Other combination	PCT026039	24	9
No disability	PCT026040	24	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT26. SEX BY AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [101]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

65 years and over:	PCT026041	24	9
With one type of disability:	PCT026042	24	9
Sensory disability	PCT026043	24	9
Physical disability	PCT026044	24	9
Mental disability	PCT026045	24	9
Self-care disability	PCT026046	24	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT026047	24	9
With two or more types of disability:	PCT026048	24	9
Includes self-care disability	PCT026049	24	9
Does not include self-care disability	PCT026050	24	9
No disability	PCT026051	24	9
Female:	PCT026052	24	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT026053	24	9
With one type of disability:	PCT026054	24	9
Sensory disability	PCT026055	24	9
Physical disability	PCT026056	24	9
Mental disability	PCT026057	24	9
Self-care disability	PCT026058	24	9
With two or more types of disability:	PCT026059	24	9
Includes self-care disability	PCT026060	24	9
Does not include self-care disability	PCT026061	24	9
No disability	PCT026062	24	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT026063	24	9
With one type of disability:	PCT026064	24	9
Sensory disability	PCT026065	24	9
Physical disability	PCT026066	24	9
Mental disability	PCT026067	24	9
Self-care disability	PCT026068	24	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT026069	24	9
Employment disability	PCT026070	24	9
With two or more types of disability:	PCT026071	24	9
Includes self-care disability	PCT026072	24	9
Does not include self-care disability:	PCT026073	24	9
Go-outside home and employment only	PCT026074	24	9
Other combination	PCT026075	24	9
No disability	PCT026076	24	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT026077	24	9
With one type of disability:	PCT026078	24	9
Sensory disability	PCT026079	24	9
Physical disability	PCT026080	24	9
Mental disability	PCT026081	24	9
Self-care disability	PCT026082	24	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT026083	24	9
Employment disability	PCT026084	24	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT26. SEX BY AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [101]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

21 to 64 years—Con.

With two or more types of disability: PCT026085 24 9

Includes self-care disability PCT026086 24 9

Does not include self-care disability: PCT026087 24 9

Go-outside home and employment only PCT026088 24 9

Other combination PCT026089 24 9

No disability PCT026090 24 9

65 years and over: PCT026091 24 9

With one type of disability: PCT026092 24 9

Sensory disability PCT026093 24 9

Physical disability PCT026094 24 9

Mental disability PCT026095 24 9

Self-care disability PCT026096 24 9

Go-outside-home disability PCT026097 24 9

With two or more types of disability: PCT026098 24 9

Includes self-care disability PCT026099 24 9

Does not include self-care disability PCT026100 24 9

No disability PCT026101 24 9

**PCT27. SEX BY AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total: PCT027001 24 9

Male: PCT027002 24 9

5 to 15 years: PCT027003 24 9

With a sensory disability PCT027004 24 9

No sensory disability PCT027005 24 9

16 to 20 years: PCT027006 24 9

With a sensory disability: PCT027007 24 9

Employed PCT027008 24 9

Not employed PCT027009 24 9

No sensory disability: PCT027010 24 9

Employed PCT027011 24 9

Not employed PCT027012 24 9

21 to 64 years: PCT027013 24 9

With a sensory disability: PCT027014 24 9

Employed PCT027015 24 9

Not employed PCT027016 24 9

No sensory disability: PCT027017 24 9

Employed PCT027018 24 9

Not employed PCT027019 24 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT27. SEX BY AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

65 to 74 years:	PCT027020	24	9
With a sensory disability	PCT027021	24	9
No sensory disability	PCT027022	24	9
75 years and over:	PCT027023	24	9
With a sensory disability	PCT027024	24	9
No sensory disability	PCT027025	24	9
Female:	PCT027026	24	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT027027	24	9
With a sensory disability	PCT027028	24	9
No sensory disability	PCT027029	24	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT027030	24	9
With a sensory disability:	PCT027031	24	9
Employed	PCT027032	24	9
Not employed	PCT027033	24	9
No sensory disability:	PCT027034	24	9
Employed	PCT027035	24	9
Not employed	PCT027036	24	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT027037	24	9
With a sensory disability:	PCT027038	24	9
Employed	PCT027039	24	9
Not employed	PCT027040	24	9
No sensory disability:	PCT027041	24	9
Employed	PCT027042	24	9
Not employed	PCT027043	24	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT027044	24	9
With a sensory disability	PCT027045	24	9
No sensory disability	PCT027046	24	9
75 years and over:	PCT027047	24	9
With a sensory disability	PCT027048	24	9
No sensory disability	PCT027049	24	9

**File 25 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT28. SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT028001	25	9
Male:	PCT028002	25	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT028003	25	9
With a physical disability	PCT028004	25	9
No physical disability	PCT028005	25	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT028006	25	9
With a physical disability:	PCT028007	25	9
Employed	PCT028008	25	9
Not employed	PCT028009	25	9
No physical disability:	PCT028010	25	9
Employed	PCT028011	25	9
Not employed	PCT028012	25	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT028013	25	9
With a physical disability:	PCT028014	25	9
Employed	PCT028015	25	9
Not employed	PCT028016	25	9
No physical disability:	PCT028017	25	9
Employed	PCT028018	25	9
Not employed	PCT028019	25	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT028020	25	9
With a physical disability	PCT028021	25	9
No physical disability	PCT028022	25	9
75 years and over:	PCT028023	25	9
With a physical disability	PCT028024	25	9
No physical disability	PCT028025	25	9
Female:	PCT028026	25	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT028027	25	9
With a physical disability	PCT028028	25	9
No physical disability	PCT028029	25	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT028030	25	9
With a physical disability:	PCT028031	25	9
Employed	PCT028032	25	9
Not employed	PCT028033	25	9
No physical disability:	PCT028034	25	9
Employed	PCT028035	25	9
Not employed	PCT028036	25	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT028037	25	9
With a physical disability:	PCT028038	25	9
Employed	PCT028039	25	9
Not employed	PCT028040	25	9
No physical disability:	PCT028041	25	9
Employed	PCT028042	25	9
Not employed	PCT028043	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT28. SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

65 to 74 years:	PCT028044	25	9
With a physical disability	PCT028045	25	9
No physical disability	PCT028046	25	9
75 years and over:	PCT028047	25	9
With a physical disability	PCT028048	25	9
No physical disability	PCT028049	25	9

**PCT29. SEX BY AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT029001	25	9
Male:	PCT029002	25	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT029003	25	9
With a mental disability	PCT029004	25	9
No mental disability	PCT029005	25	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT029006	25	9
With a mental disability:	PCT029007	25	9
Employed	PCT029008	25	9
Not employed	PCT029009	25	9
No mental disability:	PCT029010	25	9
Employed	PCT029011	25	9
Not employed	PCT029012	25	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT029013	25	9
With a mental disability:	PCT029014	25	9
Employed	PCT029015	25	9
Not employed	PCT029016	25	9
No mental disability:	PCT029017	25	9
Employed	PCT029018	25	9
Not employed	PCT029019	25	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT029020	25	9
With a mental disability	PCT029021	25	9
No mental disability	PCT029022	25	9
75 years and over:	PCT029023	25	9
With a mental disability	PCT029024	25	9
No mental disability	PCT029025	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
	Female:	PCT029026	25	9
	5 to 15 years:	PCT029027	25	9
	With a mental disability	PCT029028	25	9
	No mental disability	PCT029029	25	9
	16 to 20 years:	PCT029030	25	9
	With a mental disability:	PCT029031	25	9
	Employed	PCT029032	25	9
	Not employed	PCT029033	25	9
	No mental disability:	PCT029034	25	9
	Employed	PCT029035	25	9
	Not employed	PCT029036	25	9
	21 to 64 years:	PCT029037	25	9
	With a mental disability:	PCT029038	25	9
	Employed	PCT029039	25	9
	Not employed	PCT029040	25	9
	No mental disability:	PCT029041	25	9
	Employed	PCT029042	25	9
	Not employed	PCT029043	25	9
	65 to 74 years:	PCT029044	25	9
	With a mental disability	PCT029045	25	9
	No mental disability	PCT029046	25	9
	75 years and over:	PCT029047	25	9
	With a mental disability	PCT029048	25	9
	No mental disability	PCT029049	25	9

**PCT30. SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT030001	25	9
Male:	PCT030002	25	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT030003	25	9
With a self-care disability	PCT030004	25	9
No self-care disability	PCT030005	25	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT030006	25	9
With a self-care disability:	PCT030007	25	9
Employed	PCT030008	25	9
Not employed	PCT030009	25	9
No self-care disability:	PCT030010	25	9
Employed	PCT030011	25	9
Not employed	PCT030012	25	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT30. SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

21 to 64 years:	PCT030013	25	9
With a self-care disability:	PCT030014	25	9
Employed	PCT030015	25	9
Not employed	PCT030016	25	9
No self-care disability:	PCT030017	25	9
Employed	PCT030018	25	9
Not employed	PCT030019	25	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT030020	25	9
With a self-care disability	PCT030021	25	9
No self-care disability	PCT030022	25	9
75 years and over:	PCT030023	25	9
With a self-care disability	PCT030024	25	9
No self-care disability	PCT030025	25	9
Female:	PCT030026	25	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT030027	25	9
With a self-care disability	PCT030028	25	9
No self-care disability	PCT030029	25	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT030030	25	9
With a self-care disability:	PCT030031	25	9
Employed	PCT030032	25	9
Not employed	PCT030033	25	9
No self-care disability:	PCT030034	25	9
Employed	PCT030035	25	9
Not employed	PCT030036	25	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT030037	25	9
With a self-care disability:	PCT030038	25	9
Employed	PCT030039	25	9
Not employed	PCT030040	25	9
No self-care disability:	PCT030041	25	9
Employed	PCT030042	25	9
Not employed	PCT030043	25	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT030044	25	9
With a self-care disability	PCT030045	25	9
No self-care disability	PCT030046	25	9
75 years and over:	PCT030047	25	9
With a self-care disability	PCT030048	25	9
No self-care disability	PCT030049	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT31. SEX BY AGE BY GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [43]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over

Total:	PCT031001	25	9
Male:	PCT031002	25	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT031003	25	9
With a go-outside-home disability:	PCT031004	25	9
Employed	PCT031005	25	9
Not employed	PCT031006	25	9
No go-outside-home disability:	PCT031007	25	9
Employed	PCT031008	25	9
Not employed	PCT031009	25	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT031010	25	9
With a go-outside-home disability:	PCT031011	25	9
Employed	PCT031012	25	9
Not employed	PCT031013	25	9
No go-outside-home disability:	PCT031014	25	9
Employed	PCT031015	25	9
Not employed	PCT031016	25	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT031017	25	9
With a go-outside-home disability	PCT031018	25	9
No go-outside-home disability	PCT031019	25	9
75 years and over:	PCT031020	25	9
With a go-outside-home disability	PCT031021	25	9
No go-outside-home disability	PCT031022	25	9
Female:	PCT031023	25	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT031024	25	9
With a go-outside-home disability:	PCT031025	25	9
Employed	PCT031026	25	9
Not employed	PCT031027	25	9
No go-outside-home disability:	PCT031028	25	9
Employed	PCT031029	25	9
Not employed	PCT031030	25	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT031031	25	9
With a go-outside-home disability:	PCT031032	25	9
Employed	PCT031033	25	9
Not employed	PCT031034	25	9
No go-outside-home disability:	PCT031035	25	9
Employed	PCT031036	25	9
Not employed	PCT031037	25	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT031038	25	9
With a go-outside-home disability	PCT031039	25	9
No go-outside-home disability	PCT031040	25	9
75 years and over:	PCT031041	25	9
With a go-outside-home disability	PCT031042	25	9
No go-outside-home disability	PCT031043	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT32. SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [31]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years

Total:	PCT032001	25	9
Male:	PCT032002	25	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT032003	25	9
With an employment disability:	PCT032004	25	9
Employed	PCT032005	25	9
Not employed	PCT032006	25	9
No employment disability:	PCT032007	25	9
Employed	PCT032008	25	9
Not employed	PCT032009	25	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT032010	25	9
With an employment disability:	PCT032011	25	9
Employed	PCT032012	25	9
Not employed	PCT032013	25	9
No employment disability:	PCT032014	25	9
Employed	PCT032015	25	9
Not employed	PCT032016	25	9
Female:	PCT032017	25	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT032018	25	9
With an employment disability:	PCT032019	25	9
Employed	PCT032020	25	9
Not employed	PCT032021	25	9
No employment disability:	PCT032022	25	9
Employed	PCT032023	25	9
Not employed	PCT032024	25	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT032025	25	9
With an employment disability:	PCT032026	25	9
Employed	PCT032027	25	9
Not employed	PCT032028	25	9
No employment disability:	PCT032029	25	9
Employed	PCT032030	25	9
Not employed	PCT032031	25	9

**File 26 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT33. SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 TO 34 YEARS [47]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 34 years

Total:	PCT033001	26	9
Male:	PCT033002	26	9
With a disability:	PCT033003	26	9
Enrolled in school:	PCT033004	26	9
Below college	PCT033005	26	9
College or graduate school	PCT033006	26	9
Not enrolled in school:	PCT033007	26	9
Not high school graduate	PCT033008	26	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT033009	26	9
Some college, no degree	PCT033010	26	9
Associate degree	PCT033011	26	9
Bachelor's degree	PCT033012	26	9
Graduate or professional degree	PCT033013	26	9
No disability:	PCT033014	26	9
Enrolled in school:	PCT033015	26	9
Below college	PCT033016	26	9
College or graduate school	PCT033017	26	9
Not enrolled in school:	PCT033018	26	9
Not high school graduate	PCT033019	26	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT033020	26	9
Some college, no degree	PCT033021	26	9
Associate degree	PCT033022	26	9
Bachelor's degree	PCT033023	26	9
Graduate or professional degree	PCT033024	26	9
Female:	PCT033025	26	9
With a disability:	PCT033026	26	9
Enrolled in school:	PCT033027	26	9
Below college	PCT033028	26	9
College or graduate school	PCT033029	26	9
Not enrolled in school:	PCT033030	26	9
Not high school graduate	PCT033031	26	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT033032	26	9
Some college, no degree	PCT033033	26	9
Associate degree	PCT033034	26	9
Bachelor's degree	PCT033035	26	9
Graduate or professional degree	PCT033036	26	9
No disability:	PCT033037	26	9
Enrolled in school:	PCT033038	26	9
Below college	PCT033039	26	9
College or graduate school	PCT033040	26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT33. SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 TO 34 YEARS [47]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

No disability:

Not enrolled in school:	PCT033041	26	9
Not high school graduate	PCT033042	26	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	PCT033043	26	9
Some college, no degree	PCT033044	26	9
Associate degree	PCT033045	26	9
Bachelor's degree	PCT033046	26	9
Graduate or professional degree	PCT033047	26	9

**PCT34. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [59]**

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	PCT034001	26	9
Male:	PCT034002	26	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT034003	26	9
With a disability:	PCT034004	26	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level	PCT034005	26	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level	PCT034006	26	9
No disability:	PCT034007	26	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level	PCT034008	26	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level	PCT034009	26	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT034010	26	9
With a disability:	PCT034011	26	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level	PCT034012	26	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level	PCT034013	26	9
No disability:	PCT034014	26	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level	PCT034015	26	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level	PCT034016	26	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT034017	26	9
With a disability:	PCT034018	26	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level	PCT034019	26	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level	PCT034020	26	9
No disability:	PCT034021	26	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level	PCT034022	26	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level	PCT034023	26	9
65 years and over:	PCT034024	26	9
With a disability:	PCT034025	26	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level	PCT034026	26	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level	PCT034027	26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT34. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [59]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

65 years and over—Con.

No disability:

Income in 1999 below poverty level

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level

Female:

5 to 15 years:

With a disability:

Income in 1999 below poverty level

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level

No disability:

Income in 1999 below poverty level

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level

16 to 20 years:

With a disability:

Income in 1999 below poverty level

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level

No disability:

Income in 1999 below poverty level

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level

21 to 64 years:

With a disability:

Income in 1999 below poverty level

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level

No disability:

Income in 1999 below poverty level

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level

65 years and over:

With a disability:

Income in 1999 below poverty level

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level

No disability:

Income in 1999 below poverty level

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level

PCT034028	26	9
PCT034029	26	9
PCT034030	26	9
PCT034031	26	9
PCT034032	26	9
PCT034033	26	9
PCT034034	26	9
PCT034035	26	9
PCT034036	26	9
PCT034037	26	9
PCT034038	26	9
PCT034039	26	9
PCT034040	26	9
PCT034041	26	9
PCT034042	26	9
PCT034043	26	9
PCT034044	26	9
PCT034045	26	9
PCT034046	26	9
PCT034047	26	9
PCT034048	26	9
PCT034049	26	9
PCT034050	26	9
PCT034051	26	9
PCT034052	26	9
PCT034053	26	9
PCT034054	26	9
PCT034055	26	9
PCT034056	26	9
PCT034057	26	9
PCT034058	26	9
PCT034059	26	9

**File 27 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT35. SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]**

Universe: Population 16 years and over

Total:	PCT035001	27	9
Male:	PCT035002	27	9
16 to 19 years:	PCT035003	27	9
In labor force:	PCT035004	27	9
In Armed Forces	PCT035005	27	9
Civilian:	PCT035006	27	9
Employed	PCT035007	27	9
Unemployed	PCT035008	27	9
Not in labor force	PCT035009	27	9
20 to 21 years:	PCT035010	27	9
In labor force:	PCT035011	27	9
In Armed Forces	PCT035012	27	9
Civilian:	PCT035013	27	9
Employed	PCT035014	27	9
Unemployed	PCT035015	27	9
Not in labor force	PCT035016	27	9
22 to 24 years:	PCT035017	27	9
In labor force:	PCT035018	27	9
In Armed Forces	PCT035019	27	9
Civilian:	PCT035020	27	9
Employed	PCT035021	27	9
Unemployed	PCT035022	27	9
Not in labor force	PCT035023	27	9
25 to 29 years:	PCT035024	27	9
In labor force:	PCT035025	27	9
In Armed Forces	PCT035026	27	9
Civilian:	PCT035027	27	9
Employed	PCT035028	27	9
Unemployed	PCT035029	27	9
Not in labor force	PCT035030	27	9
30 to 34 years:	PCT035031	27	9
In labor force:	PCT035032	27	9
In Armed Forces	PCT035033	27	9
Civilian:	PCT035034	27	9
Employed	PCT035035	27	9
Unemployed	PCT035036	27	9
Not in labor force	PCT035037	27	9
35 to 44 years:	PCT035038	27	9
In labor force:	PCT035039	27	9
In Armed Forces	PCT035040	27	9
Civilian:	PCT035041	27	9
Employed	PCT035042	27	9
Unemployed	PCT035043	27	9
Not in labor force	PCT035044	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT35. SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

45 to 54 years:	PCT035045	27	9
In labor force:	PCT035046	27	9
In Armed Forces	PCT035047	27	9
Civilian:	PCT035048	27	9
Employed	PCT035049	27	9
Unemployed	PCT035050	27	9
Not in labor force	PCT035051	27	9
55 to 59 years:	PCT035052	27	9
In labor force:	PCT035053	27	9
In Armed Forces	PCT035054	27	9
Civilian:	PCT035055	27	9
Employed	PCT035056	27	9
Unemployed	PCT035057	27	9
Not in labor force	PCT035058	27	9
60 to 61 years:	PCT035059	27	9
In labor force:	PCT035060	27	9
In Armed Forces	PCT035061	27	9
Civilian:	PCT035062	27	9
Employed	PCT035063	27	9
Unemployed	PCT035064	27	9
Not in labor force	PCT035065	27	9
62 to 64 years:	PCT035066	27	9
In labor force:	PCT035067	27	9
In Armed Forces	PCT035068	27	9
Civilian:	PCT035069	27	9
Employed	PCT035070	27	9
Unemployed	PCT035071	27	9
Not in labor force	PCT035072	27	9
65 to 69 years:	PCT035073	27	9
In labor force:	PCT035074	27	9
In Armed Forces	PCT035075	27	9
Civilian:	PCT035076	27	9
Employed	PCT035077	27	9
Unemployed	PCT035078	27	9
Not in labor force	PCT035079	27	9
70 to 74 years:	PCT035080	27	9
In labor force:	PCT035081	27	9
In Armed Forces	PCT035082	27	9
Civilian:	PCT035083	27	9
Employed	PCT035084	27	9
Unemployed	PCT035085	27	9
Not in labor force	PCT035086	27	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT35.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	75 years and over:	PCT035087	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035088	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035089	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035090	27	9
	Employed	PCT035091	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035092	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035093	27	9
	Female:	PCT035094	27	9
	16 to 19 years:	PCT035095	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035096	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035097	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035098	27	9
	Employed	PCT035099	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035100	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035101	27	9
	20 to 21 years:	PCT035102	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035103	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035104	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035105	27	9
	Employed	PCT035106	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035107	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035108	27	9
	22 to 24 years:	PCT035109	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035110	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035111	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035112	27	9
	Employed	PCT035113	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035114	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035115	27	9
	25 to 29 years:	PCT035116	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035117	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035118	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035119	27	9
	Employed	PCT035120	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035121	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035122	27	9
	30 to 34 years:	PCT035123	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035124	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035125	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035126	27	9
	Employed	PCT035127	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035128	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035129	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT35.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	35 to 44 years:	PCT035130	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035131	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035132	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035133	27	9
	Employed	PCT035134	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035135	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035136	27	9
	45 to 54 years:	PCT035137	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035138	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035139	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035140	27	9
	Employed	PCT035141	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035142	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035143	27	9
	55 to 59 years:	PCT035144	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035145	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035146	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035147	27	9
	Employed	PCT035148	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035149	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035150	27	9
	60 to 61 years:	PCT035151	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035152	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035153	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035154	27	9
	Employed	PCT035155	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035156	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035157	27	9
	62 to 64 years:	PCT035158	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035159	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035160	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035161	27	9
	Employed	PCT035162	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035163	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035164	27	9
	65 to 69 years:	PCT035165	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035166	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035167	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035168	27	9
	Employed	PCT035169	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035170	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035171	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT35.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	70 to 74 years:	PCT035172	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035173	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035174	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035175	27	9
	Employed	PCT035176	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035177	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035178	27	9
	75 years and over:	PCT035179	27	9
	In labor force:	PCT035180	27	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT035181	27	9
	Civilian:	PCT035182	27	9
	Employed	PCT035183	27	9
	Unemployed	PCT035184	27	9
	Not in labor force	PCT035185	27	9
<b>PCT36.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY [7]</b>			
	Universe: Families			
	Aggregate family income in 1999:	PCT036001	27	15
	No workers	PCT036002	27	15
	1 worker	PCT036003	27	15
	2 workers, husband and wife worked	PCT036004	27	15
	2 workers, other	PCT036005	27	15
	3 or more workers, husband and wife worked	PCT036006	27	15
	3 or more workers, other	PCT036007	27	15
<b>PCT37.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [29]</b>			
	Universe: Families			
	Aggregate family income in 1999:	PCT037001	27	15
	Married-couple family:	PCT037002	27	15
	Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT037003	27	15
	Householder 25 to 34 years	PCT037004	27	15
	Householder 35 to 44 years	PCT037005	27	15
	Householder 45 to 54 years	PCT037006	27	15
	Householder 55 to 59 years	PCT037007	27	15
	Householder 60 to 64 years	PCT037008	27	15
	Householder 65 to 74 years	PCT037009	27	15
	Householder 75 years and over	PCT037010	27	15

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT37. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [29]—Con.**

Aggregate family income in 1999—Con.

Other family:	PCT037011	27	15
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT037012	27	15
Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT037013	27	15
Householder 25 to 34 years	PCT037014	27	15
Householder 35 to 44 years	PCT037015	27	15
Householder 45 to 54 years	PCT037016	27	15
Householder 55 to 59 years	PCT037017	27	15
Householder 60 to 64 years	PCT037018	27	15
Householder 65 to 74 years	PCT037019	27	15
Householder 75 years and over	PCT037020	27	15
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT037021	27	15
Householder 15 to 24 years	PCT037022	27	15
Householder 25 to 34 years	PCT037023	27	15
Householder 35 to 44 years	PCT037024	27	15
Householder 45 to 54 years	PCT037025	27	15
Householder 55 to 59 years	PCT037026	27	15
Householder 60 to 64 years	PCT037027	27	15
Householder 65 to 74 years	PCT037028	27	15
Householder 75 years and over	PCT037029	27	15

**File 28 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT38. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [107]**

Universe: Families

Total:	PCT038001	28	9
Married-couple family:	PCT038002	28	9
With own children under 18 years:	PCT038003	28	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT038004	28	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT038005	28	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT038006	28	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT038007	28	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT038008	28	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT38. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [107]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Married-couple family—Con.

With own children under 18 years—Con.

\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT038009	28	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT038010	28	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT038011	28	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT038012	28	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT038013	28	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT038014	28	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT038015	28	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT038016	28	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT038017	28	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT038018	28	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT038019	28	9

No own children under 18 years:

Less than \$10,000	PCT038021	28	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT038022	28	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT038023	28	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT038024	28	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT038025	28	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT038026	28	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT038027	28	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT038028	28	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT038029	28	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT038030	28	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT038031	28	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT038032	28	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT038033	28	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT038034	28	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT038035	28	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT038036	28	9

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years:	PCT038037	28	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT038038	28	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT038039	28	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT038040	28	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT038041	28	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT038042	28	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT038043	28	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT038044	28	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT038045	28	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT038046	28	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT038047	28	9
	PCT038048	28	9
	PCT038049	28	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT38. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [107]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Other family—Con.

Male householder, no wife present—Con.

With own children under 18 years—Con.

\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT038050	28	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT038051	28	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT038052	28	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT038053	28	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT038054	28	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT038055	28	9

No own children under 18 years:

Less than \$10,000	PCT038056	28	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT038057	28	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT038058	28	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT038059	28	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT038060	28	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT038061	28	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT038062	28	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT038063	28	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT038064	28	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT038065	28	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT038066	28	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT038067	28	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT038068	28	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT038069	28	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT038070	28	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT038071	28	9
	PCT038072	28	9

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years:

Less than \$10,000	PCT038073	28	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT038074	28	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT038075	28	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT038076	28	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT038077	28	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT038078	28	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT038079	28	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT038080	28	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT038081	28	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT038082	28	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT038083	28	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT038084	28	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT038085	28	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT038086	28	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT038087	28	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT038088	28	9
	PCT038089	28	9
	PCT038090	28	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT38.</b>	<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [107]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present—Con.			
	No own children under 18 years:	PCT038091	28	9
	Less than \$10,000	PCT038092	28	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT038093	28	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT038094	28	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT038095	28	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT038096	28	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT038097	28	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT038098	28	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT038099	28	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT038100	28	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT038101	28	9
	\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT038102	28	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT038103	28	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT038104	28	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT038105	28	9
	\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT038106	28	9
	\$200,000 or more	PCT038107	28	9
<b>PCT39.</b>	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Families			
	Median family income in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT039001	28	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT039002	28	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT039003	28	9
<b>PCT40.</b>	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]</b>			
	Universe: Families			
	Median family income in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT040001	28	9
	Married-couple family —			
	Total	PCT040002	28	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT040003	28	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT040004	28	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT40.</b>	<b>MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]—Con.</b>			
	Median family income in 1999—Con.			
	Other family —			
	Total	PCT040005	28	9
	Male householder, no wife present —			
	Total	PCT040006	28	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT040007	28	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT040008	28	9
	Female householder, no husband present —			
	Total	PCT040009	28	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT040010	28	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT040011	28	9
<b>PCT41.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]</b>			
	Universe: Families			
	Aggregate family income in 1999:	PCT041001	28	15
	Married-couple family:	PCT041002	28	15
	With own children under 18 years	PCT041003	28	15
	No own children under 18 years	PCT041004	28	15
	Other family:	PCT041005	28	15
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT041006	28	15
	With own children under 18 years	PCT041007	28	15
	No own children under 18 years	PCT041008	28	15
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT041009	28	15
	With own children under 18 years	PCT041010	28	15
	No own children under 18 years	PCT041011	28	15
<b>PCT42.</b>	<b>MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]</b>			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Median nonfamily household income in 1999 —			
	Total	PCT042001	28	9
	Male householder —			
	Total	PCT042002	28	9
	Living alone —			
	Total	PCT042003	28	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT042004	28	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT042005	28	9
	Not living alone —			
	Total	PCT042006	28	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT042007	28	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT042008	28	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT42. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]—Con.**

Median nonfamily household income in 1999—Con.

Female householder —

Total	PCT042009	28	9
Living alone —			
Total	PCT042010	28	9
Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT042011	28	9
Householder 65 years and over	PCT042012	28	9
Not living alone —			
Total	PCT042013	28	9
Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT042014	28	9
Householder 65 years and over	PCT042015	28	9

**PCT43. AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]**

Universe: Nonfamily households

Aggregate nonfamily household income in 1999:	PCT043001	28	15
Male householder:	PCT043002	28	15
Living alone:	PCT043003	28	15
Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT043004	28	15
Householder 65 years and over	PCT043005	28	15
Not living alone:	PCT043006	28	15
Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT043007	28	15
Householder 65 years and over	PCT043008	28	15
Female householder:	PCT043009	28	15
Living alone:	PCT043010	28	15
Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT043011	28	15
Householder 65 years and over	PCT043012	28	15
Not living alone:	PCT043013	28	15
Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT043014	28	15
Householder 65 years and over	PCT043015	28	15

**File 29 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT44. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [95]**

Universe: Population 15 years and over

Total:	PCT044001	29	9
Male:	PCT044002	29	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT044003	29	9
No income	PCT044004	29	9
With income:	PCT044005	29	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT044006	29	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT044007	29	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT044008	29	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT044009	29	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT044010	29	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT044011	29	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT044012	29	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT044013	29	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT044014	29	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT044015	29	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT044016	29	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT044017	29	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT044018	29	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT044019	29	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT044020	29	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT044021	29	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT044022	29	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT044023	29	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT044024	29	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT044025	29	9
Other:	PCT044026	29	9
No income	PCT044027	29	9
With income:	PCT044028	29	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT044029	29	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT044030	29	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT044031	29	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT044032	29	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT044033	29	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT044034	29	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT044035	29	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT044036	29	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT044037	29	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT044038	29	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT044039	29	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT044040	29	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT044041	29	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT044042	29	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT044043	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT44. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Other—Con.

With income—Con.

\$50,000 to \$54,999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

Female:

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

No income

With income:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$54,999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

Other:

No income

With income:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

PCT044044	29	9
PCT044045	29	9
PCT044046	29	9
PCT044047	29	9
PCT044048	29	9
PCT044049	29	9
PCT044050	29	9
PCT044051	29	9
PCT044052	29	9
PCT044053	29	9
PCT044054	29	9
PCT044055	29	9
PCT044056	29	9
PCT044057	29	9
PCT044058	29	9
PCT044059	29	9
PCT044060	29	9
PCT044061	29	9
PCT044062	29	9
PCT044063	29	9
PCT044064	29	9
PCT044065	29	9
PCT044066	29	9
PCT044067	29	9
PCT044068	29	9
PCT044069	29	9
PCT044070	29	9
PCT044071	29	9
PCT044072	29	9
PCT044073	29	9
PCT044074	29	9
PCT044075	29	9
PCT044076	29	9
PCT044077	29	9
PCT044078	29	9
PCT044079	29	9
PCT044080	29	9
PCT044081	29	9
PCT044082	29	9
PCT044083	29	9
PCT044084	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT44.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [95]</b> —Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Other—Con.			
	With income—Con.			
	\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT044085	29	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT044086	29	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT044087	29	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT044088	29	9
	\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT044089	29	9
	\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT044090	29	9
	\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT044091	29	9
	\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT044092	29	9
	\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT044093	29	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT044094	29	9
	\$100,000 or more	PCT044095	29	9
<b>PCT45.</b>	<b>MEDIAN INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER WITH INCOME [6]</b>			
	Universe: Population 15 years and over with income in 1999			
	Median income in 1999 —			
	Male —			
	Total	PCT045001	29	9
	Worked full-time, year round in 1999	PCT045002	29	9
	Other	PCT045003	29	9
	Female —			
	Total	PCT045004	29	9
	Worked full-time, year round in 1999	PCT045005	29	9
	Other	PCT045006	29	9
<b>PCT46.</b>	<b>SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]</b>			
	Universe: Population 16 years and over			
	Total:	PCT046001	29	9
	Male:	PCT046002	29	9
	Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT046003	29	9
	No earnings	PCT046004	29	9
	With earnings:	PCT046005	29	9
	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT046006	29	9
	\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT046007	29	9
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT046008	29	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT046009	29	9
	\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT046010	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT46. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.

With earnings—Con.

\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT046011	29	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT046012	29	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT046013	29	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT046014	29	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT046015	29	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT046016	29	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT046017	29	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT046018	29	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT046019	29	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT046020	29	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT046021	29	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT046022	29	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT046023	29	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT046024	29	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT046025	29	9
Other:	PCT046026	29	9
No earnings	PCT046027	29	9
With earnings:	PCT046028	29	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT046029	29	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT046030	29	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT046031	29	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT046032	29	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT046033	29	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT046034	29	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT046035	29	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT046036	29	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT046037	29	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT046038	29	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT046039	29	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT046040	29	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT046041	29	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT046042	29	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT046043	29	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT046044	29	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT046045	29	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT046046	29	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT046047	29	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT046048	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT46. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female:	PCT046049	29	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT046050	29	9
No earnings	PCT046051	29	9
With earnings:	PCT046052	29	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT046053	29	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT046054	29	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT046055	29	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT046056	29	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT046057	29	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT046058	29	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT046059	29	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT046060	29	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT046061	29	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT046062	29	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT046063	29	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT046064	29	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT046065	29	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT046066	29	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT046067	29	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT046068	29	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT046069	29	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT046070	29	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT046071	29	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT046072	29	9
Other:	PCT046073	29	9
No earnings	PCT046074	29	9
With earnings:	PCT046075	29	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT046076	29	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT046077	29	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT046078	29	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT046079	29	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT046080	29	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT046081	29	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT046082	29	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT046083	29	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT046084	29	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT046085	29	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT046086	29	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT046087	29	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT046088	29	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT046089	29	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT046090	29	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT046091	29	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT046092	29	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT046093	29	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT046094	29	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT046095	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT47. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [6]**

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total	PCT047001	29	9
Male	PCT047002	29	9
Female	PCT047003	29	9
Other —			
Total	PCT047004	29	9
Male	PCT047005	29	9
Female	PCT047006	29	9

**PCT48. AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR FULL-TIME, YEAR-ROUND WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [3]**

Universe: Full-time, year-round workers 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Aggregate earnings in 1999:

Male	PCT048001	29	15
Female	PCT048002	29	15
	PCT048003	29	15

**File 30 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT49. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE [59]**

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	PCT049001	30	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT049002	30	9
Male:	PCT049003	30	9
Under 5 years	PCT049004	30	9
5 years	PCT049005	30	9
6 to 11 years	PCT049006	30	9
12 to 14 years	PCT049007	30	9
15 years	PCT049008	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT49. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE**

**[59]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

Male—Con.

16 and 17 years	PCT049009	30	9
18 to 24 years	PCT049010	30	9
25 to 34 years	PCT049011	30	9
35 to 44 years	PCT049012	30	9
45 to 54 years	PCT049013	30	9
55 to 64 years	PCT049014	30	9
65 to 74 years	PCT049015	30	9
75 years and over	PCT049016	30	9

Female:

Under 5 years	PCT049017	30	9
5 years	PCT049018	30	9
6 to 11 years	PCT049019	30	9
12 to 14 years	PCT049020	30	9
15 years	PCT049021	30	9
16 and 17 years	PCT049022	30	9
18 to 24 years	PCT049023	30	9
25 to 34 years	PCT049024	30	9
35 to 44 years	PCT049025	30	9
45 to 54 years	PCT049026	30	9
55 to 64 years	PCT049027	30	9
65 to 74 years	PCT049028	30	9
75 years and over	PCT049029	30	9

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

Male:

Under 5 years	PCT049030	30	9
5 years	PCT049031	30	9
6 to 11 years	PCT049032	30	9
12 to 14 years	PCT049033	30	9
15 years	PCT049034	30	9
16 and 17 years	PCT049035	30	9
18 to 24 years	PCT049036	30	9
25 to 34 years	PCT049037	30	9
35 to 44 years	PCT049038	30	9
45 to 54 years	PCT049039	30	9
55 to 64 years	PCT049040	30	9
65 to 74 years	PCT049041	30	9
75 years and over	PCT049042	30	9

Female:

Under 5 years	PCT049043	30	9
5 years	PCT049044	30	9
6 to 11 years	PCT049045	30	9
12 to 14 years	PCT049046	30	9
15 years	PCT049047	30	9
	PCT049048	30	9
	PCT049049	30	9
	PCT049050	30	9
	PCT049051	30	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT49. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE**

**[59]**—Con.

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con.

Female—Con.

16 and 17 years	PCT049052	30	9
18 to 24 years	PCT049053	30	9
25 to 34 years	PCT049054	30	9
35 to 44 years	PCT049055	30	9
45 to 54 years	PCT049056	30	9
55 to 64 years	PCT049057	30	9
65 to 74 years	PCT049058	30	9
75 years and over	PCT049059	30	9

**PCT50. AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [144]**

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	PCT050001	30	9
Under 5 years:	PCT050002	30	9
Under .50	PCT050003	30	9
.50 to .74	PCT050004	30	9
.75 to .99	PCT050005	30	9
1.00 to 1.24	PCT050006	30	9
1.25 to 1.29	PCT050007	30	9
1.30 to 1.49	PCT050008	30	9
1.50 to 1.74	PCT050009	30	9
1.75 to 1.84	PCT050010	30	9
1.85 to 1.99	PCT050011	30	9
2.00 and over	PCT050012	30	9
5 years:	PCT050013	30	9
Under .50	PCT050014	30	9
.50 to .74	PCT050015	30	9
.75 to .99	PCT050016	30	9
1.00 to 1.24	PCT050017	30	9
1.25 to 1.29	PCT050018	30	9
1.30 to 1.49	PCT050019	30	9
1.50 to 1.74	PCT050020	30	9
1.75 to 1.84	PCT050021	30	9
1.85 to 1.99	PCT050022	30	9
2.00 and over	PCT050023	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT50. AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [144]—Con.**

Total—Con.

6 to 11 years:	PCT050024	30	9
Under .50	PCT050025	30	9
.50 to .74	PCT050026	30	9
.75 to .99	PCT050027	30	9
1.00 to 1.24	PCT050028	30	9
1.25 to 1.29	PCT050029	30	9
1.30 to 1.49	PCT050030	30	9
1.50 to 1.74	PCT050031	30	9
1.75 to 1.84	PCT050032	30	9
1.85 to 1.99	PCT050033	30	9
2.00 and over	PCT050034	30	9
12 to 14 years:	PCT050035	30	9
Under .50	PCT050036	30	9
.50 to .74	PCT050037	30	9
.75 to .99	PCT050038	30	9
1.00 to 1.24	PCT050039	30	9
1.25 to 1.29	PCT050040	30	9
1.30 to 1.49	PCT050041	30	9
1.50 to 1.74	PCT050042	30	9
1.75 to 1.84	PCT050043	30	9
1.85 to 1.99	PCT050044	30	9
2.00 and over	PCT050045	30	9
15 years:	PCT050046	30	9
Under .50	PCT050047	30	9
.50 to .74	PCT050048	30	9
.75 to .99	PCT050049	30	9
1.00 to 1.24	PCT050050	30	9
1.25 to 1.29	PCT050051	30	9
1.30 to 1.49	PCT050052	30	9
1.50 to 1.74	PCT050053	30	9
1.75 to 1.84	PCT050054	30	9
1.85 to 1.99	PCT050055	30	9
2.00 and over	PCT050056	30	9
16 and 17 years:	PCT050057	30	9
Under .50	PCT050058	30	9
.50 to .74	PCT050059	30	9
.75 to .99	PCT050060	30	9
1.00 to 1.24	PCT050061	30	9
1.25 to 1.29	PCT050062	30	9
1.30 to 1.49	PCT050063	30	9
1.50 to 1.74	PCT050064	30	9
1.75 to 1.84	PCT050065	30	9
1.85 to 1.99	PCT050066	30	9
2.00 and over	PCT050067	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT50. AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [144]—Con.**

Total—Con.

18 to 24 years:	PCT050068	30	9
Under .50	PCT050069	30	9
.50 to .74	PCT050070	30	9
.75 to .99	PCT050071	30	9
1.00 to 1.24	PCT050072	30	9
1.25 to 1.29	PCT050073	30	9
1.30 to 1.49	PCT050074	30	9
1.50 to 1.74	PCT050075	30	9
1.75 to 1.84	PCT050076	30	9
1.85 to 1.99	PCT050077	30	9
2.00 and over	PCT050078	30	9
25 to 34 years:	PCT050079	30	9
Under .50	PCT050080	30	9
.50 to .74	PCT050081	30	9
.75 to .99	PCT050082	30	9
1.00 to 1.24	PCT050083	30	9
1.25 to 1.29	PCT050084	30	9
1.30 to 1.49	PCT050085	30	9
1.50 to 1.74	PCT050086	30	9
1.75 to 1.84	PCT050087	30	9
1.85 to 1.99	PCT050088	30	9
2.00 and over	PCT050089	30	9
35 to 44 years:	PCT050090	30	9
Under .50	PCT050091	30	9
.50 to .74	PCT050092	30	9
.75 to .99	PCT050093	30	9
1.00 to 1.24	PCT050094	30	9
1.25 to 1.29	PCT050095	30	9
1.30 to 1.49	PCT050096	30	9
1.50 to 1.74	PCT050097	30	9
1.75 to 1.84	PCT050098	30	9
1.85 to 1.99	PCT050099	30	9
2.00 and over	PCT050100	30	9
45 to 54 years:	PCT050101	30	9
Under .50	PCT050102	30	9
.50 to .74	PCT050103	30	9
.75 to .99	PCT050104	30	9
1.00 to 1.24	PCT050105	30	9
1.25 to 1.29	PCT050106	30	9
1.30 to 1.49	PCT050107	30	9
1.50 to 1.74	PCT050108	30	9
1.75 to 1.84	PCT050109	30	9
1.85 to 1.99	PCT050110	30	9
2.00 and over	PCT050111	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT50. AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [144]—Con.**

Total—Con.

55 to 64 years:	PCT050112	30	9
Under .50	PCT050113	30	9
.50 to .74	PCT050114	30	9
.75 to .99	PCT050115	30	9
1.00 to 1.24	PCT050116	30	9
1.25 to 1.29	PCT050117	30	9
1.30 to 1.49	PCT050118	30	9
1.50 to 1.74	PCT050119	30	9
1.75 to 1.84	PCT050120	30	9
1.85 to 1.99	PCT050121	30	9
2.00 and over	PCT050122	30	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT050123	30	9
Under .50	PCT050124	30	9
.50 to .74	PCT050125	30	9
.75 to .99	PCT050126	30	9
1.00 to 1.24	PCT050127	30	9
1.25 to 1.29	PCT050128	30	9
1.30 to 1.49	PCT050129	30	9
1.50 to 1.74	PCT050130	30	9
1.75 to 1.84	PCT050131	30	9
1.85 to 1.99	PCT050132	30	9
2.00 and over	PCT050133	30	9
75 years and over:	PCT050134	30	9
Under .50	PCT050135	30	9
.50 to .74	PCT050136	30	9
.75 to .99	PCT050137	30	9
1.00 to 1.24	PCT050138	30	9
1.25 to 1.29	PCT050139	30	9
1.30 to 1.49	PCT050140	30	9
1.50 to 1.74	PCT050141	30	9
1.75 to 1.84	PCT050142	30	9
1.85 to 1.99	PCT050143	30	9
2.00 and over	PCT050144	30	9

**PCT51. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [21]**

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	PCT051001	30	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT051002	30	9
Native:	PCT051003	30	9
Born in the United States	PCT051004	30	9
Born outside the United States:	PCT051005	30	9
Born in Puerto Rico	PCT051006	30	9
Born in U.S. Island Areas	PCT051007	30	9
Born abroad of American parent(s)	PCT051008	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT51. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [21]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

Foreign born:	PCT051009	30	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT051010	30	9
Not a citizen	PCT051011	30	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT051012	30	9
Native:	PCT051013	30	9
Born in the United States	PCT051014	30	9
Born outside the United States:	PCT051015	30	9
Born in Puerto Rico	PCT051016	30	9
Born in U.S. Island Areas	PCT051017	30	9
Born abroad of American parent(s)	PCT051018	30	9
Foreign born:	PCT051019	30	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT051020	30	9
Not a citizen	PCT051021	30	9

**File 31 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT52. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [29]**

Universe: Related children under 18 years

Total:	PCT052001	31	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT052002	31	9
In married-couple family:	PCT052003	31	9
Under 5 years	PCT052004	31	9
5 years	PCT052005	31	9
6 to 17 years	PCT052006	31	9
In other family:	PCT052007	31	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT052008	31	9
Under 5 years	PCT052009	31	9
5 years	PCT052010	31	9
6 to 17 years	PCT052011	31	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT052012	31	9
Under 5 years	PCT052013	31	9
5 years	PCT052014	31	9
6 to 17 years	PCT052015	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT52. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [29]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT052016	31	9
In married-couple family:	PCT052017	31	9
Under 5 years	PCT052018	31	9
5 years	PCT052019	31	9
6 to 17 years	PCT052020	31	9
In other family:	PCT052021	31	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT052022	31	9
Under 5 years	PCT052023	31	9
5 years	PCT052024	31	9
6 to 17 years	PCT052025	31	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT052026	31	9
Under 5 years	PCT052027	31	9
5 years	PCT052028	31	9
6 to 17 years	PCT052029	31	9

**PCT53. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY AGE [43]**

Universe: Unrelated individuals 15 years and over for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	PCT053001	31	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT053002	31	9
Male:	PCT053003	31	9
15 years	PCT053004	31	9
16 and 17 years	PCT053005	31	9
18 to 24 years	PCT053006	31	9
25 to 34 years	PCT053007	31	9
35 to 44 years	PCT053008	31	9
45 to 54 years	PCT053009	31	9
55 to 64 years	PCT053010	31	9
65 to 74 years	PCT053011	31	9
75 years and over	PCT053012	31	9
Female:	PCT053013	31	9
15 years	PCT053014	31	9
16 and 17 years	PCT053015	31	9
18 to 24 years	PCT053016	31	9
25 to 34 years	PCT053017	31	9
35 to 44 years	PCT053018	31	9
45 to 54 years	PCT053019	31	9
55 to 64 years	PCT053020	31	9
65 to 74 years	PCT053021	31	9
75 years and over	PCT053022	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT53. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY AGE [43]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT053023	31	9
Male:	PCT053024	31	9
15 years	PCT053025	31	9
16 and 17 years	PCT053026	31	9
18 to 24 years	PCT053027	31	9
25 to 34 years	PCT053028	31	9
35 to 44 years	PCT053029	31	9
45 to 54 years	PCT053030	31	9
55 to 64 years	PCT053031	31	9
65 to 74 years	PCT053032	31	9
75 years and over	PCT053033	31	9
Female:	PCT053034	31	9
15 years	PCT053035	31	9
16 and 17 years	PCT053036	31	9
18 to 24 years	PCT053037	31	9
25 to 34 years	PCT053038	31	9
35 to 44 years	PCT053039	31	9
45 to 54 years	PCT053040	31	9
55 to 64 years	PCT053041	31	9
65 to 74 years	PCT053042	31	9
75 years and over	PCT053043	31	9

**PCT54. AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX [3]**

Universe: Unrelated individuals with income in 1999 below the poverty level

Total:	PCT054001	31	15
Male	PCT054002	31	15
Female	PCT054003	31	15

**PCT55. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]**

Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	PCT055001	31	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT055002	31	9
Male:	PCT055003	31	9
Under 25 years:	PCT055004	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055005	31	9
Living alone	PCT055006	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055007	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055008	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT55. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

Male—Con.

25 to 59 years:	PCT055009	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055010	31	9
Living alone	PCT055011	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055012	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055013	31	9
60 to 64 years:	PCT055014	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055015	31	9
Living alone	PCT055016	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055017	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055018	31	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT055019	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055020	31	9
Living alone	PCT055021	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055022	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055023	31	9
75 years and over:	PCT055024	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055025	31	9
Living alone	PCT055026	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055027	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055028	31	9
Female:	PCT055029	31	9
Under 25 years:	PCT055030	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055031	31	9
Living alone	PCT055032	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055033	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055034	31	9
25 to 59 years:	PCT055035	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055036	31	9
Living alone	PCT055037	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055038	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055039	31	9
60 to 64 years:	PCT055040	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055041	31	9
Living alone	PCT055042	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055043	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055044	31	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT055045	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055046	31	9
Living alone	PCT055047	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055048	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055049	31	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT55. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

Male—Con.

75 years and over: PCT055050 31 9

Nonfamily householder: PCT055051 31 9

Living alone PCT055052 31 9

Not living alone PCT055053 31 9

Other unrelated individuals PCT055054 31 9

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: PCT055055 31 9

Male: PCT055056 31 9

Under 25 years: PCT055057 31 9

Nonfamily householder: PCT055058 31 9

Living alone PCT055059 31 9

Not living alone PCT055060 31 9

Other unrelated individuals PCT055061 31 9

25 to 59 years: PCT055062 31 9

Nonfamily householder: PCT055063 31 9

Living alone PCT055064 31 9

Not living alone PCT055065 31 9

Other unrelated individuals PCT055066 31 9

60 to 64 years: PCT055067 31 9

Nonfamily householder: PCT055068 31 9

Living alone PCT055069 31 9

Not living alone PCT055070 31 9

Other unrelated individuals PCT055071 31 9

65 to 74 years: PCT055072 31 9

Nonfamily householder: PCT055073 31 9

Living alone PCT055074 31 9

Not living alone PCT055075 31 9

Other unrelated individuals PCT055076 31 9

75 years and over: PCT055077 31 9

Nonfamily householder: PCT055078 31 9

Living alone PCT055079 31 9

Not living alone PCT055080 31 9

Other unrelated individuals PCT055081 31 9

Female: PCT055082 31 9

Under 25 years: PCT055083 31 9

Nonfamily householder: PCT055084 31 9

Living alone PCT055085 31 9

Not living alone PCT055086 31 9

Other unrelated individuals PCT055087 31 9

25 to 59 years: PCT055088 31 9

Nonfamily householder: PCT055089 31 9

Living alone PCT055090 31 9

Not living alone PCT055091 31 9

Other unrelated individuals PCT055092 31 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT55. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

Female—Con.

60 to 64 years:	PCT055093	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055094	31	9
Living alone	PCT055095	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055096	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055097	31	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT055098	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055099	31	9
Living alone	PCT055100	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055101	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055102	31	9
75 years and over:	PCT055103	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT055104	31	9
Living alone	PCT055105	31	9
Not living alone	PCT055106	31	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT055107	31	9

**PCT56. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT [23]**

Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	PCT056001	31	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT056002	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT056003	31	9
Living alone:	PCT056004	31	9
High school graduate	PCT056005	31	9
Not high school graduate	PCT056006	31	9
Not living alone:	PCT056007	31	9
High school graduate	PCT056008	31	9
Not high school graduate	PCT056009	31	9
Other unrelated individuals:	PCT056010	31	9
High school graduate	PCT056011	31	9
Not high school graduate	PCT056012	31	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT056013	31	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT056014	31	9
Living alone:	PCT056015	31	9
High school graduate	PCT056016	31	9
Not high school graduate	PCT056017	31	9
Not living alone:	PCT056018	31	9
High school graduate	PCT056019	31	9
Not high school graduate	PCT056020	31	9
Other unrelated individuals:	PCT056021	31	9
High school graduate	PCT056022	31	9
Not high school graduate	PCT056023	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 32 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT57. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47]**

Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	PCT057001	32	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT057002	32	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT057003	32	9
Living alone:	PCT057004	32	9
With Social Security income in 1999:	PCT057005	32	9
With public assistance income in 1999	PCT057006	32	9
Without public assistance income in 1999	PCT057007	32	9
Without Social Security income in 1999:	PCT057008	32	9
With public assistance income in 1999	PCT057009	32	9
Without public assistance income in 1999	PCT057010	32	9
Not living alone:	PCT057011	32	9
With Social Security income in 1999:	PCT057012	32	9
With public assistance income in 1999	PCT057013	32	9
Without public assistance income in 1999	PCT057014	32	9
Without Social Security income in 1999:	PCT057015	32	9
With public assistance income in 1999	PCT057016	32	9
Without public assistance income in 1999	PCT057017	32	9
Other unrelated individuals:	PCT057018	32	9
With Social Security income in 1999:	PCT057019	32	9
With public assistance income in 1999	PCT057020	32	9
Without public assistance income in 1999	PCT057021	32	9
Without Social Security income in 1999:	PCT057022	32	9
With public assistance income in 1999	PCT057023	32	9
Without public assistance income in 1999	PCT057024	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT57. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT057025	32	9
Nonfamily householder:	PCT057026	32	9
Living alone:	PCT057027	32	9
With Social Security income in 1999:	PCT057028	32	9
With public assistance income in 1999	PCT057029	32	9
Without public assistance income in 1999	PCT057030	32	9
Without Social Security income in 1999:	PCT057031	32	9
With public assistance income in 1999	PCT057032	32	9
Without public assistance income in 1999	PCT057033	32	9
Not living alone:	PCT057034	32	9
With Social Security income in 1999:	PCT057035	32	9
With public assistance income in 1999	PCT057036	32	9
Without public assistance income in 1999	PCT057037	32	9
Without Social Security income in 1999:	PCT057038	32	9
With public assistance income in 1999	PCT057039	32	9
Without public assistance income in 1999	PCT057040	32	9
Other unrelated individuals:	PCT057041	32	9
With Social Security income in 1999:	PCT057042	32	9
With public assistance income in 1999	PCT057043	32	9
Without public assistance income in 1999	PCT057044	32	9
Without Social Security income in 1999:	PCT057045	32	9
With public assistance income in 1999	PCT057046	32	9
Without public assistance income in 1999	PCT057047	32	9

**PCT58. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY WORK EXPERIENCE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS [21]**

Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	PCT058001	32	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT058002	32	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT058003	32	9
Nonfamily householder	PCT058004	32	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT058005	32	9
Worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT058006	32	9
Nonfamily householder	PCT058007	32	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT058008	32	9
Did not work in 1999:	PCT058009	32	9
Nonfamily householder	PCT058010	32	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT058011	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT58. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY WORK EXPERIENCE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS [21]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT058012	32	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT058013	32	9
Nonfamily householder	PCT058014	32	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT058015	32	9
Worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT058016	32	9
Nonfamily householder	PCT058017	32	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT058018	32	9
Did not work in 1999:	PCT058019	32	9
Nonfamily householder	PCT058020	32	9
Other unrelated individuals	PCT058021	32	9

**PCT59. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) AND/OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47]**

Universe: Families

Total:	PCT059001	32	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT059002	32	9
Married-couple family:	PCT059003	32	9
With Social Security income in 1999:	PCT059004	32	9
With SSI and/or public assistance income in 1999	PCT059005	32	9
Without SSI or public assistance income in 1999	PCT059006	32	9
Without Social Security income in 1999:	PCT059007	32	9
With SSI and/or public assistance income in 1999	PCT059008	32	9
Without SSI or public assistance income in 1999	PCT059009	32	9
Other family:	PCT059010	32	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT059011	32	9
With Social Security income in 1999:	PCT059012	32	9
With SSI and/or public assistance income in 1999	PCT059013	32	9
Without SSI or public assistance income in 1999	PCT059014	32	9
Without Social Security income in 1999:	PCT059015	32	9
With SSI and/or public assistance income in 1999	PCT059016	32	9
Without SSI or public assistance income in 1999	PCT059017	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT59. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) AND/OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

Other family—Con.

Female householder, no husband present: PCT059018 32 9

With Social Security income in 1999: PCT059019 32 9

With SSI and/or public assistance income in 1999 PCT059020 32 9

Without SSI or public assistance income in 1999 PCT059021 32 9

Without Social Security income in 1999: PCT059022 32 9

With SSI and/or public assistance income in 1999 PCT059023 32 9

Without SSI or public assistance income in 1999 PCT059024 32 9

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: PCT059025 32 9

Married-couple family: PCT059026 32 9

With Social Security income in 1999: PCT059027 32 9

With SSI and/or public assistance income in 1999 PCT059028 32 9

Without SSI or public assistance income in 1999 PCT059029 32 9

Without Social Security income in 1999: PCT059030 32 9

With SSI and/or public assistance income in 1999 PCT059031 32 9

Without SSI or public assistance income in 1999 PCT059032 32 9

Other family: PCT059033 32 9

Male householder, no wife present: PCT059034 32 9

With Social Security income in 1999: PCT059035 32 9

With SSI and/or public assistance income in 1999 PCT059036 32 9

Without SSI or public assistance income in 1999 PCT059037 32 9

Without Social Security income in 1999: PCT059038 32 9

With SSI and/or public assistance income in 1999 PCT059039 32 9

Without SSI or public assistance income in 1999 PCT059040 32 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT59.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) AND/OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con.			
	Other family—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT059041	32	9
	With Social Security income in 1999:	PCT059042	32	9
	With SSI and/or public assistance income in 1999	PCT059043	32	9
	Without SSI or public assistance income in 1999	PCT059044	32	9
	Without Social Security income in 1999:	PCT059045	32	9
	With SSI and/or public assistance income in 1999	PCT059046	32	9
	Without SSI or public assistance income in 1999	PCT059047	32	9
<b>PCT60.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE [47]</b>			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PCT060001	32	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT060002	32	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT060003	32	9
	Householder worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT060004	32	9
	Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999	PCT060005	32	9
	Spouse worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999	PCT060006	32	9
	Spouse did not work in 1999	PCT060007	32	9
	Householder worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT060008	32	9
	Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999	PCT060009	32	9
	Spouse worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999	PCT060010	32	9
	Spouse did not work in 1999	PCT060011	32	9
	Householder did not work in 1999:	PCT060012	32	9
	Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999	PCT060013	32	9
	Spouse worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999	PCT060014	32	9
	Spouse did not work in 1999	PCT060015	32	9
	Other family:	PCT060016	32	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT060017	32	9
	Householder worked full-time, year-round in 1999	PCT060018	32	9
	Householder worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999	PCT060019	32	9
	Householder did not work in 1999	PCT060020	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT60. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE [47]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

Other family—Con.

Female householder, no husband present: PCT060021 32 9

Householder worked full-time, year-round in 1999 PCT060022 32 9

Householder worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999 PCT060023 32 9

Householder did not work in 1999 PCT060024 32 9

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: PCT060025 32 9

Married-couple family: PCT060026 32 9

Householder worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT060027 32 9

Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999 PCT060028 32 9

Spouse worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999 PCT060029 32 9

Spouse did not work in 1999 PCT060030 32 9

Householder worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT060031 32 9

Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999 PCT060032 32 9

Spouse worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999 PCT060033 32 9

Spouse did not work in 1999 PCT060034 32 9

Householder did not work in 1999: PCT060035 32 9

Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999 PCT060036 32 9

Spouse worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999 PCT060037 32 9

Spouse did not work in 1999 PCT060038 32 9

Other family: PCT060039 32 9

Male householder, no wife present: PCT060040 32 9

Householder worked full-time, year-round in 1999 PCT060041 32 9

Householder worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999 PCT060042 32 9

Householder did not work in 1999 PCT060043 32 9

Female householder, no husband present: PCT060044 32 9

Householder worked full-time, year-round in 1999 PCT060045 32 9

Householder worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999 PCT060046 32 9

Householder did not work in 1999 PCT060047 32 9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT61.</b>	<b>RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [81]</b>			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	PCT061001	32	9
	Under 1.30:	PCT061002	32	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT061003	32	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT061004	32	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT061005	32	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT061006	32	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT061007	32	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT061008	32	9
	Other family:	PCT061009	32	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT061010	32	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT061011	32	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT061012	32	9
	Under 5 and 5 to 17 years	PCT061013	32	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT061014	32	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT061015	32	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT061016	32	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT061017	32	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT061018	32	9
	Under 5 and 5 to 17 years	PCT061019	32	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT061020	32	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT061021	32	9
	1.30 to 1.49:	PCT061022	32	9
	Married-couple family:	PCT061023	32	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT061024	32	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT061025	32	9
	Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT061026	32	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT061027	32	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT061028	32	9
	Other family:	PCT061029	32	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT061030	32	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT061031	32	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT061032	32	9
	Under 5 and 5 to 17 years	PCT061033	32	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT061034	32	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT061035	32	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT061036	32	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT061037	32	9
	Under 5 years only	PCT061038	32	9
	Under 5 and 5 to 17 years	PCT061039	32	9
	5 to 17 years only	PCT061040	32	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT061041	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT61. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [81]—Con.**

Total—Con.

1.50 to 1.84:	PCT061042	32	9
Married-couple family:	PCT061043	32	9
With related children under 18 years:	PCT061044	32	9
Under 5 years only	PCT061045	32	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT061046	32	9
5 to 17 years only	PCT061047	32	9
No related children under 18 years	PCT061048	32	9
Other family:	PCT061049	32	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT061050	32	9
With related children under 18 years:	PCT061051	32	9
Under 5 years only	PCT061052	32	9
Under 5 and 5 to 17 years	PCT061053	32	9
5 to 17 years only	PCT061054	32	9
No related children under 18 years	PCT061055	32	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT061056	32	9
With related children under 18 years:	PCT061057	32	9
Under 5 years only	PCT061058	32	9
Under 5 and 5 to 17 years	PCT061059	32	9
5 to 17 years only	PCT061060	32	9
No related children under 18 years	PCT061061	32	9
1.85 and above:	PCT061062	32	9
Married-couple family:	PCT061063	32	9
With related children under 18 years:	PCT061064	32	9
Under 5 years only	PCT061065	32	9
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years	PCT061066	32	9
5 to 17 years only	PCT061067	32	9
No related children under 18 years	PCT061068	32	9
Other family:	PCT061069	32	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT061070	32	9
With related children under 18 years:	PCT061071	32	9
Under 5 years only	PCT061072	32	9
Under 5 and 5 to 17 years	PCT061073	32	9
5 to 17 years only	PCT061074	32	9
No related children under 18 years	PCT061075	32	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT061076	32	9
With related children under 18 years:	PCT061077	32	9
Under 5 years only	PCT061078	32	9
Under 5 and 5 to 17 years	PCT061079	32	9
5 to 17 years only	PCT061080	32	9
No related children under 18 years	PCT061081	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 33 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT62A. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [22]**

Universe: White alone population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT062A001	33	9
5 to 17 years:	PCT062A002	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062A003	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062A004	33	9
Speak English "very well"	PCT062A005	33	9
Speak English "well"	PCT062A006	33	9
Speak English "not well"	PCT062A007	33	9
Speak English "not at all"	PCT062A008	33	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT062A009	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062A010	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062A011	33	9
Speak English "very well"	PCT062A012	33	9
Speak English "well"	PCT062A013	33	9
Speak English "not well"	PCT062A014	33	9
Speak English "not at all"	PCT062A015	33	9
65 years and over:	PCT062A016	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062A017	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062A018	33	9
Speak English "very well"	PCT062A019	33	9
Speak English "well"	PCT062A020	33	9
Speak English "not well"	PCT062A021	33	9
Speak English "not at all"	PCT062A022	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT62B. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population  
5 years and over

Total:	PCT062B001	33	9
5 to 17 years:	PCT062B002	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062B003	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062B004	33	9
Speak English "very well"	PCT062B005	33	9
Speak English "well"	PCT062B006	33	9
Speak English "not well"	PCT062B007	33	9
Speak English "not at all"	PCT062B008	33	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT062B009	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062B010	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062B011	33	9
Speak English "very well"	PCT062B012	33	9
Speak English "well"	PCT062B013	33	9
Speak English "not well"	PCT062B014	33	9
Speak English "not at all"	PCT062B015	33	9
65 years and over:	PCT062B016	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062B017	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062B018	33	9
Speak English "very well"	PCT062B019	33	9
Speak English "well"	PCT062B020	33	9
Speak English "not well"	PCT062B021	33	9
Speak English "not at all"	PCT062B022	33	9

**PCT62C. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT062C001	33	9
5 to 17 years:	PCT062C002	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062C003	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062C004	33	9
Speak English "very well"	PCT062C005	33	9
Speak English "well"	PCT062C006	33	9
Speak English "not well"	PCT062C007	33	9
Speak English "not at all"	PCT062C008	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT62C. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]—Con.**

Total—Con.

18 to 64 years:	PCT062C009	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062C010	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062C011	33	9
Speak English “very well”	PCT062C012	33	9
Speak English “well”	PCT062C013	33	9
Speak English “not well”	PCT062C014	33	9
Speak English “not at all”	PCT062C015	33	9
65 years and over:	PCT062C016	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062C017	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062C018	33	9
Speak English “very well”	PCT062C019	33	9
Speak English “well”	PCT062C020	33	9
Speak English “not well”	PCT062C021	33	9
Speak English “not at all”	PCT062C022	33	9

**PCT62D. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Asian alone population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT062D001	33	9
5 to 17 years:	PCT062D002	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062D003	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062D004	33	9
Speak English “very well”	PCT062D005	33	9
Speak English “well”	PCT062D006	33	9
Speak English “not well”	PCT062D007	33	9
Speak English “not at all”	PCT062D008	33	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT062D009	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062D010	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062D011	33	9
Speak English “very well”	PCT062D012	33	9
Speak English “well”	PCT062D013	33	9
Speak English “not well”	PCT062D014	33	9
Speak English “not at all”	PCT062D015	33	9
65 years and over:	PCT062D016	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062D017	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062D018	33	9
Speak English “very well”	PCT062D019	33	9
Speak English “well”	PCT062D020	33	9
Speak English “not well”	PCT062D021	33	9
Speak English “not at all”	PCT062D022	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT62E. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT062E001	33	9
5 to 17 years:	PCT062E002	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062E003	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062E004	33	9
Speak English "very well"	PCT062E005	33	9
Speak English "well"	PCT062E006	33	9
Speak English "not well"	PCT062E007	33	9
Speak English "not at all"	PCT062E008	33	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT062E009	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062E010	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062E011	33	9
Speak English "very well"	PCT062E012	33	9
Speak English "well"	PCT062E013	33	9
Speak English "not well"	PCT062E014	33	9
Speak English "not at all"	PCT062E015	33	9
65 years and over:	PCT062E016	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062E017	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062E018	33	9
Speak English "very well"	PCT062E019	33	9
Speak English "well"	PCT062E020	33	9
Speak English "not well"	PCT062E021	33	9
Speak English "not at all"	PCT062E022	33	9

**PCT62F. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Some other race alone population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT062F001	33	9
5 to 17 years:	PCT062F002	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062F003	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062F004	33	9
Speak English "very well"	PCT062F005	33	9
Speak English "well"	PCT062F006	33	9
Speak English "not well"	PCT062F007	33	9
Speak English "not at all"	PCT062F008	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT62F. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]—Con.**

Total—Con.

18 to 64 years:	PCT062F009	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062F010	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062F011	33	9
Speak English “very well”	PCT062F012	33	9
Speak English “well”	PCT062F013	33	9
Speak English “not well”	PCT062F014	33	9
Speak English “not at all”	PCT062F015	33	9
65 years and over:	PCT062F016	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062F017	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062F018	33	9
Speak English “very well”	PCT062F019	33	9
Speak English “well”	PCT062F020	33	9
Speak English “not well”	PCT062F021	33	9
Speak English “not at all”	PCT062F022	33	9

**PCT62G. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22]**

Universe: Two or more races population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT062G001	33	9
5 to 17 years:	PCT062G002	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062G003	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062G004	33	9
Speak English “very well”	PCT062G005	33	9
Speak English “well”	PCT062G006	33	9
Speak English “not well”	PCT062G007	33	9
Speak English “not at all”	PCT062G008	33	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT062G009	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062G010	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062G011	33	9
Speak English “very well”	PCT062G012	33	9
Speak English “well”	PCT062G013	33	9
Speak English “not well”	PCT062G014	33	9
Speak English “not at all”	PCT062G015	33	9
65 years and over:	PCT062G016	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062G017	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062G018	33	9
Speak English “very well”	PCT062G019	33	9
Speak English “well”	PCT062G020	33	9
Speak English “not well”	PCT062G021	33	9
Speak English “not at all”	PCT062G022	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT62H. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT062H001	33	9
5 to 17 years:	PCT062H002	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062H003	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062H004	33	9
Speak English "very well"	PCT062H005	33	9
Speak English "well"	PCT062H006	33	9
Speak English "not well"	PCT062H007	33	9
Speak English "not at all"	PCT062H008	33	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT062H009	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062H010	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062H011	33	9
Speak English "very well"	PCT062H012	33	9
Speak English "well"	PCT062H013	33	9
Speak English "not well"	PCT062H014	33	9
Speak English "not at all"	PCT062H015	33	9
65 years and over:	PCT062H016	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062H017	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062H018	33	9
Speak English "very well"	PCT062H019	33	9
Speak English "well"	PCT062H020	33	9
Speak English "not well"	PCT062H021	33	9
Speak English "not at all"	PCT062H022	33	9

**PCT62I. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT062I001	33	9
5 to 17 years:	PCT062I002	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062I003	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062I004	33	9
Speak English "very well"	PCT062I005	33	9
Speak English "well"	PCT062I006	33	9
Speak English "not well"	PCT062I007	33	9
Speak English "not at all"	PCT062I008	33	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT062I009	33	9
Speak only English	PCT062I010	33	9
Speak other languages:	PCT062I011	33	9
Speak English "very well"	PCT062I012	33	9
Speak English "well"	PCT062I013	33	9
Speak English "not well"	PCT062I014	33	9
Speak English "not at all"	PCT062I015	33	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT62I.</b>	<b>AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	65 years and over:	PCT062I016	33	9
	Speak only English	PCT062I017	33	9
	Speak other languages:	PCT062I018	33	9
	Speak English “very well”	PCT062I019	33	9
	Speak English “well”	PCT062I020	33	9
	Speak English “not well”	PCT062I021	33	9
	Speak English “not at all”	PCT062I022	33	9
<b>PCT63A.</b>	<b>PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (WHITE ALONE) [15]</b>			
	Universe: White alone population			
	Total:	PCT063A001	33	9
	Native:	PCT063A002	33	9
	Born in state of residence	PCT063A003	33	9
	Born in other state in the United States:	PCT063A004	33	9
	Northeast	PCT063A005	33	9
	Midwest	PCT063A006	33	9
	South	PCT063A007	33	9
	West	PCT063A008	33	9
	Born outside the United States:	PCT063A009	33	9
	Puerto Rico	PCT063A010	33	9
	U.S. Island Areas	PCT063A011	33	9
	Born abroad of American parent(s)	PCT063A012	33	9
	Foreign born:	PCT063A013	33	9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT063A014	33	9
	Not a citizen	PCT063A015	33	9
<b>PCT63B.</b>	<b>PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [15]</b>			
	Universe: Black or African American alone population			
	Total:	PCT063B001	33	9
	Native:	PCT063B002	33	9
	Born in state of residence	PCT063B003	33	9
	Born in other state in the United States:	PCT063B004	33	9
	Northeast	PCT063B005	33	9
	Midwest	PCT063B006	33	9
	South	PCT063B007	33	9
	West	PCT063B008	33	9
	Born outside the United States:	PCT063B009	33	9
	Puerto Rico	PCT063B010	33	9
	U.S. Island Areas	PCT063B011	33	9
	Born abroad of American parent(s)	PCT063B012	33	9
	Foreign born:	PCT063B013	33	9
	Naturalized citizen	PCT063B014	33	9
	Not a citizen	PCT063B015	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT63C. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [15]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population

Total:	PCT063C001	33	9
Native:	PCT063C002	33	9
Born in state of residence	PCT063C003	33	9
Born in other state in the United States:	PCT063C004	33	9
Northeast	PCT063C005	33	9
Midwest	PCT063C006	33	9
South	PCT063C007	33	9
West	PCT063C008	33	9
Born outside the United States:	PCT063C009	33	9
Puerto Rico	PCT063C010	33	9
U.S. Island Areas	PCT063C011	33	9
Born abroad of American parent(s)	PCT063C012	33	9
Foreign born:	PCT063C013	33	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT063C014	33	9
Not a citizen	PCT063C015	33	9

**File 34 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT63D. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (ASIAN ALONE) [15]**

Universe: Asian alone population

Total:	PCT063D001	34	9
Native:	PCT063D002	34	9
Born in state of residence	PCT063D003	34	9
Born in other state in the United States:	PCT063D004	34	9
Northeast	PCT063D005	34	9
Midwest	PCT063D006	34	9
South	PCT063D007	34	9
West	PCT063D008	34	9
Born outside the United States:	PCT063D009	34	9
Puerto Rico	PCT063D010	34	9
U.S. Island Areas	PCT063D011	34	9
Born abroad of American parent(s)	PCT063D012	34	9
Foreign born:	PCT063D013	34	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT063D014	34	9
Not a citizen	PCT063D015	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT63E. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [15]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population

Total:	PCT063E001	34	9
Native:	PCT063E002	34	9
Born in state of residence	PCT063E003	34	9
Born in other state in the United States:	PCT063E004	34	9
Northeast	PCT063E005	34	9
Midwest	PCT063E006	34	9
South	PCT063E007	34	9
West	PCT063E008	34	9
Born outside the United States:	PCT063E009	34	9
Puerto Rico	PCT063E010	34	9
U.S. Island Areas	PCT063E011	34	9
Born abroad of American parent(s)	PCT063E012	34	9
Foreign born:	PCT063E013	34	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT063E014	34	9
Not a citizen	PCT063E015	34	9

**PCT63F. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [15]**

Universe: Some other race alone population

Total:	PCT063F001	34	9
Native:	PCT063F002	34	9
Born in state of residence	PCT063F003	34	9
Born in other state in the United States:	PCT063F004	34	9
Northeast	PCT063F005	34	9
Midwest	PCT063F006	34	9
South	PCT063F007	34	9
West	PCT063F008	34	9
Born outside the United States:	PCT063F009	34	9
Puerto Rico	PCT063F010	34	9
U.S. Island Areas	PCT063F011	34	9
Born abroad of American parent(s)	PCT063F012	34	9
Foreign born:	PCT063F013	34	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT063F014	34	9
Not a citizen	PCT063F015	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT63G. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [15]**

Universe: Two or more races population

Total:	PCT063G001	34	9
Native:	PCT063G002	34	9
Born in state of residence	PCT063G003	34	9
Born in other state in the United States:	PCT063G004	34	9
Northeast	PCT063G005	34	9
Midwest	PCT063G006	34	9
South	PCT063G007	34	9
West	PCT063G008	34	9
Born outside the United States:	PCT063G009	34	9
Puerto Rico	PCT063G010	34	9
U.S. Island Areas	PCT063G011	34	9
Born abroad of American parent(s)	PCT063G012	34	9
Foreign born:	PCT063G013	34	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT063G014	34	9
Not a citizen	PCT063G015	34	9

**PCT63H. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population

Total:	PCT063H001	34	9
Native:	PCT063H002	34	9
Born in state of residence	PCT063H003	34	9
Born in other state in the United States:	PCT063H004	34	9
Northeast	PCT063H005	34	9
Midwest	PCT063H006	34	9
South	PCT063H007	34	9
West	PCT063H008	34	9
Born outside the United States:	PCT063H009	34	9
Puerto Rico	PCT063H010	34	9
U.S. Island Areas	PCT063H011	34	9
Born abroad of American parent(s)	PCT063H012	34	9
Foreign born:	PCT063H013	34	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT063H014	34	9
Not a citizen	PCT063H015	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT63I. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS  
(WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]**

Universe: White Alone, not Hispanic or Latino population

Total:	PCT063I001	34	9
Native:	PCT063I002	34	9
Born in state of residence	PCT063I003	34	9
Born in other state in the United States:	PCT063I004	34	9
Northeast	PCT063I005	34	9
Midwest	PCT063I006	34	9
South	PCT063I007	34	9
West	PCT063I008	34	9
Born outside the United States:	PCT063I009	34	9
Puerto Rico	PCT063I010	34	9
U.S. Island Areas	PCT063I011	34	9
Born abroad of American parent(s)	PCT063I012	34	9
Foreign born:	PCT063I013	34	9
Naturalized citizen	PCT063I014	34	9
Not a citizen	PCT063I015	34	9

**PCT64A. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL  
(WHITE ALONE) [18]**

Universe: White alone population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT064A001	34	9
Same house in 1995	PCT064A002	34	9
Different house in 1995:	PCT064A003	34	9
In United States in 1995:	PCT064A004	34	9
Same county	PCT064A005	34	9
Different county:	PCT064A006	34	9
Same state	PCT064A007	34	9
Different state:	PCT064A008	34	9
Northeast	PCT064A009	34	9
Midwest	PCT064A010	34	9
South	PCT064A011	34	9
West	PCT064A012	34	9
In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT064A013	34	9
Same municipio	PCT064A014	34	9
Different municipio	PCT064A015	34	9
Elsewhere in 1995:	PCT064A016	34	9
U.S. Island Areas	PCT064A017	34	9
Foreign country or at sea	PCT064A018	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT64B. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [18]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT064B001	34	9
Same house in 1995	PCT064B002	34	9
Different house in 1995:	PCT064B003	34	9
In United States in 1995:	PCT064B004	34	9
Same county	PCT064B005	34	9
Different county:	PCT064B006	34	9
Same state	PCT064B007	34	9
Different state:	PCT064B008	34	9
Northeast	PCT064B009	34	9
Midwest	PCT064B010	34	9
South	PCT064B011	34	9
West	PCT064B012	34	9
In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT064B013	34	9
Same municipio	PCT064B014	34	9
Different municipio	PCT064B015	34	9
Elsewhere in 1995:	PCT064B016	34	9
U.S. Island Areas	PCT064B017	34	9
Foreign country or at sea	PCT064B018	34	9

**PCT64C. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [18]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT064C001	34	9
Same house in 1995	PCT064C002	34	9
Different house in 1995:	PCT064C003	34	9
In United States in 1995:	PCT064C004	34	9
Same county	PCT064C005	34	9
Different county:	PCT064C006	34	9
Same state	PCT064C007	34	9
Different state:	PCT064C008	34	9
Northeast	PCT064C009	34	9
Midwest	PCT064C010	34	9
South	PCT064C011	34	9
West	PCT064C012	34	9
In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT064C013	34	9
Same municipio	PCT064C014	34	9
Different municipio	PCT064C015	34	9
Elsewhere in 1995:	PCT064C016	34	9
U.S. Island Areas	PCT064C017	34	9
Foreign country or at sea	PCT064C018	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT64D. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (ASIAN ALONE) [18]**

Universe: Asian alone population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT064D001	34	9
Same house in 1995	PCT064D002	34	9
Different house in 1995:	PCT064D003	34	9
In United States in 1995:	PCT064D004	34	9
Same county	PCT064D005	34	9
Different county:	PCT064D006	34	9
Same state	PCT064D007	34	9
Different state:	PCT064D008	34	9
Northeast	PCT064D009	34	9
Midwest	PCT064D010	34	9
South	PCT064D011	34	9
West	PCT064D012	34	9
In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT064D013	34	9
Same municipio	PCT064D014	34	9
Different municipio	PCT064D015	34	9
Elsewhere in 1995:	PCT064D016	34	9
U.S. Island Areas	PCT064D017	34	9
Foreign country or at sea	PCT064D018	34	9

**PCT64E. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [18]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT064E001	34	9
Same house in 1995	PCT064E002	34	9
Different house in 1995:	PCT064E003	34	9
In United States in 1995:	PCT064E004	34	9
Same county	PCT064E005	34	9
Different county:	PCT064E006	34	9
Same state	PCT064E007	34	9
Different state:	PCT064E008	34	9
Northeast	PCT064E009	34	9
Midwest	PCT064E010	34	9
South	PCT064E011	34	9
West	PCT064E012	34	9
In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT064E013	34	9
Same municipio	PCT064E014	34	9
Different municipio	PCT064E015	34	9
Elsewhere in 1995:	PCT064E016	34	9
U.S. Island Areas	PCT064E017	34	9
Foreign country or at sea	PCT064E018	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT64F. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [18]**

Universe: Some other race alone population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT064F001	34	9
Same house in 1995	PCT064F002	34	9
Different house in 1995:	PCT064F003	34	9
In United States in 1995:	PCT064F004	34	9
Same county	PCT064F005	34	9
Different county:	PCT064F006	34	9
Same state	PCT064F007	34	9
Different state:	PCT064F008	34	9
Northeast	PCT064F009	34	9
Midwest	PCT064F010	34	9
South	PCT064F011	34	9
West	PCT064F012	34	9
In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT064F013	34	9
Same municipio	PCT064F014	34	9
Different municipio	PCT064F015	34	9
Elsewhere in 1995:	PCT064F016	34	9
U.S. Island Areas	PCT064F017	34	9
Foreign country or at sea	PCT064F018	34	9

**PCT64G. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (TWO OR MORE RACES) [18]**

Universe: Two or more races population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT064G001	34	9
Same house in 1995	PCT064G002	34	9
Different house in 1995:	PCT064G003	34	9
In United States in 1995:	PCT064G004	34	9
Same county	PCT064G005	34	9
Different county:	PCT064G006	34	9
Same state	PCT064G007	34	9
Different state:	PCT064G008	34	9
Northeast	PCT064G009	34	9
Midwest	PCT064G010	34	9
South	PCT064G011	34	9
West	PCT064G012	34	9
In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT064G013	34	9
Same municipio	PCT064G014	34	9
Different municipio	PCT064G015	34	9
Elsewhere in 1995:	PCT064G016	34	9
U.S. Island Areas	PCT064G017	34	9
Foreign country or at sea	PCT064G018	34	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT64H. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [18]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT064H001	34	9
Same house in 1995	PCT064H002	34	9
Different house in 1995:	PCT064H003	34	9
In United States in 1995:	PCT064H004	34	9
Same county	PCT064H005	34	9
Different county:	PCT064H006	34	9
Same state	PCT064H007	34	9
Different state:	PCT064H008	34	9
Northeast	PCT064H009	34	9
Midwest	PCT064H010	34	9
South	PCT064H011	34	9
West	PCT064H012	34	9
In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT064H013	34	9
Same municipio	PCT064H014	34	9
Different municipio	PCT064H015	34	9
Elsewhere in 1995:	PCT064H016	34	9
U.S. Island Areas	PCT064H017	34	9
Foreign country or at sea	PCT064H018	34	9

**File 35 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT64I. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [18]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT064I001	35	9
Same house in 1995	PCT064I002	35	9
Different house in 1995:	PCT064I003	35	9
In United States in 1995:	PCT064I004	35	9
Same county	PCT064I005	35	9
Different county:	PCT064I006	35	9
Same state	PCT064I007	35	9
Different state:	PCT064I008	35	9
Northeast	PCT064I009	35	9
Midwest	PCT064I010	35	9
South	PCT064I011	35	9
West	PCT064I012	35	9
In Puerto Rico in 1995:	PCT064I013	35	9
Same municipio	PCT064I014	35	9
Different municipio	PCT064I015	35	9
Elsewhere in 1995:	PCT064I016	35	9
U.S. Island Areas	PCT064I017	35	9
Foreign country or at sea	PCT064I018	35	9

**PCT65A. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [16]**

Universe: White alone workers 16 years and over

Total:	PCT065A001	35	9
Car, truck, or van:	PCT065A002	35	9
Drove alone	PCT065A003	35	9
Carpooled	PCT065A004	35	9
Public transportation:	PCT065A005	35	9
Bus or trolley bus	PCT065A006	35	9
Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)	PCT065A007	35	9
Subway or elevated	PCT065A008	35	9
Railroad	PCT065A009	35	9
Ferryboat	PCT065A010	35	9
Taxicab	PCT065A011	35	9
Motorcycle	PCT065A012	35	9
Bicycle	PCT065A013	35	9
Walked	PCT065A014	35	9
Other means	PCT065A015	35	9
Worked at home	PCT065A016	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT65B. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [16]**

Universe: Black or African American alone workers  
16 years and over

Total:	PCT065B001	35	9
Car, truck, or van:	PCT065B002	35	9
Drove alone	PCT065B003	35	9
Carpooled	PCT065B004	35	9
Public transportation:	PCT065B005	35	9
Bus or trolley bus	PCT065B006	35	9
Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)	PCT065B007	35	9
Subway or elevated	PCT065B008	35	9
Railroad	PCT065B009	35	9
Ferryboat	PCT065B010	35	9
Taxicab	PCT065B011	35	9
Motorcycle	PCT065B012	35	9
Bicycle	PCT065B013	35	9
Walked	PCT065B014	35	9
Other means	PCT065B015	35	9
Worked at home	PCT065B016	35	9

**PCT65C. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [16]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone workers 16 years and over

Total:	PCT065C001	35	9
Car, truck, or van:	PCT065C002	35	9
Drove alone	PCT065C003	35	9
Carpooled	PCT065C004	35	9
Public transportation:	PCT065C005	35	9
Bus or trolley bus	PCT065C006	35	9
Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)	PCT065C007	35	9
Subway or elevated	PCT065C008	35	9
Railroad	PCT065C009	35	9
Ferryboat	PCT065C010	35	9
Taxicab	PCT065C011	35	9
Motorcycle	PCT065C012	35	9
Bicycle	PCT065C013	35	9
Walked	PCT065C014	35	9
Other means	PCT065C015	35	9
Worked at home	PCT065C016	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT65D. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [16]**

Universe: Asian alone workers 16 years and over

Total:	PCT065D001	35	9
Car, truck, or van:	PCT065D002	35	9
Drove alone	PCT065D003	35	9
Carpooled	PCT065D004	35	9
Public transportation:	PCT065D005	35	9
Bus or trolley bus	PCT065D006	35	9
Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)	PCT065D007	35	9
Subway or elevated	PCT065D008	35	9
Railroad	PCT065D009	35	9
Ferryboat	PCT065D010	35	9
Taxicab	PCT065D011	35	9
Motorcycle	PCT065D012	35	9
Bicycle	PCT065D013	35	9
Walked	PCT065D014	35	9
Other means	PCT065D015	35	9
Worked at home	PCT065D016	35	9

**PCT65E. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [16]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone workers 16 years and over

Total:	PCT065E001	35	9
Car, truck, or van:	PCT065E002	35	9
Drove alone	PCT065E003	35	9
Carpooled	PCT065E004	35	9
Public transportation:	PCT065E005	35	9
Bus or trolley bus	PCT065E006	35	9
Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)	PCT065E007	35	9
Subway or elevated	PCT065E008	35	9
Railroad	PCT065E009	35	9
Ferryboat	PCT065E010	35	9
Taxicab	PCT065E011	35	9
Motorcycle	PCT065E012	35	9
Bicycle	PCT065E013	35	9
Walked	PCT065E014	35	9
Other means	PCT065E015	35	9
Worked at home	PCT065E016	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT65F. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [16]**

Universe: Some other race alone workers 16 years and over

Total:	PCT065F001	35	9
Car, truck, or van:	PCT065F002	35	9
Drove alone	PCT065F003	35	9
Carpooled	PCT065F004	35	9
Public transportation:	PCT065F005	35	9
Bus or trolley bus	PCT065F006	35	9
Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)	PCT065F007	35	9
Subway or elevated	PCT065F008	35	9
Railroad	PCT065F009	35	9
Ferryboat	PCT065F010	35	9
Taxicab	PCT065F011	35	9
Motorcycle	PCT065F012	35	9
Bicycle	PCT065F013	35	9
Walked	PCT065F014	35	9
Other means	PCT065F015	35	9
Worked at home	PCT065F016	35	9

**PCT65G. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [16]**

Universe: Two or more races workers 16 years and over

Total:	PCT065G001	35	9
Car, truck, or van:	PCT065G002	35	9
Drove alone	PCT065G003	35	9
Carpooled	PCT065G004	35	9
Public transportation:	PCT065G005	35	9
Bus or trolley bus	PCT065G006	35	9
Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)	PCT065G007	35	9
Subway or elevated	PCT065G008	35	9
Railroad	PCT065G009	35	9
Ferryboat	PCT065G010	35	9
Taxicab	PCT065G011	35	9
Motorcycle	PCT065G012	35	9
Bicycle	PCT065G013	35	9
Walked	PCT065G014	35	9
Other means	PCT065G015	35	9
Worked at home	PCT065G016	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT65H. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [16]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino workers 16 years and over

Total:	PCT065H001	35	9
Car, truck, or van:	PCT065H002	35	9
Drove alone	PCT065H003	35	9
Carpooled	PCT065H004	35	9
Public transportation:	PCT065H005	35	9
Bus or trolley bus	PCT065H006	35	9
Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)	PCT065H007	35	9
Subway or elevated	PCT065H008	35	9
Railroad	PCT065H009	35	9
Ferryboat	PCT065H010	35	9
Taxicab	PCT065H011	35	9
Motorcycle	PCT065H012	35	9
Bicycle	PCT065H013	35	9
Walked	PCT065H014	35	9
Other means	PCT065H015	35	9
Worked at home	PCT065H016	35	9

**PCT65I. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [16]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino workers 16 years and over

Total:	PCT065I001	35	9
Car, truck, or van:	PCT065I002	35	9
Drove alone	PCT065I003	35	9
Carpooled	PCT065I004	35	9
Public transportation:	PCT065I005	35	9
Bus or trolley bus	PCT065I006	35	9
Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)	PCT065I007	35	9
Subway or elevated	PCT065I008	35	9
Railroad	PCT065I009	35	9
Ferryboat	PCT065I010	35	9
Taxicab	PCT065I011	35	9
Motorcycle	PCT065I012	35	9
Bicycle	PCT065I013	35	9
Walked	PCT065I014	35	9
Other means	PCT065I015	35	9
Worked at home	PCT065I016	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT66A. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [23]**

Universe: White alone population 18 years and over

Total:	PCT066A001	35	9
Male:	PCT066A002	35	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT066A003	35	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066A004	35	9
Civilian:	PCT066A005	35	9
Veteran	PCT066A006	35	9
Nonveteran	PCT066A007	35	9
65 years and over:	PCT066A008	35	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066A009	35	9
Civilian:	PCT066A010	35	9
Veteran	PCT066A011	35	9
Nonveteran	PCT066A012	35	9
Female:	PCT066A013	35	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT066A014	35	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066A015	35	9
Civilian:	PCT066A016	35	9
Veteran	PCT066A017	35	9
Nonveteran	PCT066A018	35	9
65 years and over:	PCT066A019	35	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066A020	35	9
Civilian:	PCT066A021	35	9
Veteran	PCT066A022	35	9
Nonveteran	PCT066A023	35	9

**PCT66B. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [23]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population 18 years and over

Total:	PCT066B001	35	9
Male:	PCT066B002	35	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT066B003	35	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066B004	35	9
Civilian:	PCT066B005	35	9
Veteran	PCT066B006	35	9
Nonveteran	PCT066B007	35	9
65 years and over:	PCT066B008	35	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066B009	35	9
Civilian:	PCT066B010	35	9
Veteran	PCT066B011	35	9
Nonveteran	PCT066B012	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT66B. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [23]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female:	PCT066B013	35	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT066B014	35	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066B015	35	9
Civilian:	PCT066B016	35	9
Veteran	PCT066B017	35	9
Nonveteran	PCT066B018	35	9
65 years and over:	PCT066B019	35	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066B020	35	9
Civilian:	PCT066B021	35	9
Veteran	PCT066B022	35	9
Nonveteran	PCT066B023	35	9

**PCT66C. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [23]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 18 years and over

Total:	PCT066C001	35	9
Male:	PCT066C002	35	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT066C003	35	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066C004	35	9
Civilian:	PCT066C005	35	9
Veteran	PCT066C006	35	9
Nonveteran	PCT066C007	35	9
65 years and over:	PCT066C008	35	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066C009	35	9
Civilian:	PCT066C010	35	9
Veteran	PCT066C011	35	9
Nonveteran	PCT066C012	35	9
Female:	PCT066C013	35	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT066C014	35	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066C015	35	9
Civilian:	PCT066C016	35	9
Veteran	PCT066C017	35	9
Nonveteran	PCT066C018	35	9
65 years and over:	PCT066C019	35	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066C020	35	9
Civilian:	PCT066C021	35	9
Veteran	PCT066C022	35	9
Nonveteran	PCT066C023	35	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 36 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT66D. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [23]**

Universe: Asian alone population 18 years and over

Total:	PCT066D001	36	9
Male:	PCT066D002	36	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT066D003	36	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066D004	36	9
Civilian:	PCT066D005	36	9
Veteran	PCT066D006	36	9
Nonveteran	PCT066D007	36	9
65 years and over:	PCT066D008	36	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066D009	36	9
Civilian:	PCT066D010	36	9
Veteran	PCT066D011	36	9
Nonveteran	PCT066D012	36	9
Female:	PCT066D013	36	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT066D014	36	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066D015	36	9
Civilian:	PCT066D016	36	9
Veteran	PCT066D017	36	9
Nonveteran	PCT066D018	36	9
65 years and over:	PCT066D019	36	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066D020	36	9
Civilian:	PCT066D021	36	9
Veteran	PCT066D022	36	9
Nonveteran	PCT066D023	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT66E. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [23]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 18 years and over

Total:	PCT066E001	36	9
Male:	PCT066E002	36	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT066E003	36	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066E004	36	9
Civilian:	PCT066E005	36	9
Veteran	PCT066E006	36	9
Nonveteran	PCT066E007	36	9
65 years and over:	PCT066E008	36	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066E009	36	9
Civilian:	PCT066E010	36	9
Veteran	PCT066E011	36	9
Nonveteran	PCT066E012	36	9
Female:	PCT066E013	36	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT066E014	36	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066E015	36	9
Civilian:	PCT066E016	36	9
Veteran	PCT066E017	36	9
Nonveteran	PCT066E018	36	9
65 years and over:	PCT066E019	36	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066E020	36	9
Civilian:	PCT066E021	36	9
Veteran	PCT066E022	36	9
Nonveteran	PCT066E023	36	9

**PCT66F. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [23]**

Universe: Some other race alone population 18 years and over

Total:	PCT066F001	36	9
Male:	PCT066F002	36	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT066F003	36	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066F004	36	9
Civilian:	PCT066F005	36	9
Veteran	PCT066F006	36	9
Nonveteran	PCT066F007	36	9
65 years and over:	PCT066F008	36	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066F009	36	9
Civilian:	PCT066F010	36	9
Veteran	PCT066F011	36	9
Nonveteran	PCT066F012	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT66F. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [23]—Con.**

Total—Con.				
Female:		PCT066F013	36	9
18 to 64 years:		PCT066F014	36	9
In Armed Forces		PCT066F015	36	9
Civilian:		PCT066F016	36	9
Veteran		PCT066F017	36	9
Nonveteran		PCT066F018	36	9
65 years and over:		PCT066F019	36	9
In Armed Forces		PCT066F020	36	9
Civilian:		PCT066F021	36	9
Veteran		PCT066F022	36	9
Nonveteran		PCT066F023	36	9

**PCT66G. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [23]**

Universe: Two or more races population 18 years and over				
Total:		PCT066G001	36	9
Male:		PCT066G002	36	9
18 to 64 years:		PCT066G003	36	9
In Armed Forces		PCT066G004	36	9
Civilian:		PCT066G005	36	9
Veteran		PCT066G006	36	9
Nonveteran		PCT066G007	36	9
65 years and over:		PCT066G008	36	9
In Armed Forces		PCT066G009	36	9
Civilian:		PCT066G010	36	9
Veteran		PCT066G011	36	9
Nonveteran		PCT066G012	36	9
Female:		PCT066G013	36	9
18 to 64 years:		PCT066G014	36	9
In Armed Forces		PCT066G015	36	9
Civilian:		PCT066G016	36	9
Veteran		PCT066G017	36	9
Nonveteran		PCT066G018	36	9
65 years and over:		PCT066G019	36	9
In Armed Forces		PCT066G020	36	9
Civilian:		PCT066G021	36	9
Veteran		PCT066G022	36	9
Nonveteran		PCT066G023	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT66H. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [23]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 18 years and over

Total:	PCT066H001	36	9
Male:	PCT066H002	36	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT066H003	36	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066H004	36	9
Civilian:	PCT066H005	36	9
Veteran	PCT066H006	36	9
Nonveteran	PCT066H007	36	9
65 years and over:	PCT066H008	36	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066H009	36	9
Civilian:	PCT066H010	36	9
Veteran	PCT066H011	36	9
Nonveteran	PCT066H012	36	9
Female:	PCT066H013	36	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT066H014	36	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066H015	36	9
Civilian:	PCT066H016	36	9
Veteran	PCT066H017	36	9
Nonveteran	PCT066H018	36	9
65 years and over:	PCT066H019	36	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066H020	36	9
Civilian:	PCT066H021	36	9
Veteran	PCT066H022	36	9
Nonveteran	PCT066H023	36	9

**PCT66I. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [23]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 18 years and over

Total:	PCT066I001	36	9
Male:	PCT066I002	36	9
18 to 64 years:	PCT066I003	36	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066I004	36	9
Civilian:	PCT066I005	36	9
Veteran	PCT066I006	36	9
Nonveteran	PCT066I007	36	9
65 years and over:	PCT066I008	36	9
In Armed Forces	PCT066I009	36	9
Civilian:	PCT066I010	36	9
Veteran	PCT066I011	36	9
Nonveteran	PCT066I012	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT66I.</b>	<b>SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [23]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT066I013	36	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT066I014	36	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066I015	36	9
	Civilian:	PCT066I016	36	9
	Veteran	PCT066I017	36	9
	Nonveteran	PCT066I018	36	9
	65 years and over:	PCT066I019	36	9
	In Armed Forces	PCT066I020	36	9
	Civilian:	PCT066I021	36	9
	Veteran	PCT066I022	36	9
	Nonveteran	PCT066I023	36	9

**PCT67A. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (WHITE ALONE) [19]**

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized White alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:	PCT067A001	36	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:	PCT067A002	36	9
Sensory disability	PCT067A003	36	9
Physical disability	PCT067A004	36	9
Mental disability	PCT067A005	36	9
Self-care disability	PCT067A006	36	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:	PCT067A007	36	9
Sensory disability	PCT067A008	36	9
Physical disability	PCT067A009	36	9
Mental disability	PCT067A010	36	9
Self-care disability	PCT067A011	36	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT067A012	36	9
Employment disability	PCT067A013	36	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:	PCT067A014	36	9
Sensory disability	PCT067A015	36	9
Physical disability	PCT067A016	36	9
Mental disability	PCT067A017	36	9
Self-care disability	PCT067A018	36	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT067A019	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT67B. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [19]**

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Black or African American alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:	PCT067B001	36	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:	PCT067B002	36	9
Sensory disability	PCT067B003	36	9
Physical disability	PCT067B004	36	9
Mental disability	PCT067B005	36	9
Self-care disability	PCT067B006	36	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:	PCT067B007	36	9
Sensory disability	PCT067B008	36	9
Physical disability	PCT067B009	36	9
Mental disability	PCT067B010	36	9
Self-care disability	PCT067B011	36	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT067B012	36	9
Employment disability	PCT067B013	36	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:	PCT067B014	36	9
Sensory disability	PCT067B015	36	9
Physical disability	PCT067B016	36	9
Mental disability	PCT067B017	36	9
Self-care disability	PCT067B018	36	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT067B019	36	9

**PCT67C. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [19]**

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:	PCT067C001	36	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:	PCT067C002	36	9
Sensory disability	PCT067C003	36	9
Physical disability	PCT067C004	36	9
Mental disability	PCT067C005	36	9
Self-care disability	PCT067C006	36	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:	PCT067C007	36	9
Sensory disability	PCT067C008	36	9
Physical disability	PCT067C009	36	9
Mental disability	PCT067C010	36	9
Self-care disability	PCT067C011	36	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT067C012	36	9
Employment disability	PCT067C013	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT67C. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [19]—Con.**

Total disabilities tallied—Con.

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:	PCT067C014	36	9
Sensory disability	PCT067C015	36	9
Physical disability	PCT067C016	36	9
Mental disability	PCT067C017	36	9
Self-care disability	PCT067C018	36	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT067C019	36	9

**PCT67D. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (ASIAN ALONE) [19]**

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Asian alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:	PCT067D001	36	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:	PCT067D002	36	9
Sensory disability	PCT067D003	36	9
Physical disability	PCT067D004	36	9
Mental disability	PCT067D005	36	9
Self-care disability	PCT067D006	36	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:	PCT067D007	36	9
Sensory disability	PCT067D008	36	9
Physical disability	PCT067D009	36	9
Mental disability	PCT067D010	36	9
Self-care disability	PCT067D011	36	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT067D012	36	9
Employment disability	PCT067D013	36	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:	PCT067D014	36	9
Sensory disability	PCT067D015	36	9
Physical disability	PCT067D016	36	9
Mental disability	PCT067D017	36	9
Self-care disability	PCT067D018	36	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT067D019	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT67E. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [19]**

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:	PCT067E001	36	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:	PCT067E002	36	9
Sensory disability	PCT067E003	36	9
Physical disability	PCT067E004	36	9
Mental disability	PCT067E005	36	9
Self-care disability	PCT067E006	36	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:	PCT067E007	36	9
Sensory disability	PCT067E008	36	9
Physical disability	PCT067E009	36	9
Mental disability	PCT067E010	36	9
Self-care disability	PCT067E011	36	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT067E012	36	9
Employment disability	PCT067E013	36	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:	PCT067E014	36	9
Sensory disability	PCT067E015	36	9
Physical disability	PCT067E016	36	9
Mental disability	PCT067E017	36	9
Self-care disability	PCT067E018	36	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT067E019	36	9

**File 37 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT67F. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [19]**

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Some other race alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:	PCT067F001	37	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:	PCT067F002	37	9
Sensory disability	PCT067F003	37	9
Physical disability	PCT067F004	37	9
Mental disability	PCT067F005	37	9
Self-care disability	PCT067F006	37	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:	PCT067F007	37	9
Sensory disability	PCT067F008	37	9
Physical disability	PCT067F009	37	9
Mental disability	PCT067F010	37	9
Self-care disability	PCT067F011	37	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT067F012	37	9
Employment disability	PCT067F013	37	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:	PCT067F014	37	9
Sensory disability	PCT067F015	37	9
Physical disability	PCT067F016	37	9
Mental disability	PCT067F017	37	9
Self-care disability	PCT067F018	37	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT067F019	37	9

**PCT67G. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES) [19]**

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Two or more races population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:	PCT067G001	37	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:	PCT067G002	37	9
Sensory disability	PCT067G003	37	9
Physical disability	PCT067G004	37	9
Mental disability	PCT067G005	37	9
Self-care disability	PCT067G006	37	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:	PCT067G007	37	9
Sensory disability	PCT067G008	37	9
Physical disability	PCT067G009	37	9
Mental disability	PCT067G010	37	9
Self-care disability	PCT067G011	37	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT067G012	37	9
Employment disability	PCT067G013	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT67G. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES) [19]—Con.**

Total disabilities tallied—Con.

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:	PCT067G014	37	9
Sensory disability	PCT067G015	37	9
Physical disability	PCT067G016	37	9
Mental disability	PCT067G017	37	9
Self-care disability	PCT067G018	37	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT067G019	37	9

**PCT67H. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [19]**

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:	PCT067H001	37	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:	PCT067H002	37	9
Sensory disability	PCT067H003	37	9
Physical disability	PCT067H004	37	9
Mental disability	PCT067H005	37	9
Self-care disability	PCT067H006	37	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:	PCT067H007	37	9
Sensory disability	PCT067H008	37	9
Physical disability	PCT067H009	37	9
Mental disability	PCT067H010	37	9
Self-care disability	PCT067H011	37	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT067H012	37	9
Employment disability	PCT067H013	37	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:	PCT067H014	37	9
Sensory disability	PCT067H015	37	9
Physical disability	PCT067H016	37	9
Mental disability	PCT067H017	37	9
Self-care disability	PCT067H018	37	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT067H019	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT67I. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [19]**

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:	PCT067I001	37	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:	PCT067I002	37	9
Sensory disability	PCT067I003	37	9
Physical disability	PCT067I004	37	9
Mental disability	PCT067I005	37	9
Self-care disability	PCT067I006	37	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:	PCT067I007	37	9
Sensory disability	PCT067I008	37	9
Physical disability	PCT067I009	37	9
Mental disability	PCT067I010	37	9
Self-care disability	PCT067I011	37	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT067I012	37	9
Employment disability	PCT067I013	37	9
Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:	PCT067I014	37	9
Sensory disability	PCT067I015	37	9
Physical disability	PCT067I016	37	9
Mental disability	PCT067I017	37	9
Self-care disability	PCT067I018	37	9
Go-outside-home disability	PCT067I019	37	9

**PCT68A. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [49]**

Universe: White alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT068A001	37	9
Male:	PCT068A002	37	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068A003	37	9
With a disability	PCT068A004	37	9
No disability	PCT068A005	37	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068A006	37	9
With a disability:	PCT068A007	37	9
Employed	PCT068A008	37	9
Not employed	PCT068A009	37	9
No disability:	PCT068A010	37	9
Employed	PCT068A011	37	9
Not employed	PCT068A012	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT68A. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

21 to 64 years:	PCT068A013	37	9
With a disability:	PCT068A014	37	9
Employed	PCT068A015	37	9
Not employed	PCT068A016	37	9
No disability:	PCT068A017	37	9
Employed	PCT068A018	37	9
Not employed	PCT068A019	37	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT068A020	37	9
With a disability	PCT068A021	37	9
No disability	PCT068A022	37	9
75 years and over:	PCT068A023	37	9
With a disability	PCT068A024	37	9
No disability	PCT068A025	37	9
Female:	PCT068A026	37	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068A027	37	9
With a disability	PCT068A028	37	9
No disability	PCT068A029	37	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068A030	37	9
With a disability:	PCT068A031	37	9
Employed	PCT068A032	37	9
Not employed	PCT068A033	37	9
No disability:	PCT068A034	37	9
Employed	PCT068A035	37	9
Not employed	PCT068A036	37	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT068A037	37	9
With a disability:	PCT068A038	37	9
Employed	PCT068A039	37	9
Not employed	PCT068A040	37	9
No disability:	PCT068A041	37	9
Employed	PCT068A042	37	9
Not employed	PCT068A043	37	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT068A044	37	9
With a disability	PCT068A045	37	9
No disability	PCT068A046	37	9
75 years and over:	PCT068A047	37	9
With a disability	PCT068A048	37	9
No disability	PCT068A049	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT68B. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Black or African American alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT068B001	37	9
Male:	PCT068B002	37	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068B003	37	9
With a disability	PCT068B004	37	9
No disability	PCT068B005	37	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068B006	37	9
With a disability:	PCT068B007	37	9
Employed	PCT068B008	37	9
Not employed	PCT068B009	37	9
No disability:	PCT068B010	37	9
Employed	PCT068B011	37	9
Not employed	PCT068B012	37	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT068B013	37	9
With a disability:	PCT068B014	37	9
Employed	PCT068B015	37	9
Not employed	PCT068B016	37	9
No disability:	PCT068B017	37	9
Employed	PCT068B018	37	9
Not employed	PCT068B019	37	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT068B020	37	9
With a disability	PCT068B021	37	9
No disability	PCT068B022	37	9
75 years and over:	PCT068B023	37	9
With a disability	PCT068B024	37	9
No disability	PCT068B025	37	9
Female:	PCT068B026	37	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068B027	37	9
With a disability	PCT068B028	37	9
No disability	PCT068B029	37	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068B030	37	9
With a disability:	PCT068B031	37	9
Employed	PCT068B032	37	9
Not employed	PCT068B033	37	9
No disability:	PCT068B034	37	9
Employed	PCT068B035	37	9
Not employed	PCT068B036	37	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT068B037	37	9
With a disability:	PCT068B038	37	9
Employed	PCT068B039	37	9
Not employed	PCT068B040	37	9
No disability:	PCT068B041	37	9
Employed	PCT068B042	37	9
Not employed	PCT068B043	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT68B. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

65 to 74 years:	PCT068B044	37	9
With a disability	PCT068B045	37	9
No disability	PCT068B046	37	9
75 years and over:	PCT068B047	37	9
With a disability	PCT068B048	37	9
No disability	PCT068B049	37	9

**PCT68C. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT068C001	37	9
Male:	PCT068C002	37	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068C003	37	9
With a disability	PCT068C004	37	9
No disability	PCT068C005	37	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068C006	37	9
With a disability:	PCT068C007	37	9
Employed	PCT068C008	37	9
Not employed	PCT068C009	37	9
No disability:	PCT068C010	37	9
Employed	PCT068C011	37	9
Not employed	PCT068C012	37	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT068C013	37	9
With a disability:	PCT068C014	37	9
Employed	PCT068C015	37	9
Not employed	PCT068C016	37	9
No disability:	PCT068C017	37	9
Employed	PCT068C018	37	9
Not employed	PCT068C019	37	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT068C020	37	9
With a disability	PCT068C021	37	9
No disability	PCT068C022	37	9
75 years and over:	PCT068C023	37	9
With a disability	PCT068C024	37	9
No disability	PCT068C025	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT68C. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.				
Female:		PCT068C026	37	9
5 to 15 years:		PCT068C027	37	9
With a disability		PCT068C028	37	9
No disability		PCT068C029	37	9
16 to 20 years:		PCT068C030	37	9
With a disability:		PCT068C031	37	9
Employed		PCT068C032	37	9
Not employed		PCT068C033	37	9
No disability:		PCT068C034	37	9
Employed		PCT068C035	37	9
Not employed		PCT068C036	37	9
21 to 64 years:		PCT068C037	37	9
With a disability:		PCT068C038	37	9
Employed		PCT068C039	37	9
Not employed		PCT068C040	37	9
No disability:		PCT068C041	37	9
Employed		PCT068C042	37	9
Not employed		PCT068C043	37	9
65 to 74 years:		PCT068C044	37	9
With a disability		PCT068C045	37	9
No disability		PCT068C046	37	9
75 years and over:		PCT068C047	37	9
With a disability		PCT068C048	37	9
No disability		PCT068C049	37	9

**File 38 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT68D. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Asian alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT068D001	38	9
Male:	PCT068D002	38	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068D003	38	9
With a disability	PCT068D004	38	9
No disability	PCT068D005	38	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068D006	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068D007	38	9
Employed	PCT068D008	38	9
Not employed	PCT068D009	38	9
No disability:	PCT068D010	38	9
Employed	PCT068D011	38	9
Not employed	PCT068D012	38	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT068D013	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068D014	38	9
Employed	PCT068D015	38	9
Not employed	PCT068D016	38	9
No disability:	PCT068D017	38	9
Employed	PCT068D018	38	9
Not employed	PCT068D019	38	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT068D020	38	9
With a disability	PCT068D021	38	9
No disability	PCT068D022	38	9
75 years and over:	PCT068D023	38	9
With a disability	PCT068D024	38	9
No disability	PCT068D025	38	9
Female:	PCT068D026	38	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068D027	38	9
With a disability	PCT068D028	38	9
No disability	PCT068D029	38	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068D030	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068D031	38	9
Employed	PCT068D032	38	9
Not employed	PCT068D033	38	9
No disability:	PCT068D034	38	9
Employed	PCT068D035	38	9
Not employed	PCT068D036	38	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT068D037	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068D038	38	9
Employed	PCT068D039	38	9
Not employed	PCT068D040	38	9
No disability:	PCT068D041	38	9
Employed	PCT068D042	38	9
Not employed	PCT068D043	38	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT68D. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

65 to 74 years:	PCT068D044	38	9
With a disability	PCT068D045	38	9
No disability	PCT068D046	38	9
75 years and over:	PCT068D047	38	9
With a disability	PCT068D048	38	9
No disability	PCT068D049	38	9

**PCT68E. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT068E001	38	9
Male:	PCT068E002	38	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068E003	38	9
With a disability	PCT068E004	38	9
No disability	PCT068E005	38	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068E006	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068E007	38	9
Employed	PCT068E008	38	9
Not employed	PCT068E009	38	9
No disability:	PCT068E010	38	9
Employed	PCT068E011	38	9
Not employed	PCT068E012	38	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT068E013	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068E014	38	9
Employed	PCT068E015	38	9
Not employed	PCT068E016	38	9
No disability:	PCT068E017	38	9
Employed	PCT068E018	38	9
Not employed	PCT068E019	38	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT068E020	38	9
With a disability	PCT068E021	38	9
No disability	PCT068E022	38	9
75 years and over:	PCT068E023	38	9
With a disability	PCT068E024	38	9
No disability	PCT068E025	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT68E. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female:	PCT068E026	38	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068E027	38	9
With a disability	PCT068E028	38	9
No disability	PCT068E029	38	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068E030	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068E031	38	9
Employed	PCT068E032	38	9
Not employed	PCT068E033	38	9
No disability:	PCT068E034	38	9
Employed	PCT068E035	38	9
Not employed	PCT068E036	38	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT068E037	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068E038	38	9
Employed	PCT068E039	38	9
Not employed	PCT068E040	38	9
No disability:	PCT068E041	38	9
Employed	PCT068E042	38	9
Not employed	PCT068E043	38	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT068E044	38	9
With a disability	PCT068E045	38	9
No disability	PCT068E046	38	9
75 years and over:	PCT068E047	38	9
With a disability	PCT068E048	38	9
No disability	PCT068E049	38	9

**PCT68F. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Some other race alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT068F001	38	9
Male:	PCT068F002	38	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068F003	38	9
With a disability	PCT068F004	38	9
No disability	PCT068F005	38	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068F006	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068F007	38	9
Employed	PCT068F008	38	9
Not employed	PCT068F009	38	9
No disability:	PCT068F010	38	9
Employed	PCT068F011	38	9
Not employed	PCT068F012	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT68F. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

21 to 64 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a disability

No disability

75 years and over:

With a disability

No disability

Female:

5 to 15 years:

With a disability

No disability

16 to 20 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a disability

No disability

75 years and over:

With a disability

No disability

PCT068F013	38	9
PCT068F014	38	9
PCT068F015	38	9
PCT068F016	38	9
PCT068F017	38	9
PCT068F018	38	9
PCT068F019	38	9
PCT068F020	38	9
PCT068F021	38	9
PCT068F022	38	9
PCT068F023	38	9
PCT068F024	38	9
PCT068F025	38	9
PCT068F026	38	9
PCT068F027	38	9
PCT068F028	38	9
PCT068F029	38	9
PCT068F030	38	9
PCT068F031	38	9
PCT068F032	38	9
PCT068F033	38	9
PCT068F034	38	9
PCT068F035	38	9
PCT068F036	38	9
PCT068F037	38	9
PCT068F038	38	9
PCT068F039	38	9
PCT068F040	38	9
PCT068F041	38	9
PCT068F042	38	9
PCT068F043	38	9
PCT068F044	38	9
PCT068F045	38	9
PCT068F046	38	9
PCT068F047	38	9
PCT068F048	38	9
PCT068F049	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT68G. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]**

Universe: Two or more races civilian  
noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT068G001	38	9
Male:	PCT068G002	38	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068G003	38	9
With a disability	PCT068G004	38	9
No disability	PCT068G005	38	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068G006	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068G007	38	9
Employed	PCT068G008	38	9
Not employed	PCT068G009	38	9
No disability:	PCT068G010	38	9
Employed	PCT068G011	38	9
Not employed	PCT068G012	38	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT068G013	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068G014	38	9
Employed	PCT068G015	38	9
Not employed	PCT068G016	38	9
No disability:	PCT068G017	38	9
Employed	PCT068G018	38	9
Not employed	PCT068G019	38	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT068G020	38	9
With a disability	PCT068G021	38	9
No disability	PCT068G022	38	9
75 years and over:	PCT068G023	38	9
With a disability	PCT068G024	38	9
No disability	PCT068G025	38	9
Female:	PCT068G026	38	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068G027	38	9
With a disability	PCT068G028	38	9
No disability	PCT068G029	38	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068G030	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068G031	38	9
Employed	PCT068G032	38	9
Not employed	PCT068G033	38	9
No disability:	PCT068G034	38	9
Employed	PCT068G035	38	9
Not employed	PCT068G036	38	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT068G037	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068G038	38	9
Employed	PCT068G039	38	9
Not employed	PCT068G040	38	9
No disability:	PCT068G041	38	9
Employed	PCT068G042	38	9
Not employed	PCT068G043	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT68G. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

65 to 74 years:	PCT068G044	38	9
With a disability	PCT068G045	38	9
No disability	PCT068G046	38	9
75 years and over:	PCT068G047	38	9
With a disability	PCT068G048	38	9
No disability	PCT068G049	38	9

**PCT68H. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino civilian  
noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT068H001	38	9
Male:	PCT068H002	38	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068H003	38	9
With a disability	PCT068H004	38	9
No disability	PCT068H005	38	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068H006	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068H007	38	9
Employed	PCT068H008	38	9
Not employed	PCT068H009	38	9
No disability:	PCT068H010	38	9
Employed	PCT068H011	38	9
Not employed	PCT068H012	38	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT068H013	38	9
With a disability:	PCT068H014	38	9
Employed	PCT068H015	38	9
Not employed	PCT068H016	38	9
No disability:	PCT068H017	38	9
Employed	PCT068H018	38	9
Not employed	PCT068H019	38	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT068H020	38	9
With a disability	PCT068H021	38	9
No disability	PCT068H022	38	9
75 years and over:	PCT068H023	38	9
With a disability	PCT068H024	38	9
No disability	PCT068H025	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT68H. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.				
Female:		PCT068H026	38	9
5 to 15 years:		PCT068H027	38	9
With a disability		PCT068H028	38	9
No disability		PCT068H029	38	9
16 to 20 years:		PCT068H030	38	9
With a disability:		PCT068H031	38	9
Employed		PCT068H032	38	9
Not employed		PCT068H033	38	9
No disability:		PCT068H034	38	9
Employed		PCT068H035	38	9
Not employed		PCT068H036	38	9
21 to 64 years:		PCT068H037	38	9
With a disability:		PCT068H038	38	9
Employed		PCT068H039	38	9
Not employed		PCT068H040	38	9
No disability:		PCT068H041	38	9
Employed		PCT068H042	38	9
Not employed		PCT068H043	38	9
65 to 74 years:		PCT068H044	38	9
With a disability		PCT068H045	38	9
No disability		PCT068H046	38	9
75 years and over:		PCT068H047	38	9
With a disability		PCT068H048	38	9
No disability		PCT068H049	38	9

**File 39 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT68I. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:	PCT068I001	39	9
Male:	PCT068I002	39	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068I003	39	9
With a disability	PCT068I004	39	9
No disability	PCT068I005	39	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068I006	39	9
With a disability:	PCT068I007	39	9
Employed	PCT068I008	39	9
Not employed	PCT068I009	39	9
No disability:	PCT068I010	39	9
Employed	PCT068I011	39	9
Not employed	PCT068I012	39	9
21 to 64 years:	PCT068I013	39	9
With a disability:	PCT068I014	39	9
Employed	PCT068I015	39	9
Not employed	PCT068I016	39	9
No disability:	PCT068I017	39	9
Employed	PCT068I018	39	9
Not employed	PCT068I019	39	9
65 to 74 years:	PCT068I020	39	9
With a disability	PCT068I021	39	9
No disability	PCT068I022	39	9
75 years and over:	PCT068I023	39	9
With a disability	PCT068I024	39	9
No disability	PCT068I025	39	9
Female:	PCT068I026	39	9
5 to 15 years:	PCT068I027	39	9
With a disability	PCT068I028	39	9
No disability	PCT068I029	39	9
16 to 20 years:	PCT068I030	39	9
With a disability:	PCT068I031	39	9
Employed	PCT068I032	39	9
Not employed	PCT068I033	39	9
No disability:	PCT068I034	39	9
Employed	PCT068I035	39	9
Not employed	PCT068I036	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT68I. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

5 to 15 years:

21 to 64 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a disability

No disability

75 years and over:

With a disability

No disability

PCT068I037	39	9
PCT068I038	39	9
PCT068I039	39	9
PCT068I040	39	9
PCT068I041	39	9
PCT068I042	39	9
PCT068I043	39	9
PCT068I044	39	9
PCT068I045	39	9
PCT068I046	39	9
PCT068I047	39	9
PCT068I048	39	9
PCT068I049	39	9

**PCT69A. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [22]**

Universe: White alone females 16 years and over

Total:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

No own children under 18 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

PCT069A001	39	9
PCT069A002	39	9
PCT069A003	39	9
PCT069A004	39	9
PCT069A005	39	9
PCT069A006	39	9
PCT069A007	39	9
PCT069A008	39	9
PCT069A009	39	9
PCT069A010	39	9
PCT069A011	39	9
PCT069A012	39	9
PCT069A013	39	9
PCT069A014	39	9
PCT069A015	39	9
PCT069A016	39	9
PCT069A017	39	9
PCT069A018	39	9
PCT069A019	39	9
PCT069A020	39	9
PCT069A021	39	9
PCT069A022	39	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT69B. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS  
BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT  
STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER  
(BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Black or African American alone females 16 years and over

Total:	PCT069B001	39	9
With own children under 18 years:	PCT069B002	39	9
Under 6 years only:	PCT069B003	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069B004	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069B005	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069B006	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069B007	39	9
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:	PCT069B008	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069B009	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069B010	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069B011	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069B012	39	9
6 to 17 years only:	PCT069B013	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069B014	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069B015	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069B016	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069B017	39	9
No own children under 18 years:	PCT069B018	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069B019	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069B020	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069B021	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069B022	39	9

**PCT69C. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS  
BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT  
STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER  
(AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE  
ALONE) [22]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone females 16 years and over

Total:	PCT069C001	39	9
With own children under 18 years:	PCT069C002	39	9
Under 6 years only:	PCT069C003	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069C004	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069C005	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069C006	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069C007	39	9
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:	PCT069C008	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069C009	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069C010	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069C011	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069C012	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT69C. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]—Con.**

Total—Con.

With own children under 18 years—Con.

6 to 17 years only:	PCT069C013	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069C014	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069C015	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069C016	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069C017	39	9
No own children under 18 years:	PCT069C018	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069C019	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069C020	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069C021	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069C022	39	9

**PCT69D. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Asian alone females 16 years and over

Total:

Total:	PCT069D001	39	9
With own children under 18 years:	PCT069D002	39	9
Under 6 years only:	PCT069D003	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069D004	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069D005	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069D006	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069D007	39	9
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:	PCT069D008	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069D009	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069D010	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069D011	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069D012	39	9
6 to 17 years only:	PCT069D013	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069D014	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069D015	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069D016	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069D017	39	9
No own children under 18 years:	PCT069D018	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069D019	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069D020	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069D021	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069D022	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT69E. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone females 16 years and over

Total:	PCT069E001	39	9
With own children under 18 years:	PCT069E002	39	9
Under 6 years only:	PCT069E003	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069E004	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069E005	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069E006	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069E007	39	9
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:	PCT069E008	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069E009	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069E010	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069E011	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069E012	39	9
6 to 17 years only:	PCT069E013	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069E014	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069E015	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069E016	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069E017	39	9
No own children under 18 years:	PCT069E018	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069E019	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069E020	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069E021	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069E022	39	9

**PCT69F. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]**

Universe: Some other race alone females 16 years and over

Total:	PCT069F001	39	9
With own children under 18 years:	PCT069F002	39	9
Under 6 years only:	PCT069F003	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069F004	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069F005	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069F006	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069F007	39	9
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:	PCT069F008	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069F009	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069F010	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069F011	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069F012	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT69F. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]—Con.**

Total—Con.

With own children under 18 years—Con.

6 to 17 years only:	PCT069F013	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069F014	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069F015	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069F016	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069F017	39	9
No own children under 18 years:	PCT069F018	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069F019	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069F020	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069F021	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069F022	39	9

**PCT69G. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22]**

Universe: Two or more races females 16 years and over

Total:	PCT069G001	39	9
With own children under 18 years:	PCT069G002	39	9
Under 6 years only:	PCT069G003	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069G004	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069G005	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069G006	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069G007	39	9
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:	PCT069G008	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069G009	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069G010	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069G011	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069G012	39	9
6 to 17 years only:	PCT069G013	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069G014	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069G015	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069G016	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069G017	39	9
No own children under 18 years:	PCT069G018	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069G019	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069G020	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069G021	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069G022	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT69H. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS  
BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT  
STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER  
(HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino females 16 years and over

Total:	PCT069H001	39	9
With own children under 18 years:	PCT069H002	39	9
Under 6 years only:	PCT069H003	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069H004	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069H005	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069H006	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069H007	39	9
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:	PCT069H008	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069H009	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069H010	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069H011	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069H012	39	9
6 to 17 years only:	PCT069H013	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069H014	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069H015	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069H016	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069H017	39	9
No own children under 18 years:	PCT069H018	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069H019	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069H020	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069H021	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069H022	39	9

**PCT69I. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS  
BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT  
STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER  
(WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino females 16 years and over

Total:	PCT069I001	39	9
With own children under 18 years:	PCT069I002	39	9
Under 6 years only:	PCT069I003	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069I004	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069I005	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069I006	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069I007	39	9
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:	PCT069I008	39	9
In labor force:	PCT069I009	39	9
Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069I010	39	9
Unemployed	PCT069I011	39	9
Not in labor force	PCT069I012	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT69I.</b>	<b>PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	With own children under 18 years—Con.			
	6 to 17 years only:	PCT069I013	39	9
	In labor force:	PCT069I014	39	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069I015	39	9
	Unemployed	PCT069I016	39	9
	Not in labor force	PCT069I017	39	9
	No own children under 18 years:	PCT069I018	39	9
	In labor force:	PCT069I019	39	9
	Employed or in Armed Forces	PCT069I020	39	9
	Unemployed	PCT069I021	39	9
	Not in labor force	PCT069I022	39	9

**File 40 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT70A. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (WHITE ALONE) [27]**

Universe: White alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:	PCT070A001	40	9
Under 6 years:	PCT070A002	40	9
Living with two parents:	PCT070A003	40	9
Both parents in labor force	PCT070A004	40	9
Father only in labor force	PCT070A005	40	9
Mother only in labor force	PCT070A006	40	9
Neither parent in labor force	PCT070A007	40	9
Living with one parent:	PCT070A008	40	9
Living with father:	PCT070A009	40	9
In labor force	PCT070A010	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070A011	40	9
Living with mother:	PCT070A012	40	9
In labor force	PCT070A013	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070A014	40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT70A. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (WHITE ALONE) [27]—Con.**

Total—Con.

6 to 17 years:	PCT070A015	40	9
Living with two parents:	PCT070A016	40	9
Both parents in labor force	PCT070A017	40	9
Father only in labor force	PCT070A018	40	9
Mother only in labor force	PCT070A019	40	9
Neither parent in labor force	PCT070A020	40	9
Living with one parent:	PCT070A021	40	9
Living with father:	PCT070A022	40	9
In labor force	PCT070A023	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070A024	40	9
Living with mother:	PCT070A025	40	9
In labor force	PCT070A026	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070A027	40	9

**PCT70B. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [27]**

Universe: Black or African American alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:	PCT070B001	40	9
Under 6 years:	PCT070B002	40	9
Living with two parents:	PCT070B003	40	9
Both parents in labor force	PCT070B004	40	9
Father only in labor force	PCT070B005	40	9
Mother only in labor force	PCT070B006	40	9
Neither parent in labor force	PCT070B007	40	9
Living with one parent:	PCT070B008	40	9
Living with father:	PCT070B009	40	9
In labor force	PCT070B010	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070B011	40	9
Living with mother:	PCT070B012	40	9
In labor force	PCT070B013	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070B014	40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT70B. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [27]—Con.**

Total—Con.

6 to 17 years:	PCT070B015	40	9
Living with two parents:	PCT070B016	40	9
Both parents in labor force	PCT070B017	40	9
Father only in labor force	PCT070B018	40	9
Mother only in labor force	PCT070B019	40	9
Neither parent in labor force	PCT070B020	40	9
Living with one parent:	PCT070B021	40	9
Living with father:	PCT070B022	40	9
In labor force	PCT070B023	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070B024	40	9
Living with mother:	PCT070B025	40	9
In labor force	PCT070B026	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070B027	40	9

**PCT70C. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [27]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:	PCT070C001	40	9
Under 6 years:	PCT070C002	40	9
Living with two parents:	PCT070C003	40	9
Both parents in labor force	PCT070C004	40	9
Father only in labor force	PCT070C005	40	9
Mother only in labor force	PCT070C006	40	9
Neither parent in labor force	PCT070C007	40	9
Living with one parent:	PCT070C008	40	9
Living with father:	PCT070C009	40	9
In labor force	PCT070C010	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070C011	40	9
Living with mother:	PCT070C012	40	9
In labor force	PCT070C013	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070C014	40	9
6 to 17 years:	PCT070C015	40	9
Living with two parents:	PCT070C016	40	9
Both parents in labor force	PCT070C017	40	9
Father only in labor force	PCT070C018	40	9
Mother only in labor force	PCT070C019	40	9
Neither parent in labor force	PCT070C020	40	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT70C. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [27]—Con.**

Total—Con.

6 to 17 years—Con.

Living with one parent:	PCT070C021	40	9
Living with father:	PCT070C022	40	9
In labor force	PCT070C023	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070C024	40	9
Living with mother:	PCT070C025	40	9
In labor force	PCT070C026	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070C027	40	9

**PCT70D. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (ASIAN ALONE) [27]**

Universe: Asian alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:	PCT070D001	40	9
Under 6 years:	PCT070D002	40	9
Living with two parents:	PCT070D003	40	9
Both parents in labor force	PCT070D004	40	9
Father only in labor force	PCT070D005	40	9
Mother only in labor force	PCT070D006	40	9
Neither parent in labor force	PCT070D007	40	9
Living with one parent:	PCT070D008	40	9
Living with father:	PCT070D009	40	9
In labor force	PCT070D010	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070D011	40	9
Living with mother:	PCT070D012	40	9
In labor force	PCT070D013	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070D014	40	9
6 to 17 years:	PCT070D015	40	9
Living with two parents:	PCT070D016	40	9
Both parents in labor force	PCT070D017	40	9
Father only in labor force	PCT070D018	40	9
Mother only in labor force	PCT070D019	40	9
Neither parent in labor force	PCT070D020	40	9
Living with one parent:	PCT070D021	40	9
Living with father:	PCT070D022	40	9
In labor force	PCT070D023	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070D024	40	9
Living with mother:	PCT070D025	40	9
In labor force	PCT070D026	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070D027	40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT70E. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [27]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:	PCT070E001	40	9
Under 6 years:	PCT070E002	40	9
Living with two parents:	PCT070E003	40	9
Both parents in labor force	PCT070E004	40	9
Father only in labor force	PCT070E005	40	9
Mother only in labor force	PCT070E006	40	9
Neither parent in labor force	PCT070E007	40	9
Living with one parent:	PCT070E008	40	9
Living with father:	PCT070E009	40	9
In labor force	PCT070E010	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070E011	40	9
Living with mother:	PCT070E012	40	9
In labor force	PCT070E013	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070E014	40	9
6 to 17 years:	PCT070E015	40	9
Living with two parents:	PCT070E016	40	9
Both parents in labor force	PCT070E017	40	9
Father only in labor force	PCT070E018	40	9
Mother only in labor force	PCT070E019	40	9
Neither parent in labor force	PCT070E020	40	9
Living with one parent:	PCT070E021	40	9
Living with father:	PCT070E022	40	9
In labor force	PCT070E023	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070E024	40	9
Living with mother:	PCT070E025	40	9
In labor force	PCT070E026	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070E027	40	9

**PCT70F. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [27]**

Universe: Some other race alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:	PCT070F001	40	9
Under 6 years:	PCT070F002	40	9
Living with two parents:	PCT070F003	40	9
Both parents in labor force	PCT070F004	40	9
Father only in labor force	PCT070F005	40	9
Mother only in labor force	PCT070F006	40	9
Neither parent in labor force	PCT070F007	40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT70F. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [27]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Under 6 years—Con.

Living with one parent:	PCT070F008	40	9
Living with father:	PCT070F009	40	9
In labor force	PCT070F010	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070F011	40	9
Living with mother:	PCT070F012	40	9
In labor force	PCT070F013	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070F014	40	9
6 to 17 years:	PCT070F015	40	9
Living with two parents:	PCT070F016	40	9
Both parents in labor force	PCT070F017	40	9
Father only in labor force	PCT070F018	40	9
Mother only in labor force	PCT070F019	40	9
Neither parent in labor force	PCT070F020	40	9
Living with one parent:	PCT070F021	40	9
Living with father:	PCT070F022	40	9
In labor force	PCT070F023	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070F024	40	9
Living with mother:	PCT070F025	40	9
In labor force	PCT070F026	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070F027	40	9

**PCT70G. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [27]**

Universe: Two or more races own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:	PCT070G001	40	9
Under 6 years:	PCT070G002	40	9
Living with two parents:	PCT070G003	40	9
Both parents in labor force	PCT070G004	40	9
Father only in labor force	PCT070G005	40	9
Mother only in labor force	PCT070G006	40	9
Neither parent in labor force	PCT070G007	40	9
Living with one parent:	PCT070G008	40	9
Living with father:	PCT070G009	40	9
In labor force	PCT070G010	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070G011	40	9
Living with mother:	PCT070G012	40	9
In labor force	PCT070G013	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070G014	40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT70G. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [27]—Con.**

Total—Con.

6 to 17 years:	PCT070G015	40	9
Living with two parents:	PCT070G016	40	9
Both parents in labor force	PCT070G017	40	9
Father only in labor force	PCT070G018	40	9
Mother only in labor force	PCT070G019	40	9
Neither parent in labor force	PCT070G020	40	9
Living with one parent:	PCT070G021	40	9
Living with father:	PCT070G022	40	9
In labor force	PCT070G023	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070G024	40	9
Living with mother:	PCT070G025	40	9
In labor force	PCT070G026	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070G027	40	9

**PCT70H. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [27]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:	PCT070H001	40	9
Under 6 years:	PCT070H002	40	9
Living with two parents:	PCT070H003	40	9
Both parents in labor force	PCT070H004	40	9
Father only in labor force	PCT070H005	40	9
Mother only in labor force	PCT070H006	40	9
Neither parent in labor force	PCT070H007	40	9
Living with one parent:	PCT070H008	40	9
Living with father:	PCT070H009	40	9
In labor force	PCT070H010	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070H011	40	9
Living with mother:	PCT070H012	40	9
In labor force	PCT070H013	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070H014	40	9
6 to 17 years:	PCT070H015	40	9
Living with two parents:	PCT070H016	40	9
Both parents in labor force	PCT070H017	40	9
Father only in labor force	PCT070H018	40	9
Mother only in labor force	PCT070H019	40	9
Neither parent in labor force	PCT070H020	40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT70H. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [27]—Con.**

Total—Con.

6 to 17 years—Con.

Living with one parent:	PCT070H021	40	9
Living with father:	PCT070H022	40	9
In labor force	PCT070H023	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070H024	40	9
Living with mother:	PCT070H025	40	9
In labor force	PCT070H026	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070H027	40	9

**PCT70I. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [27]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:	PCT070I001	40	9
Under 6 years:	PCT070I002	40	9
Living with two parents:	PCT070I003	40	9
Both parents in labor force	PCT070I004	40	9
Father only in labor force	PCT070I005	40	9
Mother only in labor force	PCT070I006	40	9
Neither parent in labor force	PCT070I007	40	9
Living with one parent:	PCT070I008	40	9
Living with father:	PCT070I009	40	9
In labor force	PCT070I010	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070I011	40	9
Living with mother:	PCT070I012	40	9
In labor force	PCT070I013	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070I014	40	9
6 to 17 years:	PCT070I015	40	9
Living with two parents:	PCT070I016	40	9
Both parents in labor force	PCT070I017	40	9
Father only in labor force	PCT070I018	40	9
Mother only in labor force	PCT070I019	40	9
Neither parent in labor force	PCT070I020	40	9
Living with one parent:	PCT070I021	40	9
Living with father:	PCT070I022	40	9
In labor force	PCT070I023	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070I024	40	9
Living with mother:	PCT070I025	40	9
In labor force	PCT070I026	40	9
Not in labor force	PCT070I027	40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 41 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT71A. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [49]**

Universe: White alone population 16 years and over

Total:	PCT071A001	41	9
Male:	PCT071A002	41	9
Worked in 1999:	PCT071A003	41	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071A004	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071A005	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071A006	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071A007	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071A008	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071A009	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071A010	41	9
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071A011	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071A012	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071A013	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071A014	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071A015	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071A016	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071A017	41	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071A018	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071A019	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071A020	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071A021	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071A022	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071A023	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071A024	41	9
Did not work in 1999	PCT071A025	41	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT71A. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.				
Female:		PCT071A026	41	9
Worked in 1999:		PCT071A027	41	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:		PCT071A028	41	9
50 to 52 weeks		PCT071A029	41	9
48 and 49 weeks		PCT071A030	41	9
40 to 47 weeks		PCT071A031	41	9
27 to 39 weeks		PCT071A032	41	9
14 to 26 weeks		PCT071A033	41	9
1 to 13 weeks		PCT071A034	41	9
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:		PCT071A035	41	9
50 to 52 weeks		PCT071A036	41	9
48 and 49 weeks		PCT071A037	41	9
40 to 47 weeks		PCT071A038	41	9
27 to 39 weeks		PCT071A039	41	9
14 to 26 weeks		PCT071A040	41	9
1 to 13 weeks		PCT071A041	41	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:		PCT071A042	41	9
50 to 52 weeks		PCT071A043	41	9
48 and 49 weeks		PCT071A044	41	9
40 to 47 weeks		PCT071A045	41	9
27 to 39 weeks		PCT071A046	41	9
14 to 26 weeks		PCT071A047	41	9
1 to 13 weeks		PCT071A048	41	9
Did not work in 1999		PCT071A049	41	9

**PCT71B. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over				
Total:		PCT071B001	41	9
Male:		PCT071B002	41	9
Worked in 1999:		PCT071B003	41	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:		PCT071B004	41	9
50 to 52 weeks		PCT071B005	41	9
48 and 49 weeks		PCT071B006	41	9
40 to 47 weeks		PCT071B007	41	9
27 to 39 weeks		PCT071B008	41	9
14 to 26 weeks		PCT071B009	41	9
1 to 13 weeks		PCT071B010	41	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT71B. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked in 1999—Con.

Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: PCT071B011 41 9

50 to 52 weeks PCT071B012 41 9

48 and 49 weeks PCT071B013 41 9

40 to 47 weeks PCT071B014 41 9

27 to 39 weeks PCT071B015 41 9

14 to 26 weeks PCT071B016 41 9

1 to 13 weeks PCT071B017 41 9

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: PCT071B018 41 9

50 to 52 weeks PCT071B019 41 9

48 and 49 weeks PCT071B020 41 9

40 to 47 weeks PCT071B021 41 9

27 to 39 weeks PCT071B022 41 9

14 to 26 weeks PCT071B023 41 9

1 to 13 weeks PCT071B024 41 9

Did not work in 1999 PCT071B025 41 9

Female: PCT071B026 41 9

Worked in 1999: PCT071B027 41 9

Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: PCT071B028 41 9

50 to 52 weeks PCT071B029 41 9

48 and 49 weeks PCT071B030 41 9

40 to 47 weeks PCT071B031 41 9

27 to 39 weeks PCT071B032 41 9

14 to 26 weeks PCT071B033 41 9

1 to 13 weeks PCT071B034 41 9

Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: PCT071B035 41 9

50 to 52 weeks PCT071B036 41 9

48 and 49 weeks PCT071B037 41 9

40 to 47 weeks PCT071B038 41 9

27 to 39 weeks PCT071B039 41 9

14 to 26 weeks PCT071B040 41 9

1 to 13 weeks PCT071B041 41 9

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: PCT071B042 41 9

50 to 52 weeks PCT071B043 41 9

48 and 49 weeks PCT071B044 41 9

40 to 47 weeks PCT071B045 41 9

27 to 39 weeks PCT071B046 41 9

14 to 26 weeks PCT071B047 41 9

1 to 13 weeks PCT071B048 41 9

Did not work in 1999 PCT071B049 41 9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT71C. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over

Total:	PCT071C001	41	9
Male:	PCT071C002	41	9
Worked in 1999:	PCT071C003	41	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071C004	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071C005	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071C006	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071C007	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071C008	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071C009	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071C010	41	9
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071C011	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071C012	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071C013	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071C014	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071C015	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071C016	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071C017	41	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071C018	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071C019	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071C020	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071C021	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071C022	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071C023	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071C024	41	9
Did not work in 1999	PCT071C025	41	9
Female:	PCT071C026	41	9
Worked in 1999:	PCT071C027	41	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071C028	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071C029	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071C030	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071C031	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071C032	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071C033	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071C034	41	9
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071C035	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071C036	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071C037	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071C038	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071C039	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071C040	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071C041	41	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT71C. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

Worked in 1999—Con.

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071C042	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071C043	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071C044	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071C045	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071C046	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071C047	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071C048	41	9
Did not work in 1999	PCT071C049	41	9

**PCT71D. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked in 1999:

Total:	PCT071D001	41	9
Male:	PCT071D002	41	9
Worked in 1999:	PCT071D003	41	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071D004	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071D005	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071D006	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071D007	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071D008	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071D009	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071D010	41	9
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071D011	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071D012	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071D013	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071D014	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071D015	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071D016	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071D017	41	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071D018	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071D019	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071D020	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071D021	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071D022	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071D023	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071D024	41	9
Did not work in 1999	PCT071D025	41	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT71D. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female:	PCT071D026	41	9
Worked in 1999:	PCT071D027	41	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071D028	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071D029	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071D030	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071D031	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071D032	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071D033	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071D034	41	9
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071D035	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071D036	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071D037	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071D038	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071D039	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071D040	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071D041	41	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071D042	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071D043	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071D044	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071D045	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071D046	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071D047	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071D048	41	9
Did not work in 1999	PCT071D049	41	9

**PCT71E. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over

Total:	PCT071E001	41	9
Male:	PCT071E002	41	9
Worked in 1999:	PCT071E003	41	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071E004	41	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071E005	41	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071E006	41	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071E007	41	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071E008	41	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071E009	41	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071E010	41	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT71E. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked in 1999—Con.

Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: PCT071E011 41 9

50 to 52 weeks PCT071E012 41 9

48 and 49 weeks PCT071E013 41 9

40 to 47 weeks PCT071E014 41 9

27 to 39 weeks PCT071E015 41 9

14 to 26 weeks PCT071E016 41 9

1 to 13 weeks PCT071E017 41 9

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: PCT071E018 41 9

50 to 52 weeks PCT071E019 41 9

48 and 49 weeks PCT071E020 41 9

40 to 47 weeks PCT071E021 41 9

27 to 39 weeks PCT071E022 41 9

14 to 26 weeks PCT071E023 41 9

1 to 13 weeks PCT071E024 41 9

Did not work in 1999 PCT071E025 41 9

Female: PCT071E026 41 9

Worked in 1999: PCT071E027 41 9

Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: PCT071E028 41 9

50 to 52 weeks PCT071E029 41 9

48 and 49 weeks PCT071E030 41 9

40 to 47 weeks PCT071E031 41 9

27 to 39 weeks PCT071E032 41 9

14 to 26 weeks PCT071E033 41 9

1 to 13 weeks PCT071E034 41 9

Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: PCT071E035 41 9

50 to 52 weeks PCT071E036 41 9

48 and 49 weeks PCT071E037 41 9

40 to 47 weeks PCT071E038 41 9

27 to 39 weeks PCT071E039 41 9

14 to 26 weeks PCT071E040 41 9

1 to 13 weeks PCT071E041 41 9

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: PCT071E042 41 9

50 to 52 weeks PCT071E043 41 9

48 and 49 weeks PCT071E044 41 9

40 to 47 weeks PCT071E045 41 9

27 to 39 weeks PCT071E046 41 9

14 to 26 weeks PCT071E047 41 9

1 to 13 weeks PCT071E048 41 9

Did not work in 1999 PCT071E049 41 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 42 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT71F. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]**

Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over

Total:	PCT071F001	42	9
Male:	PCT071F002	42	9
Worked in 1999:	PCT071F003	42	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071F004	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071F005	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071F006	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071F007	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071F008	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071F009	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071F010	42	9
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071F011	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071F012	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071F013	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071F014	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071F015	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071F016	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071F017	42	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071F018	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071F019	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071F020	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071F021	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071F022	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071F023	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071F024	42	9
Did not work in 1999	PCT071F025	42	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT71F. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female:	PCT071F026	42	9
Worked in 1999:	PCT071F027	42	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071F028	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071F029	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071F030	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071F031	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071F032	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071F033	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071F034	42	9
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071F035	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071F036	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071F037	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071F038	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071F039	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071F040	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071F041	42	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071F042	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071F043	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071F044	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071F045	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071F046	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071F047	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071F048	42	9
Did not work in 1999	PCT071F049	42	9

**PCT71G. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]**

Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over

Total:	PCT071G001	42	9
Male:	PCT071G002	42	9
Worked in 1999:	PCT071G003	42	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071G004	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071G005	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071G006	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071G007	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071G008	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071G009	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071G010	42	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT71G. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked in 1999—Con.

Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: PCT071G011 42 9

50 to 52 weeks PCT071G012 42 9

48 and 49 weeks PCT071G013 42 9

40 to 47 weeks PCT071G014 42 9

27 to 39 weeks PCT071G015 42 9

14 to 26 weeks PCT071G016 42 9

1 to 13 weeks PCT071G017 42 9

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: PCT071G018 42 9

50 to 52 weeks PCT071G019 42 9

48 and 49 weeks PCT071G020 42 9

40 to 47 weeks PCT071G021 42 9

27 to 39 weeks PCT071G022 42 9

14 to 26 weeks PCT071G023 42 9

1 to 13 weeks PCT071G024 42 9

Did not work in 1999 PCT071G025 42 9

Female: PCT071G026 42 9

Worked in 1999: PCT071G027 42 9

Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: PCT071G028 42 9

50 to 52 weeks PCT071G029 42 9

48 and 49 weeks PCT071G030 42 9

40 to 47 weeks PCT071G031 42 9

27 to 39 weeks PCT071G032 42 9

14 to 26 weeks PCT071G033 42 9

1 to 13 weeks PCT071G034 42 9

Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: PCT071G035 42 9

50 to 52 weeks PCT071G036 42 9

48 and 49 weeks PCT071G037 42 9

40 to 47 weeks PCT071G038 42 9

27 to 39 weeks PCT071G039 42 9

14 to 26 weeks PCT071G040 42 9

1 to 13 weeks PCT071G041 42 9

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: PCT071G042 42 9

50 to 52 weeks PCT071G043 42 9

48 and 49 weeks PCT071G044 42 9

40 to 47 weeks PCT071G045 42 9

27 to 39 weeks PCT071G046 42 9

14 to 26 weeks PCT071G047 42 9

1 to 13 weeks PCT071G048 42 9

Did not work in 1999 PCT071G049 42 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT71H. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over

Total:	PCT071H001	42	9
Male:	PCT071H002	42	9
Worked in 1999:	PCT071H003	42	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071H004	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071H005	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071H006	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071H007	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071H008	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071H009	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071H010	42	9
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071H011	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071H012	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071H013	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071H014	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071H015	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071H016	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071H017	42	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071H018	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071H019	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071H020	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071H021	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071H022	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071H023	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071H024	42	9
Did not work in 1999	PCT071H025	42	9
Female:	PCT071H026	42	9
Worked in 1999:	PCT071H027	42	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071H028	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071H029	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071H030	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071H031	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071H032	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071H033	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071H034	42	9
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071H035	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071H036	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071H037	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071H038	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071H039	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071H040	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071H041	42	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT71H. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

Worked in 1999—Con.

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071H042	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071H043	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071H044	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071H045	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071H046	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071H047	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071H048	42	9
Did not work in 1999	PCT071H049	42	9

**PCT71I. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked in 1999:

Total:	PCT071I001	42	9
Male:	PCT071I002	42	9
Worked in 1999:	PCT071I003	42	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT071I004	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071I005	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071I006	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071I007	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071I008	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071I009	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071I010	42	9
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT071I011	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071I012	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071I013	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071I014	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071I015	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071I016	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071I017	42	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT071I018	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT071I019	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT071I020	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT071I021	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT071I022	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT071I023	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT071I024	42	9
Did not work in 1999	PCT071I025	42	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT711. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female:	PCT0711026	42	9
Worked in 1999:	PCT0711027	42	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:	PCT0711028	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT0711029	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT0711030	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT0711031	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT0711032	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT0711033	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT0711034	42	9
Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:	PCT0711035	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT0711036	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT0711037	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT0711038	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT0711039	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT0711040	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT0711041	42	9
Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:	PCT0711042	42	9
50 to 52 weeks	PCT0711043	42	9
48 and 49 weeks	PCT0711044	42	9
40 to 47 weeks	PCT0711045	42	9
27 to 39 weeks	PCT0711046	42	9
14 to 26 weeks	PCT0711047	42	9
1 to 13 weeks	PCT0711048	42	9
Did not work in 1999	PCT0711049	42	9

**File 43 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72A. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone

Total:	PCT072A001	43	9
Householder under 25 years:	PCT072A002	43	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072A003	43	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072A004	43	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072A005	43	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072A006	43	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072A007	43	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072A008	43	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072A009	43	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072A010	43	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072A011	43	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072A012	43	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072A013	43	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072A014	43	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072A015	43	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072A016	43	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072A017	43	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072A018	43	9
Householder 25 to 34 years:	PCT072A019	43	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072A020	43	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072A021	43	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072A022	43	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072A023	43	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072A024	43	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072A025	43	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072A026	43	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072A027	43	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072A028	43	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072A029	43	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072A030	43	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072A031	43	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072A032	43	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072A033	43	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072A034	43	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072A035	43	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72A. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 35 to 44 years:	PCT072A036	43	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072A037	43	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072A038	43	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072A039	43	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072A040	43	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072A041	43	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072A042	43	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072A043	43	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072A044	43	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072A045	43	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072A046	43	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072A047	43	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072A048	43	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072A049	43	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072A050	43	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072A051	43	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072A052	43	9
Householder 45 to 54 years:	PCT072A053	43	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072A054	43	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072A055	43	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072A056	43	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072A057	43	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072A058	43	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072A059	43	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072A060	43	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072A061	43	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072A062	43	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072A063	43	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072A064	43	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072A065	43	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072A066	43	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072A067	43	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072A068	43	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072A069	43	9
Householder 55 to 64 years:	PCT072A070	43	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072A071	43	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072A072	43	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072A073	43	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072A074	43	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072A075	43	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072A076	43	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072A077	43	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072A078	43	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072A079	43	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72A. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 55 to 64 years—Con.

\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072A080	43	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072A081	43	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072A082	43	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072A083	43	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072A084	43	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072A085	43	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072A086	43	9

Householder 65 to 74 years:

Less than \$10,000	PCT072A087	43	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072A088	43	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072A089	43	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072A090	43	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072A091	43	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072A092	43	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072A093	43	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072A094	43	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072A095	43	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072A096	43	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072A097	43	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072A098	43	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072A099	43	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072A100	43	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072A101	43	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072A102	43	9

Householder 75 years and over:

Less than \$10,000	PCT072A103	43	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072A104	43	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072A105	43	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072A106	43	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072A107	43	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072A108	43	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072A109	43	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072A110	43	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072A111	43	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072A112	43	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072A113	43	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072A114	43	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072A115	43	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072A116	43	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072A117	43	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072A118	43	9
	PCT072A119	43	9
	PCT072A120	43	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72B. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:	PCT072B001	43	9
Householder under 25 years:	PCT072B002	43	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072B003	43	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072B004	43	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072B005	43	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072B006	43	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072B007	43	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072B008	43	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072B009	43	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072B010	43	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072B011	43	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072B012	43	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072B013	43	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072B014	43	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072B015	43	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072B016	43	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072B017	43	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072B018	43	9
Householder 25 to 34 years:	PCT072B019	43	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072B020	43	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072B021	43	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072B022	43	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072B023	43	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072B024	43	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072B025	43	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072B026	43	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072B027	43	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072B028	43	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072B029	43	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072B030	43	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072B031	43	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072B032	43	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072B033	43	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072B034	43	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072B035	43	9
Householder 35 to 44 years:	PCT072B036	43	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072B037	43	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072B038	43	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072B039	43	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072B040	43	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072B041	43	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072B042	43	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072B043	43	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072B044	43	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072B045	43	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72B. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 35 to 44 years—Con.

\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072B046	43	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072B047	43	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072B048	43	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072B049	43	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072B050	43	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072B051	43	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072B052	43	9

Householder 45 to 54 years:

Less than \$10,000	PCT072B053	43	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072B054	43	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072B055	43	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072B056	43	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072B057	43	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072B058	43	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072B059	43	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072B060	43	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072B061	43	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072B062	43	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072B063	43	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072B064	43	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072B065	43	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072B066	43	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072B067	43	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072B068	43	9

Householder 55 to 64 years:

Less than \$10,000	PCT072B069	43	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072B070	43	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072B071	43	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072B072	43	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072B073	43	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072B074	43	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072B075	43	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072B076	43	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072B077	43	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072B078	43	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072B079	43	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072B080	43	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072B081	43	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072B082	43	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072B083	43	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072B084	43	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72B. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 65 to 74 years:	PCT072B087	43	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072B088	43	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072B089	43	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072B090	43	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072B091	43	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072B092	43	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072B093	43	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072B094	43	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072B095	43	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072B096	43	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072B097	43	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072B098	43	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072B099	43	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072B100	43	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072B101	43	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072B102	43	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072B103	43	9
Householder 75 years and over:	PCT072B104	43	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072B105	43	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072B106	43	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072B107	43	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072B108	43	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072B109	43	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072B110	43	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072B111	43	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072B112	43	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072B113	43	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072B114	43	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072B115	43	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072B116	43	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072B117	43	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072B118	43	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072B119	43	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072B120	43	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 44 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT72C. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:	PCT072C001	44	9
Householder under 25 years:	PCT072C002	44	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072C003	44	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072C004	44	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072C005	44	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072C006	44	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072C007	44	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072C008	44	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072C009	44	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072C010	44	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072C011	44	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072C012	44	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072C013	44	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072C014	44	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072C015	44	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072C016	44	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072C017	44	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072C018	44	9
Householder 25 to 34 years:	PCT072C019	44	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072C020	44	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072C021	44	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072C022	44	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072C023	44	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072C024	44	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072C025	44	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072C026	44	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072C027	44	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072C028	44	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072C029	44	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72C. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 25 to 34 years—Con.

\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072C030	44	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072C031	44	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072C032	44	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072C033	44	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072C034	44	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072C035	44	9

Householder 35 to 44 years:

Less than \$10,000	PCT072C036	44	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072C037	44	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072C038	44	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072C039	44	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072C040	44	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072C041	44	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072C042	44	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072C043	44	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072C044	44	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072C045	44	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072C046	44	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072C047	44	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072C048	44	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072C049	44	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072C050	44	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072C051	44	9

Householder 45 to 54 years:

Less than \$10,000	PCT072C052	44	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072C053	44	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072C054	44	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072C055	44	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072C056	44	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072C057	44	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072C058	44	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072C059	44	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072C060	44	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072C061	44	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072C062	44	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072C063	44	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072C064	44	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072C065	44	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072C066	44	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072C067	44	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72C. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 55 to 64 years:	PCT072C070	44	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072C071	44	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072C072	44	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072C073	44	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072C074	44	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072C075	44	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072C076	44	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072C077	44	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072C078	44	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072C079	44	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072C080	44	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072C081	44	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072C082	44	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072C083	44	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072C084	44	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072C085	44	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072C086	44	9
Householder 65 to 74 years:	PCT072C087	44	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072C088	44	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072C089	44	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072C090	44	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072C091	44	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072C092	44	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072C093	44	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072C094	44	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072C095	44	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072C096	44	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072C097	44	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072C098	44	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072C099	44	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072C100	44	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072C101	44	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072C102	44	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072C103	44	9
Householder 75 years and over:	PCT072C104	44	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072C105	44	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072C106	44	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072C107	44	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072C108	44	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072C109	44	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072C110	44	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072C111	44	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072C112	44	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072C113	44	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72C. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 75 years and over—Con.

\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072C114	44	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072C115	44	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072C116	44	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072C117	44	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072C118	44	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072C119	44	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072C120	44	9

**PCT72D. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000	PCT072D001	44	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072D002	44	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072D003	44	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072D004	44	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072D005	44	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072D006	44	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072D007	44	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072D008	44	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072D009	44	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072D010	44	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072D011	44	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072D012	44	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072D013	44	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072D014	44	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072D015	44	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072D016	44	9
Householder 25 to 34 years:	PCT072D017	44	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072D018	44	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072D019	44	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072D020	44	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072D021	44	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072D022	44	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072D023	44	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072D024	44	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072D025	44	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072D026	44	9
	PCT072D027	44	9
	PCT072D028	44	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72D. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)**  
**[120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 25 to 34 years—Con.

\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072D029	44	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072D030	44	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072D031	44	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072D032	44	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072D033	44	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072D034	44	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072D035	44	9

Householder 35 to 44 years:

Less than \$10,000	PCT072D036	44	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072D037	44	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072D038	44	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072D039	44	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072D040	44	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072D041	44	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072D042	44	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072D043	44	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072D044	44	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072D045	44	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072D046	44	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072D047	44	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072D048	44	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072D049	44	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072D050	44	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072D051	44	9

Householder 45 to 54 years:

Less than \$10,000	PCT072D052	44	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072D053	44	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072D054	44	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072D055	44	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072D056	44	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072D057	44	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072D058	44	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072D059	44	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072D060	44	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072D061	44	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072D062	44	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072D063	44	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072D064	44	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072D065	44	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072D066	44	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072D067	44	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72D. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)**  
**[120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 55 to 64 years:	PCT072D070	44	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072D071	44	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072D072	44	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072D073	44	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072D074	44	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072D075	44	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072D076	44	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072D077	44	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072D078	44	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072D079	44	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072D080	44	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072D081	44	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072D082	44	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072D083	44	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072D084	44	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072D085	44	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072D086	44	9
Householder 65 to 74 years:	PCT072D087	44	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072D088	44	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072D089	44	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072D090	44	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072D091	44	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072D092	44	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072D093	44	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072D094	44	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072D095	44	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072D096	44	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072D097	44	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072D098	44	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072D099	44	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072D100	44	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072D101	44	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072D102	44	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072D103	44	9
Householder 75 years and over:	PCT072D104	44	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072D105	44	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072D106	44	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072D107	44	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072D108	44	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072D109	44	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072D110	44	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072D111	44	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072D112	44	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072D113	44	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72D. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 75 years and over—Con.

\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072D114	44	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072D115	44	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072D116	44	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072D117	44	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072D118	44	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072D119	44	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072D120	44	9

**File 45 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT72E. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000	PCT072E001	45	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072E002	45	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072E003	45	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072E004	45	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072E005	45	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072E006	45	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072E007	45	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072E008	45	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072E009	45	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072E010	45	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072E011	45	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072E012	45	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072E013	45	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072E014	45	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072E015	45	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072E016	45	9
	PCT072E017	45	9
	PCT072E018	45	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72E. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 25 to 34 years:	PCT072E019	45	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072E020	45	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072E021	45	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072E022	45	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072E023	45	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072E024	45	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072E025	45	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072E026	45	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072E027	45	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072E028	45	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072E029	45	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072E030	45	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072E031	45	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072E032	45	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072E033	45	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072E034	45	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072E035	45	9
Householder 35 to 44 years:	PCT072E036	45	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072E037	45	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072E038	45	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072E039	45	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072E040	45	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072E041	45	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072E042	45	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072E043	45	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072E044	45	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072E045	45	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072E046	45	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072E047	45	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072E048	45	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072E049	45	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072E050	45	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072E051	45	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072E052	45	9
Householder 45 to 54 years:	PCT072E053	45	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072E054	45	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072E055	45	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072E056	45	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072E057	45	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072E058	45	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072E059	45	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072E060	45	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072E061	45	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072E062	45	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72E. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 45 to 54 years—Con.

\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072E063	45	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072E064	45	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072E065	45	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072E066	45	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072E067	45	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072E068	45	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072E069	45	9

Householder 55 to 64 years:

Less than \$10,000	PCT072E070	45	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072E071	45	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072E072	45	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072E073	45	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072E074	45	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072E075	45	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072E076	45	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072E077	45	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072E078	45	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072E079	45	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072E080	45	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072E081	45	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072E082	45	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072E083	45	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072E084	45	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072E085	45	9

Householder 65 to 74 years:

Less than \$10,000	PCT072E086	45	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072E087	45	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072E088	45	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072E089	45	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072E090	45	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072E091	45	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072E092	45	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072E093	45	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072E094	45	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072E095	45	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072E096	45	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072E097	45	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072E098	45	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072E099	45	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072E100	45	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072E101	45	9
	PCT072E102	45	9
	PCT072E103	45	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72E. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 75 years and over:	PCT072E104	45	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072E105	45	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072E106	45	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072E107	45	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072E108	45	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072E109	45	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072E110	45	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072E111	45	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072E112	45	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072E113	45	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072E114	45	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072E115	45	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072E116	45	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072E117	45	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072E118	45	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072E119	45	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072E120	45	9

**PCT72F. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is  
Some other race alone

Total:	PCT072F001	45	9
Householder under 25 years:	PCT072F002	45	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072F003	45	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072F004	45	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072F005	45	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072F006	45	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072F007	45	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072F008	45	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072F009	45	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072F010	45	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072F011	45	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072F012	45	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072F013	45	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072F014	45	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072F015	45	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072F016	45	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072F017	45	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072F018	45	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72F. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 25 to 34 years:	PCT072F019	45	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072F020	45	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072F021	45	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072F022	45	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072F023	45	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072F024	45	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072F025	45	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072F026	45	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072F027	45	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072F028	45	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072F029	45	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072F030	45	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072F031	45	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072F032	45	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072F033	45	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072F034	45	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072F035	45	9
Householder 35 to 44 years:	PCT072F036	45	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072F037	45	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072F038	45	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072F039	45	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072F040	45	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072F041	45	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072F042	45	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072F043	45	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072F044	45	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072F045	45	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072F046	45	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072F047	45	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072F048	45	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072F049	45	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072F050	45	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072F051	45	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072F052	45	9
Householder 45 to 54 years:	PCT072F053	45	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072F054	45	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072F055	45	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072F056	45	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072F057	45	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072F058	45	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072F059	45	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072F060	45	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072F061	45	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072F062	45	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72F. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 45 to 54 years—Con.

\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072F063	45	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072F064	45	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072F065	45	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072F066	45	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072F067	45	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072F068	45	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072F069	45	9

Householder 55 to 64 years:

Less than \$10,000	PCT072F070	45	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072F071	45	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072F072	45	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072F073	45	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072F074	45	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072F075	45	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072F076	45	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072F077	45	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072F078	45	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072F079	45	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072F080	45	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072F081	45	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072F082	45	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072F083	45	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072F084	45	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072F085	45	9

Householder 65 to 74 years:

Less than \$10,000	PCT072F086	45	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072F087	45	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072F088	45	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072F089	45	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072F090	45	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072F091	45	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072F092	45	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072F093	45	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072F094	45	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072F095	45	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072F096	45	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072F097	45	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072F098	45	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072F099	45	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072F100	45	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072F101	45	9
	PCT072F102	45	9
	PCT072F103	45	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72F. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]**—Con.

Total—Con.

Householder 75 years and over:	PCT072F104	45	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072F105	45	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072F106	45	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072F107	45	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072F108	45	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072F109	45	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072F110	45	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072F111	45	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072F112	45	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072F113	45	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072F114	45	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072F115	45	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072F116	45	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072F117	45	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072F118	45	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072F119	45	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072F120	45	9

**File 46 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT72G. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [120]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:	PCT072G001	46	9
Householder under 25 years:	PCT072G002	46	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072G003	46	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072G004	46	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072G005	46	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072G006	46	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072G007	46	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072G008	46	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072G009	46	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072G010	46	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072G011	46	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72G. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder under 25 years—Con.

\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072G012	46	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072G013	46	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072G014	46	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072G015	46	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072G016	46	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072G017	46	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072G018	46	9

Householder 25 to 34 years:

Less than \$10,000	PCT072G020	46	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072G021	46	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072G022	46	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072G023	46	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072G024	46	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072G025	46	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072G026	46	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072G027	46	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072G028	46	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072G029	46	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072G030	46	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072G031	46	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072G032	46	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072G033	46	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072G034	46	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072G035	46	9

Householder 35 to 44 years:

Less than \$10,000	PCT072G037	46	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072G038	46	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072G039	46	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072G040	46	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072G041	46	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072G042	46	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072G043	46	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072G044	46	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072G045	46	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072G046	46	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072G047	46	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072G048	46	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072G049	46	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072G050	46	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072G051	46	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072G052	46	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72G. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 45 to 54 years:	PCT072G053	46	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072G054	46	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072G055	46	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072G056	46	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072G057	46	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072G058	46	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072G059	46	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072G060	46	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072G061	46	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072G062	46	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072G063	46	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072G064	46	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072G065	46	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072G066	46	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072G067	46	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072G068	46	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072G069	46	9
Householder 55 to 64 years:	PCT072G070	46	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072G071	46	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072G072	46	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072G073	46	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072G074	46	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072G075	46	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072G076	46	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072G077	46	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072G078	46	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072G079	46	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072G080	46	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072G081	46	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072G082	46	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072G083	46	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072G084	46	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072G085	46	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072G086	46	9
Householder 65 to 74 years:	PCT072G087	46	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072G088	46	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072G089	46	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072G090	46	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072G091	46	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072G092	46	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072G093	46	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072G094	46	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072G095	46	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072G096	46	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72G. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 65 to 74 years—Con.

\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072G097	46	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072G098	46	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072G099	46	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072G100	46	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072G101	46	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072G102	46	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072G103	46	9

Householder 75 years and over:

Less than \$10,000	PCT072G104	46	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072G105	46	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072G106	46	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072G107	46	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072G108	46	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072G109	46	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072G110	46	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072G111	46	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072G112	46	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072G113	46	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072G114	46	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072G115	46	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072G116	46	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072G117	46	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072G118	46	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072G119	46	9
	PCT072G120	46	9

**PCT72H. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:	PCT072H001	46	9
Householder under 25 years:	PCT072H002	46	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072H003	46	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072H004	46	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072H005	46	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072H006	46	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072H007	46	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072H008	46	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072H009	46	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072H010	46	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072H011	46	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72H. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder under 25 years—Con.

\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072H012	46	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072H013	46	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072H014	46	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072H015	46	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072H016	46	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072H017	46	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072H018	46	9

Householder 25 to 34 years:

Less than \$10,000	PCT072H019	46	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072H020	46	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072H021	46	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072H022	46	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072H023	46	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072H024	46	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072H025	46	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072H026	46	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072H027	46	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072H028	46	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072H029	46	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072H030	46	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072H031	46	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072H032	46	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072H033	46	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072H034	46	9

Householder 35 to 44 years:

Less than \$10,000	PCT072H035	46	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072H036	46	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072H037	46	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072H038	46	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072H039	46	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072H040	46	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072H041	46	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072H042	46	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072H043	46	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072H044	46	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072H045	46	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072H046	46	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072H047	46	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072H048	46	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072H049	46	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072H050	46	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72H. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 45 to 54 years:	PCT072H053	46	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072H054	46	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072H055	46	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072H056	46	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072H057	46	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072H058	46	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072H059	46	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072H060	46	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072H061	46	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072H062	46	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072H063	46	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072H064	46	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072H065	46	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072H066	46	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072H067	46	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072H068	46	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072H069	46	9
Householder 55 to 64 years:	PCT072H070	46	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072H071	46	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072H072	46	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072H073	46	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072H074	46	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072H075	46	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072H076	46	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072H077	46	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072H078	46	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072H079	46	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072H080	46	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072H081	46	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072H082	46	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072H083	46	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072H084	46	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072H085	46	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072H086	46	9
Householder 65 to 74 years:	PCT072H087	46	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072H088	46	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072H089	46	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072H090	46	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072H091	46	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072H092	46	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072H093	46	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072H094	46	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072H095	46	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072H096	46	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072H097	46	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072H098	46	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72H. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 65 to 74 years—Con.

\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072H099	46	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072H100	46	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072H101	46	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072H102	46	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072H103	46	9

Householder 75 years and over:

Less than \$10,000	PCT072H104	46	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072H105	46	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072H106	46	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072H107	46	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072H108	46	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072H109	46	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072H110	46	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072H111	46	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072H112	46	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072H113	46	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072H114	46	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072H115	46	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072H116	46	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072H117	46	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072H118	46	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072H119	46	9
	PCT072H120	46	9

**File 47 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72I. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]**

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:	PCT072I001	47	9
Householder under 25 years:	PCT072I002	47	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072I003	47	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072I004	47	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072I005	47	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072I006	47	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072I007	47	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072I008	47	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072I009	47	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072I010	47	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072I011	47	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072I012	47	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072I013	47	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072I014	47	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072I015	47	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072I016	47	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072I017	47	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072I018	47	9
Householder 25 to 34 years:	PCT072I019	47	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072I020	47	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072I021	47	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072I022	47	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072I023	47	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072I024	47	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072I025	47	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072I026	47	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072I027	47	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072I028	47	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072I029	47	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072I030	47	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072I031	47	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072I032	47	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072I033	47	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072I034	47	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072I035	47	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72I. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 35 to 44 years:	PCT072I036	47	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072I037	47	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072I038	47	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072I039	47	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072I040	47	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072I041	47	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072I042	47	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072I043	47	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072I044	47	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072I045	47	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072I046	47	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072I047	47	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072I048	47	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072I049	47	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072I050	47	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072I051	47	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072I052	47	9
Householder 45 to 54 years:	PCT072I053	47	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072I054	47	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072I055	47	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072I056	47	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072I057	47	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072I058	47	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072I059	47	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072I060	47	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072I061	47	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072I062	47	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072I063	47	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072I064	47	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072I065	47	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072I066	47	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072I067	47	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072I068	47	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072I069	47	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72I. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 55 to 64 years:	PCT072I070	47	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072I071	47	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072I072	47	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072I073	47	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072I074	47	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072I075	47	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072I076	47	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072I077	47	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072I078	47	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072I079	47	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072I080	47	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072I081	47	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072I082	47	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072I083	47	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072I084	47	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072I085	47	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072I086	47	9
Householder 65 to 74 years:	PCT072I087	47	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072I088	47	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072I089	47	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072I090	47	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072I091	47	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072I092	47	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072I093	47	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072I094	47	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072I095	47	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072I096	47	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072I097	47	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072I098	47	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072I099	47	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072I100	47	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072I101	47	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072I102	47	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072I103	47	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT72I. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 75 years and over:	PCT072I104	47	9
Less than \$10,000	PCT072I105	47	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	PCT072I106	47	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	PCT072I107	47	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	PCT072I108	47	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT072I109	47	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT072I110	47	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT072I111	47	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT072I112	47	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT072I113	47	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	PCT072I114	47	9
\$60,000 to \$74,999	PCT072I115	47	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT072I116	47	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	PCT072I117	47	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	PCT072I118	47	9
\$150,000 to \$199,999	PCT072I119	47	9
\$200,000 or more	PCT072I120	47	9

**PCT73A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95]**

Universe: White alone population 16 years and over

Total:	PCT073A001	47	9
Male:	PCT073A002	47	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT073A003	47	9
No earnings	PCT073A004	47	9
With earnings:	PCT073A005	47	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073A006	47	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073A007	47	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073A008	47	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073A009	47	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073A010	47	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073A011	47	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073A012	47	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073A013	47	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073A014	47	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073A015	47	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073A016	47	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073A017	47	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073A018	47	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073A019	47	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073A020	47	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT73A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.

With earnings—Con.

\$50,000 to \$54,999 PCT073A021 47 9

\$55,000 to \$64,999 PCT073A022 47 9

\$65,000 to \$74,999 PCT073A023 47 9

\$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT073A024 47 9

\$100,000 or more PCT073A025 47 9

Other: PCT073A026 47 9

No earnings PCT073A027 47 9

With earnings: PCT073A028 47 9

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A029 47 9

\$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073A030 47 9

\$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A031 47 9

\$7,500 to \$9,999 PCT073A032 47 9

\$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A033 47 9

\$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A034 47 9

\$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073A035 47 9

\$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A036 47 9

\$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A037 47 9

\$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A038 47 9

\$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073A039 47 9

\$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A040 47 9

\$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A041 47 9

\$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073A042 47 9

\$45,000 to \$49,999 PCT073A043 47 9

\$50,000 to \$54,999 PCT073A044 47 9

\$55,000 to \$64,999 PCT073A045 47 9

\$65,000 to \$74,999 PCT073A046 47 9

\$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT073A047 47 9

\$100,000 or more PCT073A048 47 9

Female: PCT073A049 47 9

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A050 47 9

No earnings PCT073A051 47 9

With earnings: PCT073A052 47 9

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A053 47 9

\$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073A054 47 9

\$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A055 47 9

\$7,500 to \$9,999 PCT073A056 47 9

\$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A057 47 9

\$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A058 47 9

\$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073A059 47 9

\$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A060 47 9

\$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A061 47 9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT73A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.

With earnings—Con.

\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073A062	47	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073A063	47	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073A064	47	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073A065	47	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073A066	47	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073A067	47	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073A068	47	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073A069	47	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073A070	47	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073A071	47	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073A072	47	9

Other:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073A073	47	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073A074	47	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073A075	47	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073A076	47	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073A077	47	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073A078	47	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073A079	47	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073A080	47	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073A081	47	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073A082	47	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073A083	47	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073A084	47	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073A085	47	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073A086	47	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073A087	47	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073A088	47	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073A089	47	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073A090	47	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073A091	47	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073A092	47	9
	PCT073A093	47	9
	PCT073A094	47	9
	PCT073A095	47	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 48 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT73B. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population  
16 years and over

Total:	PCT073B001	48	9
Male:	PCT073B002	48	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT073B003	48	9
No earnings	PCT073B004	48	9
With earnings:	PCT073B005	48	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073B006	48	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073B007	48	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073B008	48	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073B009	48	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073B010	48	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073B011	48	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073B012	48	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073B013	48	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073B014	48	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073B015	48	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073B016	48	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073B017	48	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073B018	48	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073B019	48	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073B020	48	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073B021	48	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073B022	48	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073B023	48	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073B024	48	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073B025	48	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT73B. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Other:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$54,999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

Female:

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

PCT073B026	48	9
PCT073B027	48	9
PCT073B028	48	9
PCT073B029	48	9
PCT073B030	48	9
PCT073B031	48	9
PCT073B032	48	9
PCT073B033	48	9
PCT073B034	48	9
PCT073B035	48	9
PCT073B036	48	9
PCT073B037	48	9
PCT073B038	48	9
PCT073B039	48	9
PCT073B040	48	9
PCT073B041	48	9
PCT073B042	48	9
PCT073B043	48	9
PCT073B044	48	9
PCT073B045	48	9
PCT073B046	48	9
PCT073B047	48	9
PCT073B048	48	9
PCT073B049	48	9
PCT073B050	48	9
PCT073B051	48	9
PCT073B052	48	9
PCT073B053	48	9
PCT073B054	48	9
PCT073B055	48	9
PCT073B056	48	9
PCT073B057	48	9
PCT073B058	48	9
PCT073B059	48	9
PCT073B060	48	9
PCT073B061	48	9
PCT073B062	48	9
PCT073B063	48	9
PCT073B064	48	9
PCT073B065	48	9
PCT073B066	48	9
PCT073B067	48	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT73B. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.

With earnings—Con.

\$50,000 to \$54,999 PCT073B068 48 9

\$55,000 to \$64,999 PCT073B069 48 9

\$65,000 to \$74,999 PCT073B070 48 9

\$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT073B071 48 9

\$100,000 or more PCT073B072 48 9

Other: PCT073B073 48 9

No earnings PCT073B074 48 9

With earnings: PCT073B075 48 9

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073B076 48 9

\$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073B077 48 9

\$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073B078 48 9

\$7,500 to \$9,999 PCT073B079 48 9

\$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073B080 48 9

\$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073B081 48 9

\$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073B082 48 9

\$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073B083 48 9

\$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073B084 48 9

\$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073B085 48 9

\$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073B086 48 9

\$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073B087 48 9

\$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073B088 48 9

\$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073B089 48 9

\$45,000 to \$49,999 PCT073B090 48 9

\$50,000 to \$54,999 PCT073B091 48 9

\$55,000 to \$64,999 PCT073B092 48 9

\$65,000 to \$74,999 PCT073B093 48 9

\$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT073B094 48 9

\$100,000 or more PCT073B095 48 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT73C. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [95]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over

Total:	PCT073C001	48	9
Male:	PCT073C002	48	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT073C003	48	9
No earnings	PCT073C004	48	9
With earnings:	PCT073C005	48	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073C006	48	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073C007	48	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073C008	48	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073C009	48	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073C010	48	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073C011	48	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073C012	48	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073C013	48	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073C014	48	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073C015	48	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073C016	48	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073C017	48	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073C018	48	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073C019	48	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073C020	48	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073C021	48	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073C022	48	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073C023	48	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073C024	48	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073C025	48	9
Other:	PCT073C026	48	9
No earnings	PCT073C027	48	9
With earnings:	PCT073C028	48	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073C029	48	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073C030	48	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073C031	48	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073C032	48	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073C033	48	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073C034	48	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073C035	48	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073C036	48	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073C037	48	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073C038	48	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073C039	48	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073C040	48	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073C041	48	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073C042	48	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073C043	48	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT73C. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Other—Con.

With earnings—Con.

\$50,000 to \$54,999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

Female:

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$54,999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

Other:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

PCT073C044	48	9
PCT073C045	48	9
PCT073C046	48	9
PCT073C047	48	9
PCT073C048	48	9
PCT073C049	48	9
PCT073C050	48	9
PCT073C051	48	9
PCT073C052	48	9
PCT073C053	48	9
PCT073C054	48	9
PCT073C055	48	9
PCT073C056	48	9
PCT073C057	48	9
PCT073C058	48	9
PCT073C059	48	9
PCT073C060	48	9
PCT073C061	48	9
PCT073C062	48	9
PCT073C063	48	9
PCT073C064	48	9
PCT073C065	48	9
PCT073C066	48	9
PCT073C067	48	9
PCT073C068	48	9
PCT073C069	48	9
PCT073C070	48	9
PCT073C071	48	9
PCT073C072	48	9
PCT073C073	48	9
PCT073C074	48	9
PCT073C075	48	9
PCT073C076	48	9
PCT073C077	48	9
PCT073C078	48	9
PCT073C079	48	9
PCT073C080	48	9
PCT073C081	48	9
PCT073C082	48	9
PCT073C083	48	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT73C. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

Other—Con.

With earnings—Con.

\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073C084	48	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073C085	48	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073C086	48	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073C087	48	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073C088	48	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073C089	48	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073C090	48	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073C091	48	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073C092	48	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073C093	48	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073C094	48	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073C095	48	9

**File 49 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT73D. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [95]**

Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over

Total:

Male:

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073D001	49	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073D002	49	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073D003	49	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073D004	49	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073D005	49	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073D006	49	9
	PCT073D007	49	9
	PCT073D008	49	9
	PCT073D009	49	9
	PCT073D010	49	9
	PCT073D011	49	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT73D. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [95]**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.

With earnings—Con.

\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073D012	49	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073D013	49	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073D014	49	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073D015	49	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073D016	49	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073D017	49	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073D018	49	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073D019	49	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073D020	49	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073D021	49	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073D022	49	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073D023	49	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073D024	49	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073D025	49	9

Other:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073D026	49	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073D027	49	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073D028	49	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073D029	49	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073D030	49	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073D031	49	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073D032	49	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073D033	49	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073D034	49	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073D035	49	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073D036	49	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073D037	49	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073D038	49	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073D039	49	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073D040	49	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073D041	49	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073D042	49	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073D043	49	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073D044	49	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073D045	49	9
	PCT073D046	49	9
	PCT073D047	49	9
	PCT073D048	49	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT73D. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [95]**

Total—Con.

Female:	PCT073D049	49	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT073D050	49	9
No earnings	PCT073D051	49	9
With earnings:	PCT073D052	49	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073D053	49	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073D054	49	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073D055	49	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073D056	49	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073D057	49	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073D058	49	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073D059	49	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073D060	49	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073D061	49	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073D062	49	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073D063	49	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073D064	49	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073D065	49	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073D066	49	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073D067	49	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073D068	49	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073D069	49	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073D070	49	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073D071	49	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073D072	49	9
Other:	PCT073D073	49	9
No earnings	PCT073D074	49	9
With earnings:	PCT073D075	49	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073D076	49	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073D077	49	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073D078	49	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073D079	49	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073D080	49	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073D081	49	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073D082	49	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073D083	49	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073D084	49	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073D085	49	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073D086	49	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073D087	49	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073D088	49	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073D089	49	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073D090	49	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT73D. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [95]**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

Other—Con.

With earnings—Con.

\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073D091	49	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073D092	49	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073D093	49	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073D094	49	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073D095	49	9

**PCT73E. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [95]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over

Total:	PCT073E001	49	9
Male:	PCT073E002	49	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT073E003	49	9
No earnings	PCT073E004	49	9
With earnings:	PCT073E005	49	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073E006	49	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073E007	49	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073E008	49	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073E009	49	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073E010	49	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073E011	49	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073E012	49	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073E013	49	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073E014	49	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073E015	49	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073E016	49	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073E017	49	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073E018	49	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073E019	49	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073E020	49	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073E021	49	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073E022	49	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073E023	49	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073E024	49	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073E025	49	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT73E. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Other:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$54,999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

Female:

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

PCT073E026	49	9
PCT073E027	49	9
PCT073E028	49	9
PCT073E029	49	9
PCT073E030	49	9
PCT073E031	49	9
PCT073E032	49	9
PCT073E033	49	9
PCT073E034	49	9
PCT073E035	49	9
PCT073E036	49	9
PCT073E037	49	9
PCT073E038	49	9
PCT073E039	49	9
PCT073E040	49	9
PCT073E041	49	9
PCT073E042	49	9
PCT073E043	49	9
PCT073E044	49	9
PCT073E045	49	9
PCT073E046	49	9
PCT073E047	49	9
PCT073E048	49	9
PCT073E049	49	9
PCT073E050	49	9
PCT073E051	49	9
PCT073E052	49	9
PCT073E053	49	9
PCT073E054	49	9
PCT073E055	49	9
PCT073E056	49	9
PCT073E057	49	9
PCT073E058	49	9
PCT073E059	49	9
PCT073E060	49	9
PCT073E061	49	9
PCT073E062	49	9
PCT073E063	49	9
PCT073E064	49	9
PCT073E065	49	9
PCT073E066	49	9
PCT073E067	49	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT73E. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.

With earnings—Con.

\$50,000 to \$54,999 PCT073E068 49 9

\$55,000 to \$64,999 PCT073E069 49 9

\$65,000 to \$74,999 PCT073E070 49 9

\$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT073E071 49 9

\$100,000 or more PCT073E072 49 9

Other: PCT073E073 49 9

No earnings PCT073E074 49 9

With earnings: PCT073E075 49 9

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073E076 49 9

\$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073E077 49 9

\$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073E078 49 9

\$7,500 to \$9,999 PCT073E079 49 9

\$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073E080 49 9

\$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073E081 49 9

\$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073E082 49 9

\$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073E083 49 9

\$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073E084 49 9

\$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073E085 49 9

\$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073E086 49 9

\$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073E087 49 9

\$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073E088 49 9

\$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073E089 49 9

\$45,000 to \$49,999 PCT073E090 49 9

\$50,000 to \$54,999 PCT073E091 49 9

\$55,000 to \$64,999 PCT073E092 49 9

\$65,000 to \$74,999 PCT073E093 49 9

\$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT073E094 49 9

\$100,000 or more PCT073E095 49 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 50 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT73F. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [95]**

Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over

Total:	PCT073F001	50	9
Male:	PCT073F002	50	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT073F003	50	9
No earnings	PCT073F004	50	9
With earnings:	PCT073F005	50	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073F006	50	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073F007	50	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073F008	50	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073F009	50	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073F010	50	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073F011	50	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073F012	50	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073F013	50	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073F014	50	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073F015	50	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073F016	50	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073F017	50	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073F018	50	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073F019	50	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073F020	50	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073F021	50	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073F022	50	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073F023	50	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073F024	50	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073F025	50	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT73F. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Other:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$54,999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

Female:

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

PCT073F026	50	9
PCT073F027	50	9
PCT073F028	50	9
PCT073F029	50	9
PCT073F030	50	9
PCT073F031	50	9
PCT073F032	50	9
PCT073F033	50	9
PCT073F034	50	9
PCT073F035	50	9
PCT073F036	50	9
PCT073F037	50	9
PCT073F038	50	9
PCT073F039	50	9
PCT073F040	50	9
PCT073F041	50	9
PCT073F042	50	9
PCT073F043	50	9
PCT073F044	50	9
PCT073F045	50	9
PCT073F046	50	9
PCT073F047	50	9
PCT073F048	50	9
PCT073F049	50	9
PCT073F050	50	9
PCT073F051	50	9
PCT073F052	50	9
PCT073F053	50	9
PCT073F054	50	9
PCT073F055	50	9
PCT073F056	50	9
PCT073F057	50	9
PCT073F058	50	9
PCT073F059	50	9
PCT073F060	50	9
PCT073F061	50	9
PCT073F062	50	9
PCT073F063	50	9
PCT073F064	50	9
PCT073F065	50	9
PCT073F066	50	9
PCT073F067	50	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT73F. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073F068	50	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073F069	50	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073F070	50	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073F071	50	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073F072	50	9

Other:

No earnings PCT073F073 50 9

With earnings: PCT073F074 50 9

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073F075 50 9

\$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073F076 50 9

\$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073F077 50 9

\$7,500 to \$9,999 PCT073F078 50 9

\$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073F079 50 9

\$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073F080 50 9

\$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073F081 50 9

\$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073F082 50 9

\$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073F083 50 9

\$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073F084 50 9

\$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073F085 50 9

\$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073F086 50 9

\$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073F087 50 9

\$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073F088 50 9

\$45,000 to \$49,999 PCT073F089 50 9

\$50,000 to \$54,999 PCT073F090 50 9

\$55,000 to \$64,999 PCT073F091 50 9

\$65,000 to \$74,999 PCT073F092 50 9

\$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT073F093 50 9

\$100,000 or more PCT073F094 50 9

PCT073F095 50 9

**PCT73G. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [95]**

Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over

Total: PCT073G001 50 9

Male: PCT073G002 50 9

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073G003 50 9

No earnings PCT073G004 50 9

With earnings: PCT073G005 50 9

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073G006 50 9

\$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073G007 50 9

\$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073G008 50 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT73G. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.

With earnings—Con.

\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073G009	50	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073G010	50	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073G011	50	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073G012	50	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073G013	50	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073G014	50	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073G015	50	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073G016	50	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073G017	50	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073G018	50	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073G019	50	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073G020	50	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073G021	50	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073G022	50	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073G023	50	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073G024	50	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073G025	50	9

Other:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073G026	50	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073G027	50	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073G028	50	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073G029	50	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073G030	50	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073G031	50	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073G032	50	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073G033	50	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073G034	50	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073G035	50	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073G036	50	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073G037	50	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073G038	50	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073G039	50	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073G040	50	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073G041	50	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073G042	50	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073G043	50	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073G044	50	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073G045	50	9
	PCT073G046	50	9
	PCT073G047	50	9
	PCT073G048	50	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT73G. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female:

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$54,999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

Other:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

PCT073G049	50	9
PCT073G050	50	9
PCT073G051	50	9
PCT073G052	50	9
PCT073G053	50	9
PCT073G054	50	9
PCT073G055	50	9
PCT073G056	50	9
PCT073G057	50	9
PCT073G058	50	9
PCT073G059	50	9
PCT073G060	50	9
PCT073G061	50	9
PCT073G062	50	9
PCT073G063	50	9
PCT073G064	50	9
PCT073G065	50	9
PCT073G066	50	9
PCT073G067	50	9
PCT073G068	50	9
PCT073G069	50	9
PCT073G070	50	9
PCT073G071	50	9
PCT073G072	50	9
PCT073G073	50	9
PCT073G074	50	9
PCT073G075	50	9
PCT073G076	50	9
PCT073G077	50	9
PCT073G078	50	9
PCT073G079	50	9
PCT073G080	50	9
PCT073G081	50	9
PCT073G082	50	9
PCT073G083	50	9
PCT073G084	50	9
PCT073G085	50	9
PCT073G086	50	9
PCT073G087	50	9
PCT073G088	50	9
PCT073G089	50	9
PCT073G090	50	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT73G. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

Other—Con.

With earnings—Con.

\$50,000 to \$54,999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

PCT073G091	50	9
PCT073G092	50	9
PCT073G093	50	9
PCT073G094	50	9
PCT073G095	50	9

**File 51 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT73H. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over

Total:	PCT073H001	51	9
Male:	PCT073H002	51	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT073H003	51	9
No earnings	PCT073H004	51	9
With earnings:	PCT073H005	51	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073H006	51	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073H007	51	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073H008	51	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073H009	51	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073H010	51	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073H011	51	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073H012	51	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073H013	51	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073H014	51	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073H015	51	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073H016	51	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073H017	51	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073H018	51	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073H019	51	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073H020	51	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT73H. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.

With earnings—Con.

\$50,000 to \$54,999 PCT073H021 51 9

\$55,000 to \$64,999 PCT073H022 51 9

\$65,000 to \$74,999 PCT073H023 51 9

\$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT073H024 51 9

\$100,000 or more PCT073H025 51 9

Other: PCT073H026 51 9

No earnings PCT073H027 51 9

With earnings: PCT073H028 51 9

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073H029 51 9

\$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073H030 51 9

\$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073H031 51 9

\$7,500 to \$9,999 PCT073H032 51 9

\$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073H033 51 9

\$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073H034 51 9

\$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073H035 51 9

\$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073H036 51 9

\$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073H037 51 9

\$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073H038 51 9

\$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073H039 51 9

\$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073H040 51 9

\$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073H041 51 9

\$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073H042 51 9

\$45,000 to \$49,999 PCT073H043 51 9

\$50,000 to \$54,999 PCT073H044 51 9

\$55,000 to \$64,999 PCT073H045 51 9

\$65,000 to \$74,999 PCT073H046 51 9

\$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT073H047 51 9

\$100,000 or more PCT073H048 51 9

Female: PCT073H049 51 9

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073H050 51 9

No earnings PCT073H051 51 9

With earnings: PCT073H052 51 9

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073H053 51 9

\$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073H054 51 9

\$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073H055 51 9

\$7,500 to \$9,999 PCT073H056 51 9

\$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073H057 51 9

\$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073H058 51 9

\$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073H059 51 9

\$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073H060 51 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT73H. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.

With earnings—Con.

\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073H061	51	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073H062	51	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073H063	51	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073H064	51	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073H065	51	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073H066	51	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073H067	51	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073H068	51	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073H069	51	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073H070	51	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073H071	51	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073H072	51	9

Other:

No earnings

With earnings:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073H073	51	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073H074	51	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073H075	51	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073H076	51	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073H077	51	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073H078	51	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073H079	51	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073H080	51	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073H081	51	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073H082	51	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073H083	51	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073H084	51	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073H085	51	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073H086	51	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073H087	51	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073H088	51	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073H089	51	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073H090	51	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073H091	51	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073H092	51	9
	PCT073H093	51	9
	PCT073H094	51	9
	PCT073H095	51	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT73I. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over

Total:	PCT073I001	51	9
Male:	PCT073I002	51	9
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:	PCT073I003	51	9
No earnings	PCT073I004	51	9
With earnings:	PCT073I005	51	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073I006	51	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073I007	51	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073I008	51	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073I009	51	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073I010	51	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073I011	51	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073I012	51	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073I013	51	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073I014	51	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073I015	51	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073I016	51	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073I017	51	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073I018	51	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073I019	51	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073I020	51	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073I021	51	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073I022	51	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073I023	51	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073I024	51	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073I025	51	9
Other:	PCT073I026	51	9
No earnings	PCT073I027	51	9
With earnings:	PCT073I028	51	9
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	PCT073I029	51	9
\$2,500 to \$4,999	PCT073I030	51	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	PCT073I031	51	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	PCT073I032	51	9
\$10,000 to \$12,499	PCT073I033	51	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999	PCT073I034	51	9
\$15,000 to \$17,499	PCT073I035	51	9
\$17,500 to \$19,999	PCT073I036	51	9
\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073I037	51	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073I038	51	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073I039	51	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073I040	51	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073I041	51	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073I042	51	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073I043	51	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT73I. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Other—Con.

With earnings—Con.

\$50,000 to \$54,999

PCT073I044 51 9

\$55,000 to \$64,999

PCT073I045 51 9

\$65,000 to \$74,999

PCT073I046 51 9

\$75,000 to \$99,999

PCT073I047 51 9

\$100,000 or more

PCT073I048 51 9

Female:

PCT073I049 51 9

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

PCT073I050 51 9

No earnings

PCT073I051 51 9

With earnings:

PCT073I052 51 9

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

PCT073I053 51 9

\$2,500 to \$4,999

PCT073I054 51 9

\$5,000 to \$7,499

PCT073I055 51 9

\$7,500 to \$9,999

PCT073I056 51 9

\$10,000 to \$12,499

PCT073I057 51 9

\$12,500 to \$14,999

PCT073I058 51 9

\$15,000 to \$17,499

PCT073I059 51 9

\$17,500 to \$19,999

PCT073I060 51 9

\$20,000 to \$22,499

PCT073I061 51 9

\$22,500 to \$24,999

PCT073I062 51 9

\$25,000 to \$29,999

PCT073I063 51 9

\$30,000 to \$34,999

PCT073I064 51 9

\$35,000 to \$39,999

PCT073I065 51 9

\$40,000 to \$44,999

PCT073I066 51 9

\$45,000 to \$49,999

PCT073I067 51 9

\$50,000 to \$54,999

PCT073I068 51 9

\$55,000 to \$64,999

PCT073I069 51 9

\$65,000 to \$74,999

PCT073I070 51 9

\$75,000 to \$99,999

PCT073I071 51 9

\$100,000 or more

PCT073I072 51 9

Other:

PCT073I073 51 9

No earnings

PCT073I074 51 9

With earnings:

PCT073I075 51 9

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

PCT073I076 51 9

\$2,500 to \$4,999

PCT073I077 51 9

\$5,000 to \$7,499

PCT073I078 51 9

\$7,500 to \$9,999

PCT073I079 51 9

\$10,000 to \$12,499

PCT073I080 51 9

\$12,500 to \$14,999

PCT073I081 51 9

\$15,000 to \$17,499

PCT073I082 51 9

\$17,500 to \$19,999

PCT073I083 51 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT73I. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Female—Con.

Other—Con.

With earnings—Con.

\$20,000 to \$22,499	PCT073I084	51	9
\$22,500 to \$24,999	PCT073I085	51	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	PCT073I086	51	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	PCT073I087	51	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	PCT073I088	51	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	PCT073I089	51	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	PCT073I090	51	9
\$50,000 to \$54,999	PCT073I091	51	9
\$55,000 to \$64,999	PCT073I092	51	9
\$65,000 to \$74,999	PCT073I093	51	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	PCT073I094	51	9
\$100,000 or more	PCT073I095	51	9

**File 52 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT74A. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (WHITE ALONE) [6]**

Universe: White alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total	PCT074A001	52	9
Male	PCT074A002	52	9
Female	PCT074A003	52	9

Other —

Total	PCT074A004	52	9
Male	PCT074A005	52	9
Female	PCT074A006	52	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT74B. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [6]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population  
16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total	PCT074B001	52	9
-------	------------	----	---

Male	PCT074B002	52	9
------	------------	----	---

Female	PCT074B003	52	9
--------	------------	----	---

Other —

Total	PCT074B004	52	9
-------	------------	----	---

Male	PCT074B005	52	9
------	------------	----	---

Female	PCT074B006	52	9
--------	------------	----	---

**PCT74C. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [6]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone  
population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total	PCT074C001	52	9
-------	------------	----	---

Male	PCT074C002	52	9
------	------------	----	---

Female	PCT074C003	52	9
--------	------------	----	---

Other —

Total	PCT074C004	52	9
-------	------------	----	---

Male	PCT074C005	52	9
------	------------	----	---

Female	PCT074C006	52	9
--------	------------	----	---

**PCT74D. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (ASIAN ALONE) [6]**

Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over  
with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total	PCT074D001	52	9
-------	------------	----	---

Male	PCT074D002	52	9
------	------------	----	---

Female	PCT074D003	52	9
--------	------------	----	---

Other —

Total	PCT074D004	52	9
-------	------------	----	---

Male	PCT074D005	52	9
------	------------	----	---

Female	PCT074D006	52	9
--------	------------	----	---



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT74E. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [6]**

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total	PCT074E001	52	9
Male	PCT074E002	52	9
Female	PCT074E003	52	9
Other —			
Total	PCT074E004	52	9
Male	PCT074E005	52	9
Female	PCT074E006	52	9

**PCT74F. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [6]**

Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total	PCT074F001	52	9
Male	PCT074F002	52	9
Female	PCT074F003	52	9
Other —			
Total	PCT074F004	52	9
Male	PCT074F005	52	9
Female	PCT074F006	52	9

**PCT74G. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [6]**

Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total	PCT074G001	52	9
Male	PCT074G002	52	9
Female	PCT074G003	52	9
Other —			
Total	PCT074G004	52	9
Male	PCT074G005	52	9
Female	PCT074G006	52	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT74H. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [6]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total	PCT074H001	52	9
Male	PCT074H002	52	9
Female	PCT074H003	52	9
Other —			
Total	PCT074H004	52	9
Male	PCT074H005	52	9
Female	PCT074H006	52	9

**PCT74I. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [6]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total	PCT074I001	52	9
Male	PCT074I002	52	9
Female	PCT074I003	52	9
Other —			
Total	PCT074I004	52	9
Male	PCT074I005	52	9
Female	PCT074I006	52	9

**PCT75A. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [59]**

Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	PCT075A001	52	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT075A002	52	9
Male:	PCT075A003	52	9
Under 5 years	PCT075A004	52	9
5 years	PCT075A005	52	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075A006	52	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075A007	52	9
15 years	PCT075A008	52	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075A009	52	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075A010	52	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075A011	52	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075A012	52	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075A013	52	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT75A. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [59]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

Male—Con.

55 to 64 years PCT075A014 52 9

65 to 74 years PCT075A015 52 9

75 years and over PCT075A016 52 9

Female: PCT075A017 52 9

Under 5 years PCT075A018 52 9

5 years PCT075A019 52 9

6 to 11 years PCT075A020 52 9

12 to 14 years PCT075A021 52 9

15 years PCT075A022 52 9

16 and 17 years PCT075A023 52 9

18 to 24 years PCT075A024 52 9

25 to 34 years PCT075A025 52 9

35 to 44 years PCT075A026 52 9

45 to 54 years PCT075A027 52 9

55 to 64 years PCT075A028 52 9

65 to 74 years PCT075A029 52 9

75 years and over PCT075A030 52 9

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: PCT075A031 52 9

Male: PCT075A032 52 9

Under 5 years PCT075A033 52 9

5 years PCT075A034 52 9

6 to 11 years PCT075A035 52 9

12 to 14 years PCT075A036 52 9

15 years PCT075A037 52 9

16 and 17 years PCT075A038 52 9

18 to 24 years PCT075A039 52 9

25 to 34 years PCT075A040 52 9

35 to 44 years PCT075A041 52 9

45 to 54 years PCT075A042 52 9

55 to 64 years PCT075A043 52 9

65 to 74 years PCT075A044 52 9

75 years and over PCT075A045 52 9

Female: PCT075A046 52 9

Under 5 years PCT075A047 52 9

5 years PCT075A048 52 9

6 to 11 years PCT075A049 52 9

12 to 14 years PCT075A050 52 9

15 years PCT075A051 52 9

16 and 17 years PCT075A052 52 9

18 to 24 years PCT075A053 52 9

25 to 34 years PCT075A054 52 9

35 to 44 years PCT075A055 52 9

45 to 54 years PCT075A056 52 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT75A. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE  
(WHITE ALONE) [59]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con.

Female—Con.

55 to 64 years	PCT075A057	52	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075A058	52	9
75 years and over	PCT075A059	52	9

**PCT75B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE  
(BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [59]**

Universe: Black or African American alone population  
for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	PCT075B001	52	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT075B002	52	9
Male:	PCT075B003	52	9
Under 5 years	PCT075B004	52	9
5 years	PCT075B005	52	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075B006	52	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075B007	52	9
15 years	PCT075B008	52	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075B009	52	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075B010	52	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075B011	52	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075B012	52	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075B013	52	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075B014	52	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075B015	52	9
75 years and over	PCT075B016	52	9
Female:	PCT075B017	52	9
Under 5 years	PCT075B018	52	9
5 years	PCT075B019	52	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075B020	52	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075B021	52	9
15 years	PCT075B022	52	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075B023	52	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075B024	52	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075B025	52	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075B026	52	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075B027	52	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075B028	52	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075B029	52	9
75 years and over	PCT075B030	52	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT75B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE  
(BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)  
[59]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT075B031	52	9
Male:	PCT075B032	52	9
Under 5 years	PCT075B033	52	9
5 years	PCT075B034	52	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075B035	52	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075B036	52	9
15 years	PCT075B037	52	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075B038	52	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075B039	52	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075B040	52	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075B041	52	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075B042	52	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075B043	52	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075B044	52	9
75 years and over	PCT075B045	52	9
Female:	PCT075B046	52	9
Under 5 years	PCT075B047	52	9
5 years	PCT075B048	52	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075B049	52	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075B050	52	9
15 years	PCT075B051	52	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075B052	52	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075B053	52	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075B054	52	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075B055	52	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075B056	52	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075B057	52	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075B058	52	9
75 years and over	PCT075B059	52	9

**PCT75C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE  
(AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE  
ALONE) [59]**

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	PCT075C001	52	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT075C002	52	9
Male:	PCT075C003	52	9
Under 5 years	PCT075C004	52	9
5 years	PCT075C005	52	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075C006	52	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075C007	52	9
15 years	PCT075C008	52	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075C009	52	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075C010	52	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075C011	52	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT75C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE  
(AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE  
ALONE) [59]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

Male—Con.

35 to 44 years	PCT075C012	52	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075C013	52	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075C014	52	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075C015	52	9
75 years and over	PCT075C016	52	9

Female:

Under 5 years	PCT075C017	52	9
5 years	PCT075C018	52	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075C019	52	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075C020	52	9
15 years	PCT075C021	52	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075C022	52	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075C023	52	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075C024	52	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075C025	52	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075C026	52	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075C027	52	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075C028	52	9
75 years and over	PCT075C029	52	9

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

Male:

Under 5 years	PCT075C030	52	9
5 years	PCT075C031	52	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075C032	52	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075C033	52	9
15 years	PCT075C034	52	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075C035	52	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075C036	52	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075C037	52	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075C038	52	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075C039	52	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075C040	52	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075C041	52	9
75 years and over	PCT075C042	52	9

Female:

Under 5 years	PCT075C043	52	9
5 years	PCT075C044	52	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075C045	52	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075C046	52	9
15 years	PCT075C047	52	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075C048	52	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075C049	52	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075C050	52	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT75C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE  
(AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [59]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con.

Female—Con.

35 to 44 years	PCT075C055	52	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075C056	52	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075C057	52	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075C058	52	9
75 years and over	PCT075C059	52	9

**File 53 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT75D. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE  
(ASIAN ALONE) [59]**

Universe: Asian alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Total:	PCT075D001	53	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT075D002	53	9
Male:	PCT075D003	53	9
Under 5 years	PCT075D004	53	9
5 years	PCT075D005	53	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075D006	53	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075D007	53	9
15 years	PCT075D008	53	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075D009	53	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075D010	53	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075D011	53	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075D012	53	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075D013	53	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075D014	53	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075D015	53	9
75 years and over	PCT075D016	53	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT75D. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE  
(ASIAN ALONE) [59]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

Female:	PCT075D017	53	9
Under 5 years	PCT075D018	53	9
5 years	PCT075D019	53	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075D020	53	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075D021	53	9
15 years	PCT075D022	53	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075D023	53	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075D024	53	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075D025	53	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075D026	53	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075D027	53	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075D028	53	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075D029	53	9
75 years and over	PCT075D030	53	9

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

Male:	PCT075D031	53	9
Under 5 years	PCT075D032	53	9
5 years	PCT075D033	53	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075D034	53	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075D035	53	9
15 years	PCT075D036	53	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075D037	53	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075D038	53	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075D039	53	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075D040	53	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075D041	53	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075D042	53	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075D043	53	9
75 years and over	PCT075D044	53	9

Female:	PCT075D045	53	9
Under 5 years	PCT075D046	53	9
5 years	PCT075D047	53	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075D048	53	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075D049	53	9
15 years	PCT075D050	53	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075D051	53	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075D052	53	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075D053	53	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075D054	53	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075D055	53	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075D056	53	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075D057	53	9
75 years and over	PCT075D058	53	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>PCT75E.</b>	<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [59]</b>			
	Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population for whom poverty status is determined			
	Total:	PCT075E001	53	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT075E002	53	9
	Male:	PCT075E003	53	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075E004	53	9
	5 years	PCT075E005	53	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075E006	53	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075E007	53	9
	15 years	PCT075E008	53	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075E009	53	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075E010	53	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075E011	53	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075E012	53	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075E013	53	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075E014	53	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075E015	53	9
	75 years and over	PCT075E016	53	9
	Female:	PCT075E017	53	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075E018	53	9
	5 years	PCT075E019	53	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075E020	53	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075E021	53	9
	15 years	PCT075E022	53	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075E023	53	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075E024	53	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075E025	53	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075E026	53	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075E027	53	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075E028	53	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075E029	53	9
	75 years and over	PCT075E030	53	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT075E031	53	9
	Male:	PCT075E032	53	9
	Under 5 years	PCT075E033	53	9
	5 years	PCT075E034	53	9
	6 to 11 years	PCT075E035	53	9
	12 to 14 years	PCT075E036	53	9
	15 years	PCT075E037	53	9
	16 and 17 years	PCT075E038	53	9
	18 to 24 years	PCT075E039	53	9
	25 to 34 years	PCT075E040	53	9
	35 to 44 years	PCT075E041	53	9
	45 to 54 years	PCT075E042	53	9
	55 to 64 years	PCT075E043	53	9
	65 to 74 years	PCT075E044	53	9
	75 years and over	PCT075E045	53	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT75E. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [59]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con.

Female:	PCT075E046	53	9
Under 5 years	PCT075E047	53	9
5 years	PCT075E048	53	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075E049	53	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075E050	53	9
15 years	PCT075E051	53	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075E052	53	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075E053	53	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075E054	53	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075E055	53	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075E056	53	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075E057	53	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075E058	53	9
75 years and over	PCT075E059	53	9

**PCT75F. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [59]**

Universe: Some other race alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	PCT075F001	53	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT075F002	53	9
Male:	PCT075F003	53	9
Under 5 years	PCT075F004	53	9
5 years	PCT075F005	53	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075F006	53	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075F007	53	9
15 years	PCT075F008	53	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075F009	53	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075F010	53	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075F011	53	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075F012	53	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075F013	53	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075F014	53	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075F015	53	9
75 years and over	PCT075F016	53	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT75F. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE  
(SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [59]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

Female:	PCT075F017	53	9
Under 5 years	PCT075F018	53	9
5 years	PCT075F019	53	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075F020	53	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075F021	53	9
15 years	PCT075F022	53	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075F023	53	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075F024	53	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075F025	53	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075F026	53	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075F027	53	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075F028	53	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075F029	53	9
75 years and over	PCT075F030	53	9

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

Male:	PCT075F031	53	9
Under 5 years	PCT075F032	53	9
5 years	PCT075F033	53	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075F034	53	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075F035	53	9
15 years	PCT075F036	53	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075F037	53	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075F038	53	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075F039	53	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075F040	53	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075F041	53	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075F042	53	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075F043	53	9
75 years and over	PCT075F044	53	9

Female:	PCT075F045	53	9
Under 5 years	PCT075F046	53	9
5 years	PCT075F047	53	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075F048	53	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075F049	53	9
15 years	PCT075F050	53	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075F051	53	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075F052	53	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075F053	53	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075F054	53	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075F055	53	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075F056	53	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075F057	53	9
75 years and over	PCT075F058	53	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT75G. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [59]**

Universe: Two or more races population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	PCT075G001	53	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT075G002	53	9
Male:	PCT075G003	53	9
Under 5 years	PCT075G004	53	9
5 years	PCT075G005	53	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075G006	53	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075G007	53	9
15 years	PCT075G008	53	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075G009	53	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075G010	53	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075G011	53	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075G012	53	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075G013	53	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075G014	53	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075G015	53	9
75 years and over	PCT075G016	53	9
Female:	PCT075G017	53	9
Under 5 years	PCT075G018	53	9
5 years	PCT075G019	53	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075G020	53	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075G021	53	9
15 years	PCT075G022	53	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075G023	53	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075G024	53	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075G025	53	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075G026	53	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075G027	53	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075G028	53	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075G029	53	9
75 years and over	PCT075G030	53	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT075G031	53	9
Male:	PCT075G032	53	9
Under 5 years	PCT075G033	53	9
5 years	PCT075G034	53	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075G035	53	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075G036	53	9
15 years	PCT075G037	53	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075G038	53	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075G039	53	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075G040	53	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075G041	53	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075G042	53	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075G043	53	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075G044	53	9
75 years and over	PCT075G045	53	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT75G. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [59]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con.

Female:	PCT075G046	53	9
Under 5 years	PCT075G047	53	9
5 years	PCT075G048	53	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075G049	53	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075G050	53	9
15 years	PCT075G051	53	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075G052	53	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075G053	53	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075G054	53	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075G055	53	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075G056	53	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075G057	53	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075G058	53	9
75 years and over	PCT075G059	53	9

**File 54 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**PCT75H. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [59]**

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	PCT075H001	54	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT075H002	54	9
Male:	PCT075H003	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT075H004	54	9
5 years	PCT075H005	54	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075H006	54	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075H007	54	9
15 years	PCT075H008	54	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075H009	54	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075H010	54	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075H011	54	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075H012	54	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075H013	54	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075H014	54	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075H015	54	9
75 years and over	PCT075H016	54	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT75H. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [59]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

Female:	PCT075H017	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT075H018	54	9
5 years	PCT075H019	54	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075H020	54	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075H021	54	9
15 years	PCT075H022	54	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075H023	54	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075H024	54	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075H025	54	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075H026	54	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075H027	54	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075H028	54	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075H029	54	9
75 years and over	PCT075H030	54	9

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

Male:	PCT075H031	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT075H032	54	9
5 years	PCT075H033	54	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075H034	54	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075H035	54	9
15 years	PCT075H036	54	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075H037	54	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075H038	54	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075H039	54	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075H040	54	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075H041	54	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075H042	54	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075H043	54	9
75 years and over	PCT075H044	54	9

Female:	PCT075H045	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT075H046	54	9
5 years	PCT075H047	54	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075H048	54	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075H049	54	9
15 years	PCT075H050	54	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075H051	54	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075H052	54	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075H053	54	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075H054	54	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075H055	54	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075H056	54	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075H057	54	9
75 years and over	PCT075H058	54	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT75I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE  
(WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [59]**

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:	PCT075I001	54	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT075I002	54	9
Male:	PCT075I003	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT075I004	54	9
5 years	PCT075I005	54	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075I006	54	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075I007	54	9
15 years	PCT075I008	54	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075I009	54	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075I010	54	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075I011	54	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075I012	54	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075I013	54	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075I014	54	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075I015	54	9
75 years and over	PCT075I016	54	9
Female:	PCT075I017	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT075I018	54	9
5 years	PCT075I019	54	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075I020	54	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075I021	54	9
15 years	PCT075I022	54	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075I023	54	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075I024	54	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075I025	54	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075I026	54	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075I027	54	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075I028	54	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075I029	54	9
75 years and over	PCT075I030	54	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT075I031	54	9
Male:	PCT075I032	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT075I033	54	9
5 years	PCT075I034	54	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075I035	54	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075I036	54	9
15 years	PCT075I037	54	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075I038	54	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075I039	54	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075I040	54	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075I041	54	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075I042	54	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075I043	54	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075I044	54	9
75 years and over	PCT075I045	54	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT75I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [59]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con.

Female:	PCT075I046	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT075I047	54	9
5 years	PCT075I048	54	9
6 to 11 years	PCT075I049	54	9
12 to 14 years	PCT075I050	54	9
15 years	PCT075I051	54	9
16 and 17 years	PCT075I052	54	9
18 to 24 years	PCT075I053	54	9
25 to 34 years	PCT075I054	54	9
35 to 44 years	PCT075I055	54	9
45 to 54 years	PCT075I056	54	9
55 to 64 years	PCT075I057	54	9
65 to 74 years	PCT075I058	54	9
75 years and over	PCT075I059	54	9

**PCT76A. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [29]**

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are White alone

Total:	PCT076A001	54	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT076A002	54	9
In married-couple family:	PCT076A003	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076A004	54	9
5 years	PCT076A005	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076A006	54	9
In other family:	PCT076A007	54	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076A008	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076A009	54	9
5 years	PCT076A010	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076A011	54	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076A012	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076A013	54	9
5 years	PCT076A014	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076A015	54	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT076A016	54	9
In married-couple family:	PCT076A017	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076A018	54	9
5 years	PCT076A019	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076A020	54	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT76A. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [29]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con.

In other family:	PCT076A021	54	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076A022	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076A023	54	9
5 years	PCT076A024	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076A025	54	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076A026	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076A027	54	9
5 years	PCT076A028	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076A029	54	9

**PCT76B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [29]**

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Black or African American alone

Total:	PCT076B001	54	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT076B002	54	9
In married-couple family:	PCT076B003	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076B004	54	9
5 years	PCT076B005	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076B006	54	9
In other family:	PCT076B007	54	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076B008	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076B009	54	9
5 years	PCT076B010	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076B011	54	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076B012	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076B013	54	9
5 years	PCT076B014	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076B015	54	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT076B016	54	9
In married-couple family:	PCT076B017	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076B018	54	9
5 years	PCT076B019	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076B020	54	9
In other family:	PCT076B021	54	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076B022	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076B023	54	9
5 years	PCT076B024	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076B025	54	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076B026	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076B027	54	9
5 years	PCT076B028	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076B029	54	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT76C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [29]**

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:	PCT076C001	54	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT076C002	54	9
In married-couple family:	PCT076C003	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076C004	54	9
5 years	PCT076C005	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076C006	54	9
In other family:	PCT076C007	54	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076C008	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076C009	54	9
5 years	PCT076C010	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076C011	54	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076C012	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076C013	54	9
5 years	PCT076C014	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076C015	54	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT076C016	54	9
In married-couple family:	PCT076C017	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076C018	54	9
5 years	PCT076C019	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076C020	54	9
In other family:	PCT076C021	54	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076C022	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076C023	54	9
5 years	PCT076C024	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076C025	54	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076C026	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076C027	54	9
5 years	PCT076C028	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076C029	54	9

**PCT76D. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [29]**

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Asian alone

Total:	PCT076D001	54	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT076D002	54	9
In married-couple family:	PCT076D003	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076D004	54	9
5 years	PCT076D005	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076D006	54	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT76D. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [29]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

In other family:	PCT076D007	54	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076D008	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076D009	54	9
5 years	PCT076D010	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076D011	54	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076D012	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076D013	54	9
5 years	PCT076D014	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076D015	54	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT076D016	54	9
In married-couple family:	PCT076D017	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076D018	54	9
5 years	PCT076D019	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076D020	54	9
In other family:	PCT076D021	54	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076D022	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076D023	54	9
5 years	PCT076D024	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076D025	54	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076D026	54	9
Under 5 years	PCT076D027	54	9
5 years	PCT076D028	54	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076D029	54	9

**File 55 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT76E. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [29]**

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:	PCT076E001	55	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT076E002	55	9
In married-couple family:	PCT076E003	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076E004	55	9
5 years	PCT076E005	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076E006	55	9
In other family:	PCT076E007	55	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076E008	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076E009	55	9
5 years	PCT076E010	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076E011	55	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076E012	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076E013	55	9
5 years	PCT076E014	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076E015	55	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT076E016	55	9
In married-couple family:	PCT076E017	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076E018	55	9
5 years	PCT076E019	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076E020	55	9
In other family:	PCT076E021	55	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076E022	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076E023	55	9
5 years	PCT076E024	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076E025	55	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076E026	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076E027	55	9
5 years	PCT076E028	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076E029	55	9

**PCT76F. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FALMIY TYPE BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [29]**

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Some other race alone

Total:	PCT076F001	55	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT076F002	55	9
In married-couple family:	PCT076F003	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076F004	55	9
5 years	PCT076F005	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076F006	55	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT76F. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FALMIY TYPE BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [29]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

In other family:	PCT076F007	55	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076F008	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076F009	55	9
5 years	PCT076F010	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076F011	55	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076F012	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076F013	55	9
5 years	PCT076F014	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076F015	55	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT076F016	55	9
In married-couple family:	PCT076F017	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076F018	55	9
5 years	PCT076F019	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076F020	55	9
In other family:	PCT076F021	55	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076F022	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076F023	55	9
5 years	PCT076F024	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076F025	55	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076F026	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076F027	55	9
5 years	PCT076F028	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076F029	55	9

**PCT76G. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [29]**

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are

Two or more races

Total:	PCT076G001	55	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT076G002	55	9
In married-couple family:	PCT076G003	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076G004	55	9
5 years	PCT076G005	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076G006	55	9
In other family:	PCT076G007	55	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076G008	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076G009	55	9
5 years	PCT076G010	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076G011	55	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076G012	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076G013	55	9
5 years	PCT076G014	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076G015	55	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT76G. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [29]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT076G016	55	9
In married-couple family:	PCT076G017	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076G018	55	9
5 years	PCT076G019	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076G020	55	9
In other family:	PCT076G021	55	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076G022	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076G023	55	9
5 years	PCT076G024	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076G025	55	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076G026	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076G027	55	9
5 years	PCT076G028	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076G029	55	9

**PCT76H. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [29]**

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Hispanic or Latino

Total:	PCT076H001	55	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT076H002	55	9
In married-couple family:	PCT076H003	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076H004	55	9
5 years	PCT076H005	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076H006	55	9
In other family:	PCT076H007	55	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076H008	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076H009	55	9
5 years	PCT076H010	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076H011	55	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076H012	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076H013	55	9
5 years	PCT076H014	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076H015	55	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT076H016	55	9
In married-couple family:	PCT076H017	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076H018	55	9
5 years	PCT076H019	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076H020	55	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**PCT76H. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [29]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con.

In other family:	PCT076H021	55	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076H022	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076H023	55	9
5 years	PCT076H024	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076H025	55	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076H026	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076H027	55	9
5 years	PCT076H028	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076H029	55	9

**PCT76I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [29]**

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:	PCT076I001	55	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	PCT076I002	55	9
In married-couple family:	PCT076I003	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076I004	55	9
5 years	PCT076I005	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076I006	55	9
In other family:	PCT076I007	55	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076I008	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076I009	55	9
5 years	PCT076I010	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076I011	55	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076I012	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076I013	55	9
5 years	PCT076I014	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076I015	55	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	PCT076I016	55	9
In married-couple family:	PCT076I017	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076I018	55	9
5 years	PCT076I019	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076I020	55	9
In other family:	PCT076I021	55	9
Male householder, no wife present:	PCT076I022	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076I023	55	9
5 years	PCT076I024	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076I025	55	9
Female householder, no husband present:	PCT076I026	55	9
Under 5 years	PCT076I027	55	9
5 years	PCT076I028	55	9
6 to 17 years	PCT076I029	55	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 56 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**H1. HOUSING UNITS [1]**

Universe: Housing units

Total H001001 56 9

**H2. UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY STATUS [3]**

Universe: Housing units

Total: H002001 56 9

Occupied H002002 56 9

Vacant H002003 56 9

**H3. 100-PERCENT COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS [1]**

Universe: Housing units

Total H003001 56 9

**H4. PERCENT OF HOUSING UNITS IN SAMPLE BY OCCUPANCY STATUS [2](1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Housing units

Percent of occupied housing units in sample H004001 56 9

Percent of vacant housing units in sample H004002 56 9

**H5. URBAN AND RURAL [7]**

Universe: Housing units

Total: H005001 56 9

Urban: H005002 56 9

Inside urbanized areas H005003 56 9

Inside urban clusters H005004 56 9

Rural: H005005 56 9

Farm H005006 56 9

Nonfarm H005007 56 9

**H6. OCCUPANCY STATUS [3]**

Universe: Housing units

Total: H006001 56 9

Occupied H006002 56 9

Vacant H006003 56 9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H7.</b>	<b>TENURE [3]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H007001	56	9
	Owner occupied	H007002	56	9
	Renter occupied	H007003	56	9
<b>H8.</b>	<b>VACANCY STATUS [7]</b>			
	Universe: Vacant housing units			
	Total:	H008001	56	9
	For rent	H008002	56	9
	For sale only	H008003	56	9
	Rented or sold, not occupied	H008004	56	9
	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	H008005	56	9
	For migrant workers	H008006	56	9
	Other vacant	H008007	56	9
<b>H9.</b>	<b>RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H009001	56	9
	Householder who is White alone	H009002	56	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H009003	56	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	H009004	56	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H009005	56	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H009006	56	9
	Householder who is Some other race alone	H009007	56	9
	Householder who is Two or more races	H009008	56	9
<b>H10.</b>	<b>HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H010001	56	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino householder:	H010002	56	9
	Householder who is White alone	H010003	56	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H010004	56	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	H010005	56	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H010006	56	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H010007	56	9
	Householder who is Some other race alone	H010008	56	9
	Householder who is Two or more races	H010009	56	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H10.</b>	<b>HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Hispanic or Latino householder:	H010010	56	9
	Householder who is White alone	H010011	56	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H010012	56	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	H010013	56	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H010014	56	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H010015	56	9
	Householder who is Some other race alone	H010016	56	9
	Householder who is Two or more races	H010017	56	9
<b>H11.</b>	<b>TENURE BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H011001	56	9
	Owner occupied:	H011002	56	9
	Householder who is White alone	H011003	56	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H011004	56	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	H011005	56	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H011006	56	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H011007	56	9
	Householder who is Some other race alone	H011008	56	9
	Householder who is Two or more races	H011009	56	9
	Renter occupied:	H011010	56	9
	Householder who is White alone	H011011	56	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H011012	56	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	H011013	56	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H011014	56	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H011015	56	9
	Householder who is Some other race alone	H011016	56	9
	Householder who is Two or more races	H011017	56	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H12.</b>	<b>TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	H012001	56	9
	Owner occupied	H012002	56	9
	Renter occupied	H012003	56	9
<b>H13.</b>	<b>TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	H013001	56	9
	Owner occupied	H013002	56	9
	Renter occupied	H013003	56	9
<b>H14.</b>	<b>TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [21]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H014001	56	9
	Owner occupied:	H014002	56	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H014003	56	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H014004	56	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H014005	56	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H014006	56	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	H014007	56	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	H014008	56	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H014009	56	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H014010	56	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H014011	56	9
	Renter occupied:	H014012	56	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H014013	56	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H014014	56	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H014015	56	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H014016	56	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	H014017	56	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	H014018	56	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H014019	56	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H014020	56	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H014021	56	9
<b>H15.</b>	<b>TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3]</b>			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units			
	Total population in occupied housing units:	H015001	56	9
	Owner occupied	H015002	56	9
	Renter occupied	H015003	56	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H16.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD SIZE [8]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H016001	56	9
	1-person household	H016002	56	9
	2-person household	H016003	56	9
	3-person household	H016004	56	9
	4-person household	H016005	56	9
	5-person household	H016006	56	9
	6-person household	H016007	56	9
	7-or-more-person household	H016008	56	9
<b>H17.</b>	<b>TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [17]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H017001	56	9
	Owner occupied:	H017002	56	9
	1-person household	H017003	56	9
	2-person household	H017004	56	9
	3-person household	H017005	56	9
	4-person household	H017006	56	9
	5-person household	H017007	56	9
	6-person household	H017008	56	9
	7-or-more-person household	H017009	56	9
	Renter occupied:	H017010	56	9
	1-person household	H017011	56	9
	2-person household	H017012	56	9
	3-person household	H017013	56	9
	4-person household	H017014	56	9
	5-person household	H017015	56	9
	6-person household	H017016	56	9
	7-or-more-person household	H017017	56	9
<b>H18.</b>	<b>AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals)</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Average household size—			
	Total	H018001	56	9
	Owner occupied	H018002	56	9
	Renter occupied	H018003	56	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**File 57 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**H19. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [125]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:	H019001	57	9
Owner occupied:	H019002	57	9
Family households:	H019003	57	9
Married-couple family:	H019004	57	9
Householder 15 to 24 years	H019005	57	9
Householder 25 to 34 years	H019006	57	9
Householder 35 to 44 years	H019007	57	9
Householder 45 to 54 years	H019008	57	9
Householder 55 to 64 years	H019009	57	9
Householder 65 to 74 years	H019010	57	9
Householder 75 years and over	H019011	57	9
Other family:	H019012	57	9
Male householder, no wife present:	H019013	57	9
Householder 15 to 24 years	H019014	57	9
Householder 25 to 34 years	H019015	57	9
Householder 35 to 44 years	H019016	57	9
Householder 45 to 54 years	H019017	57	9
Householder 55 to 64 years	H019018	57	9
Householder 65 to 74 years	H019019	57	9
Householder 75 years and over	H019020	57	9
Female householder, no husband present:	H019021	57	9
Householder 15 to 24 years	H019022	57	9
Householder 25 to 34 years	H019023	57	9
Householder 35 to 44 years	H019024	57	9
Householder 45 to 54 years	H019025	57	9
Householder 55 to 64 years	H019026	57	9
Householder 65 to 74 years	H019027	57	9
Householder 75 years and over	H019028	57	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H19.</b>	<b>TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [125]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	Nonfamily households:	H019029	57	9
	Male householder:	H019030	57	9
	Living alone:	H019031	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019032	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019033	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019034	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019035	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019036	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019037	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019038	57	9
	Not living alone:	H019039	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019040	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019041	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019042	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019043	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019044	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019045	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019046	57	9
	Female householder:	H019047	57	9
	Living alone:	H019048	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019049	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019050	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019051	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019052	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019053	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019054	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019055	57	9
	Not living alone:	H019056	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019057	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019058	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019059	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019060	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019061	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019062	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019063	57	9
	Renter occupied:	H019064	57	9
	Family households:	H019065	57	9
	Married-couple family:	H019066	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019067	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019068	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019069	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019070	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019071	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019072	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019073	57	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H19.</b>	<b>TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [125]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con.			
	Family households—Con.			
	Other family:	H019074	57	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	H019075	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019076	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019077	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019078	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019079	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019080	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019081	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019082	57	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	H019083	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019084	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019085	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019086	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019087	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019088	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019089	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019090	57	9
	Nonfamily households:	H019091	57	9
	Male householder:	H019092	57	9
	Living alone:	H019093	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019094	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019095	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019096	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019097	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019098	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019099	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019100	57	9
	Not living alone:	H019101	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019102	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019103	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019104	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019105	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019106	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019107	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019108	57	9
	Female householder:	H019109	57	9
	Living alone:	H019110	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019111	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019112	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019113	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019114	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019115	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019116	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019117	57	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H19.</b>	<b>TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [125]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con.			
	Nonfamily households—Con.			
	Female householder—Con.			
	Not living alone:	H019118	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H019119	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H019120	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H019121	57	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H019122	57	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H019123	57	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H019124	57	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H019125	57	9
<b>H20.</b>	<b>TENURE BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [13]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H020001	57	9
	Owner occupied:	H020002	57	9
	0.50 or less occupants per room	H020003	57	9
	0.51 to 1.00 occupants per room	H020004	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H020005	57	9
	1.51 to 2.00 occupants per room	H020006	57	9
	2.01 or more occupants per room	H020007	57	9
	Renter occupied:	H020008	57	9
	0.50 or less occupants per room	H020009	57	9
	0.51 to 1.00 occupants per room	H020010	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H020011	57	9
	1.51 to 2.00 occupants per room	H020012	57	9
	2.01 or more occupants per room	H020013	57	9
<b>H21.</b>	<b>TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [59]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H021001	57	9
	Owner occupied:	H021002	57	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years:	H021003	57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H021004	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021005	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H021006	57	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years:	H021007	57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H021008	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021009	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H021010	57	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years:	H021011	57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H021012	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021013	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H021014	57	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**H21. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [59]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Owner occupied—Con.

Householder 45 to 54 years:	H021015	57	9
1.00 or less occupants per room	H021016	57	9
1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021017	57	9
1.51 or more occupants per room	H021018	57	9
Householder 55 to 64 years:	H021019	57	9
1.00 or less occupants per room	H021020	57	9
1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021021	57	9
1.51 or more occupants per room	H021022	57	9
Householder 65 to 74 years:	H021023	57	9
1.00 or less occupants per room	H021024	57	9
1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021025	57	9
1.51 or more occupants per room	H021026	57	9
Householder 75 years and over:	H021027	57	9
1.00 or less occupants per room	H021028	57	9
1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021029	57	9
1.51 or more occupants per room	H021030	57	9

Renter occupied:

Householder 15 to 24 years:	H021031	57	9
1.00 or less occupants per room	H021032	57	9
1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021033	57	9
1.51 or more occupants per room	H021034	57	9
Householder 25 to 34 years:	H021035	57	9
1.00 or less occupants per room	H021036	57	9
1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021037	57	9
1.51 or more occupants per room	H021038	57	9
Householder 35 to 44 years:	H021039	57	9
1.00 or less occupants per room	H021040	57	9
1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021041	57	9
1.51 or more occupants per room	H021042	57	9
Householder 45 to 54 years:	H021043	57	9
1.00 or less occupants per room	H021044	57	9
1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021045	57	9
1.51 or more occupants per room	H021046	57	9
Householder 55 to 64 years:	H021047	57	9
1.00 or less occupants per room	H021048	57	9
1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021049	57	9
1.51 or more occupants per room	H021050	57	9
Householder 65 to 74 years:	H021051	57	9
1.00 or less occupants per room	H021052	57	9
1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021053	57	9
1.51 or more occupants per room	H021054	57	9
Householder 75 years and over:	H021055	57	9
1.00 or less occupants per room	H021056	57	9
1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H021057	57	9
1.51 or more occupants per room	H021058	57	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H22.</b>	<b>TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [19]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H022001	57	9
	Owner occupied:	H022002	57	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	H022003	57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H022004	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H022005	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H022006	57	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	H022007	57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H022008	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H022009	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H022010	57	9
	Renter occupied:	H022011	57	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	H022012	57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H022013	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H022014	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H022015	57	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	H022016	57	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	H022017	57	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	H022018	57	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	H022019	57	9
<b>H23.</b>	<b>ROOMS [10]</b>			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	H023001	57	9
	1 room	H023002	57	9
	2 rooms	H023003	57	9
	3 rooms	H023004	57	9
	4 rooms	H023005	57	9
	5 rooms	H023006	57	9
	6 rooms	H023007	57	9
	7 rooms	H023008	57	9
	8 rooms	H023009	57	9
	9 or more rooms	H023010	57	9
<b>H24.</b>	<b>MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS [1] (1 expressed decimal)</b>			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Median number of rooms	H024001	57	9
<b>H25.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS [1]</b>			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Aggregate number of rooms	H025001	57	15

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**H26. TENURE BY ROOMS [21]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:	H026001	57	9
Owner occupied:	H026002	57	9
1 room	H026003	57	9
2 rooms	H026004	57	9
3 rooms	H026005	57	9
4 rooms	H026006	57	9
5 rooms	H026007	57	9
6 rooms	H026008	57	9
7 rooms	H026009	57	9
8 rooms	H026010	57	9
9 or more rooms	H026011	57	9
Renter occupied:	H026012	57	9
1 room	H026013	57	9
2 rooms	H026014	57	9
3 rooms	H026015	57	9
4 rooms	H026016	57	9
5 rooms	H026017	57	9
6 rooms	H026018	57	9
7 rooms	H026019	57	9
8 rooms	H026020	57	9
9 or more rooms	H026021	57	9

**File 58 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**H27. MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE [3]  
(1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Median number of rooms —			
Total	H027001	58	9
Owner occupied	H027002	58	9
Renter occupied	H027003	58	9

**H28. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Aggregate number of rooms:			
Owner occupied	H028001	58	15
Renter occupied	H028002	58	15
	H028003	58	15

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H29.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY VACANCY STATUS [7]</b>			
	Universe: Vacant housing units			
	Aggregate number of rooms:	H029001	58	15
	For rent	H029002	58	15
	For sale only	H029003	58	15
	Rented or sold, not occupied	H029004	58	15
	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	H029005	58	15
	For migrant workers	H029006	58	15
	Other vacant	H029007	58	15
<b>H30.</b>	<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE [11]</b>			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	H030001	58	9
	1, detached	H030002	58	9
	1, attached	H030003	58	9
	2	H030004	58	9
	3 or 4	H030005	58	9
	5 to 9	H030006	58	9
	10 to 19	H030007	58	9
	20 to 49	H030008	58	9
	50 or more	H030009	58	9
	Mobile home	H030010	58	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	H030011	58	9
<b>H31.</b>	<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE FOR VACANT HOUSING UNITS [11]</b>			
	Universe: Vacant housing units			
	Total:	H031001	58	9
	1, detached	H031002	58	9
	1, attached	H031003	58	9
	2	H031004	58	9
	3 or 4	H031005	58	9
	5 to 9	H031006	58	9
	10 to 19	H031007	58	9
	20 to 49	H031008	58	9
	50 or more	H031009	58	9
	Mobile home	H031010	58	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	H031011	58	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**H32. TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [23]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:	H032001	58	9
Owner occupied:	H032002	58	9
1, detached	H032003	58	9
1, attached	H032004	58	9
2	H032005	58	9
3 or 4	H032006	58	9
5 to 9	H032007	58	9
10 to 19	H032008	58	9
20 to 49	H032009	58	9
50 or more	H032010	58	9
Mobile home	H032011	58	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	H032012	58	9
Renter occupied:	H032013	58	9
1, detached	H032014	58	9
1, attached	H032015	58	9
2	H032016	58	9
3 or 4	H032017	58	9
5 to 9	H032018	58	9
10 to 19	H032019	58	9
20 to 49	H032020	58	9
50 or more	H032021	58	9
Mobile home	H032022	58	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	H032023	58	9

**H33. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [23]**

Universe: Population in occupied housing units

Total population in occupied housing units:	H033001	58	9
Owner occupied:	H033002	58	9
1, detached	H033003	58	9
1, attached	H033004	58	9
2	H033005	58	9
3 or 4	H033006	58	9
5 to 9	H033007	58	9
10 to 19	H033008	58	9
20 to 49	H033009	58	9
50 or more	H033010	58	9
Mobile home	H033011	58	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	H033012	58	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H33.</b>	<b>TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [23]—Con.</b>			
	Total population in occupied housing units—Con.			
	Renter occupied:	H033013	58	9
	1, detached	H033014	58	9
	1, attached	H033015	58	9
	2	H033016	58	9
	3 or 4	H033017	58	9
	5 to 9	H033018	58	9
	10 to 19	H033019	58	9
	20 to 49	H033020	58	9
	50 or more	H033021	58	9
	Mobile home	H033022	58	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	H033023	58	9
<b>H34.</b>	<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [10]</b>			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	H034001	58	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	H034002	58	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	H034003	58	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	H034004	58	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	H034005	58	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	H034006	58	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	H034007	58	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	H034008	58	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	H034009	58	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	H034010	58	9
<b>H35.</b>	<b>MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [1]</b>			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Median year structure built	H035001	58	9
<b>H36.</b>	<b>TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [21]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H036001	58	9
	Owner occupied:	H036002	58	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	H036003	58	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	H036004	58	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	H036005	58	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	H036006	58	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	H036007	58	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	H036008	58	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	H036009	58	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	H036010	58	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	H036011	58	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H36.</b>	<b>TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [21]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied:	H036012	58	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	H036013	58	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	H036014	58	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	H036015	58	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	H036016	58	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	H036017	58	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	H036018	58	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	H036019	58	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	H036020	58	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	H036021	58	9
<b>H37.</b>	<b>MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY TENURE [3]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Median year structure built —			
	Total	H037001	58	9
	Owner occupied	H037002	58	9
	Renter occupied	H037003	58	9
<b>H38.</b>	<b>TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [15]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H038001	58	9
	Owner occupied:	H038002	58	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	H038003	58	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	H038004	58	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	H038005	58	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	H038006	58	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	H038007	58	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	H038008	58	9
	Renter occupied:	H038009	58	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	H038010	58	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	H038011	58	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	H038012	58	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	H038013	58	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	H038014	58	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	H038015	58	9
<b>H39.</b>	<b>MEDIAN YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY TENURE [3]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Median year householder moved into unit —			
	Total	H039001	58	9
	Owner occupied	H039002	58	9
	Renter occupied	H039003	58	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H40.</b>	<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL [10]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H040001	58	9
	Utility gas	H040002	58	9
	Bottled, tank, or LP gas	H040003	58	9
	Electricity	H040004	58	9
	Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	H040005	58	9
	Coal or coke	H040006	58	9
	Wood	H040007	58	9
	Solar energy	H040008	58	9
	Other fuel	H040009	58	9
	No fuel used	H040010	58	9
<b>H41.</b>	<b>BEDROOMS [7]</b>			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	H041001	58	9
	No bedroom	H041002	58	9
	1 bedroom	H041003	58	9
	2 bedrooms	H041004	58	9
	3 bedrooms	H041005	58	9
	4 bedrooms	H041006	58	9
	5 or more bedrooms	H041007	58	9
<b>H42.</b>	<b>TENURE BY BEDROOMS [15]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H042001	58	9
	Owner occupied:	H042002	58	9
	No bedroom	H042003	58	9
	1 bedroom	H042004	58	9
	2 bedrooms	H042005	58	9
	3 bedrooms	H042006	58	9
	4 bedrooms	H042007	58	9
	5 or more bedrooms	H042008	58	9
	Renter occupied:	H042009	58	9
	No bedroom	H042010	58	9
	1 bedroom	H042011	58	9
	2 bedrooms	H042012	58	9
	3 bedrooms	H042013	58	9
	4 bedrooms	H042014	58	9
	5 or more bedrooms	H042015	58	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**H43. TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:	H043001	58	9
Owner occupied:	H043002	58	9
With telephone service available:	H043003	58	9
Householder 15 to 24 years	H043004	58	9
Householder 25 to 34 years	H043005	58	9
Householder 35 to 44 years	H043006	58	9
Householder 45 to 54 years	H043007	58	9
Householder 55 to 64 years	H043008	58	9
Householder 65 to 74 years	H043009	58	9
Householder 75 years and over	H043010	58	9
No telephone service available:	H043011	58	9
Householder 15 to 24 years	H043012	58	9
Householder 25 to 34 years	H043013	58	9
Householder 35 to 44 years	H043014	58	9
Householder 45 to 54 years	H043015	58	9
Householder 55 to 64 years	H043016	58	9
Householder 65 to 74 years	H043017	58	9
Householder 75 years and over	H043018	58	9
Renter occupied:	H043019	58	9
With telephone service available:	H043020	58	9
Householder 15 to 24 years	H043021	58	9
Householder 25 to 34 years	H043022	58	9
Householder 35 to 44 years	H043023	58	9
Householder 45 to 54 years	H043024	58	9
Householder 55 to 64 years	H043025	58	9
Householder 65 to 74 years	H043026	58	9
Householder 75 years and over	H043027	58	9
No telephone service available:	H043028	58	9
Householder 15 to 24 years	H043029	58	9
Householder 25 to 34 years	H043030	58	9
Householder 35 to 44 years	H043031	58	9
Householder 45 to 54 years	H043032	58	9
Householder 55 to 64 years	H043033	58	9
Householder 65 to 74 years	H043034	58	9
Householder 75 years and over	H043035	58	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**H44. TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE [15]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:	H044001	58	9
Owner occupied:	H044002	58	9
No vehicle available	H044003	58	9
1 vehicle available	H044004	58	9
2 vehicles available	H044005	58	9
3 vehicles available	H044006	58	9
4 vehicles available	H044007	58	9
5 or more vehicles available	H044008	58	9
Renter occupied:	H044009	58	9
No vehicle available	H044010	58	9
1 vehicle available	H044011	58	9
2 vehicles available	H044012	58	9
3 vehicles available	H044013	58	9
4 vehicles available	H044014	58	9
5 or more vehicles available	H044015	58	9

**File 59 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**H45. TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:	H045001	59	9
Owner occupied:	H045002	59	9
No vehicle available:	H045003	59	9
Householder 15 to 24 years	H045004	59	9
Householder 25 to 34 years	H045005	59	9
Householder 35 to 44 years	H045006	59	9
Householder 45 to 54 years	H045007	59	9
Householder 55 to 64 years	H045008	59	9
Householder 65 to 74 years	H045009	59	9
Householder 75 years and over	H045010	59	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H45.</b>	<b>TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]</b> —Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied:			
	1 or more vehicles available:	H045011	59	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H045012	59	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H045013	59	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H045014	59	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H045015	59	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H045016	59	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H045017	59	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H045018	59	9
	Renter occupied:	H045019	59	9
	No vehicle available:	H045020	59	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H045021	59	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H045022	59	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H045023	59	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H045024	59	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H045025	59	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H045026	59	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H045027	59	9
	1 or more vehicles available:	H045028	59	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H045029	59	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H045030	59	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H045031	59	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H045032	59	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H045033	59	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H045034	59	9
	Householder 75 years and over	H045035	59	9
<b>H46.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE NUMBER OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY TENURE [3]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Aggregate number of vehicles available:	H046001	59	15
	Owner occupied	H046002	59	15
	Renter occupied	H046003	59	15
<b>H47.</b>	<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES [3]</b>			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	H047001	59	9
	Complete plumbing facilities	H047002	59	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	H047003	59	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**H48. TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES [7]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:	H048001	59	9
Owner occupied:	H048002	59	9
Complete plumbing facilities	H048003	59	9
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	H048004	59	9
Renter occupied:	H048005	59	9
Complete plumbing facilities	H048006	59	9
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	H048007	59	9

**H49. PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:	H049001	59	9
Complete plumbing facilities:	H049002	59	9
1.00 or less occupants per room:	H049003	59	9
Built 1999 to March 2000	H049004	59	9
Built 1995 to 1998	H049005	59	9
Built 1990 to 1994	H049006	59	9
Built 1980 to 1989	H049007	59	9
Built 1970 to 1979	H049008	59	9
Built 1960 to 1969	H049009	59	9
Built 1950 to 1959	H049010	59	9
Built 1940 to 1949	H049011	59	9
Built 1939 or earlier	H049012	59	9
1.01 or more occupants per room:	H049013	59	9
Built 1999 to March 2000	H049014	59	9
Built 1995 to 1998	H049015	59	9
Built 1990 to 1994	H049016	59	9
Built 1980 to 1989	H049017	59	9
Built 1970 to 1979	H049018	59	9
Built 1960 to 1969	H049019	59	9
Built 1950 to 1959	H049020	59	9
Built 1940 to 1949	H049021	59	9
Built 1939 or earlier	H049022	59	9
Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	H049023	59	9
1.00 or less occupants per room:	H049024	59	9
Built 1999 to March 2000	H049025	59	9
Built 1995 to 1998	H049026	59	9
Built 1990 to 1994	H049027	59	9
Built 1980 to 1989	H049028	59	9
Built 1970 to 1979	H049029	59	9
Built 1960 to 1969	H049030	59	9
Built 1950 to 1959	H049031	59	9
Built 1940 to 1949	H049032	59	9
Built 1939 or earlier	H049033	59	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H49.</b>	<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities—Con.			
	1.01 or more occupants per room:	H049034	59	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	H049035	59	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	H049036	59	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	H049037	59	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	H049038	59	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	H049039	59	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	H049040	59	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	H049041	59	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	H049042	59	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	H049043	59	9
<b>H50.</b>	<b>KITCHEN FACILITIES [3]</b>			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	H050001	59	9
	Complete kitchen facilities	H050002	59	9
	Lacking complete kitchen facilities	H050003	59	9
<b>H51.</b>	<b>TENURE BY KITCHEN FACILITIES [7]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H051001	59	9
	Owner occupied:	H051002	59	9
	Complete kitchen facilities	H051003	59	9
	Lacking complete kitchen facilities	H051004	59	9
	Renter occupied:	H051005	59	9
	Complete kitchen facilities	H051006	59	9
	Lacking complete kitchen facilities	H051007	59	9
<b>H52.</b>	<b>KITCHEN FACILITIES BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [7]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Total:	H052001	59	9
	Complete kitchen facilities:	H052002	59	9
	Meals included in rent	H052003	59	9
	No meals included in rent	H052004	59	9
	Lacking complete kitchen facilities:	H052005	59	9
	Meals included in rent	H052006	59	9
	No meals included in rent	H052007	59	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H53.</b>	<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [13]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Total:	H053001	59	9
	Householder 15 to 54 years:	H053002	59	9
	Meals included in rent	H053003	59	9
	No meals included in rent	H053004	59	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	H053005	59	9
	Meals included in rent	H053006	59	9
	No meals included in rent	H053007	59	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years:	H053008	59	9
	Meals included in rent	H053009	59	9
	No meals included in rent	H053010	59	9
	Householder 75 years and over:	H053011	59	9
	Meals included in rent	H053012	59	9
	No meals included in rent	H053013	59	9

**H54. CONTRACT RENT [24]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:	H054001	59	9
With cash rent:	H054002	59	9
Less than \$100	H054003	59	9
\$100 to \$149	H054004	59	9
\$150 to \$199	H054005	59	9
\$200 to \$249	H054006	59	9
\$250 to \$299	H054007	59	9
\$300 to \$349	H054008	59	9
\$350 to \$399	H054009	59	9
\$400 to \$449	H054010	59	9
\$450 to \$499	H054011	59	9
\$500 to \$549	H054012	59	9
\$550 to \$599	H054013	59	9
\$600 to \$649	H054014	59	9
\$650 to \$699	H054015	59	9
\$700 to \$749	H054016	59	9
\$750 to \$799	H054017	59	9
\$800 to \$899	H054018	59	9
\$900 to \$999	H054019	59	9
\$1,000 to \$1,249	H054020	59	9
\$1,250 to \$1,499	H054021	59	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	H054022	59	9
\$2,000 or more	H054023	59	9
No cash rent	H054024	59	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H55.</b>	<b>LOWER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Lower contract rent quartile	H055001	59	9
<b>H56.</b>	<b>MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Median contract rent	H056001	59	9
<b>H57.</b>	<b>UPPER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Upper contract rent quartile	H057001	59	9
<b>H58.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Aggregate contract rent	H058001	59	15
<b>H59.</b>	<b>RENT ASKED [22]</b>			
	Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units			
	Total:	H059001	59	9
	Less than \$100	H059002	59	9
	\$100 to \$149	H059003	59	9
	\$150 to \$199	H059004	59	9
	\$200 to \$249	H059005	59	9
	\$250 to \$299	H059006	59	9
	\$300 to \$349	H059007	59	9
	\$350 to \$399	H059008	59	9
	\$400 to \$449	H059009	59	9
	\$450 to \$499	H059010	59	9
	\$500 to \$549	H059011	59	9
	\$550 to \$599	H059012	59	9
	\$600 to \$649	H059013	59	9
	\$650 to \$699	H059014	59	9
	\$700 to \$749	H059015	59	9
	\$750 to \$799	H059016	59	9
	\$800 to \$899	H059017	59	9
	\$900 to \$999	H059018	59	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	H059019	59	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	H059020	59	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	H059021	59	9
	\$2,000 or more	H059022	59	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H60.</b>	<b>MEDIAN RENT ASKED (DOLLARS) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units			
	Median rent asked	H060001	59	9
<b>H61.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE RENT ASKED (DOLLARS) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units			
	Aggregate rent asked	H061001	59	15
<b>H62.</b>	<b>GROSS RENT [24]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	H062001	59	9
	With cash rent:	H062002	59	9
	Less than \$100	H062003	59	9
	\$100 to \$149	H062004	59	9
	\$150 to \$199	H062005	59	9
	\$200 to \$249	H062006	59	9
	\$250 to \$299	H062007	59	9
	\$300 to \$349	H062008	59	9
	\$350 to \$399	H062009	59	9
	\$400 to \$449	H062010	59	9
	\$450 to \$499	H062011	59	9
	\$500 to \$549	H062012	59	9
	\$550 to \$599	H062013	59	9
	\$600 to \$649	H062014	59	9
	\$650 to \$699	H062015	59	9
	\$700 to \$749	H062016	59	9
	\$750 to \$799	H062017	59	9
	\$800 to \$899	H062018	59	9
	\$900 to \$999	H062019	59	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	H062020	59	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	H062021	59	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	H062022	59	9
	\$2,000 or more	H062023	59	9
	No cash rent	H062024	59	9
<b>H63.</b>	<b>MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Median gross rent	H063001	59	9
<b>H64.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Aggregate gross rent	H064001	59	15



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H65.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Aggregate gross rent	H065001	59	15
	Meals included in rent	H065002	59	15
	No meals included in rent	H065003	59	15
<b>H66.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [8]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Aggregate gross rent	H066001	59	15
	1, detached or attached	H066002	59	15
	2 to 4	H066003	59	15
	5 to 19	H066004	59	15
	20 to 49	H066005	59	15
	50 or more	H066006	59	15
	Mobile home	H066007	59	15
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	H066008	59	15
<b>H67.</b>	<b>BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT [37]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	H067001	59	9
	No bedroom:	H067002	59	9
	With cash rent:	H067003	59	9
	Less than \$200	H067004	59	9
	\$200 to \$299	H067005	59	9
	\$300 to \$499	H067006	59	9
	\$500 to \$749	H067007	59	9
	\$750 to \$999	H067008	59	9
	\$1,000 or more	H067009	59	9
	No cash rent	H067010	59	9
	1 bedroom:	H067011	59	9
	With cash rent:	H067012	59	9
	Less than \$200	H067013	59	9
	\$200 to \$299	H067014	59	9
	\$300 to \$499	H067015	59	9
	\$500 to \$749	H067016	59	9
	\$750 to \$999	H067017	59	9
	\$1,000 or more	H067018	59	9
	No cash rent	H067019	59	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**H67. BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT [37]—Con.**

Total—Con.				
2 bedrooms:		H067020	59	9
With cash rent:		H067021	59	9
Less than \$200		H067022	59	9
\$200 to \$299		H067023	59	9
\$300 to \$499		H067024	59	9
\$500 to \$749		H067025	59	9
\$750 to \$999		H067026	59	9
\$1,000 or more		H067027	59	9
No cash rent		H067028	59	9
3 or more bedrooms:		H067029	59	9
With cash rent:		H067030	59	9
Less than \$200		H067031	59	9
\$200 to \$299		H067032	59	9
\$300 to \$499		H067033	59	9
\$500 to \$749		H067034	59	9
\$750 to \$999		H067035	59	9
\$1,000 or more		H067036	59	9
No cash rent		H067037	59	9

**H68. INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT [3]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units				
Total:		H068001	59	9
Pay extra for one or more utilities		H068002	59	9
No extra payment for any utilities		H068003	59	9

**File 60 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**H69. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [11]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:	H069001	60	9
Less than 10 percent	H069002	60	9
10 to 14 percent	H069003	60	9
15 to 19 percent	H069004	60	9
20 to 24 percent	H069005	60	9
25 to 29 percent	H069006	60	9
30 to 34 percent	H069007	60	9
35 to 39 percent	H069008	60	9
40 to 49 percent	H069009	60	9
50 percent or more	H069010	60	9
Not computed	H069011	60	9

**H70. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999	H070001	60	9
---	---------	----	---

**H71. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:	H071001	60	9
Householder 15 to 24 years:	H071002	60	9
Less than 20 percent	H071003	60	9
20 to 24 percent	H071004	60	9
25 to 29 percent	H071005	60	9
30 to 34 percent	H071006	60	9
35 percent or more	H071007	60	9
Not computed	H071008	60	9
Householder 25 to 34 years:	H071009	60	9
Less than 20 percent	H071010	60	9
20 to 24 percent	H071011	60	9
25 to 29 percent	H071012	60	9
30 to 34 percent	H071013	60	9
35 percent or more	H071014	60	9
Not computed	H071015	60	9
Householder 35 to 44 years:	H071016	60	9
Less than 20 percent	H071017	60	9
20 to 24 percent	H071018	60	9
25 to 29 percent	H071019	60	9
30 to 34 percent	H071020	60	9
35 percent or more	H071021	60	9
Not computed	H071022	60	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**H71. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 45 to 54 years:	H071023	60	9
Less than 20 percent	H071024	60	9
20 to 24 percent	H071025	60	9
25 to 29 percent	H071026	60	9
30 to 34 percent	H071027	60	9
35 percent or more	H071028	60	9
Not computed	H071029	60	9
Householder 55 to 64 years:	H071030	60	9
Less than 20 percent	H071031	60	9
20 to 24 percent	H071032	60	9
25 to 29 percent	H071033	60	9
30 to 34 percent	H071034	60	9
35 percent or more	H071035	60	9
Not computed	H071036	60	9
Householder 65 to 74 years:	H071037	60	9
Less than 20 percent	H071038	60	9
20 to 24 percent	H071039	60	9
25 to 29 percent	H071040	60	9
30 to 34 percent	H071041	60	9
35 percent or more	H071042	60	9
Not computed	H071043	60	9
Householder 75 years and over:	H071044	60	9
Less than 20 percent	H071045	60	9
20 to 24 percent	H071046	60	9
25 to 29 percent	H071047	60	9
30 to 34 percent	H071048	60	9
35 percent or more	H071049	60	9
Not computed	H071050	60	9

**H72. UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:	H072001	60	9
1, detached or attached:	H072002	60	9
Less than 20 percent	H072003	60	9
20 to 24 percent	H072004	60	9
25 to 29 percent	H072005	60	9
30 to 34 percent	H072006	60	9
35 percent or more	H072007	60	9
Not computed	H072008	60	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**H72. UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]—Con.**

Total—Con.

2 to 4:	H072009	60	9
Less than 20 percent	H072010	60	9
20 to 24 percent	H072011	60	9
25 to 29 percent	H072012	60	9
30 to 34 percent	H072013	60	9
35 percent or more	H072014	60	9
Not computed	H072015	60	9
5 to 19:	H072016	60	9
Less than 20 percent	H072017	60	9
20 to 24 percent	H072018	60	9
25 to 29 percent	H072019	60	9
30 to 34 percent	H072020	60	9
35 percent or more	H072021	60	9
Not computed	H072022	60	9
20 to 49:	H072023	60	9
Less than 20 percent	H072024	60	9
20 to 24 percent	H072025	60	9
25 to 29 percent	H072026	60	9
30 to 34 percent	H072027	60	9
35 percent or more	H072028	60	9
Not computed	H072029	60	9
50 or more:	H072030	60	9
Less than 20 percent	H072031	60	9
20 to 24 percent	H072032	60	9
25 to 29 percent	H072033	60	9
30 to 34 percent	H072034	60	9
35 percent or more	H072035	60	9
Not computed	H072036	60	9
Mobile home:	H072037	60	9
Less than 20 percent	H072038	60	9
20 to 24 percent	H072039	60	9
25 to 29 percent	H072040	60	9
30 to 34 percent	H072041	60	9
35 percent or more	H072042	60	9
Not computed	H072043	60	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.:	H072044	60	9
Less than 20 percent	H072045	60	9
20 to 24 percent	H072046	60	9
25 to 29 percent	H072047	60	9
30 to 34 percent	H072048	60	9
35 percent or more	H072049	60	9
Not computed	H072050	60	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**H73. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:	H073001	60	9
Less than \$10,000:	H073002	60	9
Less than 20 percent	H073003	60	9
20 to 24 percent	H073004	60	9
25 to 29 percent	H073005	60	9
30 to 34 percent	H073006	60	9
35 percent or more	H073007	60	9
Not computed	H073008	60	9
\$10,000 to \$19,999:	H073009	60	9
Less than 20 percent	H073010	60	9
20 to 24 percent	H073011	60	9
25 to 29 percent	H073012	60	9
30 to 34 percent	H073013	60	9
35 percent or more	H073014	60	9
Not computed	H073015	60	9
\$20,000 to \$34,999:	H073016	60	9
Less than 20 percent	H073017	60	9
20 to 24 percent	H073018	60	9
25 to 29 percent	H073019	60	9
30 to 34 percent	H073020	60	9
35 percent or more	H073021	60	9
Not computed	H073022	60	9
\$35,000 to \$49,999:	H073023	60	9
Less than 20 percent	H073024	60	9
20 to 24 percent	H073025	60	9
25 to 29 percent	H073026	60	9
30 to 34 percent	H073027	60	9
35 percent or more	H073028	60	9
Not computed	H073029	60	9
\$50,000 to \$74,999:	H073030	60	9
Less than 20 percent	H073031	60	9
20 to 24 percent	H073032	60	9
25 to 29 percent	H073033	60	9
30 to 34 percent	H073034	60	9
35 percent or more	H073035	60	9
Not computed	H073036	60	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999:	H073037	60	9
Less than 20 percent	H073038	60	9
20 to 24 percent	H073039	60	9
25 to 29 percent	H073040	60	9
30 to 34 percent	H073041	60	9
35 percent or more	H073042	60	9
Not computed	H073043	60	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H73.</b>	<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]</b> —Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	\$100,000 or more:	H073044	60	9
	Less than 20 percent	H073045	60	9
	20 to 24 percent	H073046	60	9
	25 to 29 percent	H073047	60	9
	30 to 34 percent	H073048	60	9
	35 percent or more	H073049	60	9
	Not computed	H073050	60	9
<b>H74.</b>	<b>VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [25]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	H074001	60	9
	Less than \$10,000	H074002	60	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	H074003	60	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	H074004	60	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	H074005	60	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	H074006	60	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	H074007	60	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	H074008	60	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	H074009	60	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	H074010	60	9
	\$60,000 to \$69,999	H074011	60	9
	\$70,000 to \$79,999	H074012	60	9
	\$80,000 to \$89,999	H074013	60	9
	\$90,000 to \$99,999	H074014	60	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	H074015	60	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	H074016	60	9
	\$150,000 to \$174,999	H074017	60	9
	\$175,000 to \$199,999	H074018	60	9
	\$200,000 to \$249,999	H074019	60	9
	\$250,000 to \$299,999	H074020	60	9
	\$300,000 to \$399,999	H074021	60	9
	\$400,000 to \$499,999	H074022	60	9
	\$500,000 to \$749,999	H074023	60	9
	\$750,000 to \$999,999	H074024	60	9
	\$1,000,000 or more	H074025	60	9
<b>H75.</b>	<b>LOWER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Lower value quartile	H075001	60	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H76.</b>	<b>MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Median value	H076001	60	9
<b>H77.</b>	<b>UPPER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Upper value quartile	H077001	60	9
<b>H78.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Aggregate value:	H078001	60	15
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H078002	60	15
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H078003	60	15
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H078004	60	15
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H078005	60	15
	Householder 55 to 64 years	H078006	60	15
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H078007	60	15
	Householder 75 years and over	H078008	60	15
<b>H79.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [8]</b>			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units			
	Aggregate value:	H079001	60	15
	1, detached	H079002	60	15
	1, attached	H079003	60	15
	2	H079004	60	15
	3 or 4	H079005	60	15
	5 or more	H079006	60	15
	Mobile home	H079007	60	15
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	H079008	60	15
<b>H80.</b>	<b>MORTGAGE STATUS [8]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	H080001	60	9
	Housing units with a mortgage, contract to purchase, or similar debt:	H080002	60	9
	With either a second mortgage or home equity loan, but not both:	H080003	60	9
	Second mortgage only	H080004	60	9
	Home equity loan only	H080005	60	9
	Both second mortgage and home equity loan	H080006	60	9
	No second mortgage and no home equity loan	H080007	60	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	H080008	60	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H81.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Aggregate value:			
	Housing units with a mortgage	H081001	60	15
	Housing units without a mortgage	H081002	60	15
		H081003	60	15
<b>H82.</b>	<b>MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES [1]</b>			
	Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes			
	Median value	H082001	60	9
<b>H83.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes			
	Aggregate value:			
	Housing units with a mortgage	H083001	60	15
	Housing units without a mortgage	H083002	60	15
		H083003	60	15
<b>H84.</b>	<b>VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [25]</b>			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:			
	Less than \$10,000	H084001	60	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	H084002	60	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	H084003	60	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	H084004	60	9
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	H084005	60	9
	\$30,000 to \$34,999	H084006	60	9
	\$35,000 to \$39,999	H084007	60	9
	\$40,000 to \$49,999	H084008	60	9
	\$50,000 to \$59,999	H084009	60	9
	\$60,000 to \$69,999	H084010	60	9
	\$70,000 to \$79,999	H084011	60	9
	\$80,000 to \$89,999	H084012	60	9
	\$90,000 to \$99,999	H084013	60	9
	\$100,000 to \$124,999	H084014	60	9
	\$125,000 to \$149,999	H084015	60	9
	\$150,000 to \$174,999	H084016	60	9
	\$175,000 to \$199,999	H084017	60	9
	\$200,000 to \$249,999	H084018	60	9
	\$250,000 to \$299,999	H084019	60	9
	\$300,000 to \$399,999	H084020	60	9
	\$400,000 to \$499,999	H084021	60	9
	\$500,000 to \$749,999	H084022	60	9
	\$750,000 to \$999,999	H084023	60	9
	\$1,000,000 or more	H084024	60	9
		H084025	60	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H85.</b>	<b>MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]</b>			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units			
	Median value	H085001	60	9
<b>H86.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]</b>			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units			
	Aggregate value	H086001	60	15

**File 61 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**H87. PRICE ASKED [25]**

Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units				
Total:	H087001	61	9	
Less than \$10,000	H087002	61	9	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	H087003	61	9	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	H087004	61	9	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	H087005	61	9	
\$25,000 to \$29,999	H087006	61	9	
\$30,000 to \$34,999	H087007	61	9	
\$35,000 to \$39,999	H087008	61	9	
\$40,000 to \$49,999	H087009	61	9	
\$50,000 to \$59,999	H087010	61	9	
\$60,000 to \$69,999	H087011	61	9	
\$70,000 to \$79,999	H087012	61	9	
\$80,000 to \$89,999	H087013	61	9	
\$90,000 to \$99,999	H087014	61	9	
\$100,000 to \$124,999	H087015	61	9	
\$125,000 to \$149,999	H087016	61	9	
\$150,000 to \$174,999	H087017	61	9	
\$175,000 to \$199,999	H087018	61	9	
\$200,000 to \$249,999	H087019	61	9	
\$250,000 to \$299,999	H087020	61	9	
\$300,000 to \$399,999	H087021	61	9	
\$400,000 to \$499,999	H087022	61	9	
\$500,000 to \$749,999	H087023	61	9	
\$750,000 to \$999,999	H087024	61	9	
\$1,000,000 or more	H087025	61	9	

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H88.</b>	<b>MEDIAN PRICE ASKED (DOLLARS) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units			
	Median price asked	H088001	61	9
<b>H89.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE PRICE ASKED (DOLLARS) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units			
	Aggregate price asked	H089001	61	15
<b>H90.</b>	<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [32]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	H090001	61	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	H090002	61	9
	Less than \$200	H090003	61	9
	\$200 to \$299	H090004	61	9
	\$300 to \$399	H090005	61	9
	\$400 to \$499	H090006	61	9
	\$500 to \$599	H090007	61	9
	\$600 to \$699	H090008	61	9
	\$700 to \$799	H090009	61	9
	\$800 to \$899	H090010	61	9
	\$900 to \$999	H090011	61	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	H090012	61	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	H090013	61	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	H090014	61	9
	\$2,000 to \$2,499	H090015	61	9
	\$2,500 to \$2,999	H090016	61	9
	\$3,000 or more	H090017	61	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	H090018	61	9
	Less than \$100	H090019	61	9
	\$100 to \$149	H090020	61	9
	\$150 to \$199	H090021	61	9
	\$200 to \$249	H090022	61	9
	\$250 to \$299	H090023	61	9
	\$300 to \$349	H090024	61	9
	\$350 to \$399	H090025	61	9
	\$400 to \$499	H090026	61	9
	\$500 to \$599	H090027	61	9
	\$600 to \$699	H090028	61	9
	\$700 to \$799	H090029	61	9
	\$800 to \$899	H090030	61	9
	\$900 to \$999	H090031	61	9
	\$1,000 or more	H090032	61	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H91.</b>	<b>MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [2]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Median selected monthly owner costs for —			
	Housing units with a mortgage	H091001	61	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	H091002	61	9
<b>H92.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:			
	Housing units with a mortgage	H092001	61	15
	Housing units without a mortgage	H092002	61	15
		H092003	61	15
<b>H93.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes			
	Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:			
	Mobile homes with a mortgage	H093001	61	15
	Mobile homes without a mortgage	H093002	61	15
		H093003	61	15
<b>H94.</b>	<b>MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [23]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:			
	Housing units with a mortgage:			
	Less than 10 percent	H094001	61	9
	10 to 14 percent	H094002	61	9
	15 to 19 percent	H094003	61	9
	20 to 24 percent	H094004	61	9
	25 to 29 percent	H094005	61	9
	30 to 34 percent	H094006	61	9
	35 to 39 percent	H094007	61	9
	40 to 49 percent	H094008	61	9
	50 percent or more	H094009	61	9
	Not computed	H094010	61	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:			
	Less than 10 percent	H094011	61	9
	10 to 14 percent	H094012	61	9
	15 to 19 percent	H094013	61	9
	20 to 24 percent	H094014	61	9
	25 to 29 percent	H094015	61	9
	30 to 34 percent	H094016	61	9
	35 to 39 percent	H094017	61	9
	40 to 49 percent	H094018	61	9
	50 percent or more	H094019	61	9
	Not computed	H094020	61	9
		H094021	61	9
		H094022	61	9
		H094023	61	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H95.</b>	<b>MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS [3] (1 expressed decimal)</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —			
	Total	H095001	61	9
	Housing units with a mortgage	H095002	61	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	H095003	61	9
<b>H96.</b>	<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	H096001	61	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years:	H096002	61	9
	Less than 20 percent	H096003	61	9
	20 to 24 percent	H096004	61	9
	25 to 29 percent	H096005	61	9
	30 to 34 percent	H096006	61	9
	35 percent or more	H096007	61	9
	Not computed	H096008	61	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years:	H096009	61	9
	Less than 20 percent	H096010	61	9
	20 to 24 percent	H096011	61	9
	25 to 29 percent	H096012	61	9
	30 to 34 percent	H096013	61	9
	35 percent or more	H096014	61	9
	Not computed	H096015	61	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years:	H096016	61	9
	Less than 20 percent	H096017	61	9
	20 to 24 percent	H096018	61	9
	25 to 29 percent	H096019	61	9
	30 to 34 percent	H096020	61	9
	35 percent or more	H096021	61	9
	Not computed	H096022	61	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years:	H096023	61	9
	Less than 20 percent	H096024	61	9
	20 to 24 percent	H096025	61	9
	25 to 29 percent	H096026	61	9
	30 to 34 percent	H096027	61	9
	35 percent or more	H096028	61	9
	Not computed	H096029	61	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**H96. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Householder 55 to 64 years:	H096030	61	9
Less than 20 percent	H096031	61	9
20 to 24 percent	H096032	61	9
25 to 29 percent	H096033	61	9
30 to 34 percent	H096034	61	9
35 percent or more	H096035	61	9
Not computed	H096036	61	9
Householder 65 to 74 years:	H096037	61	9
Less than 20 percent	H096038	61	9
20 to 24 percent	H096039	61	9
25 to 29 percent	H096040	61	9
30 to 34 percent	H096041	61	9
35 percent or more	H096042	61	9
Not computed	H096043	61	9
Householder 75 years and over:	H096044	61	9
Less than 20 percent	H096045	61	9
20 to 24 percent	H096046	61	9
25 to 29 percent	H096047	61	9
30 to 34 percent	H096048	61	9
35 percent or more	H096049	61	9
Not computed	H096050	61	9

**H97. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [57]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:	H097001	61	9
Less than \$10,000:	H097002	61	9
Less than 20 percent	H097003	61	9
20 to 24 percent	H097004	61	9
25 to 29 percent	H097005	61	9
30 to 34 percent	H097006	61	9
35 percent or more	H097007	61	9
Not computed	H097008	61	9
\$10,000 to \$19,999:	H097009	61	9
Less than 20 percent	H097010	61	9
20 to 24 percent	H097011	61	9
25 to 29 percent	H097012	61	9
30 to 34 percent	H097013	61	9
35 percent or more	H097014	61	9
Not computed	H097015	61	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**H97. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [57]—Con.**

Total—Con.

\$20,000 to \$34,999:	H097016	61	9
Less than 20.0 percent	H097017	61	9
20.0 to 24.9 percent	H097018	61	9
25.0 to 29.9 percent	H097019	61	9
30.0 to 34.9 percent	H097020	61	9
35.0 percent or more	H097021	61	9
Not computed	H097022	61	9
\$35,000 to \$49,999:	H097023	61	9
Less than 20.0 percent	H097024	61	9
20.0 to 24.9 percent	H097025	61	9
25.0 to 29.9 percent	H097026	61	9
30.0 to 34.9 percent	H097027	61	9
35.0 percent or more	H097028	61	9
Not computed	H097029	61	9
\$50,000 to \$74,999:	H097030	61	9
Less than 20.0 percent	H097031	61	9
20.0 to 24.9 percent	H097032	61	9
25.0 to 29.9 percent	H097033	61	9
30.0 to 34.9 percent	H097034	61	9
35.0 percent or more	H097035	61	9
Not computed	H097036	61	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999:	H097037	61	9
Less than 20.0 percent	H097038	61	9
20.0 to 24.9 percent	H097039	61	9
25.0 to 29.9 percent	H097040	61	9
30.0 to 34.9 percent	H097041	61	9
35.0 percent or more	H097042	61	9
Not computed	H097043	61	9
\$100,000 to \$149,999:	H097044	61	9
Less than 20.0 percent	H097045	61	9
20.0 to 24.9 percent	H097046	61	9
25.0 to 29.9 percent	H097047	61	9
30.0 to 34.9 percent	H097048	61	9
35.0 percent or more	H097049	61	9
Not computed	H097050	61	9
\$150,000 or more:	H097051	61	9
Less than 20.0 percent	H097052	61	9
20.0 to 24.9 percent	H097053	61	9
25.0 to 29.9 percent	H097054	61	9
30.0 to 34.9 percent	H097055	61	9
35.0 percent or more	H097056	61	9
Not computed	H097057	61	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**H98. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [32]**

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units

Total:	H098001	61	9
Housing units with a mortgage:	H098002	61	9
Less than \$200	H098003	61	9
\$200 to \$299	H098004	61	9
\$300 to \$399	H098005	61	9
\$400 to \$499	H098006	61	9
\$500 to \$599	H098007	61	9
\$600 to \$699	H098008	61	9
\$700 to \$799	H098009	61	9
\$800 to \$899	H098010	61	9
\$900 to \$999	H098011	61	9
\$1,000 to \$1,249	H098012	61	9
\$1,250 to \$1,499	H098013	61	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	H098014	61	9
\$2,000 to \$2,499	H098015	61	9
\$2,500 to \$2,999	H098016	61	9
\$3,000 or more	H098017	61	9
Housing units without a mortgage:	H098018	61	9
Less than \$100	H098019	61	9
\$100 to \$149	H098020	61	9
\$150 to \$199	H098021	61	9
\$200 to \$249	H098022	61	9
\$250 to \$299	H098023	61	9
\$300 to \$349	H098024	61	9
\$350 to \$399	H098025	61	9
\$400 to \$499	H098026	61	9
\$500 to \$599	H098027	61	9
\$600 to \$699	H098028	61	9
\$700 to \$799	H098029	61	9
\$800 to \$899	H098030	61	9
\$900 to \$999	H098031	61	9
\$1,000 or more	H098032	61	9

**H99. IMPUTATION OF HOUSING ITEMS [3]**

Universe: Housing units

Total:	H099001	61	9
One or more items imputed	H099002	61	9
No items imputed	H099003	61	9

**H100. IMPUTATION OF TENURE [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:	H100001	61	9
Imputed	H100002	61	9
Not imputed	H100003	61	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H101.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Vacant housing units			
	Total:	H101001	61	9
	Imputed	H101002	61	9
	Not imputed	H101003	61	9
<b>H102.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF ROOMS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	H102001	61	9
	Imputed	H102002	61	9
	Not imputed	H102003	61	9
<b>H103.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE [3]</b>			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	H103001	61	9
	Imputed	H103002	61	9
	Not imputed	H103003	61	9
<b>H104.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [3]</b>			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	H104001	61	9
	Imputed	H104002	61	9
	Not imputed	H104003	61	9

**File 62 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

<b>H105.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [3]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H105001	62	9
	Imputed	H105002	62	9
	Not imputed	H105003	62	9
<b>H106.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF HOUSE HEATING FUEL [3]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H106001	62	9
	Imputed	H106002	62	9
	Not imputed	H106003	62	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H107.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	H107001	62	9
	Imputed	H107002	62	9
	Not imputed	H107003	62	9
<b>H108.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE [3]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H108001	62	9
	Imputed	H108002	62	9
	Not imputed	H108003	62	9
<b>H109.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE [3]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H109001	62	9
	Imputed	H109002	62	9
	Not imputed	H109003	62	9
<b>H110.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES [3]</b>			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	H110001	62	9
	Imputed	H110002	62	9
	Not imputed	H110003	62	9
<b>H111.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES [3]</b>			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	H111001	62	9
	Imputed	H111002	62	9
	Not imputed	H111003	62	9
<b>H112.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent			
	Total:	H112001	62	9
	Imputed	H112002	62	9
	Not imputed	H112003	62	9
<b>H113.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF CONTRACT RENT [3]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	H113001	62	9
	Imputed	H113002	62	9
	Not imputed	H113003	62	9
<b>H114.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF RENT ASKED [3]</b>			
	Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units			
	Total:	H114001	62	9
	Imputed	H114002	62	9
	Not imputed	H114003	62	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H115.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT [3]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units			
	Total:	H115001	62	9
	One or more items imputed	H115002	62	9
	No items imputed	H115003	62	9
<b>H116.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	H116001	62	9
	Imputed	H116002	62	9
	Not imputed	H116003	62	9
<b>H117.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	H117001	62	9
	Imputed	H117002	62	9
	Not imputed	H117003	62	9
<b>H118.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF PRICE ASKED [3]</b>			
	Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units			
	Total:	H118001	62	9
	Imputed	H118002	62	9
	Not imputed	H118003	62	9
<b>H119.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS [3]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	H119001	62	9
	Imputed	H119002	62	9
	Not imputed	H119003	62	9
<b>H120.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [7]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	H120001	62	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	H120002	62	9
	Selected monthly owner costs —			
	One or more items imputed	H120003	62	9
	No items imputed	H120004	62	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	H120005	62	9
	Selected monthly owner costs —			
	One or more items imputed	H120006	62	9
	No items imputed	H120007	62	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>H121.</b>	<b>IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [7]</b>			
	Universe: Owner-occupied housing units			
	Total:	H121001	62	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	H121002	62	9
	Selected monthly owner costs —			
	One or more items imputed	H121003	62	9
	No items imputed	H121004	62	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	H121005	62	9
	Selected monthly owner costs —			
	One or more items imputed	H121006	62	9
	No items imputed	H121007	62	9

**File 63 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**HCT1. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [53]**

Universe: Occupied housing units			
Total:	HCT001001	63	9
Owner occupied:	HCT001002	63	9
Family households:	HCT001003	63	9
Married-couple family:	HCT001004	63	9
With own children under 18 years:	HCT001005	63	9
Under 6 years only	HCT001006	63	9
Under 6 and 6 to 17 years	HCT001007	63	9
6 to 17 years only	HCT001008	63	9
No own children under 18 years	HCT001009	63	9
Other family:	HCT001010	63	9
Male householder, no wife present:	HCT001011	63	9
With own children under 18 years:	HCT001012	63	9
Under 6 years only	HCT001013	63	9
Under 6 and 6 to 17 years	HCT001014	63	9
6 to 17 years only	HCT001015	63	9
No own children under 18 years	HCT001016	63	9
Female householder, no husband present:	HCT001017	63	9
With own children under 18 years:	HCT001018	63	9
Under 6 years only	HCT001019	63	9
Under 6 and 6 to 17 years	HCT001020	63	9
6 to 17 years only	HCT001021	63	9
No own children under 18 years	HCT001022	63	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT1. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [53]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Owner occupied—Con.

Nonfamily households: HCT001023 63 9

Householder living alone: HCT001024 63 9

Male householder HCT001025 63 9

Female householder HCT001026 63 9

Householder not living alone HCT001027 63 9

Renter occupied: HCT001028 63 9

Family households: HCT001029 63 9

Married-couple family: HCT001030 63 9

With own children under 18 years: HCT001031 63 9

Under 6 years only HCT001032 63 9

Under 6 and 6 to 17 years HCT001033 63 9

6 to 17 years only HCT001034 63 9

No own children under 18 years HCT001035 63 9

Other family: HCT001036 63 9

Male householder, no wife present: HCT001037 63 9

With own children under 18 years: HCT001038 63 9

Under 6 years only HCT001039 63 9

Under 6 and 6 to 17 years HCT001040 63 9

6 to 17 years only HCT001041 63 9

No own children under 18 years HCT001042 63 9

Female householder, no husband present: HCT001043 63 9

With own children under 18 years: HCT001044 63 9

Under 6 years only HCT001045 63 9

Under 6 and 6 to 17 years HCT001046 63 9

6 to 17 years only HCT001047 63 9

No own children under 18 years HCT001048 63 9

Nonfamily households: HCT001049 63 9

Householder living alone: HCT001050 63 9

Male householder HCT001051 63 9

Female householder HCT001052 63 9

Householder not living alone HCT001053 63 9

**HCT2. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total: HCT002001 63 9

Owner occupied: HCT002002 63 9

1-person household: HCT002003 63 9

Householder 15 to 24 years HCT002004 63 9

Householder 25 to 34 years HCT002005 63 9

Householder 35 to 44 years HCT002006 63 9

Householder 45 to 54 years HCT002007 63 9

Householder 55 to 64 years HCT002008 63 9

Householder 65 to 74 years HCT002009 63 9

Householder 75 years and over HCT002010 63 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT2.</b>	<b>TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]</b> —Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	2-or-more person household:	HCT002011	63	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	HCT002012	63	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	HCT002013	63	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	HCT002014	63	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	HCT002015	63	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	HCT002016	63	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	HCT002017	63	9
	Householder 75 years and over	HCT002018	63	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT002019	63	9
	1-person household:	HCT002020	63	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	HCT002021	63	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	HCT002022	63	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	HCT002023	63	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	HCT002024	63	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	HCT002025	63	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	HCT002026	63	9
	Householder 75 years and over	HCT002027	63	9
	2-or-more person household:	HCT002028	63	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	HCT002029	63	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	HCT002030	63	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	HCT002031	63	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	HCT002032	63	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years	HCT002033	63	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	HCT002034	63	9
	Householder 75 years and over	HCT002035	63	9
<b>HCT3.</b>	<b>TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [83]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT003001	63	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT003002	63	9
	1-person household:	HCT003003	63	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT003004	63	9
	2 to 4	HCT003005	63	9
	5 to 19	HCT003006	63	9
	20 to 49	HCT003007	63	9
	50 or more	HCT003008	63	9
	Mobile home	HCT003009	63	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT003010	63	9
	2-person household:	HCT003011	63	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT003012	63	9
	2 to 4	HCT003013	63	9
	5 to 19	HCT003014	63	9
	20 to 49	HCT003015	63	9
	50 or more	HCT003016	63	9
	Mobile home	HCT003017	63	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT003018	63	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT3. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [83]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Owner occupied—Con.

3-person household:	HCT003019	63	9
1, detached or attached	HCT003020	63	9
2 to 4	HCT003021	63	9
5 to 19	HCT003022	63	9
20 to 49	HCT003023	63	9
50 or more	HCT003024	63	9
Mobile home	HCT003025	63	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT003026	63	9
4-person household:	HCT003027	63	9
1, detached or attached	HCT003028	63	9
2 to 4	HCT003029	63	9
5 to 19	HCT003030	63	9
20 to 49	HCT003031	63	9
50 or more	HCT003032	63	9
Mobile home	HCT003033	63	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT003034	63	9
5-or-more person household:	HCT003035	63	9
1, detached or attached	HCT003036	63	9
2 to 4	HCT003037	63	9
5 to 19	HCT003038	63	9
20 to 49	HCT003039	63	9
50 or more	HCT003040	63	9
Mobile home	HCT003041	63	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT003042	63	9
Renter occupied:	HCT003043	63	9
1-person household:	HCT003044	63	9
1, detached or attached	HCT003045	63	9
2 to 4	HCT003046	63	9
5 to 19	HCT003047	63	9
20 to 49	HCT003048	63	9
50 or more	HCT003049	63	9
Mobile home	HCT003050	63	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT003051	63	9
2-person household:	HCT003052	63	9
1, detached or attached	HCT003053	63	9
2 to 4	HCT003054	63	9
5 to 19	HCT003055	63	9
20 to 49	HCT003056	63	9
50 or more	HCT003057	63	9
Mobile home	HCT003058	63	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT003059	63	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT3. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [83]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Renter occupied—Con.

3-person household:	HCT003060	63	9
1, detached or attached	HCT003061	63	9
2 to 4	HCT003062	63	9
5 to 19	HCT003063	63	9
20 to 49	HCT003064	63	9
50 or more	HCT003065	63	9
Mobile home	HCT003066	63	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT003067	63	9
4-person household:	HCT003068	63	9
1, detached or attached	HCT003069	63	9
2 to 4	HCT003070	63	9
5 to 19	HCT003071	63	9
20 to 49	HCT003072	63	9
50 or more	HCT003073	63	9
Mobile home	HCT003074	63	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT003075	63	9
5-or-more person household:	HCT003076	63	9
1, detached or attached	HCT003077	63	9
2 to 4	HCT003078	63	9
5 to 19	HCT003079	63	9
20 to 49	HCT003080	63	9
50 or more	HCT003081	63	9
Mobile home	HCT003082	63	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT003083	63	9

**File 64 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT4. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [115]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:	HCT004001	64	9
Owner occupied:	HCT004002	64	9
Householder 15 to 24 years:	HCT004003	64	9
1, detached or attached	HCT004004	64	9
2 to 4	HCT004005	64	9
5 to 19	HCT004006	64	9
20 to 49	HCT004007	64	9
50 or more	HCT004008	64	9
Mobile home	HCT004009	64	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004010	64	9
Householder 25 to 34 years:	HCT004011	64	9
1, detached or attached	HCT004012	64	9
2 to 4	HCT004013	64	9
5 to 19	HCT004014	64	9
20 to 49	HCT004015	64	9
50 or more	HCT004016	64	9
Mobile home	HCT004017	64	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004018	64	9
Householder 35 to 44 years:	HCT004019	64	9
1, detached or attached	HCT004020	64	9
2 to 4	HCT004021	64	9
5 to 19	HCT004022	64	9
20 to 49	HCT004023	64	9
50 or more	HCT004024	64	9
Mobile home	HCT004025	64	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004026	64	9
Householder 45 to 54 years:	HCT004027	64	9
1, detached or attached	HCT004028	64	9
2 to 4	HCT004029	64	9
5 to 19	HCT004030	64	9
20 to 49	HCT004031	64	9
50 or more	HCT004032	64	9
Mobile home	HCT004033	64	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004034	64	9
Householder 55 to 64 years:	HCT004035	64	9
1, detached or attached	HCT004036	64	9
2 to 4	HCT004037	64	9
5 to 19	HCT004038	64	9
20 to 49	HCT004039	64	9
50 or more	HCT004040	64	9
Mobile home	HCT004041	64	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004042	64	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT4. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [115]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Owner occupied—Con.

Householder 65 to 74 years:	HCT004043	64	9
1, detached or attached	HCT004044	64	9
2 to 4	HCT004045	64	9
5 to 19	HCT004046	64	9
20 to 49	HCT004047	64	9
50 or more	HCT004048	64	9
Mobile home	HCT004049	64	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004050	64	9
Householder 75 years and over:	HCT004051	64	9
1, detached or attached	HCT004052	64	9
2 to 4	HCT004053	64	9
5 to 19	HCT004054	64	9
20 to 49	HCT004055	64	9
50 or more	HCT004056	64	9
Mobile home	HCT004057	64	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004058	64	9
Renter occupied:	HCT004059	64	9
Householder 15 to 24 years:	HCT004060	64	9
1, detached or attached	HCT004061	64	9
2 to 4	HCT004062	64	9
5 to 19	HCT004063	64	9
20 to 49	HCT004064	64	9
50 or more	HCT004065	64	9
Mobile home	HCT004066	64	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004067	64	9
Householder 25 to 34 years:	HCT004068	64	9
1, detached or attached	HCT004069	64	9
2 to 4	HCT004070	64	9
5 to 19	HCT004071	64	9
20 to 49	HCT004072	64	9
50 or more	HCT004073	64	9
Mobile home	HCT004074	64	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004075	64	9
Householder 35 to 44 years:	HCT004076	64	9
1, detached or attached	HCT004077	64	9
2 to 4	HCT004078	64	9
5 to 19	HCT004079	64	9
20 to 49	HCT004080	64	9
50 or more	HCT004081	64	9
Mobile home	HCT004082	64	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004083	64	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT4. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [115]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Renter occupied—Con.

Householder 45 to 54 years:	HCT004084	64	9
1, detached or attached	HCT004085	64	9
2 to 4	HCT004086	64	9
5 to 19	HCT004087	64	9
20 to 49	HCT004088	64	9
50 or more	HCT004089	64	9
Mobile home	HCT004090	64	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004091	64	9
Householder 55 to 64 years:	HCT004092	64	9
1, detached or attached	HCT004093	64	9
2 to 4	HCT004094	64	9
5 to 19	HCT004095	64	9
20 to 49	HCT004096	64	9
50 or more	HCT004097	64	9
Mobile home	HCT004098	64	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004099	64	9
Householder 65 to 74 years:	HCT004100	64	9
1, detached or attached	HCT004101	64	9
2 to 4	HCT004102	64	9
5 to 19	HCT004103	64	9
20 to 49	HCT004104	64	9
50 or more	HCT004105	64	9
Mobile home	HCT004106	64	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004107	64	9
Householder 75 years and over:	HCT004108	64	9
1, detached or attached	HCT004109	64	9
2 to 4	HCT004110	64	9
5 to 19	HCT004111	64	9
20 to 49	HCT004112	64	9
50 or more	HCT004113	64	9
Mobile home	HCT004114	64	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT004115	64	9

**File 65 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT5. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [143]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:	HCT005001	65	9
Owner occupied:	HCT005002	65	9
Householder 15 to 24 years:	HCT005003	65	9
Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005004	65	9
Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005005	65	9
Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005006	65	9
Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005007	65	9
Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005008	65	9
Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005009	65	9
Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005010	65	9
Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005011	65	9
Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005012	65	9
Householder 25 to 34 years:	HCT005013	65	9
Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005014	65	9
Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005015	65	9
Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005016	65	9
Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005017	65	9
Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005018	65	9
Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005019	65	9
Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005020	65	9
Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005021	65	9
Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005022	65	9
Householder 35 to 44 years:	HCT005023	65	9
Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005024	65	9
Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005025	65	9
Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005026	65	9
Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005027	65	9
Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005028	65	9
Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005029	65	9
Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005030	65	9
Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005031	65	9
Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005032	65	9
Householder 45 to 54 years:	HCT005033	65	9
Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005034	65	9
Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005035	65	9
Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005036	65	9
Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005037	65	9
Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005038	65	9
Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005039	65	9
Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005040	65	9
Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005041	65	9
Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005042	65	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT5.</b>	<b>TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [143]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	HCT005043	65	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005044	65	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005045	65	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005046	65	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005047	65	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005048	65	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005049	65	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005050	65	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005051	65	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005052	65	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years:	HCT005053	65	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005054	65	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005055	65	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005056	65	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005057	65	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005058	65	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005059	65	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005060	65	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005061	65	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005062	65	9
	Householder 75 years and over:	HCT005063	65	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005064	65	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005065	65	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005066	65	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005067	65	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005068	65	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005069	65	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005070	65	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005071	65	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005072	65	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT005073	65	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years:	HCT005074	65	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005075	65	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005076	65	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005077	65	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005078	65	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005079	65	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005080	65	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005081	65	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005082	65	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005083	65	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT5.</b>	<b>TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [143]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con.			
	Householder 25 to 34 years:	HCT005084	65	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005085	65	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005086	65	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005087	65	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005088	65	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005089	65	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005090	65	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005091	65	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005092	65	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005093	65	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years:	HCT005094	65	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005095	65	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005096	65	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005097	65	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005098	65	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005099	65	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005100	65	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005101	65	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005102	65	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005103	65	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years:	HCT005104	65	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005105	65	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005106	65	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005107	65	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005108	65	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005109	65	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005110	65	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005111	65	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005112	65	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005113	65	9
	Householder 55 to 64 years:	HCT005114	65	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005115	65	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005116	65	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005117	65	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005118	65	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005119	65	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005120	65	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005121	65	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005122	65	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005123	65	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT5. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [143]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Renter occupied—Con.

Householder 65 to 74 years:	HCT005124	65	9
Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005125	65	9
Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005126	65	9
Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005127	65	9
Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005128	65	9
Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005129	65	9
Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005130	65	9
Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005131	65	9
Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005132	65	9
Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005133	65	9
Householder 75 years and over:	HCT005134	65	9
Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT005135	65	9
Built 1995 to 1998	HCT005136	65	9
Built 1990 to 1994	HCT005137	65	9
Built 1980 to 1989	HCT005138	65	9
Built 1970 to 1979	HCT005139	65	9
Built 1960 to 1969	HCT005140	65	9
Built 1950 to 1959	HCT005141	65	9
Built 1940 to 1949	HCT005142	65	9
Built 1939 or earlier	HCT005143	65	9

**File 66 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**HCT6. TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [147]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:	HCT006001	66	9
Owner occupied:	HCT006002	66	9
Built 1999 to March 2000:	HCT006003	66	9
1, detached or attached	HCT006004	66	9
2 to 4	HCT006005	66	9
5 to 19	HCT006006	66	9
20 to 49	HCT006007	66	9
50 or more	HCT006008	66	9
Mobile home	HCT006009	66	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006010	66	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT6. TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [147]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Owner occupied—Con.

Built 1995 to 1998:	HCT006011	66	9
1, detached or attached	HCT006012	66	9
2 to 4	HCT006013	66	9
5 to 19	HCT006014	66	9
20 to 49	HCT006015	66	9
50 or more	HCT006016	66	9
Mobile home	HCT006017	66	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006018	66	9
Built 1990 to 1994:	HCT006019	66	9
1, detached or attached	HCT006020	66	9
2 to 4	HCT006021	66	9
5 to 19	HCT006022	66	9
20 to 49	HCT006023	66	9
50 or more	HCT006024	66	9
Mobile home	HCT006025	66	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006026	66	9
Built 1980 to 1989:	HCT006027	66	9
1, detached or attached	HCT006028	66	9
2 to 4	HCT006029	66	9
5 to 19	HCT006030	66	9
20 to 49	HCT006031	66	9
50 or more	HCT006032	66	9
Mobile home	HCT006033	66	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006034	66	9
Built 1970 to 1979:	HCT006035	66	9
1, detached or attached	HCT006036	66	9
2 to 4	HCT006037	66	9
5 to 19	HCT006038	66	9
20 to 49	HCT006039	66	9
50 or more	HCT006040	66	9
Mobile home	HCT006041	66	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006042	66	9
Built 1960 to 1969:	HCT006043	66	9
1, detached or attached	HCT006044	66	9
2 to 4	HCT006045	66	9
5 to 19	HCT006046	66	9
20 to 49	HCT006047	66	9
50 or more	HCT006048	66	9
Mobile home	HCT006049	66	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006050	66	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT6. TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [147]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Owner occupied—Con.

Built 1950 to 1959:	HCT006051	66	9
1, detached or attached	HCT006052	66	9
2 to 4	HCT006053	66	9
5 to 19	HCT006054	66	9
20 to 49	HCT006055	66	9
50 or more	HCT006056	66	9
Mobile home	HCT006057	66	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006058	66	9
Built 1940 to 1949:	HCT006059	66	9
1, detached or attached	HCT006060	66	9
2 to 4	HCT006061	66	9
5 to 19	HCT006062	66	9
20 to 49	HCT006063	66	9
50 or more	HCT006064	66	9
Mobile home	HCT006065	66	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006066	66	9
Built 1939 or earlier:	HCT006067	66	9
1, detached or attached	HCT006068	66	9
2 to 4	HCT006069	66	9
5 to 19	HCT006070	66	9
20 to 49	HCT006071	66	9
50 or more	HCT006072	66	9
Mobile home	HCT006073	66	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006074	66	9
Renter occupied:	HCT006075	66	9
Built 1999 to March 2000:	HCT006076	66	9
1, detached or attached	HCT006077	66	9
2 to 4	HCT006078	66	9
5 to 19	HCT006079	66	9
20 to 49	HCT006080	66	9
50 or more	HCT006081	66	9
Mobile home	HCT006082	66	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006083	66	9
Built 1995 to 1998:	HCT006084	66	9
1, detached or attached	HCT006085	66	9
2 to 4	HCT006086	66	9
5 to 19	HCT006087	66	9
20 to 49	HCT006088	66	9
50 or more	HCT006089	66	9
Mobile home	HCT006090	66	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006091	66	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT6. TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [147]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Renter occupied—Con.

Built 1990 to 1994:	HCT006092	66	9
1, detached or attached	HCT006093	66	9
2 to 4	HCT006094	66	9
5 to 19	HCT006095	66	9
20 to 49	HCT006096	66	9
50 or more	HCT006097	66	9
Mobile home	HCT006098	66	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006099	66	9
Built 1980 to 1989:	HCT006100	66	9
1, detached or attached	HCT006101	66	9
2 to 4	HCT006102	66	9
5 to 19	HCT006103	66	9
20 to 49	HCT006104	66	9
50 or more	HCT006105	66	9
Mobile home	HCT006106	66	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006107	66	9
Built 1970 to 1979:	HCT006108	66	9
1, detached or attached	HCT006109	66	9
2 to 4	HCT006110	66	9
5 to 19	HCT006111	66	9
20 to 49	HCT006112	66	9
50 or more	HCT006113	66	9
Mobile home	HCT006114	66	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006115	66	9
Built 1960 to 1969:	HCT006116	66	9
1, detached or attached	HCT006117	66	9
2 to 4	HCT006118	66	9
5 to 19	HCT006119	66	9
20 to 49	HCT006120	66	9
50 or more	HCT006121	66	9
Mobile home	HCT006122	66	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006123	66	9
Built 1950 to 1959:	HCT006124	66	9
1, detached or attached	HCT006125	66	9
2 to 4	HCT006126	66	9
5 to 19	HCT006127	66	9
20 to 49	HCT006128	66	9
50 or more	HCT006129	66	9
Mobile home	HCT006130	66	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006131	66	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT6. TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [147]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Renter occupied—Con.

Built 1940 to 1949:	HCT006132	66	9
1, detached or attached	HCT006133	66	9
2 to 4	HCT006134	66	9
5 to 19	HCT006135	66	9
20 to 49	HCT006136	66	9
50 or more	HCT006137	66	9
Mobile home	HCT006138	66	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006139	66	9
Built 1939 or earlier:	HCT006140	66	9
1, detached or attached	HCT006141	66	9
2 to 4	HCT006142	66	9
5 to 19	HCT006143	66	9
20 to 49	HCT006144	66	9
50 or more	HCT006145	66	9
Mobile home	HCT006146	66	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT006147	66	9

**HCT7. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [101]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:	HCT007001	66	9
Owner occupied:	HCT007002	66	9
Householder 15 to 24 years:	HCT007003	66	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007004	66	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007005	66	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007006	66	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007007	66	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007008	66	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007009	66	9
Householder 25 to 34 years:	HCT007010	66	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007011	66	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007012	66	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007013	66	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007014	66	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007015	66	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007016	66	9
Householder 35 to 44 years:	HCT007017	66	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007018	66	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007019	66	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007020	66	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007021	66	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007022	66	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007023	66	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT7. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR  
HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [101]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Owner occupied—Con.

Householder 45 to 54 years:	HCT007024	66	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007025	66	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007026	66	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007027	66	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007028	66	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007029	66	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007030	66	9
Householder 55 to 64 years:	HCT007031	66	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007032	66	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007033	66	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007034	66	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007035	66	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007036	66	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007037	66	9
Householder 65 to 74 years:	HCT007038	66	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007039	66	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007040	66	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007041	66	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007042	66	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007043	66	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007044	66	9
Householder 75 years and over:	HCT007045	66	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007046	66	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007047	66	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007048	66	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007049	66	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007050	66	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007051	66	9
Renter occupied:	HCT007052	66	9
Householder 15 to 24 years:	HCT007053	66	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007054	66	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007055	66	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007056	66	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007057	66	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007058	66	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007059	66	9
Householder 25 to 34 years:	HCT007060	66	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007061	66	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007062	66	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007063	66	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007064	66	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007065	66	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007066	66	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT7. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR  
HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [101]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Renter occupied—Con.

Householder 35 to 44 years:	HCT007067	66	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007068	66	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007069	66	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007070	66	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007071	66	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007072	66	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007073	66	9
Householder 45 to 54 years:	HCT007074	66	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007075	66	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007076	66	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007077	66	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007078	66	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007079	66	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007080	66	9
Householder 55 to 64 years:	HCT007081	66	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007082	66	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007083	66	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007084	66	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007085	66	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007086	66	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007087	66	9
Householder 65 to 74 years:	HCT007088	66	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007089	66	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007090	66	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007091	66	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007092	66	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007093	66	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007094	66	9
Householder 75 years and over:	HCT007095	66	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT007096	66	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT007097	66	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT007098	66	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT007099	66	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT007100	66	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT007101	66	9

**File 67 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Data Dictionary

7-455

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT8. TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [99]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:	HCT008001	67	9
Owner occupied:	HCT008002	67	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000:	HCT008003	67	9
1, detached or attached	HCT008004	67	9
2 to 4	HCT008005	67	9
5 to 19	HCT008006	67	9
20 to 49	HCT008007	67	9
50 or more	HCT008008	67	9
Mobile home	HCT008009	67	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008010	67	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998:	HCT008011	67	9
1, detached or attached	HCT008012	67	9
2 to 4	HCT008013	67	9
5 to 19	HCT008014	67	9
20 to 49	HCT008015	67	9
50 or more	HCT008016	67	9
Mobile home	HCT008017	67	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008018	67	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994:	HCT008019	67	9
1, detached or attached	HCT008020	67	9
2 to 4	HCT008021	67	9
5 to 19	HCT008022	67	9
20 to 49	HCT008023	67	9
50 or more	HCT008024	67	9
Mobile home	HCT008025	67	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008026	67	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989:	HCT008027	67	9
1, detached or attached	HCT008028	67	9
2 to 4	HCT008029	67	9
5 to 19	HCT008030	67	9
20 to 49	HCT008031	67	9
50 or more	HCT008032	67	9
Mobile home	HCT008033	67	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008034	67	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979:	HCT008035	67	9
1, detached or attached	HCT008036	67	9
2 to 4	HCT008037	67	9
5 to 19	HCT008038	67	9
20 to 49	HCT008039	67	9
50 or more	HCT008040	67	9
Mobile home	HCT008041	67	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008042	67	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT8.</b>	<b>TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [99]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	Moved in 1969 or earlier:	HCT008043	67	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT008044	67	9
	2 to 4	HCT008045	67	9
	5 to 19	HCT008046	67	9
	20 to 49	HCT008047	67	9
	50 or more	HCT008048	67	9
	Mobile home	HCT008049	67	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008050	67	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT008051	67	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000:	HCT008052	67	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT008053	67	9
	2 to 4	HCT008054	67	9
	5 to 19	HCT008055	67	9
	20 to 49	HCT008056	67	9
	50 or more	HCT008057	67	9
	Mobile home	HCT008058	67	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008059	67	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998:	HCT008060	67	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT008061	67	9
	2 to 4	HCT008062	67	9
	5 to 19	HCT008063	67	9
	20 to 49	HCT008064	67	9
	50 or more	HCT008065	67	9
	Mobile home	HCT008066	67	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008067	67	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994:	HCT008068	67	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT008069	67	9
	2 to 4	HCT008070	67	9
	5 to 19	HCT008071	67	9
	20 to 49	HCT008072	67	9
	50 or more	HCT008073	67	9
	Mobile home	HCT008074	67	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008075	67	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989:	HCT008076	67	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT008077	67	9
	2 to 4	HCT008078	67	9
	5 to 19	HCT008079	67	9
	20 to 49	HCT008080	67	9
	50 or more	HCT008081	67	9
	Mobile home	HCT008082	67	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008083	67	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT8.</b>	<b>TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [99]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con.			
	Moved in 1970 to 1979:	HCT008084	67	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT008085	67	9
	2 to 4	HCT008086	67	9
	5 to 19	HCT008087	67	9
	20 to 49	HCT008088	67	9
	50 or more	HCT008089	67	9
	Mobile home	HCT008090	67	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008091	67	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier:	HCT008092	67	9
	1, detached or attached	HCT008093	67	9
	2 to 4	HCT008094	67	9
	5 to 19	HCT008095	67	9
	20 to 49	HCT008096	67	9
	50 or more	HCT008097	67	9
	Mobile home	HCT008098	67	9
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT008099	67	9
<b>HCT9.</b>	<b>TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [15]</b>			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units			
	Total population in occupied housing units:	HCT009001	67	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT009002	67	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT009003	67	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT009004	67	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT009005	67	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT009006	67	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT009007	67	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT009008	67	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT009009	67	9
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT009010	67	9
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT009011	67	9
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT009012	67	9
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT009013	67	9
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT009014	67	9
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT009015	67	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT10. TENURE BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL [21]</b>				
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT010001	67	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT010002	67	9
	Utility gas	HCT010003	67	9
	Bottled, tank, or LP gas	HCT010004	67	9
	Electricity	HCT010005	67	9
	Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	HCT010006	67	9
	Coal or coke	HCT010007	67	9
	Wood	HCT010008	67	9
	Solar energy	HCT010009	67	9
	Other fuel	HCT010010	67	9
	No fuel used	HCT010011	67	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT010012	67	9
	Utility gas	HCT010013	67	9
	Bottled, tank, or LP gas	HCT010014	67	9
	Electricity	HCT010015	67	9
	Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	HCT010016	67	9
	Coal or coke	HCT010017	67	9
	Wood	HCT010018	67	9
	Solar energy	HCT010019	67	9
	Other fuel	HCT010020	67	9
	No fuel used	HCT010021	67	9

**HCT11. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [25]**

	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT011001	67	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT011002	67	9
	Less than \$5,000	HCT011003	67	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	HCT011004	67	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT011005	67	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT011006	67	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT011007	67	9
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	HCT011008	67	9
	\$35,000 to \$49,999	HCT011009	67	9
	\$50,000 to \$74,999	HCT011010	67	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	HCT011011	67	9
	\$100,000 to \$149,999	HCT011012	67	9
	\$150,000 or more	HCT011013	67	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT011014	67	9
	Less than \$5,000	HCT011015	67	9
	\$5,000 to \$9,999	HCT011016	67	9
	\$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT011017	67	9
	\$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT011018	67	9
	\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT011019	67	9
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	HCT011020	67	9
	\$35,000 to \$49,999	HCT011021	67	9
	\$50,000 to \$74,999	HCT011022	67	9
	\$75,000 to \$99,999	HCT011023	67	9
	\$100,000 to \$149,999	HCT011024	67	9
	\$150,000 or more	HCT011025	67	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT12.</b>	<b>MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE [3]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Median household income in 1999 —			
	Total	HCT012001	67	9
	Owner occupied	HCT012002	67	9
	Renter occupied	HCT012003	67	9
<b>HCT13.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS [5]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Aggregate household income in 1999:	HCT013001	67	15
	Owner occupied:	HCT013002	67	15
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT013003	67	15
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT013004	67	15
	Renter occupied	HCT013005	67	15
<b>HCT14.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [51]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Aggregate household income in 1999:	HCT014001	67	15
	Owner occupied:	HCT014002	67	15
	Householder 15 to 34 years:	HCT014003	67	15
	1, detached or attached	HCT014004	67	15
	2 to 4	HCT014005	67	15
	5 to 19	HCT014006	67	15
	20 to 49	HCT014007	67	15
	50 or more	HCT014008	67	15
	Mobile home	HCT014009	67	15
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT014010	67	15
	Householder 35 to 64 years:	HCT014011	67	15
	1, detached or attached	HCT014012	67	15
	2 to 4	HCT014013	67	15
	5 to 19	HCT014014	67	15
	20 to 49	HCT014015	67	15
	50 or more	HCT014016	67	15
	Mobile home	HCT014017	67	15
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT014018	67	15
	Householder 65 years and over:	HCT014019	67	15
	1, detached or attached	HCT014020	67	15
	2 to 4	HCT014021	67	15
	5 to 19	HCT014022	67	15
	20 to 49	HCT014023	67	15
	50 or more	HCT014024	67	15
	Mobile home	HCT014025	67	15
	Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT014026	67	15

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT14. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [51]—Con.**

Aggregate household income in 1999—Con.

Renter occupied:	HCT014027	67	15
Householder 15 to 34 years:	HCT014028	67	15
1, detached or attached	HCT014029	67	15
2 to 4	HCT014030	67	15
5 to 19	HCT014031	67	15
20 to 49	HCT014032	67	15
50 or more	HCT014033	67	15
Mobile home	HCT014034	67	15
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT014035	67	15
Householder 35 to 64 years:	HCT014036	67	15
1, detached or attached	HCT014037	67	15
2 to 4	HCT014038	67	15
5 to 19	HCT014039	67	15
20 to 49	HCT014040	67	15
50 or more	HCT014041	67	15
Mobile home	HCT014042	67	15
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT014043	67	15
Householder 65 years and over:	HCT014044	67	15
1, detached or attached	HCT014045	67	15
2 to 4	HCT014046	67	15
5 to 19	HCT014047	67	15
20 to 49	HCT014048	67	15
50 or more	HCT014049	67	15
Mobile home	HCT014050	67	15
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT014051	67	15

**File 68 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT15.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [63]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Aggregate household income in 1999:	HCT015001	68	15
	Owner occupied:	HCT015002	68	15
	Householder 15 to 34 years:	HCT015003	68	15
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT015004	68	15
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT015005	68	15
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT015006	68	15
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT015007	68	15
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT015008	68	15
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT015009	68	15
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT015010	68	15
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT015011	68	15
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT015012	68	15
	Householder 35 to 64 years:	HCT015013	68	15
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT015014	68	15
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT015015	68	15
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT015016	68	15
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT015017	68	15
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT015018	68	15
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT015019	68	15
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT015020	68	15
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT015021	68	15
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT015022	68	15
	Householder 65 years and over:	HCT015023	68	15
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT015024	68	15
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT015025	68	15
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT015026	68	15
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT015027	68	15
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT015028	68	15
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT015029	68	15
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT015030	68	15
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT015031	68	15
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT015032	68	15
	Renter occupied:	HCT015033	68	15
	Householder 15 to 34 years:	HCT015034	68	15
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT015035	68	15
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT015036	68	15
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT015037	68	15
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT015038	68	15
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT015039	68	15
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT015040	68	15
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT015041	68	15
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT015042	68	15
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT015043	68	15

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT15.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [63]—Con.</b>			
	Aggregate household income in 1999—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con.			
	Householder 35 to 64 years:	HCT015044	68	15
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT015045	68	15
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT015046	68	15
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT015047	68	15
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT015048	68	15
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT015049	68	15
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT015050	68	15
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT015051	68	15
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT015052	68	15
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT015053	68	15
	Householder 65 years and over:	HCT015054	68	15
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT015055	68	15
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT015056	68	15
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT015057	68	15
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT015058	68	15
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT015059	68	15
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT015060	68	15
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT015061	68	15
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT015062	68	15
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT015063	68	15
<b>HCT16.</b>	<b>AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [45]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Aggregate household income in 1999:	HCT016001	68	15
	Owner occupied:	HCT016002	68	15
	Householder 15 to 34 years:	HCT016003	68	15
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT016004	68	15
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT016005	68	15
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT016006	68	15
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT016007	68	15
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT016008	68	15
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT016009	68	15
	Householder 35 to 64 years:	HCT016010	68	15
	Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT016011	68	15
	Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT016012	68	15
	Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT016013	68	15
	Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT016014	68	15
	Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT016015	68	15
	Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT016016	68	15

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT16. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [45]—Con.**

Aggregate household income in 1999—Con.

Owner occupied—Con.

Householder 65 years and over:	HCT016017	68	15
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT016018	68	15
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT016019	68	15
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT016020	68	15
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT016021	68	15
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT016022	68	15
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT016023	68	15

Renter occupied:

Householder 15 to 34 years:	HCT016024	68	15
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT016025	68	15
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT016026	68	15
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT016027	68	15
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT016028	68	15
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT016029	68	15
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT016030	68	15
Householder 35 to 64 years:	HCT016031	68	15
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT016032	68	15
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT016033	68	15
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT016034	68	15
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT016035	68	15
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT016036	68	15
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT016037	68	15
Householder 65 years and over:	HCT016038	68	15
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT016039	68	15
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT016040	68	15
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT016041	68	15
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT016042	68	15
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT016043	68	15
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT016044	68	15
	HCT016045	68	15

**HCT17. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [106]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:	HCT017001	68	9
Household income in 1999 —			
Less than \$10,000:	HCT017002	68	9
Value less than \$10,000	HCT017003	68	9
Value \$10,000 to \$19,999	HCT017004	68	9
Value \$20,000 to \$29,999	HCT017005	68	9
Value \$30,000 to \$39,999	HCT017006	68	9
Value \$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT017007	68	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT17. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [106]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Household income in 1999—Con.

Less than \$10,000—Con.

Value \$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT017008	68	9
Value \$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT017009	68	9
Value \$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT017010	68	9
Value \$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT017011	68	9
Value \$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT017012	68	9
Value \$100,000 to \$199,999	HCT017013	68	9
Value \$200,000 to \$299,999	HCT017014	68	9
Value \$300,000 to \$499,999	HCT017015	68	9
Value \$500,000 or more	HCT017016	68	9

\$10,000 to \$19,999:

Value less than \$10,000	HCT017017	68	9
Value \$10,000 to \$19,999	HCT017018	68	9
Value \$20,000 to \$29,999	HCT017019	68	9
Value \$30,000 to \$39,999	HCT017020	68	9
Value \$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT017021	68	9
Value \$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT017022	68	9
Value \$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT017023	68	9
Value \$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT017024	68	9
Value \$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT017025	68	9
Value \$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT017026	68	9
Value \$100,000 to \$199,999	HCT017027	68	9
Value \$200,000 to \$299,999	HCT017028	68	9
Value \$300,000 to \$499,999	HCT017029	68	9
Value \$500,000 or more	HCT017030	68	9
Value \$500,000 or more	HCT017031	68	9

\$20,000 to \$34,999:

Value less than \$10,000	HCT017032	68	9
Value \$10,000 to \$19,999	HCT017033	68	9
Value \$20,000 to \$29,999	HCT017034	68	9
Value \$30,000 to \$39,999	HCT017035	68	9
Value \$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT017036	68	9
Value \$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT017037	68	9
Value \$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT017038	68	9
Value \$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT017039	68	9
Value \$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT017040	68	9
Value \$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT017041	68	9
Value \$100,000 to \$199,999	HCT017042	68	9
Value \$200,000 to \$299,999	HCT017043	68	9
Value \$300,000 to \$499,999	HCT017044	68	9
Value \$500,000 or more	HCT017045	68	9
Value \$500,000 or more	HCT017046	68	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT17. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [106]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Household income in 1999—Con.

\$35,000 to \$49,999:	HCT017047	68	9
Value less than \$10,000	HCT017048	68	9
Value \$10,000 to \$19,999	HCT017049	68	9
Value \$20,000 to \$29,999	HCT017050	68	9
Value \$30,000 to \$39,999	HCT017051	68	9
Value \$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT017052	68	9
Value \$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT017053	68	9
Value \$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT017054	68	9
Value \$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT017055	68	9
Value \$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT017056	68	9
Value \$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT017057	68	9
Value \$100,000 to \$199,999	HCT017058	68	9
Value \$200,000 to \$299,999	HCT017059	68	9
Value \$300,000 to \$499,999	HCT017060	68	9
Value \$500,000 or more	HCT017061	68	9
\$50,000 to \$74,999:	HCT017062	68	9
Value less than \$10,000	HCT017063	68	9
Value \$10,000 to \$19,999	HCT017064	68	9
Value \$20,000 to \$29,999	HCT017065	68	9
Value \$30,000 to \$39,999	HCT017066	68	9
Value \$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT017067	68	9
Value \$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT017068	68	9
Value \$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT017069	68	9
Value \$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT017070	68	9
Value \$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT017071	68	9
Value \$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT017072	68	9
Value \$100,000 to \$199,999	HCT017073	68	9
Value \$200,000 to \$299,999	HCT017074	68	9
Value \$300,000 to \$499,999	HCT017075	68	9
Value \$500,000 or more	HCT017076	68	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999:	HCT017077	68	9
Value less than \$10,000	HCT017078	68	9
Value \$10,000 to \$19,999	HCT017079	68	9
Value \$20,000 to \$29,999	HCT017080	68	9
Value \$30,000 to \$39,999	HCT017081	68	9
Value \$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT017082	68	9
Value \$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT017083	68	9
Value \$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT017084	68	9
Value \$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT017085	68	9
Value \$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT017086	68	9
Value \$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT017087	68	9
Value \$100,000 to \$199,999	HCT017088	68	9
Value \$200,000 to \$299,999	HCT017089	68	9
Value \$300,000 to \$499,999	HCT017090	68	9
Value \$500,000 or more	HCT017091	68	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT17. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [106]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Household income in 1999—Con.

\$100,000 or more:	HCT017092	68	9
Value less than \$10,000	HCT017093	68	9
Value \$10,000 to \$19,999	HCT017094	68	9
Value \$20,000 to \$29,999	HCT017095	68	9
Value \$30,000 to \$39,999	HCT017096	68	9
Value \$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT017097	68	9
Value \$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT017098	68	9
Value \$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT017099	68	9
Value \$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT017100	68	9
Value \$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT017101	68	9
Value \$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT017102	68	9
Value \$100,000 to \$199,999	HCT017103	68	9
Value \$200,000 to \$299,999	HCT017104	68	9
Value \$300,000 to \$499,999	HCT017105	68	9
Value \$500,000 or more	HCT017106	68	9

**File 69 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**HCT18. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT [120]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:	HCT018001	69	9
Household income in 1999 —			
Less than \$10,000:	HCT018002	69	9
With cash rent:	HCT018003	69	9
Less than \$100	HCT018004	69	9
\$100 to \$199	HCT018005	69	9
\$200 to \$299	HCT018006	69	9
\$300 to \$399	HCT018007	69	9
\$400 to \$499	HCT018008	69	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT18. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Household income in 1999—Con.

Less than \$10,000—Con.

With cash rent—Con.

\$500 to \$599 HCT018009 69 9

\$600 to \$ 699 HCT018010 69 9

\$700 to \$799 HCT018011 69 9

\$800 to \$899 HCT018012 69 9

\$900 to \$999 HCT018013 69 9

\$1,000 to \$1,249 HCT018014 69 9

\$1,250 to \$1,499 HCT018015 69 9

\$1,500 to \$1,999 HCT018016 69 9

\$2,000 or more HCT018017 69 9

No cash rent HCT018018 69 9

\$10,000 to \$19,999: HCT018019 69 9

With cash rent: HCT018020 69 9

Less than \$100 HCT018021 69 9

\$100 to \$199 HCT018022 69 9

\$200 to \$299 HCT018023 69 9

\$300 to \$399 HCT018024 69 9

\$400 to \$499 HCT018025 69 9

\$500 to \$599 HCT018026 69 9

\$600 to \$699 HCT018027 69 9

\$700 to \$799 HCT018028 69 9

\$800 to \$899 HCT018029 69 9

\$900 to \$999 HCT018030 69 9

\$1,000 to \$1,249 HCT018031 69 9

\$1,250 to \$1,499 HCT018032 69 9

\$1,500 to \$1,999 HCT018033 69 9

\$2,000 or more HCT018034 69 9

No cash rent HCT018035 69 9

\$20,000 to \$34,999: HCT018036 69 9

With cash rent: HCT018037 69 9

Less than \$100 HCT018038 69 9

\$100 to \$199 HCT018039 69 9

\$200 to \$299 HCT018040 69 9

\$300 to \$399 HCT018041 69 9

\$400 to \$499 HCT018042 69 9

\$500 to \$599 HCT018043 69 9

\$600 to \$699 HCT018044 69 9

\$700 to \$799 HCT018045 69 9

\$800 to \$899 HCT018046 69 9

\$900 to \$999 HCT018047 69 9

\$1,000 to \$1,249 HCT018048 69 9

\$1,250 to \$1,499 HCT018049 69 9

\$1,500 to \$1,999 HCT018050 69 9

\$2,000 or more HCT018051 69 9

No cash rent HCT018052 69 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT18. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT  
[120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Household income in 1999—Con.

\$35,000 to \$49,999:	HCT018053	69	9
With cash rent:	HCT018054	69	9
Less than \$100	HCT018055	69	9
\$100 to \$199	HCT018056	69	9
\$200 to \$299	HCT018057	69	9
\$300 to \$399	HCT018058	69	9
\$400 to \$499	HCT018059	69	9
\$500 to \$599	HCT018060	69	9
\$600 to \$699	HCT018061	69	9
\$700 to \$799	HCT018062	69	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT018063	69	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT018064	69	9
\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT018065	69	9
\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT018066	69	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT018067	69	9
\$2,000 or more	HCT018068	69	9
No cash rent	HCT018069	69	9
\$50,000 to \$74,999:	HCT018070	69	9
With cash rent:	HCT018071	69	9
Less than \$100	HCT018072	69	9
\$100 to \$199	HCT018073	69	9
\$200 to \$299	HCT018074	69	9
\$300 to \$399	HCT018075	69	9
\$400 to \$499	HCT018076	69	9
\$500 to \$599	HCT018077	69	9
\$600 to \$699	HCT018078	69	9
\$700 to \$799	HCT018079	69	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT018080	69	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT018081	69	9
\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT018082	69	9
\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT018083	69	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT018084	69	9
\$2,000 or more	HCT018085	69	9
No cash rent	HCT018086	69	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999:	HCT018087	69	9
With cash rent:	HCT018088	69	9
Less than \$100	HCT018089	69	9
\$100 to \$199	HCT018090	69	9
\$200 to \$299	HCT018091	69	9
\$300 to \$399	HCT018092	69	9
\$400 to \$499	HCT018093	69	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT18. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT [120]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Household income in 1999—Con.

\$75,000 to \$99,999—Con.

With cash rent—Con.

\$500 to \$599 HCT018094 69 9

\$600 to \$699 HCT018095 69 9

\$700 to \$799 HCT018096 69 9

\$800 to \$899 HCT018097 69 9

\$900 to \$999 HCT018098 69 9

\$1,000 to \$1,249 HCT018099 69 9

\$1,250 to \$1,499 HCT018100 69 9

\$1,500 to \$1,999 HCT018101 69 9

\$2,000 or more HCT018102 69 9

No cash rent HCT018103 69 9

\$100,000 or more: HCT018104 69 9

With cash rent: HCT018105 69 9

Less than \$100 HCT018106 69 9

\$100 to \$199 HCT018107 69 9

\$200 to \$299 HCT018108 69 9

\$300 to \$399 HCT018109 69 9

\$400 to \$499 HCT018110 69 9

\$500 to \$599 HCT018111 69 9

\$600 to \$699 HCT018112 69 9

\$700 to \$799 HCT018113 69 9

\$800 to \$899 HCT018114 69 9

\$900 to \$999 HCT018115 69 9

\$1,000 to \$1,249 HCT018116 69 9

\$1,250 to \$1,499 HCT018117 69 9

\$1,500 to \$1,999 HCT018118 69 9

\$2,000 or more HCT018119 69 9

No cash rent HCT018120 69 9

**HCT19. REAL ESTATE TAXES [16]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total: HCT019001 69 9

Less than \$200 HCT019002 69 9

\$200 to \$299 HCT019003 69 9

\$300 to \$399 HCT019004 69 9

\$400 to \$599 HCT019005 69 9

\$600 to \$799 HCT019006 69 9

\$800 to \$999 HCT019007 69 9

\$1,000 to \$1,499 HCT019008 69 9

\$1,500 to \$1,999 HCT019009 69 9

\$2,000 to \$2,999 HCT019010 69 9

\$3,000 to \$3,999 HCT019011 69 9

\$4,000 to \$4,999 HCT019012 69 9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT19. REAL ESTATE TAXES [16]—Con.</b>				
	Total—Con.			
	\$5,000 to \$7,499	HCT019013	69	9
	\$7,500 to \$9,999	HCT019014	69	9
	\$10,000 or more	HCT019015	69	9
	No real estates taxes paid	HCT019016	69	9
<b>HCT20. MEDIAN REAL ESTATE TAXES (DOLLARS) [1]</b>				
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Median real estate taxes	HCT020001	69	9
<b>HCT21. AGGREGATE REAL ESTATE TAXES (DOLLARS) [1]</b>				
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units			
	Aggregate real estate taxes	HCT021001	69	15
<b>HCT22. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [39]</b>				
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT022001	69	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT022002	69	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	HCT022003	69	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT022004	69	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT022005	69	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT022006	69	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT022007	69	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT022008	69	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT022009	69	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT022010	69	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT022011	69	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	HCT022012	69	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT022013	69	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT022014	69	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT022015	69	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT022016	69	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT022017	69	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT022018	69	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT022019	69	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT022020	69	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT022021	69	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	HCT022022	69	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT022023	69	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT022024	69	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT022025	69	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT022026	69	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT022027	69	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT022028	69	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT022029	69	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT022030	69	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT22.</b>	<b>TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [39]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con.			
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	HCT022031	69	9
	Complete plumbing facilities:	HCT022032	69	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT022033	69	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT022034	69	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT022035	69	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities:	HCT022036	69	9
	1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT022037	69	9
	1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room	HCT022038	69	9
	1.51 or more occupants per room	HCT022039	69	9
<b>HCT23.</b>	<b>TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT023001	69	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT023002	69	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	HCT023003	69	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT023004	69	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT023005	69	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT023006	69	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT023007	69	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT023008	69	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT023009	69	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT023010	69	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT023011	69	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT023012	69	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	HCT023013	69	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT023014	69	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT023015	69	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT023016	69	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT023017	69	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT023018	69	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT023019	69	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT023020	69	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT023021	69	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT023022	69	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT023023	69	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	HCT023024	69	9
	Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT023025	69	9
	Built 1995 to 1998	HCT023026	69	9
	Built 1990 to 1994	HCT023027	69	9
	Built 1980 to 1989	HCT023028	69	9
	Built 1970 to 1979	HCT023029	69	9
	Built 1960 to 1969	HCT023030	69	9
	Built 1950 to 1959	HCT023031	69	9
	Built 1940 to 1949	HCT023032	69	9
	Built 1939 or earlier	HCT023033	69	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT23. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Renter occupied—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	HCT023034	69	9
Built 1999 to March 2000	HCT023035	69	9
Built 1995 to 1998	HCT023036	69	9
Built 1990 to 1994	HCT023037	69	9
Built 1980 to 1989	HCT023038	69	9
Built 1970 to 1979	HCT023039	69	9
Built 1960 to 1969	HCT023040	69	9
Built 1950 to 1959	HCT023041	69	9
Built 1940 to 1949	HCT023042	69	9
Built 1939 or earlier	HCT023043	69	9

**File 70 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**HCT24. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [43]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:	HCT024001	70	9
Owner occupied:	HCT024002	70	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	HCT024003	70	9
Householder 15 to 24 years	HCT024004	70	9
Householder 25 to 34 years	HCT024005	70	9
Householder 35 to 44 years	HCT024006	70	9
Householder 45 to 54 years	HCT024007	70	9
Householder 55 to 59 years	HCT024008	70	9
Householder 60 to 64 years	HCT024009	70	9
Householder 65 to 74 years	HCT024010	70	9
Householder 75 to 84 years	HCT024011	70	9
Householder 85 years and over	HCT024012	70	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT24. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [43]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Owner occupied—Con.

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	HCT024013	70	9
Householder 15 to 24 years	HCT024014	70	9
Householder 25 to 34 years	HCT024015	70	9
Householder 35 to 44 years	HCT024016	70	9
Householder 45 to 54 years	HCT024017	70	9
Householder 55 to 59 years	HCT024018	70	9
Householder 60 to 64 years	HCT024019	70	9
Householder 65 to 74 years	HCT024020	70	9
Householder 75 to 84 years	HCT024021	70	9
Householder 85 years and over	HCT024022	70	9

Renter occupied:	HCT024023	70	9
------------------	-----------	----	---

Income in 1999 below poverty level:	HCT024024	70	9
Householder 15 to 24 years	HCT024025	70	9
Householder 25 to 34 years	HCT024026	70	9
Householder 35 to 44 years	HCT024027	70	9
Householder 45 to 54 years	HCT024028	70	9
Householder 55 to 59 years	HCT024029	70	9
Householder 60 to 64 years	HCT024030	70	9
Householder 65 to 74 years	HCT024031	70	9
Householder 75 to 84 years	HCT024032	70	9
Householder 85 years and over	HCT024033	70	9

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	HCT024034	70	9
Householder 15 to 24 years	HCT024035	70	9
Householder 25 to 34 years	HCT024036	70	9
Householder 35 to 44 years	HCT024037	70	9
Householder 45 to 54 years	HCT024038	70	9
Householder 55 to 59 years	HCT024039	70	9
Householder 60 to 64 years	HCT024040	70	9
Householder 65 to 74 years	HCT024041	70	9
Householder 75 to 84 years	HCT024042	70	9
Householder 85 years and over	HCT024043	70	9

**HCT25. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 [15]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:	HCT025001	70	9
Owner occupied:	HCT025002	70	9
Income in 1999 below poverty level:	HCT025003	70	9
With public assistance income	HCT025004	70	9
No public assistance income	HCT025005	70	9
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	HCT025006	70	9
With public assistance income	HCT025007	70	9
No public assistance income	HCT025008	70	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT25.</b>	<b>TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 [15]—Con.</b>			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied:	HCT025009	70	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	HCT025010	70	9
	With public assistance income	HCT025011	70	9
	No public assistance income	HCT025012	70	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	HCT025013	70	9
	With public assistance income	HCT025014	70	9
	No public assistance income	HCT025015	70	9
<b>HCT26.</b>	<b>TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 [15]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT026001	70	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT026002	70	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	HCT026003	70	9
	With Social Security income	HCT026004	70	9
	No Social Security income	HCT026005	70	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	HCT026006	70	9
	With Social Security income	HCT026007	70	9
	No Social Security income	HCT026008	70	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT026009	70	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	HCT026010	70	9
	With Social Security income	HCT026011	70	9
	No Social Security income	HCT026012	70	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	HCT026013	70	9
	With Social Security income	HCT026014	70	9
	No Social Security income	HCT026015	70	9
<b>HCT27.</b>	<b>TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE [15]</b>			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT027001	70	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT027002	70	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	HCT027003	70	9
	With telephone service available	HCT027004	70	9
	No telephone service available	HCT027005	70	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	HCT027006	70	9
	With telephone service available	HCT027007	70	9
	No telephone service available	HCT027008	70	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT027009	70	9
	Income in 1999 below poverty level:	HCT027010	70	9
	With telephone service available	HCT027011	70	9
	No telephone service available	HCT027012	70	9
	Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:	HCT027013	70	9
	With telephone service available	HCT027014	70	9
	No telephone service available	HCT027015	70	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT28. TENURE BY SELECTED PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL CONDITIONS [13]**

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:	HCT028001	70	9
Owner occupied:	HCT028002	70	9
With one selected condition	HCT028003	70	9
With two selected conditions	HCT028004	70	9
With three selected conditions	HCT028005	70	9
With four selected conditions	HCT028006	70	9
No selected conditions	HCT028007	70	9
Renter occupied:	HCT028008	70	9
With one selected condition	HCT028009	70	9
With two selected conditions	HCT028010	70	9
With three selected conditions	HCT028011	70	9
With four selected conditions	HCT028012	70	9
No selected conditions	HCT028013	70	9

**HCT29A. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Total:	HCT029A001	70	9
1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT029A002	70	9
1.01 or more occupants per room	HCT029A003	70	9

**HCT29B. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:	HCT029B001	70	9
1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT029B002	70	9
1.01 or more occupants per room	HCT029B003	70	9

**HCT29C. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:	HCT029C001	70	9
1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT029C002	70	9
1.01 or more occupants per room	HCT029C003	70	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT29D. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:	HCT029D001	70	9
1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT029D002	70	9
1.01 or more occupants per room	HCT029D003	70	9

**HCT29E. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:	HCT029E001	70	9
1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT029E002	70	9
1.01 or more occupants per room	HCT029E003	70	9

**HCT29F. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:	HCT029F001	70	9
1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT029F002	70	9
1.01 or more occupants per room	HCT029F003	70	9

**HCT29G. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:	HCT029G001	70	9
1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT029G002	70	9
1.01 or more occupants per room	HCT029G003	70	9

**HCT29H. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:	HCT029H001	70	9
1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT029H002	70	9
1.01 or more occupants per room	HCT029H003	70	9

**HCT29I. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:	HCT029I001	70	9
1.00 or less occupants per room	HCT029I002	70	9
1.01 or more occupants per room	HCT029I003	70	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT30A. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Total:	HCT030A001	70	9
1, detached	HCT030A002	70	9
1, attached	HCT030A003	70	9
2	HCT030A004	70	9
3 or 4	HCT030A005	70	9
5 to 9	HCT030A006	70	9
10 to 19	HCT030A007	70	9
20 to 49	HCT030A008	70	9
50 or more	HCT030A009	70	9
Mobile home	HCT030A010	70	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT030A011	70	9

**HCT30B. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:	HCT030B001	70	9
1, detached	HCT030B002	70	9
1, attached	HCT030B003	70	9
2	HCT030B004	70	9
3 or 4	HCT030B005	70	9
5 to 9	HCT030B006	70	9
10 to 19	HCT030B007	70	9
20 to 49	HCT030B008	70	9
50 or more	HCT030B009	70	9
Mobile home	HCT030B010	70	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT030B011	70	9

**HCT30C. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:	HCT030C001	70	9
1, detached	HCT030C002	70	9
1, attached	HCT030C003	70	9
2	HCT030C004	70	9
3 or 4	HCT030C005	70	9
5 to 9	HCT030C006	70	9
10 to 19	HCT030C007	70	9
20 to 49	HCT030C008	70	9
50 or more	HCT030C009	70	9
Mobile home	HCT030C010	70	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT030C011	70	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT30D. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:	HCT030D001	70	9
1, detached	HCT030D002	70	9
1, attached	HCT030D003	70	9
2	HCT030D004	70	9
3 or 4	HCT030D005	70	9
5 to 9	HCT030D006	70	9
10 to 19	HCT030D007	70	9
20 to 49	HCT030D008	70	9
50 or more	HCT030D009	70	9
Mobile home	HCT030D010	70	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT030D011	70	9

**HCT30E. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:	HCT030E001	70	9
1, detached	HCT030E002	70	9
1, attached	HCT030E003	70	9
2	HCT030E004	70	9
3 or 4	HCT030E005	70	9
5 to 9	HCT030E006	70	9
10 to 19	HCT030E007	70	9
20 to 49	HCT030E008	70	9
50 or more	HCT030E009	70	9
Mobile home	HCT030E010	70	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT030E011	70	9

**HCT30F. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:	HCT030F001	70	9
1, detached	HCT030F002	70	9
1, attached	HCT030F003	70	9
2	HCT030F004	70	9
3 or 4	HCT030F005	70	9
5 to 9	HCT030F006	70	9
10 to 19	HCT030F007	70	9
20 to 49	HCT030F008	70	9
50 or more	HCT030F009	70	9
Mobile home	HCT030F010	70	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT030F011	70	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT30G. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:	HCT030G001	70	9
1, detached	HCT030G002	70	9
1, attached	HCT030G003	70	9
2	HCT030G004	70	9
3 or 4	HCT030G005	70	9
5 to 9	HCT030G006	70	9
10 to 19	HCT030G007	70	9
20 to 49	HCT030G008	70	9
50 or more	HCT030G009	70	9
Mobile home	HCT030G010	70	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT030G011	70	9

**HCT30H. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:	HCT030H001	70	9
1, detached	HCT030H002	70	9
1, attached	HCT030H003	70	9
2	HCT030H004	70	9
3 or 4	HCT030H005	70	9
5 to 9	HCT030H006	70	9
10 to 19	HCT030H007	70	9
20 to 49	HCT030H008	70	9
50 or more	HCT030H009	70	9
Mobile home	HCT030H010	70	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT030H011	70	9

**HCT30I. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:	HCT030I001	70	9
1, detached	HCT030I002	70	9
1, attached	HCT030I003	70	9
2	HCT030I004	70	9
3 or 4	HCT030I005	70	9
5 to 9	HCT030I006	70	9
10 to 19	HCT030I007	70	9
20 to 49	HCT030I008	70	9
50 or more	HCT030I009	70	9
Mobile home	HCT030I010	70	9
Boat, RV, van, etc.	HCT030I011	70	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT31A. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT  
(WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Total:	HCT031A001	70	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT031A002	70	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT031A003	70	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT031A004	70	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT031A005	70	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT031A006	70	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT031A007	70	9

**HCT31B. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT  
(BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:	HCT031B001	70	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT031B002	70	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT031B003	70	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT031B004	70	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT031B005	70	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT031B006	70	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT031B007	70	9

**HCT31C. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT  
(AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:	HCT031C001	70	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT031C002	70	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT031C003	70	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT031C004	70	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT031C005	70	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT031C006	70	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT031C007	70	9

**File 71 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT31D. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:	HCT031D001	71	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT031D002	71	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT031D003	71	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT031D004	71	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT031D005	71	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT031D006	71	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT031D007	71	9

**HCT31E. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:	HCT031E001	71	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT031E002	71	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT031E003	71	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT031E004	71	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT031E005	71	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT031E006	71	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT031E007	71	9

**HCT31F. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:	HCT031F001	71	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT031F002	71	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT031F003	71	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT031F004	71	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT031F005	71	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT031F006	71	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT031F007	71	9

**HCT31G. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [7]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:	HCT031G001	71	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT031G002	71	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT031G003	71	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT031G004	71	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT031G005	71	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT031G006	71	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT031G007	71	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT31H. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [7]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:	HCT031H001	71	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT031H002	71	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT031H003	71	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT031H004	71	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT031H005	71	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT031H006	71	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT031H007	71	9

**HCT31I. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [7]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:	HCT031I001	71	9
Moved in 1999 to March 2000	HCT031I002	71	9
Moved in 1995 to 1998	HCT031I003	71	9
Moved in 1990 to 1994	HCT031I004	71	9
Moved in 1980 to 1989	HCT031I005	71	9
Moved in 1970 to 1979	HCT031I006	71	9
Moved in 1969 or earlier	HCT031I007	71	9

**HCT32A. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Total:	HCT032A001	71	9
With telephone service available	HCT032A002	71	9
No telephone service available	HCT032A003	71	9

**HCT32B. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:	HCT032B001	71	9
With telephone service available	HCT032B002	71	9
No telephone service available	HCT032B003	71	9

**HCT32C. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:	HCT032C001	71	9
With telephone service available	HCT032C002	71	9
No telephone service available	HCT032C003	71	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT32D. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total:	HCT032D001	71	9
	With telephone service available	HCT032D002	71	9
	No telephone service available	HCT032D003	71	9
<b>HCT32E. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	HCT032E001	71	9
	With telephone service available	HCT032E002	71	9
	No telephone service available	HCT032E003	71	9
<b>HCT32F. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Total:	HCT032F001	71	9
	With telephone service available	HCT032F002	71	9
	No telephone service available	HCT032F003	71	9
<b>HCT32G. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Total:	HCT032G001	71	9
	With telephone service available	HCT032G002	71	9
	No telephone service available	HCT032G003	71	9
<b>HCT32H. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	HCT032H001	71	9
	With telephone service available	HCT032H002	71	9
	No telephone service available	HCT032H003	71	9
<b>HCT32I. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	HCT032I001	71	9
	With telephone service available	HCT032I002	71	9
	No telephone service available	HCT032I003	71	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT33A. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Total:	HCT033A001	71	9
No vehicle available	HCT033A002	71	9
1 or more vehicles available	HCT033A003	71	9

**HCT33B. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:	HCT033B001	71	9
No vehicle available	HCT033B002	71	9
1 or more vehicles available	HCT033B003	71	9

**HCT33C. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:	HCT033C001	71	9
No vehicle available	HCT033C002	71	9
1 or more vehicles available	HCT033C003	71	9

**HCT33D. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:	HCT033D001	71	9
No vehicle available	HCT033D002	71	9
1 or more vehicles available	HCT033D003	71	9

**HCT33E. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:	HCT033E001	71	9
No vehicle available	HCT033E002	71	9
1 or more vehicles available	HCT033E003	71	9

**HCT33F. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:	HCT033F001	71	9
No vehicle available	HCT033F002	71	9
1 or more vehicles available	HCT033F003	71	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT33G. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Total:	HCT033G001	71	9
	No vehicle available	HCT033G002	71	9
	1 or more vehicles available	HCT033G003	71	9
<b>HCT33H. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	HCT033H001	71	9
	No vehicle available	HCT033H002	71	9
	1 or more vehicles available	HCT033H003	71	9
<b>HCT33I. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	HCT033I001	71	9
	No vehicle available	HCT033I002	71	9
	1 or more vehicles available	HCT033I003	71	9
<b>HCT34A. PLUMBING FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone			
	Total:	HCT034A001	71	9
	Complete plumbing facilities	HCT034A002	71	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HCT034A003	71	9
<b>HCT34B. PLUMBING FACILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	HCT034B001	71	9
	Complete plumbing facilities	HCT034B002	71	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HCT034B003	71	9
<b>HCT34C. PLUMBING FACILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	HCT034C001	71	9
	Complete plumbing facilities	HCT034C002	71	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HCT034C003	71	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT34D. PLUMBING FACILITIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total:	HCT034D001	71	9
	Complete plumbing facilities	HCT034D002	71	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HCT034D003	71	9
<b>HCT34E. PLUMBING FACILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	HCT034E001	71	9
	Complete plumbing facilities	HCT034E002	71	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HCT034E003	71	9
<b>HCT34F. PLUMBING FACILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Total:	HCT034F001	71	9
	Complete plumbing facilities	HCT034F002	71	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HCT034F003	71	9
<b>HCT34G. PLUMBING FACILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Total:	HCT034G001	71	9
	Complete plumbing facilities	HCT034G002	71	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HCT034G003	71	9
<b>HCT34H. PLUMBING FACILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	HCT034H001	71	9
	Complete plumbing facilities	HCT034H002	71	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HCT034H003	71	9
<b>HCT34I. PLUMBING FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	HCT034I001	71	9
	Complete plumbing facilities	HCT034I002	71	9
	Lacking complete plumbing facilities	HCT034I003	71	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT35A. KITCHEN FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Total:	HCT035A001	71	9
Complete kitchen facilities	HCT035A002	71	9
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HCT035A003	71	9

**HCT35B. KITCHEN FACILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:	HCT035B001	71	9
Complete kitchen facilities	HCT035B002	71	9
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HCT035B003	71	9

**HCT35C. KITCHEN FACILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:	HCT035C001	71	9
Complete kitchen facilities	HCT035C002	71	9
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HCT035C003	71	9

**HCT35D. KITCHEN FACILITIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:	HCT035D001	71	9
Complete kitchen facilities	HCT035D002	71	9
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HCT035D003	71	9

**HCT35E. KITCHEN FACILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:	HCT035E001	71	9
Complete kitchen facilities	HCT035E002	71	9
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HCT035E003	71	9

**HCT35F. KITCHEN FACILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:	HCT035F001	71	9
Complete kitchen facilities	HCT035F002	71	9
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HCT035F003	71	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT35G. KITCHEN FACILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:	HCT035G001	71	9
Complete kitchen facilities	HCT035G002	71	9
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HCT035G003	71	9

**HCT35H. KITCHEN FACILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:	HCT035H001	71	9
Complete kitchen facilities	HCT035H002	71	9
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HCT035H003	71	9

**HCT35I. KITCHEN FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:	HCT035I001	71	9
Complete kitchen facilities	HCT035I002	71	9
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	HCT035I003	71	9

**HCT36A. GROSS RENT (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Total:	HCT036A001	71	9
With cash rent:	HCT036A002	71	9
Less than \$100	HCT036A003	71	9
\$100 to \$149	HCT036A004	71	9
\$150 to \$199	HCT036A005	71	9
\$200 to \$249	HCT036A006	71	9
\$250 to \$299	HCT036A007	71	9
\$300 to \$349	HCT036A008	71	9
\$350 to \$399	HCT036A009	71	9
\$400 to \$449	HCT036A010	71	9
\$450 to \$499	HCT036A011	71	9
\$500 to \$549	HCT036A012	71	9
\$550 to \$599	HCT036A013	71	9
\$600 to \$649	HCT036A014	71	9
\$650 to \$699	HCT036A015	71	9
\$700 to \$749	HCT036A016	71	9
\$750 to \$799	HCT036A017	71	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT036A018	71	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT036A019	71	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT36A. GROSS RENT (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)**

[24]—Con.

Total—Con.

With cash rent—Con.

\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT036A020	71	9
\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT036A021	71	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT036A022	71	9
\$2,000 or more	HCT036A023	71	9
No cash rent	HCT036A024	71	9

**HCT36B. GROSS RENT (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

With cash rent:

Less than \$100	HCT036B001	71	9
\$100 to \$149	HCT036B002	71	9
\$150 to \$199	HCT036B003	71	9
\$200 to \$249	HCT036B004	71	9
\$250 to \$299	HCT036B005	71	9
\$300 to \$349	HCT036B006	71	9
\$350 to \$399	HCT036B007	71	9
\$400 to \$449	HCT036B008	71	9
\$450 to \$499	HCT036B009	71	9
\$500 to \$549	HCT036B010	71	9
\$550 to \$599	HCT036B011	71	9
\$600 to \$649	HCT036B012	71	9
\$650 to \$699	HCT036B013	71	9
\$700 to \$749	HCT036B014	71	9
\$750 to \$799	HCT036B015	71	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT036B016	71	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT036B017	71	9
\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT036B018	71	9
\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT036B019	71	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT036B020	71	9
\$2,000 or more	HCT036B021	71	9
No cash rent	HCT036B022	71	9
	HCT036B023	71	9
	HCT036B024	71	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT36C. GROSS RENT (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:	HCT036C001	71	9
With cash rent:	HCT036C002	71	9
Less than \$100	HCT036C003	71	9
\$100 to \$149	HCT036C004	71	9
\$150 to \$199	HCT036C005	71	9
\$200 to \$249	HCT036C006	71	9
\$250 to \$299	HCT036C007	71	9
\$300 to \$349	HCT036C008	71	9
\$350 to \$399	HCT036C009	71	9
\$400 to \$449	HCT036C010	71	9
\$450 to \$499	HCT036C011	71	9
\$500 to \$549	HCT036C012	71	9
\$550 to \$599	HCT036C013	71	9
\$600 to \$649	HCT036C014	71	9
\$650 to \$699	HCT036C015	71	9
\$700 to \$749	HCT036C016	71	9
\$750 to \$799	HCT036C017	71	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT036C018	71	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT036C019	71	9
\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT036C020	71	9
\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT036C021	71	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT036C022	71	9
\$2,000 or more	HCT036C023	71	9
No cash rent	HCT036C024	71	9

**HCT36D. GROSS RENT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units rent with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:	HCT036D001	71	9
With cash rent:	HCT036D002	71	9
Less than \$100	HCT036D003	71	9
\$100 to \$149	HCT036D004	71	9
\$150 to \$199	HCT036D005	71	9
\$200 to \$249	HCT036D006	71	9
\$250 to \$299	HCT036D007	71	9
\$300 to \$349	HCT036D008	71	9
\$350 to \$399	HCT036D009	71	9
\$400 to \$449	HCT036D010	71	9
\$450 to \$499	HCT036D011	71	9
\$500 to \$549	HCT036D012	71	9
\$550 to \$599	HCT036D013	71	9
\$600 to \$649	HCT036D014	71	9
\$650 to \$699	HCT036D015	71	9
\$700 to \$749	HCT036D016	71	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT36D. GROSS RENT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)**

[24]—Con.

Total—Con.

With cash rent—Con.

\$750 to \$799	HCT036D017	71	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT036D018	71	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT036D019	71	9
\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT036D020	71	9
\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT036D021	71	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT036D022	71	9
\$2,000 or more	HCT036D023	71	9
No cash rent	HCT036D024	71	9

**File 72 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**HCT36E. GROSS RENT (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:	HCT036E001	72	9
With cash rent:	HCT036E002	72	9
Less than \$100	HCT036E003	72	9
\$100 to \$149	HCT036E004	72	9
\$150 to \$199	HCT036E005	72	9
\$200 to \$249	HCT036E006	72	9
\$250 to \$299	HCT036E007	72	9
\$300 to \$349	HCT036E008	72	9
\$350 to \$399	HCT036E009	72	9
\$400 to \$449	HCT036E010	72	9
\$450 to \$499	HCT036E011	72	9
\$500 to \$549	HCT036E012	72	9
\$550 to \$599	HCT036E013	72	9
\$600 to \$649	HCT036E014	72	9
\$650 to \$699	HCT036E015	72	9
\$700 to \$749	HCT036E016	72	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT36E. GROSS RENT (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]—Con.**

Total—Con.

With cash rent—Con.

\$750 to \$799	HCT036E017	72	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT036E018	72	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT036E019	72	9
\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT036E020	72	9
\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT036E021	72	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT036E022	72	9
\$2,000 or more	HCT036E023	72	9
No cash rent	HCT036E024	72	9

**HCT36F. GROSS RENT (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

With cash rent:

Less than \$100	HCT036F001	72	9
\$100 to \$149	HCT036F002	72	9
\$150 to \$199	HCT036F003	72	9
\$200 to \$249	HCT036F004	72	9
\$250 to \$299	HCT036F005	72	9
\$300 to \$349	HCT036F006	72	9
\$350 to \$399	HCT036F007	72	9
\$400 to \$449	HCT036F008	72	9
\$450 to \$499	HCT036F009	72	9
\$500 to \$549	HCT036F010	72	9
\$550 to \$599	HCT036F011	72	9
\$600 to \$649	HCT036F012	72	9
\$650 to \$699	HCT036F013	72	9
\$700 to \$749	HCT036F014	72	9
\$750 to \$799	HCT036F015	72	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT036F016	72	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT036F017	72	9
\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT036F018	72	9
\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT036F019	72	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT036F020	72	9
\$2,000 or more	HCT036F021	72	9
No cash rent	HCT036F022	72	9
	HCT036F023	72	9
	HCT036F024	72	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT36G.GROSS RENT (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [24]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:	HCT036G001	72	9
With cash rent:	HCT036G002	72	9
Less than \$100	HCT036G003	72	9
\$100 to \$149	HCT036G004	72	9
\$150 to \$199	HCT036G005	72	9
\$200 to \$249	HCT036G006	72	9
\$250 to \$299	HCT036G007	72	9
\$300 to \$349	HCT036G008	72	9
\$350 to \$399	HCT036G009	72	9
\$400 to \$449	HCT036G010	72	9
\$450 to \$499	HCT036G011	72	9
\$500 to \$549	HCT036G012	72	9
\$550 to \$599	HCT036G013	72	9
\$600 to \$649	HCT036G014	72	9
\$650 to \$699	HCT036G015	72	9
\$700 to \$749	HCT036G016	72	9
\$750 to \$799	HCT036G017	72	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT036G018	72	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT036G019	72	9
\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT036G020	72	9
\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT036G021	72	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT036G022	72	9
\$2,000 or more	HCT036G023	72	9
No cash rent	HCT036G024	72	9

**HCT36H.GROSS RENT (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [24]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:	HCT036H001	72	9
With cash rent:	HCT036H002	72	9
Less than \$100	HCT036H003	72	9
\$100 to \$149	HCT036H004	72	9
\$150 to \$199	HCT036H005	72	9
\$200 to \$249	HCT036H006	72	9
\$250 to \$299	HCT036H007	72	9
\$300 to \$349	HCT036H008	72	9
\$350 to \$399	HCT036H009	72	9
\$400 to \$449	HCT036H010	72	9
\$450 to \$499	HCT036H011	72	9
\$500 to \$549	HCT036H012	72	9
\$550 to \$599	HCT036H013	72	9
\$600 to \$649	HCT036H014	72	9
\$650 to \$699	HCT036H015	72	9
\$700 to \$749	HCT036H016	72	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT36H. GROSS RENT (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [24]—Con.**

Total—Con.

With cash rent—Con.

\$750 to \$799	HCT036H017	72	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT036H018	72	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT036H019	72	9
\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT036H020	72	9
\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT036H021	72	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT036H022	72	9
\$2,000 or more	HCT036H023	72	9
No cash rent	HCT036H024	72	9

**HCT36I. GROSS RENT (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [24]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

With cash rent:

Less than \$100	HCT036I001	72	9
\$100 to \$149	HCT036I002	72	9
\$150 to \$199	HCT036I003	72	9
\$200 to \$249	HCT036I004	72	9
\$250 to \$299	HCT036I005	72	9
\$300 to \$349	HCT036I006	72	9
\$350 to \$399	HCT036I007	72	9
\$400 to \$449	HCT036I008	72	9
\$450 to \$499	HCT036I009	72	9
\$500 to \$549	HCT036I010	72	9
\$550 to \$599	HCT036I011	72	9
\$600 to \$649	HCT036I012	72	9
\$650 to \$699	HCT036I013	72	9
\$700 to \$749	HCT036I014	72	9
\$750 to \$799	HCT036I015	72	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT036I016	72	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT036I017	72	9
\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT036I018	72	9
\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT036I019	72	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT036I020	72	9
\$2,000 or more	HCT036I021	72	9
No cash rent	HCT036I022	72	9
	HCT036I023	72	9
	HCT036I024	72	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
	<b>HCT37A. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone			
	Median gross rent	HCT037A001	72	9
	<b>HCT37B. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Median gross rent	HCT037B001	72	9
	<b>HCT37C. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Median gross rent	HCT037C001	72	9
	<b>HCT37D. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Median gross rent	HCT037D001	72	9
	<b>HCT37E. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Median gross rent	HCT037E001	72	9
	<b>HCT37F. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Median gross rent	HCT037F001	72	9
	<b>HCT37G. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Median gross rent	HCT037G001	72	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
	<b>HCT37H. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Median gross rent	HCT037H001	72	9
	<b>HCT37I. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Median gross rent	HCT037I001	72	9
	<b>HCT38A. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone			
	Aggregate gross rent	HCT038A001	72	15
	<b>HCT38B. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Aggregate gross rent	HCT038B001	72	15
	<b>HCT38C. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Aggregate gross rent	HCT038C001	72	15
	<b>HCT38D. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Aggregate gross rent	HCT038D001	72	15

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
	<b>HCT38E. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Aggregate gross rent	HCT038E001	72	15
	<b>HCT38F. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Aggregate gross rent	HCT038F001	72	15
	<b>HCT38G. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Aggregate gross rent	HCT038G001	72	15
	<b>HCT38H. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Aggregate gross rent	HCT038H001	72	15
	<b>HCT38I. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Aggregate gross rent	HCT038I001	72	15



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT39A. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Total:	HCT039A001	72	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT039A002	72	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT039A003	72	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT039A004	72	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT039A005	72	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT039A006	72	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT039A007	72	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT039A008	72	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT039A009	72	9
50 percent or more	HCT039A010	72	9
Not computed	HCT039A011	72	9

**HCT39B. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:	HCT039B001	72	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT039B002	72	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT039B003	72	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT039B004	72	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT039B005	72	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT039B006	72	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT039B007	72	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT039B008	72	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT039B009	72	9
50 percent or more	HCT039B010	72	9
Not computed	HCT039B011	72	9

**HCT39C. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:	HCT039C001	72	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT039C002	72	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT039C003	72	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT039C004	72	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT039C005	72	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT039C006	72	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT039C007	72	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT039C008	72	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT039C009	72	9
50 percent or more	HCT039C010	72	9
Not computed	HCT039C011	72	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT39D. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:	HCT039D001	72	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT039D002	72	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT039D003	72	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT039D004	72	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT039D005	72	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT039D006	72	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT039D007	72	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT039D008	72	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT039D009	72	9
50 percent or more	HCT039D010	72	9
Not computed	HCT039D011	72	9

**HCT39E. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:	HCT039E001	72	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT039E002	72	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT039E003	72	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT039E004	72	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT039E005	72	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT039E006	72	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT039E007	72	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT039E008	72	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT039E009	72	9
50 percent or more	HCT039E010	72	9
Not computed	HCT039E011	72	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT39F. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:	HCT039F001	72	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT039F002	72	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT039F003	72	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT039F004	72	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT039F005	72	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT039F006	72	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT039F007	72	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT039F008	72	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT039F009	72	9
50 percent or more	HCT039F010	72	9
Not computed	HCT039F011	72	9

**HCT39G. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:	HCT039G001	72	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT039G002	72	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT039G003	72	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT039G004	72	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT039G005	72	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT039G006	72	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT039G007	72	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT039G008	72	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT039G009	72	9
50 percent or more	HCT039G010	72	9
Not computed	HCT039G011	72	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT39H. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:	HCT039H001	72	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT039H002	72	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT039H003	72	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT039H004	72	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT039H005	72	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT039H006	72	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT039H007	72	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT039H008	72	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT039H009	72	9
50 percent or more	HCT039H010	72	9
Not computed	HCT039H011	72	9

**HCT39I. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11]**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:	HCT039I001	72	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT039I002	72	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT039I003	72	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT039I004	72	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT039I005	72	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT039I006	72	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT039I007	72	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT039I008	72	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT039I009	72	9
50 percent or more	HCT039I010	72	9
Not computed	HCT039I011	72	9

**HCT40A. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999	HCT040A001	72	9
---	------------	----	---

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
	<p><b>HCT40B. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)</b></p> <p>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999</p>	HCT040B001	72	9
	<p><b>HCT40C. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)</b></p> <p>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999</p>	HCT040C001	72	9
	<p><b>HCT40D. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)</b></p> <p>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999</p>	HCT040D001	72	9
	<p><b>HCT40E. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)</b></p> <p>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999</p>	HCT040E001	72	9
	<p><b>HCT40F. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)</b></p> <p>Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999</p>	HCT040F001	72	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT40G. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HCT040G001 72 9

**HCT40H. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HCT040H001 72 9

**HCT40I. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HCT040I001 72 9

**File 73 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT41A. VALUE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Total:	HCT041A001	73	9
Less than \$10,000	HCT041A002	73	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT041A003	73	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT041A004	73	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT041A005	73	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	HCT041A006	73	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	HCT041A007	73	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	HCT041A008	73	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT041A009	73	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT041A010	73	9
\$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT041A011	73	9
\$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT041A012	73	9
\$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT041A013	73	9
\$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT041A014	73	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	HCT041A015	73	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	HCT041A016	73	9
\$150,000 to \$174,999	HCT041A017	73	9
\$175,000 to \$199,999	HCT041A018	73	9
\$200,000 to \$249,999	HCT041A019	73	9
\$250,000 to \$299,999	HCT041A020	73	9
\$300,000 to \$399,999	HCT041A021	73	9
\$400,000 to \$499,999	HCT041A022	73	9
\$500,000 to \$749,999	HCT041A023	73	9
\$750,000 to \$999,999	HCT041A024	73	9
\$1,000,000 or more	HCT041A025	73	9

**HCT41B. VALUE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:	HCT041B001	73	9
Less than \$10,000	HCT041B002	73	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT041B003	73	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT041B004	73	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT041B005	73	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	HCT041B006	73	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	HCT041B007	73	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	HCT041B008	73	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT041B009	73	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT041B010	73	9
\$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT041B011	73	9
\$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT041B012	73	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT41B. VALUE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]—Con.**

Total—Con.				
\$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT041B013	73	9	
\$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT041B014	73	9	
\$100,000 to \$124,999	HCT041B015	73	9	
\$125,000 to \$149,999	HCT041B016	73	9	
\$150,000 to \$174,999	HCT041B017	73	9	
\$175,000 to \$199,999	HCT041B018	73	9	
\$200,000 to \$249,999	HCT041B019	73	9	
\$250,000 to \$299,999	HCT041B020	73	9	
\$300,000 to \$399,999	HCT041B021	73	9	
\$400,000 to \$499,999	HCT041B022	73	9	
\$500,000 to \$749,999	HCT041B023	73	9	
\$750,000 to \$999,999	HCT041B024	73	9	
\$1,000,000 or more	HCT041B025	73	9	

**HCT41C. VALUE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:	HCT041C001	73	9
Less than \$10,000	HCT041C002	73	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT041C003	73	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT041C004	73	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT041C005	73	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	HCT041C006	73	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	HCT041C007	73	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	HCT041C008	73	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT041C009	73	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT041C010	73	9
\$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT041C011	73	9
\$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT041C012	73	9
\$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT041C013	73	9
\$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT041C014	73	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	HCT041C015	73	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	HCT041C016	73	9
\$150,000 to \$174,999	HCT041C017	73	9
\$175,000 to \$199,999	HCT041C018	73	9
\$200,000 to \$249,999	HCT041C019	73	9
\$250,000 to \$299,999	HCT041C020	73	9
\$300,000 to \$399,999	HCT041C021	73	9
\$400,000 to \$499,999	HCT041C022	73	9
\$500,000 to \$749,999	HCT041C023	73	9
\$750,000 to \$999,999	HCT041C024	73	9
\$1,000,000 or more	HCT041C025	73	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT41D. VALUE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:	HCT041D001	73	9
Less than \$10,000	HCT041D002	73	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT041D003	73	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT041D004	73	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT041D005	73	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	HCT041D006	73	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	HCT041D007	73	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	HCT041D008	73	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT041D009	73	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT041D010	73	9
\$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT041D011	73	9
\$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT041D012	73	9
\$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT041D013	73	9
\$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT041D014	73	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	HCT041D015	73	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	HCT041D016	73	9
\$150,000 to \$174,999	HCT041D017	73	9
\$175,000 to \$199,999	HCT041D018	73	9
\$200,000 to \$249,999	HCT041D019	73	9
\$250,000 to \$299,999	HCT041D020	73	9
\$300,000 to \$399,999	HCT041D021	73	9
\$400,000 to \$499,999	HCT041D022	73	9
\$500,000 to \$749,999	HCT041D023	73	9
\$750,000 to \$999,999	HCT041D024	73	9
\$1,000,000 or more	HCT041D025	73	9

**HCT41E. VALUE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:	HCT041E001	73	9
Less than \$10,000	HCT041E002	73	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT041E003	73	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT041E004	73	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT041E005	73	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	HCT041E006	73	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	HCT041E007	73	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	HCT041E008	73	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT041E009	73	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT41E. VALUE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]—Con.**

Total—Con.

\$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT041E010	73	9
\$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT041E011	73	9
\$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT041E012	73	9
\$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT041E013	73	9
\$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT041E014	73	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	HCT041E015	73	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	HCT041E016	73	9
\$150,000 to \$174,999	HCT041E017	73	9
\$175,000 to \$199,999	HCT041E018	73	9
\$200,000 to \$249,999	HCT041E019	73	9
\$250,000 to \$299,999	HCT041E020	73	9
\$300,000 to \$399,999	HCT041E021	73	9
\$400,000 to \$499,999	HCT041E022	73	9
\$500,000 to \$749,999	HCT041E023	73	9
\$750,000 to \$999,999	HCT041E024	73	9
\$1,000,000 or more	HCT041E025	73	9

**HCT41F. VALUE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:	HCT041F001	73	9
Less than \$10,000	HCT041F002	73	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT041F003	73	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT041F004	73	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT041F005	73	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	HCT041F006	73	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	HCT041F007	73	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	HCT041F008	73	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT041F009	73	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT041F010	73	9
\$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT041F011	73	9
\$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT041F012	73	9
\$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT041F013	73	9
\$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT041F014	73	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	HCT041F015	73	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	HCT041F016	73	9
\$150,000 to \$174,999	HCT041F017	73	9
\$175,000 to \$199,999	HCT041F018	73	9
\$200,000 to \$249,999	HCT041F019	73	9
\$250,000 to \$299,999	HCT041F020	73	9
\$300,000 to \$399,999	HCT041F021	73	9
\$400,000 to \$499,999	HCT041F022	73	9
\$500,000 to \$749,999	HCT041F023	73	9
\$750,000 to \$999,999	HCT041F024	73	9
\$1,000,000 or more	HCT041F025	73	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT41G. VALUE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)**

[25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:	HCT041G001	73	9
Less than \$10,000	HCT041G002	73	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT041G003	73	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT041G004	73	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT041G005	73	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	HCT041G006	73	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	HCT041G007	73	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	HCT041G008	73	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT041G009	73	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT041G010	73	9
\$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT041G011	73	9
\$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT041G012	73	9
\$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT041G013	73	9
\$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT041G014	73	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	HCT041G015	73	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	HCT041G016	73	9
\$150,000 to \$174,999	HCT041G017	73	9
\$175,000 to \$199,999	HCT041G018	73	9
\$200,000 to \$249,999	HCT041G019	73	9
\$250,000 to \$299,999	HCT041G020	73	9
\$300,000 to \$399,999	HCT041G021	73	9
\$400,000 to \$499,999	HCT041G022	73	9
\$500,000 to \$749,999	HCT041G023	73	9
\$750,000 to \$999,999	HCT041G024	73	9
\$1,000,000 or more	HCT041G025	73	9

**HCT41H. VALUE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)**

[25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:	HCT041H001	73	9
Less than \$10,000	HCT041H002	73	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT041H003	73	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT041H004	73	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT041H005	73	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	HCT041H006	73	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	HCT041H007	73	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	HCT041H008	73	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT041H009	73	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT041H010	73	9
\$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT041H011	73	9
\$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT041H012	73	9
\$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT041H013	73	9
\$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT041H014	73	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT41H. VALUE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)**

[25]—Con.

Total—Con.

\$100,000 to \$124,999	HCT041H015	73	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	HCT041H016	73	9
\$150,000 to \$174,999	HCT041H017	73	9
\$175,000 to \$199,999	HCT041H018	73	9
\$200,000 to \$249,999	HCT041H019	73	9
\$250,000 to \$299,999	HCT041H020	73	9
\$300,000 to \$399,999	HCT041H021	73	9
\$400,000 to \$499,999	HCT041H022	73	9
\$500,000 to \$749,999	HCT041H023	73	9
\$750,000 to \$999,999	HCT041H024	73	9
\$1,000,000 or more	HCT041H025	73	9

**HCT41I. VALUE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [25]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Total:	HCT041I001	73	9
Less than \$10,000	HCT041I002	73	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	HCT041I003	73	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	HCT041I004	73	9
\$20,000 to \$24,999	HCT041I005	73	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	HCT041I006	73	9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	HCT041I007	73	9
\$35,000 to \$39,999	HCT041I008	73	9
\$40,000 to \$49,999	HCT041I009	73	9
\$50,000 to \$59,999	HCT041I010	73	9
\$60,000 to \$69,999	HCT041I011	73	9
\$70,000 to \$79,999	HCT041I012	73	9
\$80,000 to \$89,999	HCT041I013	73	9
\$90,000 to \$99,999	HCT041I014	73	9
\$100,000 to \$124,999	HCT041I015	73	9
\$125,000 to \$149,999	HCT041I016	73	9
\$150,000 to \$174,999	HCT041I017	73	9
\$175,000 to \$199,999	HCT041I018	73	9
\$200,000 to \$249,999	HCT041I019	73	9
\$250,000 to \$299,999	HCT041I020	73	9
\$300,000 to \$399,999	HCT041I021	73	9
\$400,000 to \$499,999	HCT041I022	73	9
\$500,000 to \$749,999	HCT041I023	73	9
\$750,000 to \$999,999	HCT041I024	73	9
\$1,000,000 or more	HCT041I025	73	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
	<b>HCT42A. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone			
	Median value	HCT042A001	73	9
	<b>HCT42B. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Median value	HCT042B001	73	9
	<b>HCT42C. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Median value	HCT042C001	73	9
	<b>HCT42D. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Median value	HCT042D001	73	9
	<b>HCT42E. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Median value	HCT042E001	73	9
	<b>HCT42F. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Median value	HCT042F001	73	9
	<b>HCT42G. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Median value	HCT042G001	73	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
	<b>HCT42H. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Median value	HCT042H001	73	9
	<b>HCT42I. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Median value	HCT042I001	73	9
	<b>HCT43A. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone			
	Aggregate value	HCT043A001	73	15
	<b>HCT43B. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Aggregate value	HCT043B001	73	15
	<b>HCT43C. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Aggregate value	HCT043C001	73	15
	<b>HCT43D. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Aggregate value	HCT043D001	73	15
	<b>HCT43E. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>			
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Aggregate value	HCT043E001	73	15

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT43F. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>				
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Aggregate value	HCT043F001	73	15
<b>HCT43G. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>				
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Aggregate value	HCT043G001	73	15
<b>HCT43H. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>				
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Aggregate value	HCT043H001	73	15
<b>HCT43I. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]</b>				
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Aggregate value	HCT043I001	73	15

**File 74 File Linking Fields** (comma delimited)

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

**HCT44A. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone			
Total:	HCT044A001	74	9
Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT044A002	74	9
Less than \$200	HCT044A003	74	9
\$200 to \$299	HCT044A004	74	9
\$300 to \$399	HCT044A005	74	9
\$400 to \$499	HCT044A006	74	9
\$500 to \$599	HCT044A007	74	9
\$600 to \$699	HCT044A008	74	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT44A. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Housing units with a mortgage—Con.

\$700 to \$799	HCT044A009	74	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT044A010	74	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT044A011	74	9
\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT044A012	74	9
\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT044A013	74	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT044A014	74	9
\$2,000 to \$2,499	HCT044A015	74	9
\$2,500 to \$2,999	HCT044A016	74	9
\$3,000 or more	HCT044A017	74	9

Housing units without a mortgage:

Less than \$100	HCT044A018	74	9
\$100 to \$149	HCT044A019	74	9
\$150 to \$199	HCT044A020	74	9
\$200 to \$249	HCT044A021	74	9
\$250 to \$299	HCT044A022	74	9
\$300 to \$349	HCT044A023	74	9
\$350 to \$399	HCT044A024	74	9
\$400 to \$499	HCT044A025	74	9
\$500 to \$599	HCT044A026	74	9
\$600 to \$699	HCT044A027	74	9
\$700 to \$799	HCT044A028	74	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT044A029	74	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT044A030	74	9
\$1,000 or more	HCT044A031	74	9
	HCT044A032	74	9

**HCT44B. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200	HCT044B001	74	9
\$200 to \$299	HCT044B002	74	9
\$300 to \$399	HCT044B003	74	9
\$400 to \$499	HCT044B004	74	9
\$500 to \$599	HCT044B005	74	9
\$600 to \$699	HCT044B006	74	9
\$700 to \$799	HCT044B007	74	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT044B008	74	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT044B009	74	9
\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT044B010	74	9
	HCT044B011	74	9
	HCT044B012	74	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT44B. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Housing units with a mortgage—Con.

\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT044B013	74	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT044B014	74	9
\$2,000 to \$2,499	HCT044B015	74	9
\$2,500 to \$2,999	HCT044B016	74	9
\$3,000 or more	HCT044B017	74	9

Housing units without a mortgage:

Less than \$100	HCT044B018	74	9
\$100 to \$149	HCT044B019	74	9
\$150 to \$199	HCT044B020	74	9
\$200 to \$249	HCT044B021	74	9
\$250 to \$299	HCT044B022	74	9
\$300 to \$349	HCT044B023	74	9
\$350 to \$399	HCT044B024	74	9
\$400 to \$499	HCT044B025	74	9
\$500 to \$599	HCT044B026	74	9
\$600 to \$699	HCT044B027	74	9
\$700 to \$799	HCT044B028	74	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT044B029	74	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT044B030	74	9
\$1,000 or more	HCT044B031	74	9
	HCT044B032	74	9

**HCT44C. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200	HCT044C001	74	9
\$200 to \$299	HCT044C002	74	9
\$300 to \$399	HCT044C003	74	9
\$400 to \$499	HCT044C004	74	9
\$500 to \$599	HCT044C005	74	9
\$600 to \$699	HCT044C006	74	9
\$700 to \$799	HCT044C007	74	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT044C008	74	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT044C009	74	9
\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT044C010	74	9
\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT044C011	74	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT044C012	74	9
\$2,000 to \$2,499	HCT044C013	74	9
\$2,500 to \$2,999	HCT044C014	74	9
\$3,000 or more	HCT044C015	74	9
	HCT044C016	74	9
	HCT044C017	74	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT44C. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT044C018	74	9
Less than \$100	HCT044C019	74	9
\$100 to \$149	HCT044C020	74	9
\$150 to \$199	HCT044C021	74	9
\$200 to \$249	HCT044C022	74	9
\$250 to \$299	HCT044C023	74	9
\$300 to \$349	HCT044C024	74	9
\$350 to \$399	HCT044C025	74	9
\$400 to \$499	HCT044C026	74	9
\$500 to \$599	HCT044C027	74	9
\$600 to \$699	HCT044C028	74	9
\$700 to \$799	HCT044C029	74	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT044C030	74	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT044C031	74	9
\$1,000 or more	HCT044C032	74	9

**HCT44D. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:	HCT044D001	74	9
Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT044D002	74	9
Less than \$200	HCT044D003	74	9
\$200 to \$299	HCT044D004	74	9
\$300 to \$399	HCT044D005	74	9
\$400 to \$499	HCT044D006	74	9
\$500 to \$599	HCT044D007	74	9
\$600 to \$699	HCT044D008	74	9
\$700 to \$799	HCT044D009	74	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT044D010	74	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT044D011	74	9
\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT044D012	74	9
\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT044D013	74	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT044D014	74	9
\$2,000 to \$2,499	HCT044D015	74	9
\$2,500 to \$2,999	HCT044D016	74	9
\$3,000 or more	HCT044D017	74	9
Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT044D018	74	9
Less than \$100	HCT044D019	74	9
\$100 to \$149	HCT044D020	74	9
\$150 to \$199	HCT044D021	74	9
\$200 to \$249	HCT044D022	74	9
\$250 to \$299	HCT044D023	74	9
\$300 to \$349	HCT044D024	74	9
\$350 to \$399	HCT044D025	74	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT44D. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]—Con.</b>				
	Total—Con.			
	Housing units without a mortgage—Con.			
	\$400 to \$499	HCT044D026	74	9
	\$500 to \$599	HCT044D027	74	9
	\$600 to \$699	HCT044D028	74	9
	\$700 to \$799	HCT044D029	74	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT044D030	74	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT044D031	74	9
	\$1,000 or more	HCT044D032	74	9
<b>HCT44E. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]</b>				
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	HCT044E001	74	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT044E002	74	9
	Less than \$200	HCT044E003	74	9
	\$200 to \$299	HCT044E004	74	9
	\$300 to \$399	HCT044E005	74	9
	\$400 to \$499	HCT044E006	74	9
	\$500 to \$599	HCT044E007	74	9
	\$600 to \$699	HCT044E008	74	9
	\$700 to \$799	HCT044E009	74	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT044E010	74	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT044E011	74	9
	\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT044E012	74	9
	\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT044E013	74	9
	\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT044E014	74	9
	\$2,000 to \$2,499	HCT044E015	74	9
	\$2,500 to \$2,999	HCT044E016	74	9
	\$3,000 or more	HCT044E017	74	9
	Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT044E018	74	9
	Less than \$100	HCT044E019	74	9
	\$100 to \$149	HCT044E020	74	9
	\$150 to \$199	HCT044E021	74	9
	\$200 to \$249	HCT044E022	74	9
	\$250 to \$299	HCT044E023	74	9
	\$300 to \$349	HCT044E024	74	9
	\$350 to \$399	HCT044E025	74	9
	\$400 to \$499	HCT044E026	74	9
	\$500 to \$599	HCT044E027	74	9
	\$600 to \$699	HCT044E028	74	9
	\$700 to \$799	HCT044E029	74	9
	\$800 to \$899	HCT044E030	74	9
	\$900 to \$999	HCT044E031	74	9
	\$1,000 or more	HCT044E032	74	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT44F. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:	HCT044F001	74	9
Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT044F002	74	9
Less than \$200	HCT044F003	74	9
\$200 to \$299	HCT044F004	74	9
\$300 to \$399	HCT044F005	74	9
\$400 to \$499	HCT044F006	74	9
\$500 to \$599	HCT044F007	74	9
\$600 to \$699	HCT044F008	74	9
\$700 to \$799	HCT044F009	74	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT044F010	74	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT044F011	74	9
\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT044F012	74	9
\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT044F013	74	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT044F014	74	9
\$2,000 to \$2,499	HCT044F015	74	9
\$2,500 to \$2,999	HCT044F016	74	9
\$3,000 or more	HCT044F017	74	9
Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT044F018	74	9
Less than \$100	HCT044F019	74	9
\$100 to \$149	HCT044F020	74	9
\$150 to \$199	HCT044F021	74	9
\$200 to \$249	HCT044F022	74	9
\$250 to \$299	HCT044F023	74	9
\$300 to \$349	HCT044F024	74	9
\$350 to \$399	HCT044F025	74	9
\$400 to \$499	HCT044F026	74	9
\$500 to \$599	HCT044F027	74	9
\$600 to \$699	HCT044F028	74	9
\$700 to \$799	HCT044F029	74	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT044F030	74	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT044F031	74	9
\$1,000 or more	HCT044F032	74	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT44G. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [32]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:	HCT044G001	74	9
Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT044G002	74	9
Less than \$200	HCT044G003	74	9
\$200 to \$299	HCT044G004	74	9
\$300 to \$399	HCT044G005	74	9
\$400 to \$499	HCT044G006	74	9
\$500 to \$599	HCT044G007	74	9
\$600 to \$699	HCT044G008	74	9
\$700 to \$799	HCT044G009	74	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT044G010	74	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT044G011	74	9
\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT044G012	74	9
\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT044G013	74	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT044G014	74	9
\$2,000 to \$2,499	HCT044G015	74	9
\$2,500 to \$2,999	HCT044G016	74	9
\$3,000 or more	HCT044G017	74	9
Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT044G018	74	9
Less than \$100	HCT044G019	74	9
\$100 to \$149	HCT044G020	74	9
\$150 to \$199	HCT044G021	74	9
\$200 to \$249	HCT044G022	74	9
\$250 to \$299	HCT044G023	74	9
\$300 to \$349	HCT044G024	74	9
\$350 to \$399	HCT044G025	74	9
\$400 to \$499	HCT044G026	74	9
\$500 to \$599	HCT044G027	74	9
\$600 to \$699	HCT044G028	74	9
\$700 to \$799	HCT044G029	74	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT044G030	74	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT044G031	74	9
\$1,000 or more	HCT044G032	74	9

**File 75 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT44H.MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [32]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:	HCT044H001	75	9
Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT044H002	75	9
Less than \$200	HCT044H003	75	9
\$200 to \$299	HCT044H004	75	9
\$300 to \$399	HCT044H005	75	9
\$400 to \$499	HCT044H006	75	9
\$500 to \$599	HCT044H007	75	9
\$600 to \$699	HCT044H008	75	9
\$700 to \$799	HCT044H009	75	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT044H010	75	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT044H011	75	9
\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT044H012	75	9
\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT044H013	75	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT044H014	75	9
\$2,000 to \$2,499	HCT044H015	75	9
\$2,500 to \$2,999	HCT044H016	75	9
\$3,000 or more	HCT044H017	75	9
Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT044H018	75	9
Less than \$100	HCT044H019	75	9
\$100 to \$149	HCT044H020	75	9
\$150 to \$199	HCT044H021	75	9
\$200 to \$249	HCT044H022	75	9
\$250 to \$299	HCT044H023	75	9
\$300 to \$349	HCT044H024	75	9
\$350 to \$399	HCT044H025	75	9
\$400 to \$499	HCT044H026	75	9
\$500 to \$599	HCT044H027	75	9
\$600 to \$699	HCT044H028	75	9
\$700 to \$799	HCT044H029	75	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT044H030	75	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT044H031	75	9
\$1,000 or more	HCT044H032	75	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT44I. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [32]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:	HCT044I001	75	9
Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT044I002	75	9
Less than \$200	HCT044I003	75	9
\$200 to \$299	HCT044I004	75	9
\$300 to \$399	HCT044I005	75	9
\$400 to \$499	HCT044I006	75	9
\$500 to \$599	HCT044I007	75	9
\$600 to \$699	HCT044I008	75	9
\$700 to \$799	HCT044I009	75	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT044I010	75	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT044I011	75	9
\$1,000 to \$1,249	HCT044I012	75	9
\$1,250 to \$1,499	HCT044I013	75	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	HCT044I014	75	9
\$2,000 to \$2,499	HCT044I015	75	9
\$2,500 to \$2,999	HCT044I016	75	9
\$3,000 or more	HCT044I017	75	9
Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT044I018	75	9
Less than \$100	HCT044I019	75	9
\$100 to \$149	HCT044I020	75	9
\$150 to \$199	HCT044I021	75	9
\$200 to \$249	HCT044I022	75	9
\$250 to \$299	HCT044I023	75	9
\$300 to \$349	HCT044I024	75	9
\$350 to \$399	HCT044I025	75	9
\$400 to \$499	HCT044I026	75	9
\$500 to \$599	HCT044I027	75	9
\$600 to \$699	HCT044I028	75	9
\$700 to \$799	HCT044I029	75	9
\$800 to \$899	HCT044I030	75	9
\$900 to \$999	HCT044I031	75	9
\$1,000 or more	HCT044I032	75	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT45A. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]</b>				
Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone				
Median selected monthly owner costs for —				
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT045A001	75	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT045A002	75	9
<b>HCT45B. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]</b>				
Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone				
Median selected monthly owner costs for —				
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT045B001	75	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT045B002	75	9
<b>HCT45C. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]</b>				
Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone				
Median selected monthly owner costs for —				
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT045C001	75	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT045C002	75	9
<b>HCT45D. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]</b>				
Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone				
Median selected monthly owner costs for —				
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT045D001	75	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT045D002	75	9
<b>HCT45E. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]</b>				
Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone				
Median selected monthly owner costs for —				
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT045E001	75	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT045E002	75	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT45F. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]</b>				
Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone				
Median selected monthly owner costs for —				
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT045F001	75	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT045F002	75	9
<b>HCT45G. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [2]</b>				
Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races				
Median selected monthly owner costs for —				
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT045G001	75	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT045G002	75	9
<b>HCT45H. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [2]</b>				
Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino				
Median selected monthly owner costs for —				
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT045H001	75	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT045H002	75	9
<b>HCT45I. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [2]</b>				
Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino				
Median selected monthly owner costs for —				
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT045I001	75	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT045I002	75	9
<b>HCT46A. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone				
Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:				
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT046A001	75	15
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT046A002	75	15
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT046A003	75	15

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT46B. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:	HCT046B001	75	15
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT046B002	75	15
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT046B003	75	15
<b>HCT46C. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:	HCT046C001	75	15
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT046C002	75	15
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT046C003	75	15
<b>HCT46D. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:	HCT046D001	75	15
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT046D002	75	15
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT046D003	75	15
<b>HCT46E. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:	HCT046E001	75	15
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT046E002	75	15
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT046E003	75	15
<b>HCT46F. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone			
	Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:	HCT046F001	75	15
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT046F002	75	15
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT046F003	75	15

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT46G. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races			
	Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:	HCT046G001	75	15
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT046G002	75	15
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT046G003	75	15
<b>HCT46H. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:	HCT046H001	75	15
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT046H002	75	15
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT046H003	75	15
<b>HCT46I. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]</b>				
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:	HCT046I001	75	15
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT046I002	75	15
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT046I003	75	15
<b>HCT47A. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]</b>				
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone			
	Total:	HCT047A001	75	9
	Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT047A002	75	9
	Less than 10 percent	HCT047A003	75	9
	10 to 14 percent	HCT047A004	75	9
	15 to 19 percent	HCT047A005	75	9
	20 to 24 percent	HCT047A006	75	9
	25 to 29 percent	HCT047A007	75	9
	30 to 34 percent	HCT047A008	75	9
	35 to 39 percent	HCT047A009	75	9
	40 to 49 percent	HCT047A010	75	9
	50 percent or more	HCT047A011	75	9
	Not computed	HCT047A012	75	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT47A. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT047A013	75	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT047A014	75	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT047A015	75	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT047A016	75	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT047A017	75	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT047A018	75	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT047A019	75	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT047A020	75	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT047A021	75	9
50 percent or more	HCT047A022	75	9
Not computed	HCT047A023	75	9

**HCT47B. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:	HCT047B001	75	9
Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT047B002	75	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT047B003	75	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT047B004	75	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT047B005	75	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT047B006	75	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT047B007	75	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT047B008	75	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT047B009	75	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT047B010	75	9
50 percent or more	HCT047B011	75	9
Not computed	HCT047B012	75	9
Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT047B013	75	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT047B014	75	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT047B015	75	9
10 to 19 percent	HCT047B016	75	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT047B017	75	9
20 to 29 percent	HCT047B018	75	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT047B019	75	9
30 to 39 percent	HCT047B020	75	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT047B021	75	9
50 percent or more	HCT047B022	75	9
Not computed	HCT047B023	75	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT47C. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:	HCT047C001	75	9
Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT047C002	75	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT047C003	75	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT047C004	75	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT047C005	75	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT047C006	75	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT047C007	75	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT047C008	75	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT047C009	75	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT047C010	75	9
50 percent or more	HCT047C011	75	9
Not computed	HCT047C012	75	9
Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT047C013	75	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT047C014	75	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT047C015	75	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT047C016	75	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT047C017	75	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT047C018	75	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT047C019	75	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT047C020	75	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT047C021	75	9
50 percent or more	HCT047C022	75	9
Not computed	HCT047C023	75	9

**HCT47D. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:	HCT047D001	75	9
Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT047D002	75	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT047D003	75	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT047D004	75	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT047D005	75	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT047D006	75	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT047D007	75	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT047D008	75	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT047D009	75	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT047D010	75	9
50 percent or more	HCT047D011	75	9
Not computed	HCT047D012	75	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT47D. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT047D013	75	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT047D014	75	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT047D015	75	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT047D016	75	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT047D017	75	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT047D018	75	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT047D019	75	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT047D020	75	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT047D021	75	9
50 percent or more	HCT047D022	75	9
Not computed	HCT047D023	75	9

**HCT47E. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:	HCT047E001	75	9
Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT047E002	75	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT047E003	75	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT047E004	75	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT047E005	75	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT047E006	75	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT047E007	75	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT047E008	75	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT047E009	75	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT047E010	75	9
50 percent or more	HCT047E011	75	9
Not computed	HCT047E012	75	9
Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT047E013	75	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT047E014	75	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT047E015	75	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT047E016	75	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT047E017	75	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT047E018	75	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT047E019	75	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT047E020	75	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT047E021	75	9
50 percent or more	HCT047E022	75	9
Not computed	HCT047E023	75	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT47F. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:	HCT047F001	75	9
Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT047F002	75	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT047F003	75	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT047F004	75	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT047F005	75	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT047F006	75	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT047F007	75	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT047F008	75	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT047F009	75	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT047F010	75	9
50 percent or more	HCT047F011	75	9
Not computed	HCT047F012	75	9
Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT047F013	75	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT047F014	75	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT047F015	75	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT047F016	75	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT047F017	75	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT047F018	75	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT047F019	75	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT047F020	75	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT047F021	75	9
50 percent or more	HCT047F022	75	9
Not computed	HCT047F023	75	9

**File 76 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)**

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S.-Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT47G. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [23]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:	HCT047G001	76	9
Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT047G002	76	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT047G003	76	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT047G004	76	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT047G005	76	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT047G006	76	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT047G007	76	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT047G008	76	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT047G009	76	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT047G010	76	9
50 percent or more	HCT047G011	76	9
Not computed	HCT047G012	76	9
Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT047G013	76	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT047G014	76	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT047G015	76	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT047G016	76	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT047G017	76	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT047G018	76	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT047G019	76	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT047G020	76	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT047G021	76	9
50 percent or more	HCT047G022	76	9
Not computed	HCT047G023	76	9

**HCT47H. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:	HCT047H001	76	9
Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT047H002	76	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT047H003	76	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT047H004	76	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT047H005	76	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT047H006	76	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT047H007	76	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT047H008	76	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT047H009	76	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT047H010	76	9
50 percent or more	HCT047H011	76	9
Not computed	HCT047H012	76	9



Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT47H. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23]—Con.**

Total—Con.

Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT047H013	76	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT047H014	76	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT047H015	76	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT047H016	76	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT047H017	76	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT047H018	76	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT047H019	76	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT047H020	76	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT047H021	76	9
50 percent or more	HCT047H022	76	9
Not computed	HCT047H023	76	9

**HCT47I. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23]**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:	HCT047I001	76	9
Housing units with a mortgage:	HCT047I002	76	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT047I003	76	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT047I004	76	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT047I005	76	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT047I006	76	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT047I007	76	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT047I008	76	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT047I009	76	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT047I010	76	9
50 percent or more	HCT047I011	76	9
Not computed	HCT047I012	76	9
Housing units without a mortgage:	HCT047I013	76	9
Less than 10 percent	HCT047I014	76	9
10 to 14 percent	HCT047I015	76	9
15 to 19 percent	HCT047I016	76	9
20 to 24 percent	HCT047I017	76	9
25 to 29 percent	HCT047I018	76	9
30 to 34 percent	HCT047I019	76	9
35 to 39 percent	HCT047I020	76	9
40 to 49 percent	HCT047I021	76	9
50 percent or more	HCT047I022	76	9
Not computed	HCT047I023	76	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
<b>HCT48A. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)</b>				
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone			
	Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —			
	Total	HCT048A001	76	9
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT048A002	76	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT048A003	76	9
<b>HCT48B. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)</b>				
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —			
	Total	HCT048B001	76	9
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT048B002	76	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT048B003	76	9
<b>HCT48C. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)</b>				
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —			
	Total	HCT048C001	76	9
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT048C002	76	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT048C003	76	9
<b>HCT48D. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)</b>				
	Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —			
	Total	HCT048D001	76	9
	Housing units with a mortgage	HCT048D002	76	9
	Housing units without a mortgage	HCT048D003	76	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT48E. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

Total	HCT048E001	76	9
Housing units with a mortgage	HCT048E002	76	9
Housing units without a mortgage	HCT048E003	76	9

**HCT48F. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

Total	HCT048F001	76	9
Housing units with a mortgage	HCT048F002	76	9
Housing units without a mortgage	HCT048F003	76	9

**HCT48G. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

Total	HCT048G001	76	9
Housing units with a mortgage	HCT048G002	76	9
Housing units without a mortgage	HCT048G003	76	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
--------------	----------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

**HCT48H. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

Total	HCT048H001	76	9
Housing units with a mortgage	HCT048H002	76	9
Housing units without a mortgage	HCT048H003	76	9

**HCT48I. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

Total	HCT048I001	76	9
Housing units with a mortgage	HCT048I002	76	9
Housing units without a mortgage	HCT048I003	76	9

# Chapter 8.

## Accuracy of the Data

---

### INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this product are based on the Census 2000 sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of people and housing units included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the data collection and processing phases of the census. This chapter provides a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

### MASTER ADDRESS FILE DEVELOPMENT

The majority of addresses in the country are in what is known for census purposes as Mailout/Mailback areas, which generally consist of city-style addresses. The original source of addresses on the Master Address File (MAF) for the Mailout/Mailback areas was the 1990 Census Address Control File (ACF). The first update to the ACF addresses is a United States Postal Service (USPS) Delivery Sequence File (DSF) of addresses. The November 1997, September 1998, November 1999, and April 2000 DSFs were incorporated into the MAF.

Until shortly before the census, the ACF addresses and the November 1997 and September 1998 residential DSF addresses constituted the MAF. These addresses were tested against Census Bureau geographic information to determine their location at the census block level. The geographic information is maintained in the Census Bureau's Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding Referencing (TIGER) system. When an address on the MAF can be uniquely matched to the address range in TIGER for a street segment that forms one of the boundaries of a particular block, the address is said to be *geocoded* to that block. Valid and geocoded addresses appeared on each address list used for a field operation.

The Block Canvass operation was the next major address list operation in the Mailout/Mailback areas for Census 2000. Between January and May 1999, there was a 100-percent canvass of every block in these areas. Every geocoded address was printed in a block-by-block address register. Block Canvassing listers identified each address as one of the following: a verified housing unit; a unit with corrections to the street name or directional; a delete; a duplicate, implying the unit exists elsewhere on the list with a different, unmatchable designation, such as a different street name or building name; uninhabitable; or nonresidential. Also, units that were deleted from one block and matched an added unit in another block were called a move.

A cooperative address list check with local governmental units throughout the country, called Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) 98, occurred in approximately the same time frame as Block Canvassing. In LUCA 98, the participating governmental units received an address list and were asked for input mostly on added units but also on deleted units and corrected street names or directionals. The outcome of this operation was similar to that of Block Canvassing; units were added to and deleted from blocks, and address corrections were made.

The Decennial Master Address File (DMAF), created in July 1999, was the file used for the main printing of the Census 2000 questionnaires. In Mailout/Mailback areas, the operations that had yielded housing units and their status before this initial printing stage were the ACF, the November 1997 DSF, the September 1998 DSF, LUCA 98, and Block Canvassing.

Updates to the DMAF followed the creation of the initial DMAF. Addresses were added by the November 1999, February 2000, and April 2000 DSFs. The LUCA 98 field verification and appeal processes were address update operations that occurred subsequent to the creation of the initial

---

DMAF. Units receiving a conflicting status from Block Canvassing and the LUCA 98 operation were sent for field verification by the Census Bureau; the results of the field verification were sent to the governmental units. The governmental unit could appeal the Census Bureau's findings for particular units at this stage. At an appeal, the Census Bureau and the governmental unit submit their evidence of the status of a housing unit for independent review. The Census Address List Appeals Office, a temporary Federal office established outside the Department of Commerce, administered the appeal process. The Director of the Appeals Office (or their designee) was responsible for issuing a written determination that was considered final. Both the field verification and the appeal process had the potential to change the status of a housing unit.

The New Construction operation was another cooperative effort with participating governmental units that added addresses before Census Day. This was a final operation in Mailout/Mailback areas that used governmental units' local knowledge to identify new housing units in February and March of 2000.

After Mailout/Mailback, the second most common method of questionnaire delivery was Update/Leave. Rather than obtaining addresses from the ACF and DSF, the address list for Update/Leave areas was constructed during a Census Bureau field operation called Address Listing. This was due to the fact that addresses in Update/Leave areas were primarily noncity-style. Census employees were sent to the field with maps of their assignment areas and were instructed to record the city-style address, noncity-style address or location description, or possibly some combination of the above, for every housing unit. In addition, the location of the unit was noted on the census map with what is known as a *map spot*. This operation took place in the fall of 1998.

After processing the Address Listing data, the Census Bureau could tabulate the number of housing units in each block. Because the housing units in these areas may have nonstandard mailing addresses and may be recorded in census files solely with a location description, the governmental units participating in the local review operation in these areas were sent lists of housing unit counts by block. This operation was called LUCA 99. When a LUCA 99 participant disagreed with a Census block count, the contested block was sent out for LUCA 99 recanvassing. Census employees were redeployed to make updates to the address list. In addition, there was a LUCA 99 appeal process for settling housing unit status discrepancies that could potentially add units to the address list. The LUCA 99 recanvassing and LUCA 99 appeal process took place at various times during the DMAF updating process. Although most of the LUCA 99 entities had their recanvassing results processed before creation of the initial DMAF, many did not. There were DMAF updates designed specifically for obtaining late recanvassing and appeal results. These updates to the census files occurred in time for USPS delivery of a questionnaire.

The last address list-building operation in the Update/Leave areas was the Update/Leave operation itself. This operation was responsible for having a census questionnaire hand-delivered at every housing unit. The MAF and the maps were updated during this process.

In the most remote regions of the country, housing units were listed at the same time people within them were enumerated for Census 2000. These operations, called List/Enumerate and Remote Alaska enumeration, were the only source of addresses in these regions. All housing units were map spotted at the time of enumeration.

In some other regions of the country where an address list had already been created, the Census Bureau determined that direct enumeration of the population would be more successful than mailback of the forms. This operation was called Update/Enumerate. There were two types of Update/Enumerate areas – urban areas that were formerly Mailout/Mailback and rural areas that were formerly Update/Leave. The urban areas had passed through all the Mailout/Mailback operations up through the point of the creation of the initial DMAF, and the rural areas had passed through Address Listing, and sometimes LUCA 99, by the time of the creation of the initial DMAF. Because of these distinct paths, it was necessary to distinguish between the urban and rural Update/Enumerate areas.

Urban Update/Leave is another special enumeration that took place in areas where mail delivery was considered to be problematic. The addresses had passed through all the operations of the

---

Mailout/Mailback areas up through the creation of the initial DMAF, but enumerators visited the area during the census. As a result, additions, deletions and corrections to the address list were made.

People who do not receive a questionnaire at their house could submit a Be Counted Form, or they could call Telephone Questionnaire Assistance and have their information collected over the telephone. Addresses from these operations that did not match those already on the DMAF and that were geocoded to a census collection block in an area where census enumeration did not take place were visited in a Field Verification operation to determine if they existed. Verified addresses were added to the address list.

Follow-up operations provided additional information about housing units listed on the DMAF. In Nonresponse Followup (NRFU), enumerators followed up on units that had not returned a preaddressed census form. These units could be enumerated, deemed vacant, or possibly deleted. At the same time, units that did not appear on the address list could be added and enumerated concurrently. Coverage Improvement Follow Up was designated for enumeration at addresses added by New Construction and the later Delivery Sequence Files, as well as a second check on NRFU vacant and deleted units. Adds were also possible. These operations occurred in the Mailout/Mailback, Update/Leave, and Urban Update/Leave areas.

### **SERVICE-BASED ENUMERATION**

Service Based Enumeration was designed to account for people without a usual residence who use service facilities (i.e., shelters, soup kitchens and mobile food vans). Only people using the service facility on the interview day were enumerated. In addition, people enumerated in Targeted Non-Shelter Outdoor Locations (TNSOLS) and people without a usual residence that filed Be Counted Forms (BCF) augmented the count. **This component of the enumeration should not be interpreted as a complete count of the population without a usual residence.**

### **SAMPLE DESIGN**

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, and relationship to householder). A sample of these people and housing units was asked more detailed questions about items, such as income, occupation, and housing costs. The sampling unit for Census 2000 was the housing unit, including all occupants. There were four different housing unit sampling rates: 1-in-8, 1-in-6, 1-in-4, and 1-in-2 (designed for an overall average of about 1-in-6). The Census Bureau assigned these varying rates based on precensus occupied housing unit estimates of various geographic and statistical entities, such as incorporated places and interim census tracts. For people living in group quarters or enumerated at long form eligible service sites (shelters and soup kitchens), the sampling unit was the person and the sampling rate was 1-in-6.

The sample designation method for housing units depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Census Bureau used the Decennial Master Address File (DMAF) to select electronically a probability sample. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to selected addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

The housing unit sampling rate varied by census block. Long Form Sampling Entities (LFSEs) were used to determine sampling rates in Census 2000 similarly to the way governmental units were used in the 1990 census sample design. LFSEs were:

- Counties and county equivalents (such as parishes in Louisiana).
- Cities.
- Incorporated places (including consolidated cities).
- Census designated places in Hawaii only.

- 
- Minor civil divisions in certain states only (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin).
  - School districts (based on the 1995-1996 school year).
  - American Indian reservations.
  - Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (replaced for Census 2000 by entities called Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas).
  - Alaska Native village statistical areas.

Size estimates for LFSEs were based on housing unit counts from the DMAF and occupancy rates from the 1990 census. If the smallest LFSE that included all or any part of a block had an estimated housing unit count of less than 800, the housing units in the block were sampled at a 1-in-2 rate. If the smallest LFSE that included all or any part of a block had an estimated housing unit count of 800 or more but less than 1,200, housing units in the block were sampled at a 1-in-4 rate. If a block was not in either of the two previous sampling rate categories, and was part of an interim census tract with 2,000 or more estimated housing units, the housing units in the block were sampled at a 1-in-8 rate. Housing units in all remaining blocks (those not assigned to 1-in-2, 1-in-4, or 1-in-8 rates) were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

In List/Enumerate areas (accounting for less than 0.5 percent of the housing units), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an Assignment Area (AA) and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. If an AA contained any blocks that would qualify as above for a 1-in-2 or 1-in-4 rate, all households in the AA were sampled at 1-in-2. Housing units in all other AAs were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (replaced for Census 2000 by entities called Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas), and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other LFSEs, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1990 census. Trust lands were sampled at the highest rate of any part of their associated American Indian reservations. If the associated American Indian reservation was entirely outside the state containing the trust land, then the trust land was sampled at a 1-in-2 rate. All Remote Alaska assignment areas were sampled at a rate of 1-in-2. Housing units in Puerto Rico were sampled at a constant 1-in-6 rate in all blocks.

Variable sampling rates provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 1 out of every 6 housing units was included in the Census 2000 sample.

### **CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA**

The Census Bureau has modified or suppressed some data in this data release to protect confidentiality. Title 13 United States Code, Section 9, prohibits the Census Bureau from publishing results in which an individual can be identified. The Census Bureau's internal Disclosure Review Board sets the confidentiality rules for all data releases. A checklist approach is used to ensure that all potential risks to the confidentiality of the data are considered and addressed.

**Title 13, United States Code.** Title 13 of the United States Code authorizes the Census Bureau to conduct censuses and surveys. Section 9 of the same Title requires that any information collected from the public under the authority of Title 13 be maintained as confidential. Section 214 of Title 13 and Sections 3559 and 3571 of Title 18 of the United States Code provide for the imposition of penalties of up to 5 years in prison and up to \$250,000 in fines for wrongful disclosure of confidential census information.



---

**Disclosure limitation.** Disclosure limitation is the process for protecting the confidentiality of data. A disclosure of data occurs when someone can use published statistical information to identify an individual who provided information under a pledge of confidentiality. Using disclosure limitation procedures, the Census Bureau modifies or removes the characteristics that put confidential information at risk for disclosure. Although it may appear that a table shows information about a specific individual, the Census Bureau has taken steps to disguise the original data while making sure the results are still useful. The techniques used by the Census Bureau to protect confidentiality in tabulations vary, depending on the type of data.

**Data swapping.** Data swapping is a method of disclosure limitation designed to protect confidentiality in tables of frequency data (the number or percentage of the population with certain characteristics). Data swapping is done by editing the source data or exchanging records for a sample of cases when creating a table. A sample of households is selected and matched on a set of selected key variables with households in neighboring geographic areas that have similar characteristics (such as the same number of adults and the same number of children). Because the swap often occurs within a neighboring area, there is no effect on the marginal totals for the area or for totals that include data from multiple areas. Because of data swapping, users should not assume that tables with cells having a value of 1 or 2 reveal information about specific individuals. Data swapping procedures were first used in the 1990 census and were also used for Census 2000.

## **ERRORS IN THE DATA**

Statistics in this data product are based on a sample. Therefore, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, people within those housing units, and people living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, and so forth. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, people within those housing units, and people living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the *sampling error*. The *standard error* of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all possible samples. Thus, it measures the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product appears in the section called “Calculation of Standard Errors.”

In addition to the variability that arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to *nonsampling error*. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on “Nonsampling Error” in this chapter.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways: errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and, therefore, should be reflected in the standard error; errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to underreport their incomes, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

## **Limitations of the Group Quarters Data**

By definition, universes that include the total population include both the household population and the group quarters population. For example, the universe defined as the population 15 years and over includes all people 15 years and over in both households and group quarters.

---

In previous censuses and in Census 2000, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, and race) of the group quarters population were similar to those for the total population. However, allocation rates for sample characteristics, such as school enrollment, educational attainment, income, and veteran status for the institutionalized and noninstitutionalized group quarters population have been substantially higher than those for the household population since at least the 1960 census. A review of the Census 2000 allocation rates for sample characteristics indicated that this trend continued.

Although allocation rates for sample characteristics are higher for the group quarters population, it is important to include the group quarters population in the total population universe. In most areas, the group quarters population represents a small proportion of the total population. As a result, the higher allocation rates associated with the group quarters population have minimal impact on the sample characteristics for the area of interest. In areas where the group quarters population represents a larger percentage of the total population, the Census Bureau cautions data users about the impact the higher allocation rates may have on the sample characteristics.

### Calculation of Standard Errors

**Totals and percentages.** Tables A through C in this chapter contain the necessary information for calculating the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know:

- The unadjusted standard error for the characteristic (given in Table A for estimated totals or Table B for estimated percentages) that would result under a simple random sample design of people, housing units, households, or families.
- The design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in Table C) based on the sample design and estimation techniques employed to produce long form data estimates.
- The number of people, housing units, households, or families in the publication area.
- The observed sampling rate.

The design factor is the ratio of the estimated standard error to the standard error of a simple random sample. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and the complex ratio estimation procedure used for Census 2000. Percent-in-sample values are provided in Summary File 3. The percent of the population in sample is given in P4, Percent of the Population in Sample. Percent-in-sample values for housing units are provided in H4, Percent of Housing Units in Sample by Occupancy Status. Thus, observed sampling rates for housing units are provided separately for occupied and vacant housing units. Data users should use information in H2, Unweighted Sample Housing Units by Occupancy Status, to determine the most prevalent type of housing unit in a specific geography (occupied or vacant), and use its corresponding percent-in-sample value from H4. As a convenience to data users, a percent-in-sample value for total housing units is available in the Census Bureau's PHC-2, *Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics* reports (see the Percent of Population and Housing Units in Sample tables). This percent-in-sample value combines occupied and vacant housing units to form a single percent-in-sample value for housing units.

Use the steps given below to calculate the standard error of an estimated total or percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black or African-American teachers is the ratio of Black or African-American teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the unadjusted standard error from Table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Obtain the person or housing unit observed sampling rate (percent-in-sample) for the geographic area to which the estimate applies. Use the person observed sampling rate for population characteristics and the housing unit observed sampling rate for housing characteristics.

- Use Table C to obtain the appropriate design factor, based on the characteristic (Employment status, School enrollment, etc.) and the range containing the percent-in-sample value defined in step 2. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this design factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the publication areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages are still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the unadjusted standard errors in Table B that appear in the “2 or 98” row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the publication area, use an unadjusted standard error of 16.

Examples using Tables A and B are given in the section titled “Using Tables to Compute Standard Errors and Confidence Intervals.”

**Sums and differences.** The standard errors estimated from Tables A and B are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
- For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors

$SE(\hat{X})$  and  $SE(\hat{Y})$  of estimates  $\hat{X}$  and  $\hat{Y}$ , respectively:

$$SE(\hat{X} + \hat{Y}) = SE(\hat{X} - \hat{Y}) = \sqrt{[SE(\hat{X})]^2 + [SE(\hat{Y})]^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the Census 2000 sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this chapter.

- For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black or African-American teachers, subtract the estimate of Black or African-American teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black or African-American teachers, apply the above formula directly.

**Ratios.** Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the denominator. An example is the ratio of students to teachers in public elementary schools. (Note that this method cannot be used to compute a standard error for a sample mean.) The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

- If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for “Totals and percentages.”
- If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE\left(\frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}}\right) = \left(\frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}}\right) \sqrt{\frac{[SE(\hat{X})]^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{[SE(\hat{Y})]^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

**Medians.** The sampling variability of an estimated median depends on the form of the distribution and the size of its base. The reliability of an estimated median is approximated by constructing a confidence interval. Estimate the 68 percent confidence limits of a median based on sample data using the following procedure.

1. Obtain the appropriate (person or housing unit) observed sampling rate for the specific geographic area. Use this rate to locate the design factor for the characteristic of interest in Table C.
2. Obtain the frequency distribution for the selected variable. Cumulate these frequencies to yield the base.
3. Determine the standard error of the estimate of 50 percent from the distribution using the formula:

$$SE(50 \text{ percent}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{\text{base}} \times 50^2 \times \text{Design Factor}}$$

4. Subtract from and add to 50 percent the standard error determined in step 3.

$$p_{\text{lower}} = 50 - SE(50 \text{ percent})$$

$$p_{\text{upper}} = 50 + SE(50 \text{ percent})$$

Find the category in the distribution containing  $p_{\text{lower}}$  and the category in the distribution containing  $p_{\text{upper}}$ . If  $p_{\text{lower}}$  and  $p_{\text{upper}}$  fall in the same category, follow these steps:

- Define A1 as the smallest value in that category.
- Define A2 to be the smallest value in the next (higher) category.
- Define C1 as the cumulative percent of units strictly less than A1.
- Define C2 as the cumulative percent of units strictly less than A2.

Use these values (A1, A2, C1, C2) in step 5 to obtain the Lower Bound and the Upper Bound.

If  $p_{\text{lower}}$  and  $p_{\text{upper}}$  are in different categories, follow the steps above twice—once for each category. In effect, users will interpolate twice to obtain the Lower and Upper Bounds as follows:

- First, for the category containing  $p_{\text{lower}}$ , define the values A1, A2, C1, and C2 as above. Use these values in step 5 to obtain the Lower Bound.
- Second, for the category containing  $p_{\text{upper}}$ , define a new set of values for A1, A2, C1, and C2. Use these values in step 5 to obtain the Upper Bound.

5. Use the following formula and the values obtained in step 4 to form a confidence interval about the median:

$$\text{Bound} = \left[ \frac{X - C1}{C2 - C1} \right] \times (A2 - A1) + A1$$

where X =  $p_{\text{lower}}$  ( $p_{\text{upper}}$ ) for the Lower Bound (Upper Bound).

6. Divide the difference between the two points determined in step 5 by two to obtain the estimated standard error of the median:

$$SE(\text{median}) = \frac{\text{Upper Bound} - \text{Lower Bound}}{2} = \frac{(p_{\text{upper}} - p_{\text{lower}})}{C2 - C1} \times \frac{A2 - A1}{2}$$

**Means.** A mean is defined here as the average quantity of some characteristic (other than the number of people, housing units, households, or families) per person, housing unit, household, or family. For example, a mean could be the average annual income of females age 25 to 34. The

standard error of a mean can be approximated by the formula below. Because of the approximation used in developing this formula, the estimated standard error of the mean obtained from this formula will generally underestimate the true standard error.

The formula for estimating the standard error of a mean,  $\bar{x}$ , is

$$SE(\bar{x}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{\text{base}} \times s^2 \times \text{Design Factor}}$$

where  $s^2$  is the estimated population variance of the characteristic and the base is the total number of units in the population. The population variance,  $s^2$ , may be estimated using data that has been grouped into intervals.

For this method, the range of values for the characteristic is divided into  $c$  intervals, where the lower and upper boundaries of interval  $j$  are  $L_j$  and  $U_j$ , respectively. Each person is placed into one of the  $c$  intervals such that the value of the characteristic is between  $L_j$  and  $U_j$ . The estimated population variance,  $s^2$ , is then given by:

$$s^2 = \sum_{j=1}^c p_j m_j^2 - (\bar{x})^2$$

where  $p_j$  is the estimated proportion of persons in interval  $j$  (based on weighted data) and  $m_j$  is the midpoint of the  $j^{\text{th}}$  interval, calculated as:

$$m_j = \frac{L_j + U_j}{2}.$$

The most representative value of the characteristic in interval  $j$  is assumed to be the midpoint of the interval,  $m_j$ . If the  $c^{\text{th}}$  interval is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists, then an approximate value for  $m_c$  is

$$m_c = \left(\frac{3}{2}\right)L_c.$$

The estimated sample mean,  $\bar{x}$ , can be obtained using the following formula:

$$\bar{x} = \sum_{j=1}^c p_j m_j.$$

**Confidence intervals.** A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability.

For example, if all possible samples that could result under the Census 2000 sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. *68 percent confidence interval.* Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
2. *90 percent confidence interval.* Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. *95 percent confidence interval.* Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

---

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples either is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval cannot be made. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. First compute the ratio, sum, or difference. Next, obtain the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier). Finally, form a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

**Calculating the confidence interval from the standard error.** To calculate the lower and upper bounds of the 90 percent confidence interval around an estimate using the standard error, multiply the standard error by 1.645, then add and subtract the product from the estimate.

$$\text{Lower bound} = \text{Estimate} - (\text{Standard Error} \times 1.645)$$

$$\text{Upper bound} = \text{Estimate} + (\text{Standard Error} \times 1.645)$$

**Limitations.** Be careful when computing and interpreting confidence intervals. The estimated standard errors given in this chapter do not include all portions of the variability because of nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors might not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, be careful interpreting the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

*Zero or small estimates; very large estimates.* The value of almost all Census 2000 characteristics is greater than or equal to zero by definition. The method given previously for calculating confidence intervals relies on large sample theory and may result in negative values for zero or small estimates, which are not admissible for most characteristics. In this case, the lower limit of the confidence interval is set to zero by default. A similar caution holds for estimates of totals that are close to the population total and for estimated proportions near one, where the upper limit of the confidence interval is set to its largest admissible value. In these situations, the level of confidence of the adjusted range of values is less than the prescribed confidence level.

### Using Tables to Compute Standard Errors and Confidence Intervals

**Example 1. Computing the standard error of a total.** Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 people out of all 15,888 people age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The person observed sampling rate (percent-in-sample) in City A is 16.0 percent. The column in Table C that includes an observed sampling rate of 16.0 percent shows the design factor to be 1.1 for the population characteristic "Employment status."

The unadjusted standard error for the estimated total of 9,948 is computed using the formula given below Table A. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the unadjusted standard error, SE, is

$$\begin{aligned} \text{SE}(9,948) &= \sqrt{5(9,948) \left(1 - \frac{9,948}{21,220}\right)} \\ &= 163 \text{ people.} \end{aligned}$$

The 5 in the above formula is based on a 1-in-6 sample and is derived from the inverse of the sampling rate minus one; i.e.,  $5 = 6 - 1$ . To find the standard error of the estimated 9,948 people 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force, multiply the unadjusted standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1, from Table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of people 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

**Example 2. Computing the standard error of a percentage.** The estimated percent of people 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6 percent ( $= 9,948 \div 15,888$ ). Using the formula below Table B, the unadjusted standard error is approximately

$$\begin{aligned} SE(62.6) &= \sqrt{\left(\frac{5}{15,888}\right)(62.6)(100 - 62.6)} \\ &= 0.86 \text{ percentage points.} \end{aligned}$$

Again, the 5 in the above formula is based on a 1-in-6 sample and is derived from the inverse of the sampling rate minus one; i.e.,  $5 = 6 - 1$ . The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of people 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is  $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$  percentage points.

*Note that standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate.* Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but doing so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

**Example 3. Computing a confidence interval.** In Example 1, the adjusted standard error of the 9,948 people 16 years and over in City A in the civilian labor force was 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is:

$$\begin{aligned} &[9,948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9,948 + 1.645(179)] \\ &\text{or } 9,654 \text{ to } 10,242. \end{aligned}$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

**Example 4. Computing the standard error and confidence interval for the difference between two sample estimates.** Suppose the number of people in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of people 16 years and over was 16,666. The population size of City B was 25,225, resulting in a person percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range that includes an observed sampling rate of 15.7 in Table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status." Using the formula below Table A and the appropriate design factor, the estimated standard error for the total number of people 16 years and over in City B who were in the civilian labor force is 188 ( $= 171 \times 1.1$ ). The estimated percentage of people 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of Table B is 0.86 percentage points, and the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is  $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$  percentage points.

Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of people who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the above calculations and the adjusted standard error from Example 2:

$$\begin{aligned} SE(6.7) &= \sqrt{[SE(62.6)]^2 + [SE(55.9)]^2} = \sqrt{(0.95)^2 + (0.95)^2} \\ &= 1.34 \text{ percentage points.} \end{aligned}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$\begin{aligned} &[6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)] \\ &\text{or } 4.50 \text{ to } 8.90. \end{aligned}$$

---

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

**Example 5. Computing the standard error and confidence interval for the ratio of two sample estimates.** For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if the standard error of a ratio estimate can be calculated, then a confidence interval can be formed about the ratio.

Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of people who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of people who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates is:

$$\frac{9,948}{9,314} = 1.07$$

The standard error of this ratio is:

$$\begin{aligned} SE(1.07) &= \left(\frac{9,948}{9,314}\right) \sqrt{\frac{(179)^2}{(9,948)^2} + \frac{(188)^2}{(9,314)^2}} \\ &= 0.029. \end{aligned}$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$\begin{aligned} &[1.07 - 1.645(0.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(0.029)] \\ &\text{or } 1.02 \text{ to } 1.12. \end{aligned}$$



One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the ratio that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

**Example 6. Computing the standard error and confidence interval of a median.** The following example shows the steps for calculating an estimated standard error and confidence interval for the median housing value in City C.

1. The housing unit observed sampling rate in City C is 14.3. Suppose that the corresponding design factor in Table C for the housing characteristic “Value” is 1.2.
2. Obtain the frequency distribution for housing values in City C. The base is the sum of the frequencies (4,227).

Table 1. Frequency Distribution and Cumulative Totals for Housing Value

Housing value	Frequency	Cumulative sum	Cumulative percent
Less than \$50,000. . . . .	1,548	1,548	36.62
\$50,000 to \$99,999. . . . .	820	2,368	56.02
\$100,000 to \$149,999. . . . .	752	3,120	73.81
\$150,000 to \$199,999. . . . .	524	3,644	86.21
\$200,000 to \$299,999. . . . .	300	3,944	93.30
\$300,000 to \$499,999. . . . .	248	4,192	99.17
\$500,000 or more . . . . .	35	4,227	100.00

3. Determine the standard error of the estimate of 50 percent from the distribution:

$$SE(50 \text{ percent}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{4,227} \times 50^2 \times 1.2}$$

$$= 2.06$$

4. Calculate a confidence interval with bounds:

$$p_{\text{lower}} = 50 - 2.06 = 47.94$$

$$p_{\text{upper}} = 50 + 2.06 = 52.06$$

From the given distribution, the category with the cumulative percent first exceeding 47.94 percent is \$50,000 to \$99,999. Therefore, A1 = \$50,000. C1 is the cumulative percent of housing units with value less than \$50,000. As a result, C1 = 36.62 percent.

The category with the cumulative percent that first exceeds 52.06 percent is also \$50,000 to \$99,999. A2 is the smallest value in the next (higher) category, resulting in A2 = \$100,000. C2 is the cumulative percent of housing units with value less than \$100,000. Thus, C2 = 56.02 percent.

5. Given the values obtained in earlier steps, calculate the Lower and Upper Bounds of the confidence interval about the median:

$$\text{Lower Bound} = \frac{[47.94 - 36.62]}{[56.02 - 36.62]} \times (\$100,000 - \$50,000) + \$50,000$$

$$\text{Upper Bound} = \frac{[52.06 - 36.62]}{[56.02 - 36.62]} \times (\$100,000 - \$50,000) + \$50,000$$

The confidence interval is \$79,175 to \$89,794.

6. The estimated standard error of the median is

$$SE(\text{median}) = \frac{\$89,794 - \$79,175}{2} = \$5,310$$

**Example 7. Computing the standard error of a mean.** This example shows the steps for calculating the standard error for the average commuting time in City D. The frequency distribution is given in Table 2.

**Table 2. Frequency Distribution for Travel Time to Work**

Travel time to work	Frequency
Did not work at home: .....	776,619
Less than 5 minutes .....	14,602
5 to 9 minutes .....	69,066
10 to 14 minutes .....	107,161
15 to 19 minutes .....	138,187
20 to 24 minutes .....	139,726
25 to 29 minutes .....	52,879
30 to 34 minutes .....	120,636
35 to 39 minutes .....	19,751
40 to 44 minutes .....	25,791
45 to 59 minutes .....	50,322
60 to 89 minutes .....	29,178
90 or more minutes .....	9,320
Worked at home .....	19,986

1. Cumulating the frequencies over the 12 categories for those who commuted to work (i.e., Did not work at home) yields the population count (base) of 776,619 workers age 16 years and over.
2. Find the midpoint  $m_j$  for each of the 12 categories. Multiply each category's proportion  $p_j$  by the square of the midpoint and sum this product over all categories.

For example, the midpoint of category 1 "Less than 5 minutes" is

$$m_1 = \frac{0 + 5}{2} = 2.5 \text{ minutes}$$

while the midpoint of the 12<sup>th</sup> category "90 or more minutes" is

$$m_{12} = \left(\frac{3}{2}\right) 90 = 135 \text{ minutes.}$$

The proportion of units in the first category,  $p_1$ , is

$$p_1 = \frac{14,602}{776,619} = 0.019.$$

Necessary products for the standard error calculation are given in Table 3 along with totals.

**Table 3. Calculations for Travel Time to Work**

Travel time to work	$p_j$	$m_j$	$p_j m_j^2$	$p_j m_j$
Did not work at home:				
Less than 5 minutes .....	0.019	2.5	0.119	0.048
5 to 9 minutes .....	0.089	7	4.361	0.623
10 to 14 minutes .....	0.138	12	19.872	1.656
15 to 19 minutes .....	0.178	17	51.442	3.026
20 to 24 minutes .....	0.180	22	87.120	3.960
25 to 29 minutes .....	0.068	27	49.572	1.836
30 to 34 minutes .....	0.155	32	158.720	4.960
35 to 39 minutes .....	0.025	37	34.225	0.925
40 to 44 minutes .....	0.033	42	58.212	1.386
45 to 59 minutes .....	0.065	52	175.760	3.380
60 to 89 minutes .....	0.038	74.5	210.910	2.831
90 or more minutes .....	0.012	135	218.700	1.620
		Total	1069.013	26.251

- 
3. To estimate the mean commuting time for people in City D, multiply each category's proportion by its midpoint and sum over all categories in the universe. Table 3 shows an estimated mean travel time to work,  $\bar{x}$ , of 26 minutes.
  4. Calculate the estimated population variance.

$$s^2 = 1069.013 - (26)^2$$

$$= 393.013$$

5. In City D, the person observed sampling rate is 13.1 percent. Suppose the design factor for "Travel time to work" in City D, given in the "Less than 15 percent" percent-in-sample column of Table C, is 1.4. Use this information and the results from steps 1 through 4 to calculate an estimated standard error for the mean as:

$$SE(\bar{x}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{776,619} \times 393.013 \times 1.4}$$

$$= 0.07 \text{ minutes.}$$

### ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates that appear in this product were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the people or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined *weighting areas*. Generally, weighting areas were formed of contiguous geographic units within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 people. Also, weighting areas never crossed state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 people, the minimum sample size condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

### People

Within a weighting area, the long form sample was ratio-adjusted to equal the 100-percent totals for certain data groups. There were four stages of ratio adjustment for people. The first stage used 21 household-type groups. The second stage used three groups with the following sampling rates: 1-in-2, 1-in-4, and less than 1-in-4. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders and the fourth stage used 312 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin groups. The stages were defined as follows:

---

## People

### Stage I: Type of Household

Group	Family with own children under 18: Number of people in housing unit
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6-7
6	8 or more
7-12	Family without own children under 18: 2 through 8 or more
13	All other housing units: 1
14-19	2 through 8 or more
20	People in group quarters
21	Service Based Enumerations

### Stage II: Sampling Type

Group	
1	1-in-2
2	1-in-4
3	1-in-6 or 1-in-8

### Stage III: Householder Status

Group	
1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

### Stage IV: Age/Sex/Race/Hispanic origin

Group	People of Hispanic origin: Black or African American: Male: Age
1	0-4
2	5-14
3	15-17
4	18-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30-34
8	35-44
9	45-49
10	50-54
11	55-64
12	65-74
13	75+
14-26	Female: Same age categories as 1-13
27-52	American Indian or Alaska Native: Same gender and age categories as 1-26
53-78	Asian: Same gender and age categories as 1-26
79-104	Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander: Same gender and age categories as 1-26
105-130	White: Same gender and age categories as 1-26
131-156	Some Other Race: Same gender and age categories as 1-26
157-312	People not of Hispanic origin: Same race, gender, and age categories as 1-156

---

NOTE: Multiple race people were included in one of the six race groups for estimation purposes only. Subsequent tabulations were based on the full set of responses to the race item.

The ratio estimation procedure for people was conducted within a weighting area in four stages as follows:

**Stage I.**

1. Assign an initial weight to each sample person record approximately equal to the inverse of the observed sampling rate for the weighting area.
2. Prior to iterative proportional fitting, combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, if necessary, to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count was combined with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. There was an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count people in each race/Hispanic origin category in the second estimation stage.
3. The initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each Stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the Stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

**Stage II.** The Stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the Stage I weights for sample people in each Stage II group.

**Stage III.** The Stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the Stage II weights for sample people in each Stage III group.

**Stage IV.** The Stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the Stage III weights for sample people in each Stage IV group.

The four stages of ratio adjustment were repeated in the order given above until the predefined stopping criteria were met. The weights obtained from the final iteration of Stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the people in a particular group was 7.25, then 1/4 of the sample people in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

**Housing Units**

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for people, except that vacant housing units were treated separately. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in three stages. The first stage for occupied housing units used 19 household type groups while the second stage used three sampling type groups. The third stage used 24 race-Hispanic origin-tenure groups. The vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage with three groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

**Occupied Housing Units**

Stage I: Type of Household

Group	Family with own children under 18: Number of people in housing unit
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5

---

**Occupied Housing Units—Con.**

5	6-7
6	8 or more
	Family without own children under 18:
7-12	2 through 8 or more
	All other housing units:
13	1
14-19	2 through 8 or more

**Stage II: Sampling Type**

Group	
1	1-in-2
2	1-in-4
3	1-in-6 or 1-in-8

**Stage III: Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder/Tenure**

Group	Owner: Hispanic origin:
1	Black or African American
2	American Indian or Alaska Native
3	Asian
4	Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
5	White
6	Some Other Race
7-12	Owner: Not of Hispanic origin: Same race categories as 1-6
13-24	Renter: Same Hispanic origin and race categories as 1-12

**Vacant Housing Units**

Group	
1	Vacant for rent
2	Vacant for sale
3	Other vacant

The estimates produced by this estimation procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio-estimation groups before sampling and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

**CONSISTENCY WITH COMPLETE COUNTS**

As described earlier, Census 2000 long form data were collected on a sample basis. Cities and incorporated places were used to determine sampling rates to support estimates for these areas. As a result, each city, incorporated place, school district, and county had addresses selected in the long form sample.

To produce estimates from the long form data, weighting was performed at the weighting area level. In forming weighting areas, trade-offs between reliability, consistency of the estimates, and complexity of the implementation were considered. The decision was made to form weighting areas consisting of small geographic areas with at least 400 sample persons (or about 200 or more completed long forms) that do not cross county boundaries. No other boundary constraints were imposed. Thus, total population estimates from the long form data will agree with census counts reported in SF 1 and SF 2 for the weighting area, county, and other higher geographic

---

areas obtained by combining either weighting areas or counties. Differences between long form estimates of characteristics in the SF 3 and their corresponding values in the SF 1 or SF 2 are particularly noticeable for small places, tracts, and block groups. Examples of these characteristics are the total number of people, the number of people reporting specific racial categories, and the number of housing units. The official values for items reported on the short form come from SF 1 and SF 2.

Because the weighting areas were formed at a smaller geographic level, any differential nonresponse to long form questionnaires by demographic groups or geographical areas included in a weighting area may introduce differences in complete counts (SF 1 and SF 2) and the SF 3 total population estimates. Also, an insufficient number of sample cases in the weighting matrix cells could lead to differences in SF 1, SF 2, and SF 3 population totals. Thus, differences between the census and SF 3 counts are typical and expected.

In 1990, separate tabulations were not prepared for small areas below a certain size. In contrast, Census 2000 tabulations are being prepared for all areas to maximize data availability. This approach may lead to a greater number of anomalous results than what may have been observed with tabulations released from the 1990 census. A similar phenomenon occurred in the 1990 census when weighting areas respected city and place boundaries. Census counts differed from the long form data estimates in small places. As expected, these differences were sometimes large.

The SF 1 tables provide the official census count of the number of people in an area. The SF 3 tables provide estimates of the proportion of people with specific characteristics, such as occupation, disability, or educational attainment. The total number of people in the SF 3 table is provided for use as the denominator, or base, for these proportions. Estimates in the SF 3 tables give the best estimates of the proportion of people with a particular characteristic, but the census count is the official count of how many people are in the area.

The SF 1 gives exact numbers even for very small groups and areas; whereas, SF 3 gives estimates for small groups and areas, such as tracts and small places, that are less exact. The goal of SF 3 is to identify large differences among areas or large changes over time. Estimates for small areas and small population groups often exhibit large changes from one census to the next, so having the capability to measure them is worthwhile.

## **NONSAMPLING ERROR**

In any large-scale statistical operation, such as Census 2000, human and processing errors occur. These errors are commonly referred to as nonsampling errors. Such errors include: not enumerating every household or every person in the population, failing to obtain all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the census questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Census Bureau attempts to control the sources of such error during the data collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted to control this error in Census 2000 are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the Census 2000 evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

### **Types of Nonsampling Error**

**Nonresponse.** Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire or the failure to obtain any information for a housing unit allows for the introduction of bias into the data because the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect these differences either at the elemental level (individual person or housing

---

unit) or on average. As part of the data processing, people and/or housing units for which sample data were not collected may have their data imputed to ensure a sufficient number of sample people/housing units in a given area. As a result, the imputation rates for some small geographic areas, such as tracts, are very high. The Census Bureau cautions data users about the impact the higher imputation rates may have on the sample characteristics. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. Characteristics for the nonresponses were imputed by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

**Respondent and enumerator error.** The person answering the mail questionnaire for a household or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the question wording was extensively tested in several experimental studies prior to the census. The mail respondent may overlook or misunderstand a question, or answer a question in a way that cannot be interpreted correctly by the data capture system. Also, the enumerator may: misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent, fail to collect some of the information for a person or household, or collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. Enumerators were monitored carefully to minimize these types of field enumeration problems. Field staff was prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience with census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by each enumerator was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of fabricated data being submitted by enumerators.

**Processing error.** The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires completed by enumerators included field review by the crew leader, check-in, and transmittal of completed questionnaires. No field reviews were done on the mail return questionnaires. Error may also be introduced by the misinterpretation of data by the data capture system, or the failure to capture all the information that the respondents or enumerators provided on the forms. Write-in entries go through coding operations, which may also be a source of processing error in the data. Many of the various field, coding, and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to help ensure their accurate application.

### **Reduction of Nonsampling Error**

A number of techniques were implemented during the census planning and development stages to reduce various types of nonsampling errors. Quality assurance methods were used throughout the data collection and processing phases of the census to improve the quality of the data. In addition, the Census Bureau implemented a reinterview program to minimize errors in the data-collection phase for enumerator-filled questionnaires.

Several initiatives were implemented during Census 2000 to minimize the undercoverage of population and housing units and to reduce costs. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1990 decennial census and results from the Census 2000 testing cycle. They include:

- Be Counted questionnaires – unaddressed forms requesting all short form data and a few additional items – were available in public locations for people who believed they were not otherwise counted.
- An introductory letter was sent to all Mailout/Mailback addresses and many addresses in Update/Leave areas prior to the mailing of the census form. A reminder postcard was also sent to these addresses.
- Forms in Spanish and other languages were mailed to those who requested them by returning the introductory letter.
- A well-publicized, toll-free telephone number was available to answer questions about the census forms. Responses from people in households who received a short form could be taken over the telephone.



- 
- Under the Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) program, local officials had the opportunity to address specific concerns about the accuracy and completeness of the Master Address File before mailings began.

### **Resolving Multiple Responses**

There were multiple modes of response for Census 2000. Because there were various ways people could initiate their enumeration in the census, and the fact that some people would be enumerated during field followup, it was very likely that some people could be enumerated more than once. A special computer process was implemented to control this type of nonsampling error by resolving situations where more than one form was received from a particular housing unit, as designated by its identification (ID). The process consisted of several steps. IDs that had more than one viable return were analyzed. Within each of these IDs, the person records on each return were compared with person records on the other return(s). People included on two or more different returns were marked as such, and only one of the person records was used in the creation of the household roster.

### **EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA**

The objective of the processing operation was to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. In a major change from past practice, the information on Census 2000 questionnaires generally was not edited for consistency, completeness, or acceptability during field data collection or data capture operations. Census crew leaders and local office clerks reviewed enumerator-filled questionnaires for adherence to specified procedures. Mail return questionnaires were not subjected to clerical review and households were not contacted, as in previous censuses, to collect data that were missing from census returns.

Most census questionnaires received by mail from respondents as well as those filled by enumerators were processed through a new contractor-built image scanning system that used optical mark and character recognition to convert the responses into computer files. The optical character recognition, or OCR, process used several pattern and context checks to estimate accuracy thresholds for each write-in field. The system also used “soft edits” on most interpreted numeric write-in responses to decide whether the field values read by the machine interpretation were acceptable. If the value read had a lower than acceptable accuracy threshold or was outside the soft edit range, the image of the item was displayed to a keyer who then entered the response.

To control the possible creation of erroneous people from questionnaires containing stray marks or completed incorrectly, the data capture system included an edit for the number of people indicated on each mail return and enumerator-filled questionnaire. If the edit failed, the questionnaire image was reviewed at a workstation by an operator. The operator identified erroneous person records and corrected OCR interpretation errors in the population count field.

At Census Bureau headquarters, the mail response data records were subjected to a computer edit that identified households exhibiting a possible coverage problem and those with more than six household members – the maximum number of people who could be enumerated on a mail questionnaire. Attempts were made to contact these households on the telephone to correct the count inconsistency and to collect census data for those people for whom there was no room on the questionnaire.

Incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaire data records was assigned acceptable values using *imputation* procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person that was consistent with entries for people with similar characteristics. Assigning acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was *substitution*. Substitution assigned a full set of characteristics for people in a household. If there was an indication that a household was occupied by a specified number of people but the

questionnaire contained no information for people within the household, or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, the Census Bureau selected a previously accepted household of the same size and substituted its full set of characteristics for this household.

**Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals**  
[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated total <sup>1</sup>	Size of publication area <sup>2</sup>													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50 . . . . .	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100 . . . . .	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250 . . . . .	25	31	34	34	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500 . . . . .	-	35	45	47	49	49	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000 . . . . .	-	-	55	63	67	69	70	70	71	71	71	71	71	71
2,500 . . . . .	-	-	-	79	97	106	109	110	111	112	112	112	112	112
5,000 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	112	141	150	154	157	157	158	158	158	158
10,000 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	173	200	212	219	221	222	223	223	224
15,000 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	173	229	252	266	270	272	273	274	274
25,000 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	306	335	345	349	353	353	353
75,000 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	306	512	565	589	608	610	611
100,000 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	548	632	671	700	704	706
250,000 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	791	968	1090	1104	1112
500,000 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1118	1500	1541	1565
1,000,000 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2000	2121	2191
5,000,000 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3536	4472
10,000,000 . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5477

<sup>1</sup>For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. Use the formula given below to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}\left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of publication area

$\hat{Y}$  = Estimate of characteristic total

The 5 in the above equation is based on a 1-in-6 sample and is derived from the inverse of the sampling rate minus one, i.e.,  $5 = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{6}} - 1$ .

<sup>2</sup>The total count of people, housing units, households, or families in the area if the estimated total is a person, housing unit, household, or family characteristic, respectively.

**Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages**  
 [Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated percentage	Base of estimated percentage <sup>1</sup>												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98 . . . . .	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
5 or 95 . . . . .	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90. . . . .	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85. . . . .	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80. . . . .	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75. . . . .	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70. . . . .	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65. . . . .	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50. . . . .	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

<sup>1</sup>For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, use the formula given below to calculate the standard error. Use this table only for proportions; that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\left(\frac{5}{B}\right)\hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$  = Estimated percentage

The 5 in the above equation is based on a 1-in-6 sample and is derived from the inverse of the sampling rate minus one, i.e.,  $5 = 6 - 1$ .

# Chapter 9.

## User Updates

---

User updates supply data users with additional or corrected information that becomes available after the technical documentation or files are prepared. They are issued as Count Question Resolution Notes, Data Notes, Geography Notes, and Technical Documentation Notes in a numbered series and are available in portable document format (PDF) on our Web site at <http://www.census.gov>.

If you print the documentation, please file the user updates cover sheet behind this notice. If there are technical documentation replacement pages, they should be filed in their proper location and the original pages destroyed.

# Summary File 3

## Data Note 1

---

On the Census 2000 long-form questionnaire, individuals could report more than one type of disability. Summary File 3 Table P41, Age by Types of Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over With Disabilities, has as its universe the total disabilities tallied. Each line of the table represents the number of occurrences of a particular disability, and the numbers should be interpreted with care. For example, the second line of data in the table titled "Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years" does not refer to the number of people 5 to 15 years old, or to the number of people 5 to 15 with a disability. Rather it is the sum of the number of all disabilities reported among the 5 to 15 year old population. Lines in the table referencing specific disabilities are more easily interpreted. The third line in the table titled "Sensory disability," for example, refers to the number of sensory disabilities reported among people 5 to 15 years (or the number of people 5 to 15 years old with a sensory disability).

Data users wanting to know the percent of civilian noninstitutionalized people 5 to 15 years old with, for example, a sensory disability should divide line 3 from Table P41 with the sum of lines 3 and 27 from Table P42, Sex by Age by Disability Status by Employment Status for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over. Data users wanting to know the same percentages for one of the nine race or Hispanic or Latino origin groups should use Tables PCT67A-I and Tables PCT68A-I, as appropriate.

June 2002

# Summary File 3

## Data Note 2

---

Users may find slight differences in aggregate earnings for households between the Demographic Profile and Summary File 3 and related products. These differences are due to the treatment of offsetting positive and negative amounts for household members. Whenever offsetting values occurred, the Demographic Profile assigned these households a value zero while Summary File 3 and related products assigned a value of one dollar. The assignment of one dollar allows users to distinguish those households that had earnings from those households that did not have earnings. This will have little effect, if any, on mean household earnings.

June 2002

# Summary File 3

## Data Note 3

---

Users may find slight differences in the Occupants Per Room calculations between the Demographic Profile and Summary File 3, Summary File 4, and related products. "Occupants per room" is obtained by dividing the number of people in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The Summary File 3 products correctly used a topcode value of "10 rooms" for those occupied housing units with "9 or more rooms." In the Demographic Profiles, an incorrect topcode value of "9 rooms" was used.

June 2002

# Summary File 3

## Data Note 4 – Updated June 2004

---

In July 2002, the Census Bureau issued the following Data Note 4 regarding the Census 2000 Summary File 3 (SF3) data:

The Census Bureau is aware there may be a problem or problems in the employment-status data of Census 2000 Summary File 3 (including tables P38, P43-46, P149A-1, P150A-1, PCT35, PCT69A-1, and PCT 70A-1). The labor force data for some places where colleges are located appear to overstate the number in the labor force, the number unemployed, and the percent unemployed, probably because of reporting or processing errors. The exact cause is unknown, but the Census Bureau will continue to research the problem.

Our further research into this “college-town” issue indicates that the problem extended beyond places with colleges to the country in general. We learned that it stems from the tendency of many working-age people living in civilian noninstitutional group quarters (GQ), such as college dormitories, worker dormitories, and group homes (for the mentally ill or physically handicapped), to exhibit a particular pattern of entries to the employment questions in Census 2000.<sup>1</sup> We now estimate that the pattern affected the employment data for about 15 percent of the civilian noninstitutional GQ population 16 years of age and over in the United States, or around 500,000 people. It had an impact on the Census 2000 labor force statistics for the entire country, but its effects were most visible and substantial for places, such as college towns, with high concentrations of people living in civilian noninstitutional group quarters.

In Census 2000, the majority of people in the GQ population were enumerated by the Individual Census Report (ICR) form, which collected employment data in a battery of six questions (questions 23, 27a-e). The responses to these questions were captured and fed into a set of rules (called the Employment Status Recode (ESR) edit) that used the combined information from all six questions to assign each person to one of the following four employment-status categories: not in universe (all people less than 16 years old), employed, unemployed, and not in labor force.

For a significant segment of the GQ population, a so-called “3/3” response pattern was entered into the ESR edit.<sup>2</sup> This pattern is shown in the following table:

3/3 Input Pattern From ICR Forms

Question number on ICR	Question wording	Entry
23	LAST WEEK, did you do ANY work for either pay or profit?	Missing
27a	LAST WEEK, were you on layoff from a job?	Missing
27b	LAST WEEK, were you TEMPORARILY absent from a job or business?	Missing
27c	(For people on layoff) Have you been informed that you will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work?	Yes
27d	Have you been looking for work during the last four weeks?	Yes
27e	LAST WEEK, could you have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?	Yes

<sup>1</sup>The pattern also appeared frequently for people in institutional group quarters, such as prisons and juvenile institutions, but because of the way employment categories are defined, it had no impact on the employment data for these people.

<sup>2</sup>“3/3” refers to the fact that the responses to the first three questions, which appeared on page 4 of the ICR, are all missing; and those responses to the last three questions, which were on page 5 of the ICR, are all “yes.”



---

The 3/3 pattern represents an incomplete set of information, since entries to the first three questions are missing. The ESR edit assigned people with this pattern to the “unemployed” category, because the edit had three built-in assumptions:

- 1) The respondents saw and reacted to each and every question in the employment series;
- 2) The 3/3 pattern represented the faithful recording of actual responses (or non-responses) to the questions; and
- 3) People who responded in this manner were more likely to meet the official criteria for the “unemployed” category than for any other category.<sup>3</sup>

Our research has revealed that most of the GQ cases with the 3/3 pattern may not have met one of the first two assumptions. We are still investigating, but we think that, in most cases, the pattern resulted from anomalies in the data collection or processing systems. Unfortunately, we cannot test our hypothesis by comparing the 3/3 pattern with actual reports from the respondents. The images of the filled-out ICR's will not be accessible until the completion, in 2006 at the earliest, of the Census Bureau's project to image the forms for delivery to the National Archives.

The potential effect of the ESR outcome for the 3/3 pattern is to increase the count of unemployed people at the expense of the counts of the employed and the not-in-labor-force groups. We have done some research to estimate the potential impact of the phenomenon on the labor force data for the nation as a whole. Our preliminary estimates are that it may have incorrectly decreased the number of employed people by about 235,000 (the number of employed in SF3 was 129.7 million), reduced the number of people not in the labor force by 285,000 (SF3 figure of 78.3 million), increased the number of unemployed by 519,000 (SF3 figure of 7.9 million), and raised the unemployment rate by 0.4 percentage point (SF3 figure was 5.8 percent).

Comparatively, the impact of the phenomenon on areas below the national level may be much greater, depending upon the relative size of the GQ population within the given area. The Census 2000 unemployment rate for the city of Williamsburg, Virginia, for example, was 41.7 percent (our research indicated that this rate resulted primarily from the prevalence of the 3/3 pattern among residents of college dormitories, who make up a large percentage of the city's population). To help data users gauge the impact of the phenomenon on their applications, and possibly to adjust for it, the Census Bureau released a tabulation of employment-status data for the nation, states, counties, and places, that was restricted to the population residing in households. This tabulation is available at: <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/laborfor.html>

We will continue our research and report on further findings as they become available.

---

<sup>3</sup>They reported that they were looking for work and could have started a job last week. Because they did not report whether they had a job last week (people with a job are classified as “employed”), it is reasonable to classify them as “unemployed.”

June 2004

# Summary File 3

## Data Note 5

---

In Summary File 3 (SF 3), data are not available for four tables when using the geographic component<sup>1</sup> rural farm (geographic component 49). These tables are:

- P3. 100-Percent Count of the Population
- P4. Percent of the Population in Sample
- H3. 100-Percent Count of Housing Units
- H4. Percent of Housing Units in Sample by Occupancy Status

This is because these tables refer to a 100-percent count, and the concept of farm residence<sup>2</sup> is defined based on answers available only on the sample (long-form) questionnaire. Tables P3, P4, H3, and H4 are zero-filled for the rural farm geographic component. Also zero-filled are fields for land area, water area, population count (100-percent), housing unit count (100-percent), and internal points (latitude and longitude) in the geographic header record<sup>3</sup>.

For the remaining tables in SF 3, characteristics data are available for the rural farm geographic component. In the SF 3 state-level files, the rural farm data are available for states (summary level<sup>4</sup> 040) and counties (summary level 050). In the SF 3 national file, these data are available for the United States (summary level 010), regions (020), divisions (030), and states (040).

This note applies to the following data products:

- All SF 3 files available at the Census Bureau's FTP site.
- SF 3 CD-ROMs and DVDs.
- American FactFinder SF 3 detailed tables (geographic identifier for state geographic components)

---

<sup>1</sup>Geographic components and their codes are listed in the *Census 2000 Summary File 3 Technical Documentation* in Chapter 7 (Data Dictionary, Footnote Section).

<sup>2</sup>Detailed explanations of subject characteristics are found in the *Census 2000 Summary File 3 Technical Documentation* in Appendix B (Definitions of Subject Characteristics).

<sup>3</sup>A description of the geographic header record is found in the *Census 2000 Summary File 3 Technical Documentation* in Chapter 2 (How to Use This File).

<sup>4</sup>Complete summary level information is in the *Census 2000 Summary File 3 Technical Documentation* in Chapter 4 (Summary Level Sequence Chart).

July 2002

# Summary File 3

## Data Note 6

---

### **COMPARING SF 3 ESTIMATES WITH CORRESPONDING VALUES IN SF 1 AND SF 2**

As in earlier censuses, the responses from the sample of households reporting on long forms must be weighted to reflect the entire population. Specifically, each responding household represents, on average, six or seven other households who reported using short forms.

One consequence of the weighting procedures is that each estimate based on the long form responses has an associated confidence interval. These confidence intervals are wider (as a percentage of the estimate) for geographic areas with smaller populations and for characteristics that occur less frequently in the area being examined (such as the proportion of people in poverty in a middle-income neighborhood).

In order to release as much useful information as possible, statisticians must balance a number of factors. In particular, for Census 2000, the Bureau of the Census created weighting areas—geographic areas from which about two hundred or more long forms were completed—which are large enough to produce good quality estimates. If smaller weighting areas had been used, the confidence intervals around the estimates would have been significantly wider, rendering many estimates less useful due to their lower reliability.

The disadvantage of using weighting areas this large is that, for smaller geographic areas within them, the estimates of characteristics that are also reported on the short form will not match the counts reported in SF 1 or SF 2. Examples of these characteristics are the total number of people, the number of people reporting specific racial categories, and the number of housing units. The official values for items reported on the short form come from SF 1 and SF 2.

The differences between the long form estimates in SF 3 and values in SF 1 or SF 2 are particularly noticeable for the smallest places, tracts, and block groups. The long form estimates of total population and total housing units in SF 3 will, however, match the SF 1 and SF 2 counts for larger geographic areas such as counties and states, and will be essentially the same for medium and large cities.

This phenomenon also occurred for the 1990 Census, although in that case, the weighting areas included relatively small places. As a result, the long form estimates matched the short form counts for those places, but the confidence intervals around the estimates of characteristics collected only on the long form were often significantly wider (as a percentage of the estimate).

SF 1 gives exact numbers even for very small groups and areas; whereas, SF 3 gives estimates for small groups and areas such as tracts and small places that are less exact. The goal of SF 3 is to identify large differences among areas or large changes over time. Estimates for small areas and small population groups often do exhibit large changes from one census to the next, so having the capability to measure them is worthwhile.

August 2002

# Summary File 3

## Data Note 7

---

The following new section was added to Chapter 8, Accuracy of the Data.

### **CONSISTENCY WITH COMPLETE COUNTS**

As described earlier, Census 2000 long form data were collected on a sample basis. Cities and incorporated places were used to determine sampling rates to support estimates for these areas. As a result, each city, incorporated place, school district, and county had addresses selected in the long form sample.

To produce estimates from the long form data, weighting was performed at the weighting area level. In forming weighting areas, trade-offs between reliability, consistency of the estimates, and complexity of the implementation were considered. The decision was made to form weighting areas consisting of small geographic areas with at least 400 sample persons (or about 200 or more completed long forms) that do not cross county boundaries. No other boundary constraints were imposed. Thus, total population estimates from the long form data will agree with census counts reported in SF 1 and SF 2 for the weighting area, county, and other higher geographic areas obtained by combining either weighting areas or counties. Differences between long form estimates of characteristics in the SF 3 and their corresponding values in the SF 1 or SF 2 are particularly noticeable for small places, tracts, and block groups. Examples of these characteristics are the total number of people, the number of people reporting specific racial categories, and the number of housing units. The official values for items reported on the short form come from SF 1 and SF 2.

Because the weighting areas were formed at a smaller geographic level, any differential nonresponse to long form questionnaires by demographic groups or geographical areas included in a weighting area may introduce differences in complete counts (SF 1 and SF 2) and the SF 3 total population estimates. Also, an insufficient number of sample cases in the weighting matrix cells could lead to differences in SF 1, SF 2, and SF 3 population totals. Thus, differences between the census and SF 3 counts are typical and expected.

In 1990, separate tabulations were not prepared for small areas below a certain size. In contrast, Census 2000 tabulations are being prepared for all areas to maximize data availability. This approach may lead to a greater number of anomalous results than what may have been observed with tabulations released from the 1990 census. A similar phenomenon occurred in the 1990 census when weighting areas respected city and place boundaries. Census counts differed from the long form data estimates in small places. As expected, these differences were sometimes large.

The SF 1 tables provide the official census count of the number of people in an area. The SF 3 tables provide estimates of the proportion of people with specific characteristics, such as occupation, disability, or educational attainment. The total number of people in the SF 3 table is provided for use as the denominator, or base, for these proportions. Estimates in the SF 3 tables give the best estimates of the proportion of people with a particular characteristic, but the census count is the official count of how many people are in the area.

The SF 1 gives exact numbers even for very small groups and areas; whereas, SF 3 gives estimates for small groups and areas, such as tracts and small places, that are less exact. The goal of SF 3 is to identify large differences among areas or large changes over time. Estimates for small areas and small population groups often exhibit large changes from one census to the next, so having the capability to measure them is worthwhile.

August 2002

# Summary File 3

## Data Note 8

---

Median incomes for nonfamily households by race, Tables 156A through P156I, were calculated from a 38-category income distribution rather than the standard 39-category income distribution. The 38-category distribution collapsed the two highest categories (\$175,000 - \$199,999 and \$200,000 and over) into a single category of \$175,000 and over.

August 2002

# Summary File 3

## Data Note 9

---

### **Census 2000 Summary File 3 CD-ROMs Census 2000 Data Engine Software Output | Create Output As Summary**

The Census 2000 Summary File 3 database contains several tables of normalized data items, such as P53–Median Household Income in 1999, P82–Per Capita Income in 1999, and H18–Average Household Size of Occupied Housing Units by Tenure. In general, the **Census 2000 Data Engine** software’s **Create Output As Summary** function recognizes normalized data items and presents them as weighted averages of the summarized geographic components using the 100 percent population or housing count as the weighting factor. However, the version of the Census 2000 Data Engine software used on the Summary File 3 State CD-ROMs fails to recognize **Per Capita** as a one of the normalization techniques and performs a standard summation. This applies only to tables P82 and P157A through P157I. The Per Capita Income value displayed on the **DP-3, Profile of Selected Economic Characteristics**, is derived from the formula (P083001/P001001) rather than (P082001) as originally specified so that **Create Output As Summary** will perform correctly. The Summary File 3 DVD will contain a version of the software that performs a correct summation for Per Capita tables.

September 2002

# Summary File 3

## Data Note 10

---

The SF 3 table PCT55 data for “Nonfamily householders,” nonfamily householders “Not living alone,” and “Other unrelated individuals” have been removed. These data were removed because some respondents who were tallied as nonfamily householders “Not living alone” should have been tallied as “Other unrelated individuals.” In American FactFinder, the data have been replaced with the symbol “(E).” In the files on the Census Bureau’s FTP site, the data have been replaced with the value 999999999. The correct data will appear in SF 4 table PCT153.

February 2003

# Summary File 3 Data Note 11

---

## **FLORIDA**

Summary File 3 state files for Florida contain missing data for the following three geographies:

88100US12349XX093,  
88100US12349XX097, and  
88100US12399XX111.

The Census Bureau has concluded that the three (3) geographies were tabulated with a result of Zero (0) population count and Zero (0) housing unit count and do not appear in the final summary file product.

This note is applicable to the following data products:

- Summary File 3 (SF 3) Florida state files available at the Census Bureau's FTP site. The Summary level is "State-5-digit ZCTA-County".
- SF 3 CD-ROMs (ASCII files only).
- Tables available on American FactFinder.

August 2004



# Summary File 3

---

## INDEX TO SUMMARY FILE 3 GEOGRAPHY NOTES

Note	Geographic area
1	Alaska
2	California
3	Connecticut
4	Florida
5	Georgia
6	Nebraska
7	Tennessee
8	Wisconsin

# Summary File 3

## Geography Note 1

---

### **Alaska: 02**

Nelson Lagoon Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) (AIANHH 7025) erroneously contains block 2010, census tract 1 (000100) in Aleutians East census area (01598), Aleutians East Borough (013). This block should have not been coded to any ANVSA (9999). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

This note applies to American FactFinder (AFF), CD-ROM, and redistricting data downloaded from the FTP site.

*Internal Errata ID 02-003*

May 2001

# Summary File 3

## Geography Note 2

---

### **California: 06**

Los Angeles city (FIPS code 44000) erroneously contains block 1011, census tract 4002.03 (400203) in East San Gabriel Valley CCD (FIPS code 90810), Los Angeles County (FIPS code 037), CA (FIPS code 06). This block should have been coded to the place Balance of East San Gabriel Valley CCD (FIPS code 99999). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

This note applies to American FactFinder (AFF), CD-ROM, and redistricting data downloaded from the FTP side.

*Internal Errata ID 06-001*

May 2001

# Summary File 3

## Geography Note 3

---

### **Connecticut: 09**

The place record, Balance of Milford town (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains block 2999, census tract 1502 (150200) in Milford town (FIPS code 47535), New Haven County (FIPS code 009), CT (FIPS code 09). This block should have been coded to place Milford city (balance) (FIPS code 47515). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

This note applies to American FactFinder (AFF), CD-ROM, and redistricting data downloaded from the FTP site.

*Internal Errata ID 09-001*

May 2001

# Summary File 3

## Geography Note 4

---

### **Florida: 12**

Yeehaw Junction CDP (FIPS code 78975) in St. Cloud CCD (FIPS code 93029), Osceola County (FIPS code 097), FL (FIPS code 12) should be named Buenaventura Lakes with FIPS code 09415. In 1990, this area was named Buena Ventura Lakes (FIPS code 09415). The area that should have been Yeehaw Junction CDP was erroneously not defined and does not appear in any Census 2000 products.

*Internal Errata ID 12-001*

May 2001

# Summary File 3

## Geography Note 5

---

### **Georgia: 13**

The place record Balance of Athens CCD (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains blocks 2021 and 2023, census tract 1305 (130500) in Athens CCD (FIPS code 90138), Clarke County (FIPS code 059). Both blocks should have been coded to Bogart town (FIPS code 09068).

The place record Balance of Winterville CCD (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains blocks 1008 and 1009, census tract 1406 (140600) in Winterville CCD (93402), Clarke County (FIPS code 059). Both blocks should have been coded to the place Athens-Clarke County (balance) (FIPS code 03440). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

This note applies to American FactFinder (AFF), CD-ROM, and redistricting data downloaded from the FTP site.

*Internal Errata ID 13-001*

May 2001

# Summary File 3

## Geography Note 6

---

### **Nebraska: 31**

In the PL 94-171 and Summary File (SF) data products, Cisco CDP (FIPS code 09112) in Lisco precinct (FIPS code 91790), Garden County (FIPS code 069), NE (FIPS code 31) should be named Lisco with FIPS code of 28315.

*Internal Errata ID 31-002*

May 2001

# Summary File 3

## Geography Note 7

---

### **Tennessee: 47**

The place record Balance of Metropolitan Government CCD (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains blocks 1001 and 1008, census tract 171 (017100) in Metropolitan Government CCD (FIPS code 92200), Davidson County (FIPS code 037), TN (FIPS code 47). Both blocks should have been coded to place Nashville-Davidson (balance) (FIPS code 52006). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

*Internal Errata ID 47-001*

May 2001



# Summary File 3

## Geography Note 8

---

### **Wisconsin: 55**

The county subdivision of Scott town (FIPS code 72200), in place Balance of Scott town (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains blocks 2048, 2063, and 2064, census tract 203 (020300), Brown County (FIPS code 009), WI (FIPS code 55). These blocks should have been coded to county subdivision and place Pulaski village (FIPS code 65675).

The county subdivision of Pittsfield town (FIPS code 63075), in place Balance of Pittsfield town (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains block 2049, census tract 203 (020300), Brown County (FIPS code 009). This block should have been coded to county subdivision and place Pulaski village (FIPS code 65675). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

*Internal Errata ID 55-001*

May 2001

# Summary File 3

## Technical Documentation Note 1

---

### **APPENDIX B, DEFINITIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS**

#### **School enrollment and type of school**

In the comparability section, the third sentence in the third paragraph was replaced. The sentence was corrected to read: "Most of the published enrollment figures referred to people 5 to 20 years old in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980 and later years."

#### **Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999**

The second sentence in the first paragraph was corrected to read: "The ratio is computed separately for each unit and is rounded to the nearest whole percentage."

August 2002

# Summary File 3

## Technical Documentation Note 2

---

Chapter 8, Accuracy of the Data, was updated to reflect the fact that Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas were replaced for Census 2000 by entities called Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas.

October 2002

# Summary File 3

## Technical Documentation Note 3

---

Value, Price Asked was erroneously omitted from the list of aggregates subject to rounding on page B-69. The technical documentation has been corrected.

October 2002

# Summary File 3

## Technical Documentation Note 4

---

Cell 3 of Table HCT35B, Kitchen Facilities (Black or African American Alone Householder) in Chapter 6 and Chapter 7 was corrected to read "Lacking complete kitchen facilities." instead of "Lacking complete plumbing facilities."

November 2002

# Summary File 3

## Technical Documentation Note 5

---

Table HCT6, Tenure by Year Structure Built by Units in Structure, on page 7-453 was corrected to read "Renter occupied—Con." instead of "Owner occupied—Con."

November 2002

# Summary File 3

## Technical Documentation Note 6

---

The indentation of the "Management of companies and enterprises:" line of the Industry code list found in Appendix G was changed so that it is aligned with the "Administrative and support and waste management services:" line.

January 2003

# Summary File 3

## Technical Documentation Note 7

---

In the Race section of the Code List appendix, the tribes with codes F49–F52 were incorrectly listed under the tribal grouping “Monacan.” These tribes should have appeared under the tribal grouping “Mono” as shown below:

### **Monacan**

F48	Monacan Indian Nation
-----	-----------------------

### **Mono**

F49	Mono
F50	North Fork Rancheria
F51	Cold Springs Rancheria
F52	Big Sandy Rancheria

September 2003



# Summary File 3

## Technical Documentation Note 8

---

The Language section of the Code List appendix had two spelling errors. They have been corrected to read as follows:

772	Tahitian
971	OTO-MANGUEAN

September 2003

# Summary File 3

## Technical Documentation Note 9

---

The “Accuracy of the Data” chapter describes how to calculate standard errors for most estimates, but not for per capita income, which is described below.

### Computing the Standard Error of Per Capita Income

Per capita income is the total income from all sources (salary income, retirement income, public assistance income, etc.) of the people in a population group divided by the number of people in that group.

$$\text{Per Capita Income} = \frac{\text{Aggregate Income}}{N_{\text{Population}}}$$

where  $N_{\text{Population}}$  is the estimate of total people in the population group.

A similar statistic, mean income, is like per capita income, except that the population measure includes only people at least 15 years of age, since income data is not collected for people younger than that.

$$\text{Mean Income} = \frac{\text{Aggregate Income}}{N_{15+}}$$

where  $N_{15+}$  is the estimate of people at least 15 years old in the population group.

The two measures are related by the formula:

$$\text{Per Capita Income} = \text{Mean Income} \times \frac{N_{15+}}{N_{\text{Population}}}$$

Hence, the approximate formula for estimating the standard error of per capita income is:

$$SE(\text{Per Capita Income}) = SE(\text{Mean Income}) \times \frac{N_{15+}}{N_{\text{Population}}}$$

### Methodology

Calculating the standard error of Mean Income requires the use of an income distribution table. The table must provide frequency estimates of the number of people that fall within certain intervals. Standard available tables may be broken down by sex and whether the individual worked full-time, year-round in 1999. Such a table might look like this:

Table 1. **Sex by Work Experience in 1999 by Income in 1999 for the Population 15 Years and Over - Universe: Population 15 Years and Over**

<b>Total</b>	<b>32,091</b>
Male .....	15,836
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: .....	6,000
No income .....	0
With income: .....	6,000
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss .....	10
\$2,500 to \$4,999 .....	16
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	44
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	84
.	
.	
.	
\$100,000 or more .....	146

Following the distribution for Male: Worked Full-Time, Year-Round in 1999 (“Wfityr”) is a similar distribution for males who did not work full-time, year-round in 1999 (called “Other” in the table) and then females who did and did not work full-time, year-round in 1999.

1. To get the distribution of all people 15 years and older in each income interval, sum the four sex by work-status distributions:

$$N_{15+,j} = \text{Male\_Wfityr}_j + \text{Male\_Other}_j + \text{Female\_Wfityr}_j + \text{Female\_Other}_j$$

$j = 1, 2, \dots, \text{number of intervals}$

2. Sum the frequencies across all intervals  $j$  to obtain an estimate of the population total:

$$N_{15+} = \sum_j N_{15+,j}$$

3. Calculate the estimated proportion of people in each income interval:

$$p_j = N_{15+,j} / N_{15+}$$

4. Calculate the mid-point ( $m$ ) of each income interval from:

$$m_j = (L_j + U_j) / 2$$

where  $L_j$  and  $U_j$  are the lower and upper bounds of the interval. If the  $c^{\text{th}}$  interval is open-ended (i.e. has no upper bound), then an approximate value for  $m_c$  is:

$$m_c = \frac{3}{2} L_c$$

5. Estimate mean income from:

$$\bar{x} = \sum_j p_j m_j$$

6. Estimate the standard error of mean income from:

$$SE(\bar{x}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{N_{15+}} \times s^2 \times Design\ Factor}$$

where

$$s^2 = \sum_j p_j m_j^2 - (\bar{x})^2$$

Use the design factor for "Population: Household Income in 1999."

7. An approximation of per capita income can be computed by:

$$Per\ Capita\ Income = \bar{x} \times \frac{N_{15+}}{N_{Population}}$$

8. Multiply the result of Step 6 by the ratio of the person estimates ( $\frac{N_{15+}}{N_{Population}}$ ) to get the approximate standard error for per capita income.

### Example

This example shows the steps to estimate the standard error of per capita income for a population group in County A.

1. Sum the frequency estimates in each interval in the four sub-tables of Table 1 to produce a distribution similar to Table 2.

Table 2. **Frequency Distribution for Income, People 15 years and older**

Total Income in 1999	Frequency
No income .....	8,034
With income:	
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss .....	644
\$2,500 to \$4,999 .....	730
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	876
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	1,299
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	1,350
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	1,438
\$15,000 to \$17,499 .....	1,599
\$17,500 to \$19,999 .....	1,688
\$20,000 to \$22,499 .....	1,871
\$22,500 to \$24,999 .....	1,766
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	2,331
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	1,923
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	1,345
\$40,000 to \$44,999 .....	914
\$45,000 to \$49,999 .....	856
\$50,000 to \$54,999 .....	1,134
\$55,000 to \$64,999 .....	828
\$65,000 to \$74,999 .....	563
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	455
\$100,000 or more .....	447
<b>Total</b>	<b>32,091</b>

- Cumulate the frequencies over the 21 intervals for those with and without income, to get the population base ( $N_{15+}$ ) of 32,091 people age 15 years and over.
- Calculate the proportion of people in each interval by dividing the interval's population estimate by the population base. The proportion of people age 15 and over in the "No Income" interval,  $p_1$ , is

$$p_1 = \frac{8,034}{32,091} = 0.2504.$$

- Find the midpoint  $m_j$  for each of the 21 intervals.

For example, the midpoint of interval 3, "\$2,500 to \$4,999" is

$$m_3 = \frac{\$2,500 + \$4,999}{2} = \$3,749.50$$

while the midpoint of the 21<sup>st</sup> interval, "\$100,000 or more" is

$$m_{21} = \frac{3}{2}(\$100,000) = \$150,000$$

The midpoint of the "No Income" interval is zero; for "\$1 to \$2,499 or loss" it is \$1,250. Necessary results for the standard error calculation are given in Table 3 along with totals.

Table 3. **Calculations for Per Capita Income**

Total Income in 1999	p	m	$p, m^2$	$p, m$
No Income .....	0.2504	\$0.00	\$0	\$0.00
With Income				
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss .....	0.0201	\$1,250.00	\$31,406	\$ 25.13
\$2,500 to \$4,999 .....	0.0227	\$3,749.50	\$319,134	\$ 85.11
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	0.0273	\$6,249.50	\$1,066,236	\$ 170.61
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	0.0405	\$8,749.50	\$3,100,427	\$ 354.35
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	0.0421	\$11,249.50	\$5,327,808	\$ 473.60
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	0.0448	\$13,749.50	\$8,469,384	\$ 615.98
\$15,000 to \$17,499 .....	0.0498	\$16,249.50	\$13,149,503	\$ 809.23
\$17,500 to \$19,999 .....	0.0526	\$18,749.50	\$18,491,201	\$ 986.22
\$20,000 to \$22,499 .....	0.0583	\$21,249.50	\$26,324,855	\$1,238.85
\$22,500 to \$24,999 .....	0.0550	\$23,749.50	\$31,022,131	\$1,306.22
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	0.0726	\$27,499.50	\$54,901,754	\$1,996.46
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	0.0599	\$32,499.50	\$63,267,428	\$1,946.72
\$35,000 to \$39,999 .....	0.0419	\$37,499.50	\$58,920,304	\$1,571.23
\$40,000 to \$44,999 .....	0.0285	\$42,499.50	\$51,476,914	\$1,211.24
\$45,000 to \$49,999 .....	0.0267	\$47,499.50	\$60,240,607	\$1,268.24
\$50,000 to \$54,999 .....	0.0353	\$52,499.50	\$97,293,772	\$1,853.23
\$55,000 to \$64,999 .....	0.0258	\$59,999.50	\$92,878,452	\$1,547.99
\$65,000 to \$74,999 .....	0.0175	\$69,999.50	\$85,748,775	\$1,224.99
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	0.0142	\$87,499.50	\$108,717,508	\$1,242.49
\$100,000 or more .....	0.0139	\$150,000.00	\$312,750,000	\$2,085.00
<b>Total</b>			\$1,093,497,599	\$22,013.00

5. To estimate mean income of people at least 15 years old in the population group in County A, multiply each interval's proportion by its midpoint and sum over all intervals in the universe. Table 3 shows an estimated mean income of people at least 15 years,  $\bar{x}$ , of \$22,013
6. To estimate the standard error of mean income, first calculate the estimated population variance for mean income of people 15 years and older.

$$s^2 = 1,093,497,599 - 22,013^2 = 608,925,430$$

Suppose the person observed sampling rate in County A is 14.5 percent. Suppose the design factor for "Population Household Income in 1999", given in the "Less than 15 percent" percent-in-sample column of the design factor table in the technical documentation, is 1.4. Use this information and the above results to calculate an estimated standard error for the mean income of people 15 years and older as:

$$SE(\bar{x}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{32,091} \times 608,925,430 \times 1.4}$$

$$= \$431$$

Thus the standard error on the mean income of \$22,013 is \$431.

7. If the total population (including those less than 15 years old) in the population group in County A is 42,297, an approximation to per capita income is:

$$\$22,013 \times \frac{32,091}{42,297} = \$16,701$$

8. The standard error of the per capita income is calculated as:

$$SE(\text{Per Capita Income}) = \frac{32,091}{42,297} \times \$431 = \$327$$

Thus the standard error of the per capita income of \$16,701 is \$327.

March 2004

# Appendix A.

## Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts

### CONTENTS

	Page
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-4
Alaska Native Village (ANV) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land).....	A-5
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (ANVSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land).....	A-5
<a href="#">American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land</a> .....	A-4
American Indian Off-Reservation Trust Land (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land).....	A-6
American Indian Reservation (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land).....	A-5
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-6
American Samoa (See Island Areas of the United States).....	A-16
<a href="#">Area Measurement</a> .....	A-8
Barrio (See Puerto Rico) .....	A-20
Barrio-Pueblo (See Puerto Rico) .....	A-20
Block (See Census Block) .....	A-10
<a href="#">Block Group (BG)</a> .....	A-8
Borough (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity), see County Subdivision, see Place).....	A-13
<a href="#">Boundary Changes</a> .....	A-9
Census Area (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)) .....	A-13
<a href="#">Census Block</a> .....	A-10
Census Code (See Geographic Code) .....	A-15
Census County Division (CCD) (See County Subdivision) .....	A-13
Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place) .....	A-18
Census Division (See also Census Region).....	A-11
Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code) .....	A-15
Census Region (See also Census Division).....	A-11
Census Subarea (See County Subdivision).....	A-13
<a href="#">Census Tract</a> .....	A-11
Central City (See Metropolitan Area).....	A-16
Central Place (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-22
City (See Place) .....	A-18
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (See Island Areas of the United States) ....	A-16
Comparability (See Boundary Changes) .....	A-9
Comunidad (See Puerto Rico) .....	A-20
<a href="#">Congressional District (CD)</a> .....	A-12
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (See Metropolitan Area).....	A-16
Consolidated City (See Place) .....	A-18
<a href="#">County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)</a> .....	A-13
<a href="#">County Subdivision</a> .....	A-13
District (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)).....	A-13
Division (See Census Division).....	A-11
Extended City (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-22
Extended Place (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-23
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code) .....	A-15
<a href="#">Geographic Code</a> .....	A-15
Geographic Hierarchy (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data).....	A-3
Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts .....	A-1



Geographic Presentation (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data).....	A-3
Guam (See Island Areas of the United States) .....	A-16
Hawaiian Home Land (HHL) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land).....	A-6
Hierarchical Presentation (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data) .....	A-3
Incorporated Place (See Place, see County Subdivision) .....	A-19
Independent City (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)) .....	A-13
<b>Internal Point</b> .....	A-15
<b>Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data</b> .....	A-3
Inventory Presentation (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data).....	A-3
Island (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)) .....	A-13
<b>Island Areas of the United States</b> .....	A-16
Joint Use Area (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-4
Land Area (See Area Measurement) .....	A-8
Latitude (See Internal Point).....	A-15
Longitude (See Internal Point).....	A-15
<b>Metropolitan Area (MA)</b> .....	A-16
Metropolitan Area Title and Code (See Metropolitan Area).....	A-17
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) (See Metropolitan Area) .....	A-17
Minor Civil Division (MCD) (See County Subdivision) .....	A-14
Municipality (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)) .....	A-13
Municipio (See Puerto Rico) .....	A-20
New England County Metropolitan Area (NECMA) (See Metropolitan Area) .....	A-17
Off-Reservation Trust Land (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land).....	A-6
Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area (OTSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-7
Outlying Areas (See Island Areas of the United States).....	A-16
Parish (See County).....	A-13
<b>Place</b> .....	A-18
Place Within Consolidated City (See Place) .....	A-18
<b>Population or Housing Unit Density</b> .....	A-19
Precinct (See Voting District) .....	A-24
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) (See Metropolitan Area).....	A-16
<b>Public Use Microdata Area (PUMA)</b> .....	A-19
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) File (See Public Use Microdata Area) .....	A-19
<b>Puerto Rico</b> .....	A-20
Region (See Census Region).....	A-11
Rural (See Urban and Rural).....	A-22
<b>School District</b> .....	A-20
<b>State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)</b> .....	A-21
State Designated American Indian Statistical Area (SDAISA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-7
<b>State Legislative District (SLD)</b> .....	A-21
Subbarrio (See Puerto Rico) .....	A-20
Sub-MCD (See Puerto Rico) .....	A-20
Super-PUMA (See Public Use Microdata Area).....	A-19
Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group).....	A-8
<b>TIGER® Database</b> .....	A-21
Town (See County Subdivision, see Place).....	A-13
Township (See County Subdivision).....	A-13
Tract (See Census Tract) .....	A-11
<b>Traffic Analysis Zone (TAZ)</b> .....	A-21
<b>Tribal Block Group</b> .....	A-22
<b>Tribal Census Tract</b> .....	A-22
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-7
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-7
Trust Land (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) .....	A-4
<b>United States</b> .....	A-22

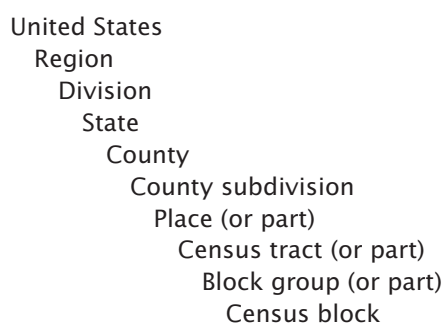
United States Postal Service (USPS) Code (See Geographic Code).....	A-15
Unorganized Territory (See County Subdivision) .....	A-14
Urban (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-22
<a href="#">Urban and Rural</a> .....	A-22
Urban Cluster (UC) (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-23
Urban Cluster Central Place (See Urban and Rural).....	A-23
Urban Cluster Title and Code (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-22
<a href="#">Urban Growth Area (UGA)</a> .....	A-23
Urban Growth Boundary (See Urban Growth Area) .....	A-23
Urbanized Area (UA) (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-22
Urbanized Area Central Place (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-23
Urbanized Area Title and Code (See Urban and Rural) .....	A-23
Village (See Place) .....	A-18
Virgin Islands of the United States (See Island Areas of the United States).....	A-16
<a href="#">Voting District (VTD)</a> .....	A-24
Water Area (See Area Measurement) .....	A-8
ZIP Code® (See ZIP Code® Tabulation Area) .....	A-24
<a href="#">ZIP Code® Tabulation Area (ZCTA™)</a> .....	A-24
Zona Urbana (See Puerto Rico) .....	A-20

## INTRODUCTION—GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA

In decennial census data products, geographic entities usually are presented in an hierarchical arrangement or as an inventory listing.

### Hierarchical Presentation

An hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation and is explained for computer-readable media in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the “standard census geographic hierarchy”: census block, within block group, within census tract, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within state, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:



[Figure A-1](#), which is a diagram of the geographic hierarchy, presents this information as a series of “nesting” relationships. For example, a line joining the lower-level entity “place” and the higher-level entity “state” means that a place cannot cross a state boundary; a line linking “census tract” and “county” means that a census tract cannot cross a county line; and so forth.

### Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical, code, or geographic sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract, or block group. An example of a series of

---

inventory presentations is state, followed by all the counties in that state, followed by all the places in that state. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County A

County B

County C

Place X

Place Y

Place Z

### **American Indian/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (AIANA/HHL) Entities**

Exceptions to the standard hierarchical presentation occur in the case of some American Indian/Alaska Native area (AIANA) entities, which do not necessarily “nest” within states and counties. For instance, the following American Indian entities can cross state lines: federally recognized American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal subdivisions, and tribal designated statistical areas. National summary data for American Indian reservations may be presented as an alphabetical listing of reservation names followed by the state portions of each reservation. Also, a census tract or block group delineated by American Indian tribal authorities may be located in more than one state or county (see [CENSUS TRACT](#), [TRIBAL BLOCK GROUP](#), and [TRIBAL CENSUS TRACT](#)) for the purpose of presenting census data in the American Indian/Alaska Native area/Hawaiian home land (AIANA/HHL) hierarchy.

The diagram in [Figure A-2](#) shows geographic relationships among geographic entities in the AIANA/HHL hierarchy. It does not show the geographic levels “county,” “county subdivision,” and “place” because AIANA/HHL entities do not necessarily nest within them.

The definitions below are for geographic entities and concepts that the U.S. Census Bureau includes in its standard data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one data product.

### **AMERICAN INDIAN AREA, ALASKA NATIVE AREA, HAWAIIAN HOME LAND**

There are both legal and statistical American Indian, Alaska Native, and native Hawaiian entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau provides data for Census 2000. The legal entities consist of federally recognized American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust land areas, the tribal subdivisions that can divide these entities, state recognized American Indian reservations, Alaska Native Regional Corporations, and Hawaiian home lands. The statistical entities are Alaska Native village statistical areas, Oklahoma tribal statistical areas, tribal designated statistical areas, and state designated American Indian statistical areas. Tribal subdivisions can exist within the statistical Oklahoma tribal statistical areas.

In all cases, these areas are mutually exclusive in that no American Indian, Alaska Native, or Hawaiian home land can overlap another tribal entity, except for tribal subdivisions, which subdivide some American Indian entities, and Alaska Native village statistical areas, which exist within Alaska Native Regional Corporations. In some cases where more than one tribe claims jurisdiction over an area, the U.S. Census Bureau creates a joint use area as a separate entity to define this area of dual claims. The following provides more detail about each of the various American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands.

### **Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)**

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRCs) are corporate entities established to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972 (Public Law 92-203). Twelve ANRCs are geographic entities that cover most of the state of Alaska (the Annette Island Reserve—an American Indian reservation—is excluded from any ANRC). (A thirteenth ANRC represents Alaska Natives who do not live in Alaska and do not identify with any of the 12 corporations; the U.S. Census Bureau does not provide data for this ANRC because it has no geographic extent.) The boundaries of ANRCs have been legally established.

---

The U.S. Census Bureau offers representatives of the 12 nonprofit ANRCs the opportunity to review and update the ANRC boundaries. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for ANRCs for the 1990 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, which is assigned in alphabetical order by ANRC name.

### **Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (ANVSA)**

Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSAs) are statistical entities that represent the densely settled portion of Alaska Native villages (ANVs), which constitute associations, bands, clans, communities, groups, tribes or villages, recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972 (Public Law 92-203). ANVSAs are reviewed and delineated by officials of the ANV (or officials of the Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) in which the ANV is located if no ANV official chooses to participate in the delineation process) solely for data presentation purposes.

An ANVSA may not overlap the boundary of another ANVSA, an American Indian reservation, or a tribal designated statistical area. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for ANVSAs for the 1990 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 6000 through 7999. Each ANVSA also is assigned a state-based five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order by ANVSA name.

### **American Indian Reservation**

Federal American Indian reservations are areas that have been set aside by the United States for the use of tribes, the exterior boundaries of which are more particularly defined in the final tribal treaties, agreements, executive orders, federal statutes, secretarial orders, or judicial determinations. The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes federal reservations as territory over which American Indian tribes have primary governmental authority. These entities are known as colonies, communities, pueblos, rancherias, ranches, reservations, reserves, villages, Indian communities, and Indian villages. The Bureau of Indian Affairs maintains a list of federally recognized tribal governments. The U.S. Census Bureau contacts representatives of American Indian tribal governments to identify the boundaries for federal reservations.

Some state governments have established reservations for tribes recognized by the state. A governor-appointed state liaison provides the names and boundaries for state recognized American Indian reservations to the U.S. Census Bureau. The names of these reservations are followed by "(State)" in census data presentations.

Federal reservations may cross state boundaries, and federal and state reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross state boundaries, only the portions of the reservations in a given state are shown in the data products for that state. Lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two tribes, whether federally or state recognized, are called "joint use areas," and are treated as if they are separate American Indian reservations for data presentation purposes. The entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for American Indian reservations in the 1970 census.

Each federal American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4999. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservation names nationwide, except that joint use areas appear at the end of the code range. Each state American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9000 through 9499. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code; because FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence within each state, the FIPS code is different in each state for reservations that include territory in more than one state.

---

## **American Indian Off-Reservation Trust Land**

Trust lands are areas for which the United States holds title in trust for the benefit of a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual American Indian (individual trust land). Trust lands can be alienated or encumbered only by the owner with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior or his/her authorized representative. Trust lands may be located on or off of a reservation. The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes and tabulates data for reservations and off-reservation trust lands because American Indian tribes have primary governmental authority over these lands. Primary tribal governmental authority generally is not attached to tribal lands located off the reservation until the lands are placed in trust.

In the U.S. Census Bureau's data tabulations, off-reservation trust lands always are associated with a specific federally recognized reservation and/or tribal government. Such trust lands may be located in more than one state. Only the portions of off-reservation trust lands in a given state are shown in the data products for that state; all off-reservation trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided trust land data for off-reservation tribal trust lands in the 1980 census; in 1990, the trust land data included both tribal and individual trust lands. The U.S. Census Bureau does not identify restricted fee land or land in fee simple status as a specific geographic category.

In decennial census data tabulations, off-reservation trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code that is the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. As with reservations, FIPS codes for off-reservation trust lands are unique within state, so they will differ if they extend into more than one state. The FIPS codes for such off-reservation trust lands are the same as those for the associated reservation. In the TIGER/Line® products, a letter code—"T" for tribal and "I" for individual—

identifies off-reservation trust lands. In decennial census data tabulations, a trust land flag uniquely identifies off-reservation trust lands. Printed reports show separate tabulations for all off-reservation trust land areas, but do not provide separate tabulations for the tribal versus individual trust lands. Trust lands associated with tribes that do not have a reservation are presented and coded by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservation names.

## **American Indian Tribal Subdivision**

American Indian tribal subdivisions are administrative subdivisions of federally recognized American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, or Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs), known as areas, chapters, communities, or districts. These entities are internal units of self-government or administration that serve social, cultural, and/or economic purposes for the American Indians on the reservations, off-reservation trust lands, or OTSAs.

The U.S. Census Bureau obtains the boundary and name information for tribal subdivisions from tribal governments. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for American Indian tribal subdivisions in the 1980 census when it identified them as "American Indian subreservation areas." It did not provide data for these entities in conjunction with the 1990 census.

Each American Indian tribal subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code that is alphabetically in order and unique within each reservation, associated off-reservation trust land, and OTSA. Each tribal subdivision also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code. FIPS codes are assigned alphabetically within state; the FIPS codes are different in each state for tribal subdivisions that extend into more than one state.

## **Hawaiian Home Land (HHL)**

Hawaiian home lands (HHLs) are areas held in trust for native Hawaiians by the state of Hawaii, pursuant to the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act of 1920, as amended. The U.S. Census Bureau obtained the names and boundaries of HHLs from state officials. HHLs are a new geographic entity for Census 2000.

Each HHL area is assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 5000 through 5499 based on the alphabetical sequence of each HHL name. Each HHL also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within the state of Hawaii.

---

## **Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area (OTSA)**

Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) are statistical entities identified and delineated by the U.S. Census Bureau in consultation with federally recognized American Indian tribes in Oklahoma that do not currently have a reservation, but once had a reservation in that state. Boundaries of OTSAs will be those of the former reservations in Oklahoma, except where modified by agreements with neighboring tribes for data presentation purposes. OTSAs replace the “tribal jurisdiction statistical areas” of the 1990 census. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for the former Oklahoma reservations in conjunction with the 1980 census, when it defined a single all-encompassing geographic entity called the “Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas).”

Each OTSA is assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 5500 through 5999 based on the alphabetical sequence of each OTSA’s name, except that the joint use areas appear at the end of the code range. Each OTSA also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order in Oklahoma.

## **State Designated American Indian Statistical Area (SDAISA)**

State designated American Indian statistical areas (SDAISAs) are statistical entities for state recognized American Indian tribes that do not have a state recognized land base (reservation). SDAISAs are identified and delineated for the U.S. Census Bureau by a state liaison identified by the governor’s office in each state. SDAISAs generally encompass a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of people who identify with a state recognized American Indian tribe and in which there is structured or organized tribal activity. A SDAISA may not be located in more than one state unless the tribe is recognized by both states, and it may not include area within an American Indian reservation, off-reservation trust land, Alaska Native village statistical area, tribal designated statistical area (TDSA), or Oklahoma tribal statistical area.

The U.S. Census Bureau established SDAISAs as a new geographic statistical entity for Census 2000, to differentiate between state recognized tribes without a land base and federally recognized tribes without a land base. For the 1990 census, all such tribal entities had been identified as TDSAs.

Each SDAISA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9500 through 9999 in alphabetical sequence of SDAISA names nationwide. Each SDAISA also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within state.

## **Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)**

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs) are statistical entities identified and delineated for the U.S. Census Bureau by federally recognized American Indian tribes that do not currently have a federally recognized land base (reservation or off-reservation trust land). A TDSA generally encompasses a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of people who identify with a federally recognized American Indian tribe and in which there is structured or organized tribal activity. A TDSA may be located in more than one state, and it may not include area within an American Indian reservation, off-reservation trust land, Alaska Native village statistical area, state designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA), or Oklahoma tribal statistical area.

The U.S. Census Bureau first reported data for TDSAs in conjunction with the 1990 census, when both federally and state recognized tribes could identify and delineate TDSAs. TDSAs now apply only to federally recognized tribes. State recognized tribes without a land base, including those that were TDSAs in 1990, are identified as SDAISAs, a new geographic entity for Census 2000.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 8000 through 8999 in alphabetical sequence of TDSA names nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within state; because FIPS codes are assigned within each state, the FIPS code is different in each state for TDSAs that extend into more than one state.

---

## AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurement data provide the size, in square units (metric and nonmetric) of geographic entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates and disseminates data. Area is calculated from the specific boundary recorded for each entity in the U.S. Census Bureau's geographic database (see [TIGER® database](#)). These area measurements are recorded as whole square meters. (To convert square meters to square kilometers, divide by 1,000,000; to convert square kilometers to square miles, divide by 2.589988; to convert square meters to square miles, divide by 2,589,988.)

The U.S. Census Bureau provides area measurement data for both land area and total water area. The water area figures include inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and total water; water area for each of the four water classifications was available in the Geographic Identification Code Scheme (GICS) product only.) "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the U.S. Census Bureau's geographic database. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that database as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are classified as "coastal" and "territorial" waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, territorial, and Great Lakes waters is for data presentation purposes only and does not necessarily reflect their legal definitions.

Land and water area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on U.S. Census Bureau maps and in the TIGER® database because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division. Crews-of-vessels entities (see [CENSUS TRACT](#) and [CENSUS BLOCK](#)) do not encompass territory and, therefore, have no area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement data is limited by the accuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary information in the TIGER® database, (2) the location and shapes of the shorelines of water bodies in that database, and (3) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

## BLOCK GROUP (BG)

A block group (BG) consists of all census blocks having the same first digit of their four-digit identifying numbers within a census tract. For example, block group 3 (BG 3) within a census tract includes all blocks numbered from 3000 to 3999. BGs generally contain between 600 and 3,000 people, with an optimum size of 1,500 people. BGs on American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, and special places must contain a minimum of 300 people. (Special places include correctional institutions, military installations, college campuses, worker's dormitories, hospitals, nursing homes, and group homes.)

Most BGs were delineated by local participants as part of the U.S. Census Bureau's Participant Statistical Areas Program. The U.S. Census Bureau delineated BGs only where a local, state, or tribal government declined to participate or where the U.S. Census Bureau could not identify a potential local or tribal participant.

---

BGs never cross the boundaries of states, counties, or statistically equivalent entities, except for a BG delineated by American Indian tribal authorities, and then only when tabulated within the American Indian hierarchy (see [TRIBAL BLOCK GROUP](#)). BGs never cross the boundaries of census tracts, but may cross the boundary of any other geographic entity required as a census block boundary (see [CENSUS BLOCK](#)).

In decennial census data tabulations, a BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of American Indian area, Alaska Native area, Hawaiian home land, congressional district, county subdivision, place, voting district, or other tabulation entity shown in the data products. For example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there are separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BGs are used in tabulating data nationwide, as was done for the 1990 census, for all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and for selected areas in the 1970 census. For data presentation purposes, BGs are a substitute for the enumeration districts (EDs) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses and in all areas before 1970. Also, BGs are the lowest level of the geographic hierarchy for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates and presents sample data.

### **BOUNDARY CHANGES**

Many of the legal and statistical entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates decennial census data have had boundary changes between the 1990 census and Census 2000; that is, between January 2, 1990, and January 1, 2000. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties or executive orders, and governmental action placing additional lands in trust.
6. Decisions by federal, state, and local courts.
7. Redistricting for congressional districts or county subdivisions that represent single-member districts for election to a county governing board.

Statistical entity boundaries generally are reviewed by local, state, or tribal governments and can have changes to adjust boundaries to visible features to better define the geographic area each encompasses or to account for shifts and changes in the population distribution within an area.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in each entity as delineated at the time of each decennial census. Boundary changes are not reported for some entities, such as census designated places and block groups.

Changes to the boundaries for census tracts and, for the first time, for census blocks are available in relationship files, which are only available in computer-readable form. The census tract relationship files feature the relationship of census tracts/block numbering areas at the time of the 1990 census to census tracts for Census 2000, and vice versa, including partial relationships. For the first time, the census tract relationship files show a measure of the magnitude of change using the proportion of the length of roads and sides of roads contained in partial census tracts. This information can be used to proportion the data for the areas where census tracts have changed.

The census block relationship files, which are available only in computer-readable form, present relationships of the 1990 census and Census 2000 blocks on the basis of whole blocks or part blocks ("P"). The following relationships can be derived:



	1990 census block	2000 census block
One to one .....	601	1017
One to many .....	101 P	3028
	101 P	2834
Many to one .....	410	2554 P
	503	2554 P
Many to many .....	404	1007 P
	501 P	1007 P
	502 P	1008 P

Block relationship files are available to compare the following sets of census blocks:

- 1990 tabulation block to 2000 collection block,
- 2000 collection block to 2000 tabulation block, and
- 1990 tabulation block to 2000 tabulation block.

Census tract relationship files and block relationship files are not geographic equivalency files. For a true areal comparison between the census tracts/block numbering areas and blocks used for the 1990 census and the census tracts and blocks used for Census 2000 (as well as other geographic areas), it is necessary to use the 2000 TIGER/Line® files. The 2000 TIGER/Line files will contain 1990 and 2000 boundaries for counties and statistically equivalent entities, county subdivisions, places, American Indian areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, census tracts, census blocks, and by derivation from the census blocks, block groups.

## CENSUS BLOCK

Census blocks are areas bounded on all sides by visible features, such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries, such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads. Generally, census blocks are small in area; for example, a block bounded by city streets. However, census blocks in sparsely settled areas may contain many square miles of territory.

All territory in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas has been assigned block numbers, as was the case for the 1990 census. To improve operational efficiency and geographic identifications, the U.S. Census Bureau has introduced different numbering systems for tabulation blocks used in decennial census data products, and for collection blocks, used in administering the census. (In 1990, there generally was a single numbering system.) Collection block numbers are available only in the TIGER/Line® data products; the U.S. Census Bureau does not tabulate data for collection blocks.

Many tabulation blocks, used in decennial census data products, represent the same geographic area as the collection blocks used in the Census 2000 enumeration process. Where the collection blocks include territory in two or more geographic entities, each unique piece required for data tabulation is identified as a separate tabulation block with a separate block number. It is possible for two or more collection blocks to be combined into a single tabulation block. This situation can occur when a visible feature established as a collection block boundary is deleted during the field update operation. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of any entity for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates data, including American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, Hawaiian home lands, census tracts, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, state legislative districts, urban and rural areas, school districts, voting districts, and ZIP Code® tabulation areas. Tabulation blocks also generally do not cross the boundaries of certain landmarks, including military installations, national parks, and national monuments.

Tabulation blocks are identified uniquely within census tract by means of a four-digit number. (The 1990 census block numbers had three digits, with a potential alphabetic suffix.) The Census 2000 collection blocks are numbered uniquely within county (or statistically equivalent entity), and consist of four or five digits. For its Census 2000 data tabulations, the U.S. Census Bureau created a unique set of census block numbers immediately before beginning the tabulation process. These

---

are the census block numbers seen in the data presentations. For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau created a separate block with a suffix of “Z” to identify crews-of-vessels population. For Census 2000, crews-of-vessels population is assigned to the land block identified by the U.S. Census Bureau as associated with the home port of the vessel.

Participants in certain U.S. Census Bureau-sponsored programs were able to request that line features in the TIGER® database be held as tabulation block boundaries, provided that these conformed to U.S. Census Bureau criteria. This option was available to participants in the Census 2000 Redistricting Data Program (the Block Boundary Suggestion Project), American Indian and Alaska Native Area Tribal Review (Block Definition Project), and the District of Columbia and the Puerto Rico Block Boundary Definition Project.

The U.S. Census Bureau introduced a different method for identifying the water areas of census blocks. For the 1990 census, water was not uniquely identified within a census block; instead, all water area internal to a block group was given a single block number ending in “99” (for example, in block group 1, all water was identified as block 199). A suffix was added to each water block number where the block existed in more than one tabulation entity within its block group. For Census 2000, water area located completely within the boundary of a single land tabulation block has the same block number as that land block. Water area that touches more than one land block is assigned a unique block number not associated with any adjacent land block. The water block numbers begin with the block group number followed by “999” and proceed in descending order (for example, in block group 3, the numbers assigned to water areas that border multiple land blocks are 3999, 3998, etc.). In some block groups, the numbering of land blocks might use enough of the available numbers to reach beyond the 900 range within the block group. For this reason, and because some land blocks include water (ponds and small lakes), no conclusions about whether a block is all land or all water can be made by looking at the block number. The land/water flag, set at the polygon level in the TIGER® database and shown in TIGER/Line® and statistical data tabulation files, is the only way to know if a block is all water when viewing the computer files. On maps, water areas are shown with a screen symbol.

## **CENSUS DIVISION**

Census divisions are groupings of states and the District of Columbia that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine census divisions, which the U.S. Census Bureau established in 1910 for the presentation of census data. Each census division is identified by a one-digit census code; the same number appears as the first digit in the two-digit census state code (see [STATE](#)).

Puerto Rico and the Island Areas are not part of any census region or census division. For a list of all census regions, census divisions, and their constituent states, see [Figure A-3](#).

## **CENSUS REGION**

Census regions are groupings of states and the District of Columbia that subdivide the United States for the presentation of census data. There are four census regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Before 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940s, there were three census regions—North, South, and West. Each census region is identified by a single-digit census code.

Puerto Rico and the Island Areas are not part of any census region or census division. For a list of all census regions, census divisions, and their constituent states, see [Figure A-3](#).

## **CENSUS TRACT**

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county or statistically equivalent entity delineated by local participants as part of the U.S. Census Bureau’s Participant Statistical Areas Program. The U.S. Census Bureau delineated census tracts where no local participant existed or where a local or tribal government declined to participate. The primary purpose of

---

census tracts is to provide a stable set of geographic units for the presentation of decennial census data. This is the first decennial census for which the entire United States is covered by census tracts. For the 1990 census, some counties had census tracts and others had block numbering areas (BNAs). For Census 2000, all BNAs were replaced by census tracts, which may or may not represent the same areas.

Census tracts in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States generally have between 1,500 and 8,000 people, with an optimum size of 4,000 people. For American Samoa, the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam, the optimum size is 2,500 people. Counties and statistically equivalent entities with fewer than 1,500 people have a single census tract. Census tracts on American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, and special places must contain a minimum of 1,000 people. (Special places include correctional institutions, military installations, college campuses, workers' dormitories, hospitals, nursing homes, and group homes.) When first delineated, census tracts are designed to be relatively homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over many decades so that statistical comparisons can be made from decennial census to decennial census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new developments, and so forth, may require occasional boundary revisions. In addition, census tracts occasionally are split due to population growth or combined as a result of substantial population decline.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit numeric suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in the printed reports and on census maps. In computer-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is either left blank or is zero-filled. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only in computer-readable files. Census tract suffixes may range from .01 to .98. For the 1990 census, the .99 suffix was reserved for census tracts/block numbering areas (BNAs) that contained only crews-of-vessels population; for Census 2000, the crews-of-vessels population is included with the related census tract.

Census tract numbers range from 1 to 9999 and are unique within a county or statistically equivalent entity. The U.S. Census Bureau reserves the basic census tract numbers 9400 to 9499 for census tracts delineated within or to encompass American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust lands that exist in multiple states or counties (see [TRIBAL CENSUS TRACTS](#)). The number 0000 in computer-readable files identifies a census tract delineated to provide complete coverage of water area in territorial seas and the Great Lakes.

## **CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)**

Congressional districts (CDs) are the 435 areas from which people are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the states, based on census population counts, each state is responsible for establishing CDs for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CDs in the state as practicable.

The CDs in effect at the time of Census 2000 are those of the 106th Congress, whose session began in January 1999. The CDs of the 103rd Congress (January 1993 to 1995) were the first to reflect redistricting based on the 1990 census. These CD boundaries and numbers remained in effect until after Census 2000, except where a state initiative or a court-ordered redistricting had required a change. Six states redistricted for the 104th Congress (Georgia, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, South Carolina, and Virginia), five states redistricted for the 105th Congress (Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, and Texas), and three states (New York, North Carolina, and Virginia) redistricted for the 106th Congress. The 108th Congress will be the first to reflect reapportionment and redistricting based on Census 2000 data.

CDs are identified with a two-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code. The code "00" is used for states with a single representative.

---

American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, and the District of Columbia are represented in the House of Representatives by a delegate, and Puerto Rico by a resident commissioner, all of whom may not vote on the floor of the House of Representatives, but may vote on legislation as it is considered by committees to which they have been named. In computer-readable data products that display a congressional district field, the two-digit FIPS code “98” is used to identify such representational areas. The Northern Mariana Islands does not have representation in Congress. The FIPS code “99” identifies areas with no representation in Congress.

### **COUNTY (OR STATISTICALLY EQUIVALENT ENTITY)**

The primary legal divisions of most states are termed “counties.” In Louisiana, these divisions are known as parishes. In Alaska, which has no counties, the statistically equivalent entities are census areas, city and boroughs (as in Juneau City and Borough), a municipality (Anchorage), and organized boroughs. Census areas are delineated cooperatively for data presentation purposes by the state of Alaska and the U.S. Census Bureau. In four states (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more incorporated places that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their states; these incorporated places are known as “independent cities” and are treated as equivalent to counties for data presentation purposes. (In some data presentations, they may be treated as county subdivisions and places.) The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for data presentation purposes. In American Samoa, the primary divisions are districts and islands; in the Northern Mariana Islands, municipalities; in the Virgin Islands of the United States, the principal islands of St. Croix, St. John, and St. Thomas. Guam has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for data presentation purposes.

Each county and statistically equivalent entity is assigned a three-digit Federal Information Processing Standards code that is unique within state. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within state, except for the independent cities, which are assigned codes higher than and following the listing of counties.

### **COUNTY SUBDIVISION**

County subdivisions are the primary divisions of counties and statistically equivalent entities for data presentation purposes. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions (MCDs), unorganized territories, and incorporated places that are independent of any MCD.

Each county subdivision is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within each state.

### **Census County Division (CCD)**

Census county divisions (CCDs) are county subdivisions that were delineated by the U.S. Census Bureau, in cooperation with state and local government officials for data presentation purposes. CCDs have been established in 21 states where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCDs), where the MCDs do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCDs are ambiguous or change frequently, and/or where the MCDs generally are not known to the public. CCDs have no legal functions and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCDs usually are delineated to follow visible features and coincide with census tracts where applicable. (In a few instances, two CCDs may constitute a single census tract.) The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCDs have been established in the following 21 states: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

### **Census Subarea**

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs, census areas, city and boroughs, and the municipality (entities that are statistically equivalent to counties) in Alaska. Census subareas are delineated cooperatively by the state of Alaska and the U.S. Census Bureau. They were first used for data presentation purposes in conjunction with the 1980 census.

---

## Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCDs) are the primary governmental or administrative divisions of a county in many states (parish in Louisiana). MCDs represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCDs are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, charter townships, election districts, election precincts, gores, grants, locations, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, road districts, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some states, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD (independent places) and thus serve as MCDs in their own right. In other states, incorporated places are part of the MCDs in which they are located (dependent places), or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCDs and others are included within one or more MCDs. Independent cities, which are statistically equivalent to a county, also are treated as a separate MCD equivalent in states containing MCDs. In Maine and New York, there are American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust lands that serve as MCD equivalents; a separate MCD is created in each case where the American Indian area crosses a county boundary.

The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes MCDs in the following 28 states: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the city of Washington is considered equivalent to an MCD for data presentation purposes. Arlington County, VA, also has no MCDs and the entire county is designated as an MCD with the name Arlington.

In the Island Areas, the U.S. Census Bureau recognizes the following entities as MCDs:

- American Samoa: Counties (within the three districts; the two islands have no legal subdivisions).
- Northern Mariana Islands: Municipal districts.
- Guam: Election districts.
- Virgin Islands of the United States: Census subdistricts.

The MCDs in 12 states (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments that generally can perform the same governmental functions as incorporated places. The U.S. Census Bureau presents data for these MCDs in all data products in which it provides data for places.

In eight MCD states (Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, and South Dakota) the MCD townships serve as general-purpose local governments but do not have the ability to perform all the governmental functions as incorporated places. This category also includes the counties in American Samoa. Missouri is exceptional in that it has a minority of townships that serve as general-purpose governments (the majority of townships in Missouri fall into the category described below).

In the remaining eight MCD states (Arkansas, Iowa, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia); the counties containing precincts in Illinois and Nebraska; the townships in Williamson County, Illinois; and the majority of townships in Missouri, the MCDs are geographic subdivisions of the counties and are not governmental units. The MCDs in Puerto Rico and the Island Areas (except American Samoa) also fall into this classification.

## Unorganized Territory

Unorganized territories occur in 10 minor civil division (MCD) states (Arkansas, Indiana, Iowa, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, and South Dakota) where portions of counties are not included in any legally established MCD or independent incorporated place. The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes such areas as one or more separate county subdivisions

---

for purposes of data presentation. It assigns each unorganized territory a descriptive name, followed by the designation “unorganized territory” or “UT.” Unorganized territories were first used for data presentation purposes in conjunction with the 1960 census.

## **GEOGRAPHIC CODE**

Geographic codes are shown primarily in computer-readable data products, such as computer tape and CD-ROM/DVD media, including data tabulations and data tables associated with computer-readable boundary files, but they also are shown on some U.S. Census Bureau maps. Census codes are used only if there is no Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity or if the FIPS code is not adequate for data presentation. A code that is not identified as either “census” or “FIPS” is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent. Entities that use only FIPS codes in U.S. Census Bureau products are congressional district, county and statistically equivalent entity, county subdivision, subbarrio, Alaska Native Regional Corporation, metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, primary metropolitan statistical area, and New England county metropolitan area), place, and state. (A census code exists for each state, but was not assigned in alphabetical sequence and serves to organize the states by census region and census division.)

### **Census Code**

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian area, Alaska Native village statistical area, Hawaiian home land, census division, census region, urbanized area, urban cluster, state legislative district, school district, urban growth area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes used in U.S. Census Bureau data products appear in the appropriate technical documentation.

### **Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code**

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian area, Alaska Native area, Hawaiian home land, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and state. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS codes used in U.S. Census Bureau data products appear in the appropriate technical documentation.

The objective of FIPS codes is to improve the ability to use the data resources of the federal government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. The FIPS codes and FIPS code documentation are available online at <http://www.itl.nist.gov/fipspubs/index.htm>. Further information about the FIPS 5-2, 6-4, and 9-1 publications (states, counties, and congressional districts, respectively) is available from the Geographic Areas Branch, Geography Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-7400, telephone 301-457-1099. Further information about the FIPS 55-DC3 publication (places, consolidated cities, county subdivisions, and noncensus locational entities) is available from the Geographic Names Office, National Mapping Division, U.S. Geological Survey, 523 National Center, Reston, VA 20192, telephone 703-648-4544.

### **United States Postal Service (USPS) Code**

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for states are used in all decennial census data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the Federal Information Processing Standards two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

## **INTERNAL POINT**

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity causes this point to be located outside the boundary of the entity or in a water body, it is relocated to land area within the entity. In computer-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

---

The first character of the latitude or longitude is a plus (+) or a minus (–) sign. A plus sign in the latitude identifies the point as being in the Northern Hemisphere, while a minus sign identifies a location in the Southern Hemisphere. For longitude, a plus sign identifies the point as being in the Eastern Hemisphere, while a minus sign identifies a location in the Western Hemisphere.

### **ISLAND AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES**

The Island Areas of the United States are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), and the Virgin Islands of the United States. The U.S. Census Bureau treats the Island Areas as entities that are statistically equivalent to states for data presentation purposes. Geographic definitions specific to the Island Areas are shown in the appropriate publications and documentation that accompany the data products for the Island Areas.

Sometimes the Island Areas are referred to as “Island Territories” or “Insular Areas.” For the 1990 and previous censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau referred to the entities as “Outlying Areas.” The term “U.S. Minor Outlying Islands” refers to certain small islands under U.S. jurisdiction in the Caribbean and Pacific: Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Navassa Island, Palmyra Atoll, and Wake Island.

### **METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)**

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MAs are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MAs and the central cities within an MA are designated and defined by the federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official standards that are published in a Federal Register Notice. These standards were developed by the interagency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MAs nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a U.S. Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA contains one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MAs consist of groupings of cities and county subdivisions (mostly towns) rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MAs are referred to as “metropolitan.” The metropolitan category is subdivided into “inside central city” and “outside central city.” The territory, population, and housing units located outside territory designated “metropolitan” are referred to as “nonmetropolitan.” The metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, generally there are both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify each MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas. In New England, there also is an alternative county-based definition of MSAs known as the New England County Metropolitan Areas. (See definitions below.) Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Population Distribution Branch, Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8800, telephone 301-457-2419.

### **Central City**

In each metropolitan statistical area and consolidated metropolitan statistical area, the largest place and, in some cases, one or more additional places are designated as “central cities” under the official standards. A few primary metropolitan statistical areas do not have central cities. The

---

largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities, are included in the title of the metropolitan area (MA); there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that place that extends outside the MA boundary.

### **Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)**

If an area that qualifies as a metropolitan area (MA) has 1 million people or more, two or more primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) may be defined within it. Each PMSA consists of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties (cities and towns in New England) that demonstrate very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSAs are established, the larger MA of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA). CMSAs and PMSAs are established only where local governments favor such designations for a large MA.

### **Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)**

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) are metropolitan areas (MAs) that are not closely associated with other MAs. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties (county subdivisions in New England).

### **Metropolitan Area Title and Code**

The title of a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional central city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a place with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a primary metropolitan statistical area (PMSA) may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population size, from largest to smallest. A consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if local opinion supports such a designation and the federal Office of Management and Budget deems it to be unambiguous and suitable.

The titles for all metropolitan areas (MAs) also contain the U.S. Postal Service's abbreviation for the name of each state in which the MA is located. Each MA is assigned a four-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit FIPS codes for CMSAs, also assigned alphabetically.

### **New England County Metropolitan Area (NECMA)**

New England county metropolitan areas (NECMAs) are defined as a county-based alternative to the city- and town-based New England metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs). The NECMA defined for an MSA or a CMSA includes:

- The county containing the first-named city in that MSA/CMSA title (this county may include the first-named cities of other MSAs/CMSAs as well), and
- Each additional county having at least half its population in the MSAs/CMSAs whose first-named cities are in the previously identified county. NECMAs are not identified for individual primary metropolitan statistical areas.

Central cities of a NECMA are those places in the NECMA that qualify as central cities of an MSA or a CMSA. NECMA titles derive from the names of these central cities. Each NECMA is assigned a four-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code.



---

## **PLACE**

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places, consolidated cities, and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, based on the alphabetical order of the place name within each state. If place names are duplicated within a state and they represent distinctly different areas, a separate code is assigned to each place name alphabetically by primary county in which each place is located, or if both places are in the same county, alphabetically by their legal description (for example, “city” before “village”).

### **Census Designated Place (CDP)**

Census designated places (CDPs) are delineated for each decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDPs are delineated to provide census data for concentrations of population, housing, and commercial structures that are identifiable by name but are not within an incorporated place. CDP boundaries usually are defined in cooperation with state, local, and tribal officials. These boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place or other legal entity boundary, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change from one decennial census to the next with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in an earlier census does not necessarily have the same boundary.

For Census 2000, for the first time, CDPs did not need to meet a minimum population threshold to qualify for tabulation of census data. For the 1990 census and earlier censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau required CDPs to qualify on the basis of various minimum population size criteria.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the U.S. Census Bureau, in cooperation with state and local governments (and American Indian tribal officials starting with the 1990 census), identified and delineated boundaries and names for CDPs. In the data products issued in conjunction with Census 2000, the name of each such place is followed by “CDP,” as was the case for the 1990 and 1980 censuses. In the data products issued in conjunction with the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, these places were identified by “(U),” meaning “unincorporated place.”

Hawaii is the only state that has no incorporated places recognized by the U.S. Census Bureau. All places shown in the data products for Hawaii are CDPs. By agreement with the state of Hawaii, the U.S. Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

All places in the Northern Mariana Islands and Guam are CDPs. The Virgin Islands of the United States has both CDPs and incorporated places. There are no CDPs in American Samoa; the U.S. Census Bureau treats the traditional villages as statistically equivalent to incorporated places.

### **Consolidated City**

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a consolidated city.

The presentation of data for consolidated cities varies depending on the geographic presentation. In some hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the places within the consolidated city and the “consolidated city (balance).” Although hierarchical presentations do not show the consolidated city, the data for it are the same as the county or county subdivision with which it is coextensive. Other hierarchical presentations do show the consolidated city, county or county subdivision, and (balance) as separate entities.

---

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears alphabetically sequenced within the listing of places; in 1990, consolidated places appeared at the end of the listing. The data for the consolidated city include the data for all places that are part of and within the consolidated city. The “consolidated city (balance)” entry shows the data for the portion of the consolidated government minus the separately incorporated places within the consolidated city, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places that comprise the consolidated city. For data presentation purposes these “balance” entities are treated as statistically equivalent to a place; they have no legal basis or functions.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places within consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the “consolidated city (balance).” A few incorporated places are partially inside and partially outside a consolidated city. Data tabulations by place will include all territory within the place, while the tabulation for the place within a consolidated city is only for part of the place.

Each consolidated city is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code that is unique within state. The places within consolidated cities and the “consolidated city (balance)” also are assigned five-digit FIPS place codes that are unique within state. The code assigned to each place within a consolidated city is the same as its regular place code; a place that is partially included in a consolidated city does not have a different code for the portions inside and outside the consolidated city. FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical sequence within each state.

### **Incorporated Place**

Incorporated places recognized in decennial census data products are those reported to the U.S. Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 2000, under the laws of their respective states, as cities, boroughs, city and boroughs, municipalities, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England states, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for decennial census purposes; the boroughs, city and boroughs (as in Juneau City and Borough), and municipality (Anchorage) in Alaska are county equivalents for decennial census statistical presentation purposes. In four states (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more incorporated places known as “independent cities” that are primary divisions of a state and legally not part of any county. For data presentation purposes, the U.S. Census Bureau may treat an independent city as a county equivalent, county subdivision, and place.

The U.S. Census Bureau treats the villages in American Samoa as incorporated places because they have their own officials, who have specific legal powers as authorized in the American Samoa Code. The village boundaries are traditional rather than being specific, legally defined locations. There are no incorporated places in Guam and the Northern Mariana Islands. The U.S. Census Bureau treats the three towns in the Virgin Islands of the United States as incorporated places.

There are a few incorporated places that do not have a legal description. An incorporated place is established to provide governmental functions for a concentration of people as opposed to a minor civil division, which generally is created to provide services or administer an area without regard, necessarily, to population.

### **POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY**

Population and housing unit density are computed by dividing the total population or number of housing units within a geographic entity (for example, United States, state, county, place) by the land area of that entity measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both “people (or housing units) per square kilometer” and “people (or housing units) per square mile” of land area.

### **PUBLIC USE MICRODATA AREA (PUMA)**

A public use microdata area (PUMA) is a decennial census area for which the U.S. Census Bureau provides specially selected extracts of raw data from a small sample of long-form census records that are screened to protect confidentiality. These extracts are referred to as “public use microdata sample (PUMS)” files. Since 1960, data users have been using these files to create their own statistical tabulations and data summaries.

---

For Census 2000, state, District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico participants, following U.S. Census Bureau criteria, delineated two types of PUMAs within their states. PUMAs of one type comprise areas that contain at least 100,000 people. The PUMS files for these PUMAs contain a 5-percent sample of the long-form records. The other type of PUMAs, super-PUMAs, comprise areas of at least 400,000 people. The sample size is 1 percent for the PUMS files for super-PUMAs.

PUMAs cannot be in more than one state or statistically equivalent entity. The larger 1-percent PUMAs are aggregations of the smaller 5-percent PUMAs.

## **PUERTO RICO**

The U.S. Census Bureau treats the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico as the statistical equivalent of a state for data presentation purposes. Each state and statistically equivalent entity is assigned a two-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by state name, followed in alphabetical order by Puerto Rico and the Island Areas. Each state and statistically equivalent entity also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/U.S. Postal Service code.

### **Municipio**

The primary legal divisions of Puerto Rico are termed “municipios.” For data presentation purposes, the U.S. Census Bureau treats a municipio as the equivalent of a county in the United States.

Each municipio is assigned a unique three-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within Puerto Rico.

### **Barrio, Barrio-Pueblo, and Subbarrio**

The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes barrios and barrios-pueblo as the primary legal divisions of municipios. These entities are similar to the minor civil divisions (MCDs) used for reporting decennial census data in 28 states of the United States. Subbarrios in 23 municipios are the primary legal subdivisions of the barrios-pueblo and some barrios. The U.S. Census Bureau presents the same types of Census 2000 data for these “sub-MCDs” as it does for the barrios and barrios-pueblo. (There is no geographic entity in the United States equivalent to the subbarrio.)

Each barrio, barrio-pueblo, and subbarrio is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within Puerto Rico.

### **Zona Urbana and Comunidad**

There are no incorporated places in Puerto Rico; instead, the U.S. Census Bureau provides decennial census data for two types of census designated places (CDPs): (1) zonas urbanas, representing the governmental center of each municipio, and (2) comunidades, representing other settlements. For Census 2000, there are no minimum population size requirements for CDPs. (For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau had required comunidades to have at least 1,000 people.)

Each zona urbana and comunidad is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within Puerto Rico.

Some types of geographic entities do not apply in Puerto Rico. For instance, Puerto Rico is not in any census region or census division. In addition, the U.S. Census Bureau does not tabulate data for state legislative districts and traffic analysis zones in Puerto Rico. (See also [CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT \(CD\)](#).)

## **SCHOOL DISTRICT**

School districts are geographic entities within which state, county, or local officials or the Department of Defense provide public educational services for the areas residents. The U.S. Census Bureau obtains the boundaries and names for school districts from state officials. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for school districts in conjunction with the 1970 census. For Census 2000, the U.S. Census Bureau tabulated data for three types of school districts: elementary, secondary, and unified.

---

Each school district is assigned a five-digit code that is unique within state. School district codes are assigned by the Department of Education and are not necessarily in alphabetical order by school district name.

### **STATE (OR STATISTICALLY EQUIVALENT ENTITY)**

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a state for data presentation purposes. For Census 2000, the U.S. Census Bureau also treats a number of entities that are not legal divisions of the United States as statistically equivalent to a state: American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

Each state and statistically equivalent entity is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by state name, followed in alphabetical order by Puerto Rico and the Island Areas. Each state and statistically equivalent entity also is assigned a two-letter FIPS/U.S. Postal Service code and a two-digit census code. The census code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each state within each census division; the first digit of the code identifies the respective division, except for Puerto Rico and the Island Areas, which are not assigned to any region or division. The census regions, census divisions, and their component states are listed in Figure A-3.

### **STATE LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT (SLD)**

State legislative districts (SLDs) are the areas from which members are elected to state legislatures. The SLDs embody the upper (senate) and lower (house) chambers of the state legislature. (Nebraska has a unicameral legislature that the U.S. Census Bureau treats as an upper-chamber legislative area for data presentation purposes. There are, therefore, no data by lower chamber.) A unique census code of up to three characters, identified by state participants, is assigned to each SLD within state. The code “ZZZ” identifies parts of a county in which no SLDs were identified.

As an option in the Census 2000 Redistricting Data Program (Public Law 94-171), participating states receive P.L. 94-171 census data for their SLDs (see [VOTING DISTRICT \(VTD\)](#)). Not all states delineated SLDs for the purpose of presenting Census 2000 data, in which case the entire state is treated as a single SLD coded with blanks at both levels.

### **TIGER® DATABASE**

TIGER® is an acronym for the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (System or database). It is a digital (computer-readable) geographic database that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the U.S. Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The U.S. Census Bureau developed the TIGER System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map presentations, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and dissemination of the collected statistical data, assigning residential and employer addresses to the correct geographic location and relating those locations to the geographic entities used for data tabulation, and so forth. The content of the TIGER database is undergoing continuous updates and is made available to the public through a variety of TIGER/Line® files that may be obtained free of charge from the Internet or packaged on CD-ROM or DVD from Customer Services, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-1900; telephone 301-763-INFO (4636); Internet <http://www.census.gov/geo/www/tiger>.

### **TRAFFIC ANALYSIS ZONE (TAZ)**

A traffic analysis zone (TAZ) is a statistical entity delineated by state and/or local transportation officials for tabulating traffic-related census data—especially journey-to-work and place-of-work statistics. A TAZ usually consists of one or more census blocks, block groups, or census tracts. For the 1990 census, TAZs were defined as part of the Census Transportation Planning Package (CTPP). The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for TAZs in conjunction with the 1980 census, when it identified them as “traffic zones.”

---

Each TAZ is identified by a six-character alphanumeric code that is unique within county or statistically equivalent entity. For the 1990 census, TAZ codes were unique within CTPP area, which generally conformed to a metropolitan area.

### **TRIBAL BLOCK GROUP**

A tribal block group (BG) is a cluster of census blocks having the same first digit of their four-digit identifying numbers and are within a single tribal census tract. For example, tribal BG 3 consists of all blocks within tribal tract 9406 numbered from 3000 to 3999. Where a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land crosses county and/or state lines, the same tribal BG may be assigned on both sides of the state/county boundary within a tribal census tract that is numbered from 9400 to 9499. The optimum size for a tribal BG is 1,000 people; it must contain a minimum of 300 people. (See also [BLOCK GROUP \(BG\)](#).)

The difference between a tribal BG and a nontribal BG is in the hierarchical presentation of the data. A tribal BG is part of the American Indian hierarchy; that is, the tribal BG is within a tribal census tract that is within a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land. (See [INTRODUCTION—GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA](#).)

### **TRIBAL CENSUS TRACT**

Tribal census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land. The optimum size for a tribal census tract is 2,500 people; it must contain a minimum of 1,000 people. Where a federally recognized American Indian reservation or off-reservation trust land crosses county or state lines, the same tribal census tract number may be assigned on both sides of the state/county boundary. The U.S. Census Bureau uses the census tract numbers 9400 to 9499 for tribal census tracts that cross state/county boundaries and are within or encompassing American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust land. (See also [CENSUS TRACT](#).)

The difference between a tribal census tract and a nontribal census tract is in the hierarchical presentation of the data. A tribal census tract is part of the American Indian hierarchy; that is, the tribal census tract is within a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land. (See [INTRODUCTION—GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA](#).)

### **UNITED STATES**

The United States consists of the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

### **URBAN AND RURAL**

The U.S. Census Bureau classifies as urban all territory, population, and housing units located within urbanized areas (UAs) and urban clusters (UCs). It delineates UA and UC boundaries to encompass densely settled territory, which generally consists of:

- A cluster of one or more block groups or census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile at the time.
- Surrounding block groups and census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 500 people per square mile at the time.
- Less densely settled blocks that form enclaves or indentations, or are used to connect discontinuous areas with qualifying densities.

Rural consists of all territory, population, and housing units located outside of UAs and UCs.

Geographic entities, such as metropolitan areas, counties, minor civil divisions, and places, often contain both urban and rural territory, population, and housing units.

This urban and rural classification applies to the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

---

## **Urbanized Area (UA)**

An urbanized area (UA) consists of densely settled territory that contains 50,000 or more people. The U.S. Census Bureau delineates UAs to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places.

For Census 2000, the UA criteria were extensively revised and the delineations were performed using a zero-based approach. Because of more stringent density requirements, some territory that was classified as urbanized for the 1990 census has been reclassified as rural. (Area that was part of a 1990 UA has not been automatically grandfathered into the 2000 UA.) In addition, some areas that were identified as UAs for the 1990 census have been reclassified as urban clusters.

## **Urban Cluster (UC)**

An urban cluster (UC) consists of densely settled territory that has at least 2,500 people but fewer than 50,000 people.

The U.S. Census Bureau introduced the UC for Census 2000 to provide a more consistent and accurate measure of the population concentration in and around places. UCs are defined using the same criteria that are used to define UAs. UCs replace the provision in the 1990 and previous censuses that defined as urban only those places with 2,500 or more people located outside of urbanized areas.

## **Urban Area Title and Code**

The title of each urbanized area (UA) and urban cluster (UC) may contain up to three incorporated place names, and will include the two-letter U.S. Postal Service abbreviation for each state into which the UA or UC extends. However, if the UA or UC does not contain an incorporated place, the urban area title will include the single name of a census designated place, minor civil division, or populated place recognized by the U.S. Geological Survey's Geographic Names Information System.

Each UA and UC is assigned a five-digit numeric code, based on a national alphabetical sequence of all urban area names. For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau assigned a four-digit UA code based on the metropolitan area codes. A separate flag is included in data tabulation files to differentiate between UAs and UCs. In printed reports, this differentiation is included in the name.

## **Urban Area Central Place**

A central place functions as the dominant center of an urban area. The U.S. Census Bureau identifies one or more central places for each urbanized area (UA) or urban cluster (UC) that contains a place. Any incorporated place or census designated place (CDP) that is in the title of the urban area is a central place of that UA or UC. In addition, any other incorporated place or CDP that has an urban population of 50,000 or an urban population of at least 2,500 people and is at least 2/3 the size of the largest place within the urban area also is a central place.

## **Extended Place**

As a result of the urbanized area (UA) and urban cluster (UC) delineations, an incorporated place or census designated place may be partially within and partially outside of a UA or UC. Any place that is split by a UA or UC is referred to as an extended place.

Documentation of the UA, UC, and extended place criteria is available from the Geographic Areas Branch, Geography Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-7400; telephone 301-457-1099.

## **URBAN GROWTH AREA (UGA)**

An urban growth area (UGA) is a legally defined geographic entity in Oregon that the U.S. Census Bureau includes in the TIGER® database in agreement with the state. UGAs, which are defined around incorporated places, are used to control urban growth. UGA boundaries, which need not follow visible features, are delineated cooperatively by state and local officials and then confirmed in state law. UGAs are a new geographic entity for Census 2000.

---

Each UGA is identified by a five-digit census code, which generally is the same as the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the incorporated place for which the UGA is named. The codes are assigned alphabetically within Oregon.

### **VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)**

Voting district (VTD) is the generic name for geographic entities, such as precincts, wards, and election districts, established by state, local, and tribal governments for the purpose of conducting elections. States participating in the Census 2000 Redistricting Data Program as part of Public Law 94-171 (1975) may provide boundaries, codes, and names for their VTDs to the U.S. Census Bureau. The U.S. Census Bureau first reported data for VTDs following the 1980 census. Because the U.S. Census Bureau requires that VTDs follow boundaries of census blocks, participating states often adjusted the boundaries of the VTDs they submit to conform to census block boundaries for data presentation purposes. If requested by the participating state, the U.S. Census Bureau identifies the VTDs that have not been adjusted as an “A” for actual in the VTD indicator field of the PL data file. The VTD indicator for all other VTDs is shown as “P” for pseudo.

For Census 2000, each VTD is identified by a one- to six-character alphanumeric census code that is unique within county. The code “ZZZZZ” identifies parts of a county in which no VTDs were identified. For a state or county that did not participate in the VTD project, the code fields are blank.

### **ZIP CODE® TABULATION AREA (ZCTA™)**

A ZIP Code® tabulation area (ZCTA™) is a statistical geographic entity that approximates the delivery area for a U.S. Postal Service five-digit or three-digit ZIP Code. ZCTAs are aggregations of census blocks that have the same predominant ZIP Code associated with the residential mailing addresses in the U.S. Census Bureau’s Master Address File. Three-digit ZCTA codes are applied to large contiguous areas for which the U.S. Census Bureau does not have five-digit ZIP Code information in its Master Address File. ZCTAs do not precisely depict ZIP Code delivery areas, and do not include all ZIP Codes used for mail delivery. The U.S. Census Bureau has established ZCTAs as a new geographic entity similar to, but replacing, data tabulations for ZIP Codes undertaken in conjunction with the 1990 and earlier censuses.

Figure A-1. **Standard Hierarchy of Census Geographic Entities**

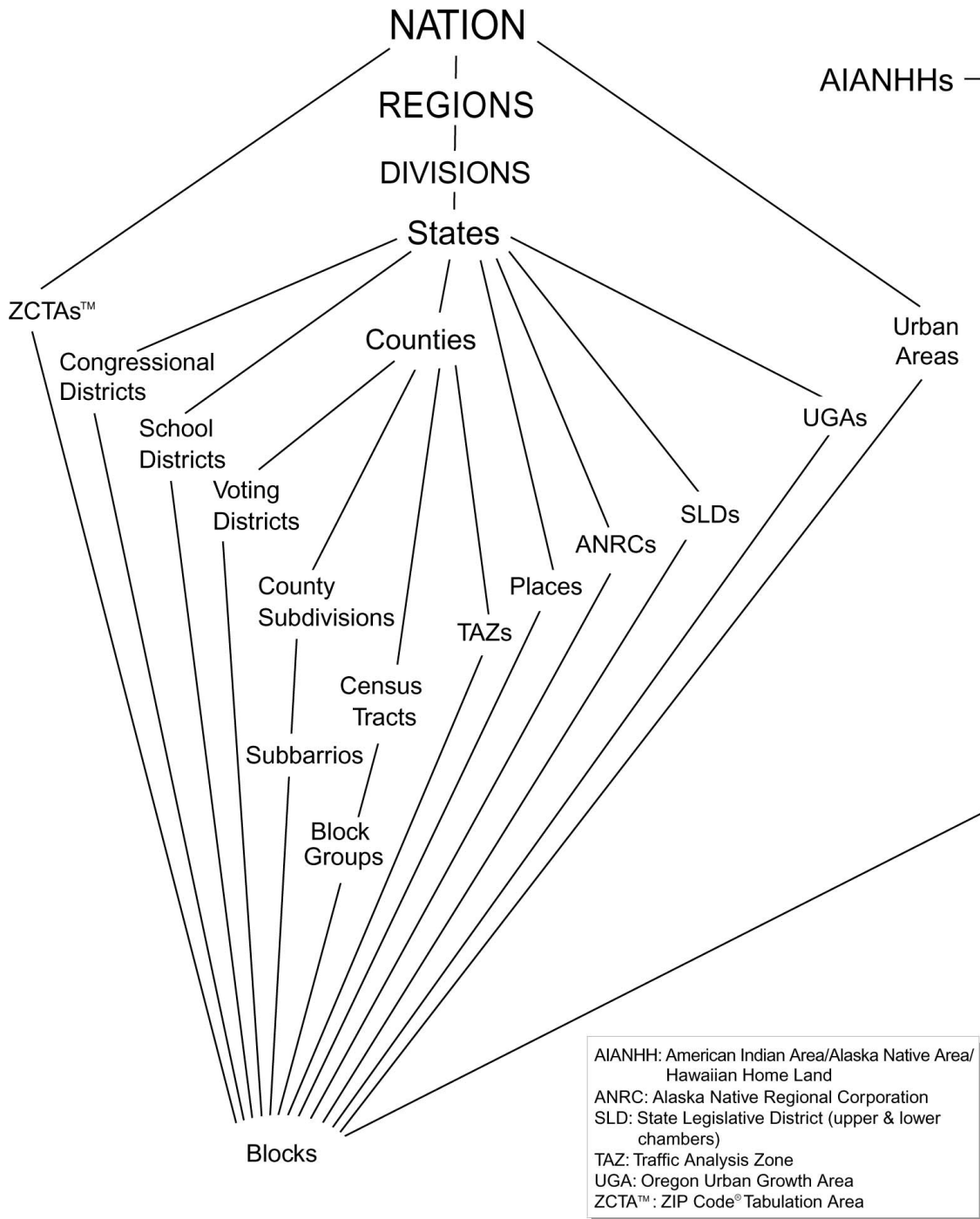
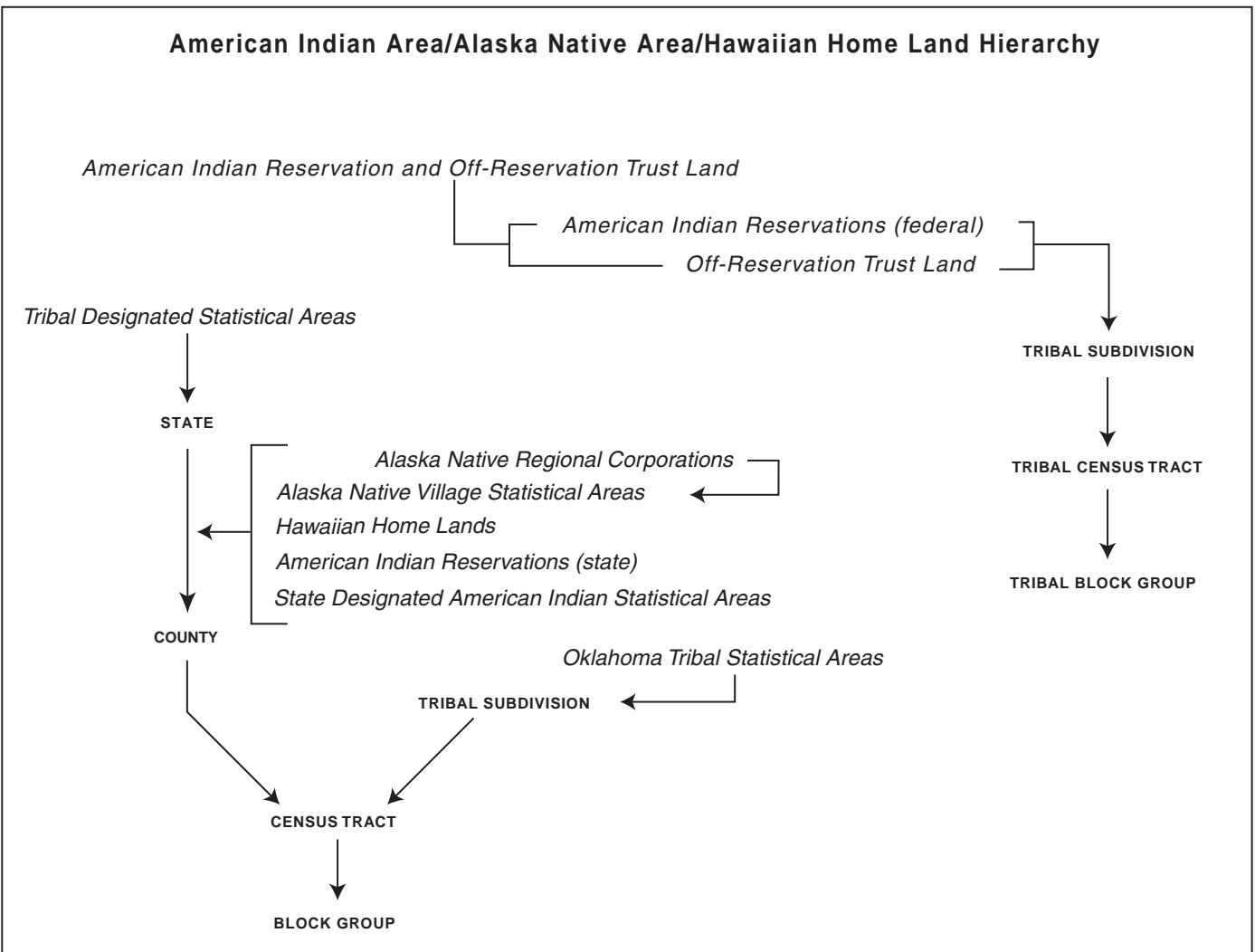




Figure A-2. **Hierarchy of American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Entities**



---

Figure A-3. **Census Regions, Census Divisions, and Their Constituent States**

**Northeast Region**

*New England Division:*

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

*Middle Atlantic Division:*

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

**Midwest Region**

*East North Central Division:*

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

*West North Central Division:*

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

**South Region**

*South Atlantic Division:*

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

*East South Central Division:*

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

*West South Central Division:*

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

**West Region**

*Mountain Division:*

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

*Pacific Division:*

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

# Appendix B.

## Definitions of Subject Characteristics

---

### CONTENTS

#### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

	Page
Ability to Speak English (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English) . . . . .	B-32
Adopted Son/Daughter (See Household Type and Relationship) . . . . .	B-15
<a href="#">Age</a> . . . . .	B-4
<a href="#">Ancestry</a> . . . . .	B-5
Average Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship) . . . . .	B-17
Average Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship) . . . . .	B-14
Brother/Sister (See Household Type and Relationship) . . . . .	B-15
Carpooling (See Journey to Work) . . . . .	B-26
Child (See Household Type and Relationship) . . . . .	B-15
<a href="#">Citizenship Status</a> . . . . .	B-7
Civilian Labor Force (See Employment Status) . . . . .	B-10
Class of Worker (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker) . . . . .	B-24
Daughter-in-law (See Household Type and Relationship) . . . . .	B-15
<a href="#">Disability Status</a> . . . . .	B-7
Earnings in 1999 (See Income in 1999) . . . . .	B-20
<a href="#">Educational Attainment</a> . . . . .	B-8
Employment Disability (See Disability Status) . . . . .	B-7
<a href="#">Employment Status</a> . . . . .	B-10
Family (See Household Type and Relationship) . . . . .	B-16
Family Income in 1999 (See Income in 1999) . . . . .	B-19
Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship) . . . . .	B-17
Family Type (See Household Type and Relationship) . . . . .	B-16
Farm Population (See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics) . . . . .	B-54
Foreign Born (See Citizenship Status) . . . . .	B-7
Foster Child (See Household Type and Relationship) . . . . .	B-16
Full-Time, Year-Round Workers (See Work Status in 1999) . . . . .	B-48
Gender (See Sex) . . . . .	B-46
Going Outside the Home Disability (See Disability Status) . . . . .	B-7
<a href="#">Grade in Which Enrolled</a> . . . . .	B-12
Grandchild (See Household Type and Relationship) . . . . .	B-15
<a href="#">Grandparents as Caregivers</a> . . . . .	B-12
<a href="#">Group Quarters</a> . . . . .	B-13
<a href="#">Hispanic or Latino</a> . . . . .	B-13
Household (See Household Type and Relationship) . . . . .	B-14
Household Income in 1999 (See Income in 1999) . . . . .	B-19
Household Language (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English) . . . . .	B-31
Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship) (Also a Housing Characteristic) . . . . .	B-14
<a href="#">Household Type and Relationship</a> . . . . .	B-14
Householder (See Household Type and Relationship) . . . . .	B-14
Housemate or Roommate (See Household Type and Relationship) . . . . .	B-16
Income Deficit (See Poverty Status in 1999) . . . . .	B-36
<a href="#">Income in 1999</a> . . . . .	B-17
Income Type in 1999 (See Income in 1999) . . . . .	B-18
<a href="#">Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</a> . . . . .	B-23
Institutionalized Population (See Group Quarters) . . . . .	B-13
<a href="#">Journey to Work</a> . . . . .	B-26
Labor Force (See Employment Status) . . . . .	B-10
Language Density (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English) . . . . .	B-31

Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English.....	B-29
Linguistic Isolation (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English) .....	B-32
Marital Status .....	B-32
Means of Transportation to Work (See Journey to Work) .....	B-27
Mental Disability (See Disability Status) .....	B-7
Migration (See Residence 5 Years Ago) .....	B-43
Native (See Citizenship Status).....	B-7
Nativity (See Place of Birth) .....	B-34
Natural-born son/daughter (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-15
Noninstitutionalized Population (See Group Quarters) .....	B-13
Nonrelatives (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-16
Occupation (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker) .....	B-24
Other Relatives (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-15
Own Child (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-15
Parent/Parent-in-law (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-15
Per Capita Income (See Income in 1999) .....	B-20
Period of Military Service (See Veteran Status) .....	B-47
Physical Disability (See Disability Status) .....	B-7
Place of Birth.....	B-33
Place of Work (See Journey to Work) .....	B-26
Poverty Status in 1999 .....	B-34
Poverty Status of Households in 1999 (Also a Housing Characteristic) .....	B-59
Presence of Children (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-14
Private Vehicle Occupancy (See Journey to Work) .....	B-28
Race.....	B-38
Relationship to Householder (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-14
Relatives (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-15
Reference Week.....	B-43
Related Children (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-15
Residence 5 Years Ago .....	B-43
Roomer, Boarder (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-16
School Enrollment and Employment Status.....	B-45
School Enrollment and Type of School.....	B-45
Self-Care Disability (See Disability Status) .....	B-7
Sensory Disability (See Disability Status) .....	B-7
Sex .....	B-46
Son-in-law (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-15
Spanish Origin (See Hispanic Origin) .....	B-13
Spouse (Husband/Wife) (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-14
Stepson/Stepdaughter (See Household Type and Relationship) .....	B-15
Subfamily (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-17
Summary Statistics (See Derived Measures) .....	B-68
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (See Journey to Work) .....	B-28
Travel Time to Work (See Journey to Work) .....	B-29
Type of School (See School Enrollment and Type of School) .....	B-45
Unemployed (See Employment Status) .....	B-10
Unmarried-Partner/Unmarried-Partner Household (See Household Type and Relationship) ..	B-17
Unrelated Individual (See Household Type and Relationship).....	B-16
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1999 (See Work Status in 1999).....	B-48
Veteran Status .....	B-47
Weeks Worked in 1999 (See Work Status in 1999) .....	B-48
Work Status in 1999 .....	B-48
Worker (See Employment Status; See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker; See Journey to Work; See Work Status in 1999; also see page B-49) .....	B-11
Workers in Family in 1999 (See Work Status in 1999).....	B-48
Year of Entry .....	B-49
Years of Military Service (See Veteran Status).....	B-47

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Acreage (Cuerda)	B-51
Available Housing (See Vacancy Status)	B-66
Agricultural Sales	B-51
Average Household Size (See Household Size)	B-56
Bedrooms	B-52
Business on Property	B-52
Condominium Fee	B-52
Congregate Housing (See Meals Included in Rent)	B-57
Contract Rent	B-53
Crop Sales (See Agricultural Sales)	B-51
Cuerda (See Acreage)	B-51
Farm Residence	B-54
Gross Rent	B-54
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999	B-55
Home Equity Loan (See Second or Junior Mortgage)	B-61
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status)	B-65
House Heating Fuel	B-55
Household Size (Also a Population Characteristic)	B-56
Housing Unit (See Living Quarters)	B-50
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood	B-56
Kitchen Facilities	B-56
Living Quarters	B-50
Meals Included in Rent	B-57
Mobile Home Costs	B-57
Mortgage Payment	B-57
Mortgage Status	B-58
Occupants Per Room	B-58
Occupied Housing Unit (See Living Quarters)	B-50
Owner-Occupied Housing Unit (See Tenure)	B-63
Plumbing Facilities	B-59
Population in Occupied Units	B-59
Poverty Status of Households in 1999 (Also a Population Characteristic)	B-59
Real Estate Taxes	B-59
Rental Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status)	B-65
Renter-Occupied Housing Unit (See Tenure)	B-63
Rooms	B-60
Second or Junior Mortgage or Home Equity Loan	B-61
Selected Conditions	B-61
Selected Monthly Owner Costs	B-61
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999	B-62
Summary Statistics (See Derived Measures)	B-68
Telephone Service Available	B-62
Tenure	B-63
Type of Structure (See Units in Structure)	B-64
Units in Structure	B-64
Usual Home Elsewhere	B-64
Utilities	B-65
Vacancy Status	B-65
Vacant Housing Unit (See Living Quarters)	B-50
Value	B-66
Vehicles Available	B-67
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	B-67
Year Structure Built	B-68

DERIVED MEASURES

Aggregate (See Mean)	B-69
Aggregates Subject to Rounding (See Mean)	B-69
Average (See Mean)	B-69
Interpolation	B-68
Mean	B-69

---

DERIVED MEASURES—Con.

Median .....	B-70
Percentage .....	B-77
Quartile .....	B-77
Rate .....	B-77
Ratio .....	B-77
Rounding for Selected Aggregates (See Mean) .....	B-69
Special Rounding Rules for Aggregates (See Mean) .....	B-69
Standard Distributions (See Median) .....	B-70

## POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

**Contact list:** To obtain additional information on these and other Census 2000 subjects, see the list of *Census 2000 Contacts* on the Internet at <http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/c-census2000.html>.

**Puerto Rico:** Please note that for Census 2000, the definitions below apply to both the United States and Puerto Rico, except where noted. For 1990 and earlier censuses, references on comparability refer only to the United States. Please refer to the appropriate technical documentation for Puerto Rico for comparability statements pertaining to 1990 and earlier censuses.

### AGE

The data on age, which was asked of all people, were derived from answers to the long-form questionnaire Item 4 and short-form questionnaire Item 6. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 2000. The age of the person usually was derived from their date of birth information. Their reported age was used only when date of birth information was unavailable.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of some of the sample questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

**Median age.** Median age divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median age and one-half above the median. Median age is computed on the basis of a single year of age standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). Median age is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see “Derived Measures.”)

**Limitation of the data.** The most general limitation for many decades has been the tendency of people to overreport ages or years of birth that end in zero or 5. This phenomenon is called “age heaping.” In addition, the counts in the 1970 and 1980 censuses for people 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. So also were the counts of people 69 years old in 1970 and 79 years old in 1980. Improvements have been made since then in the questionnaire design and in the imputation procedures that have minimized these problems.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. One reason this happened was that respondents were not specifically instructed to provide their age as of April 1, 1990. Another reason was that data collection efforts continued well past the census date. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of people in most age groups were actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements were largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age zero because people lost to age 1 probably were not fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990. Also, there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as zero years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

---

The reporting of age 1 year older than true age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in calendar year 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the 1960, 1970, and 1980 censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth.

These shortcomings were minimized in Census 2000 because age was usually calculated from exact date of birth and because respondents were specifically asked to provide their age as of April 1, 2000. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses “Comparability.”)

**Comparability.** Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data were not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In 2000, each individual has both an age and an exact date of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, people of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as “imputation.” The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see [“Accuracy of the Data.”](#))

## **ANCESTRY**

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 10, which was asked of a sample of the population. The data represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group or groups with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person’s ethnic origin or descent, “roots,” heritage, or the place of birth of the person, the person’s parents, or their ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as Egyptian or Polish, can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities, such as Pennsylvania German or Cajun, evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of “Irish” might reflect total involvement in an Irish community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual. Also, the question was intended to provide data for groups that were not included in the Hispanic origin and race questions. Official Hispanic origin data come from long-form questionnaire Item 5, and official race data come from long-form questionnaire Item 6. Therefore, although data on all groups are collected, the ancestry data shown in these tabulations are for non-Hispanic and nonrace groups. Hispanic and race groups are included in the “Other groups” category for the ancestry tables in these tabulations.

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups, although only the first two were coded. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, “Irish English,” the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English. However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as “French Canadian,” “Greek Cypriote,” and “Scotch Irish” were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, “Scotch Irish English,” resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group (Scotch-Irish) and another one for the remaining group (English). If a person reported “English Irish French,” only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as “German-Bavarian,” were coded as a single ancestry using the more specific group (Bavarian). Also, responses such as “Polish-American” or “Italian-American” were coded and tabulated as a single entry (Polish or Italian).

The Census Bureau accepted “American” as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with state names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as “Italian-American,” generally the “American” portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as “American Indian,” “Mexican American,” and “African American” were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as “Indian,” “Mexican,” or “African,” respectively.

---

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unclassifiable ethnic identity (for example, “multinational,” “adopted,” or “I have no idea”), the answer was included in tabulation category “Unclassified or not reported.”

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations — one using total people as the base, and the other using total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations.

### **Presentation Based on People**

*Single ancestries reported* — Includes all people who reported only one ancestry group. Included in this category are people with multiple-term responses such as “Greek Cypriote” who are assigned a single code.

*Multiple ancestries reported* — Includes all people who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

*Ancestry unclassified* — Includes all people who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided unclear entries or entries that represent religious groups.

### **Presentation Based on Responses**

*First ancestry reported* — Includes the first response of all people who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for Danish would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

*Second ancestry reported* — Includes the second response of all people who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for Danish in this category includes all people who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

*Total ancestries reported or total ancestries tallied* — Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as “French Danish,” that response was counted twice in the tabulations once in the French category and again in the Danish category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

An automated coding system was used for coding ancestry in Census 2000. This greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. The code list used in Census 2000, containing over 1,000 categories, reflects the results of the Census Bureau’s experience with the 1990 ancestry question, research, and consultation with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the Italian category includes the responses of Sicilian and Tuscan, as well as a number of other responses.

***Limitation of the data.*** Although some people consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was listed in the “Other groups” category.

Ancestry should not be confused with a person’s place of birth, although a person’s place of birth and ancestry may be the same (see [“Place of Birth”](#)).

The ancestry data in these tabulations are limited to groups that were not shown in the Hispanic origin and race tabulations. For example, since Mexican is shown in the Hispanic origin tables, it is not shown in the ancestry tables. Likewise, since Korean is shown in the race tables, it is not shown in the ancestry tables. Hispanic and race groups are included in the “Other groups” category for the ancestry tables in these tabulations.

Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.



---

**Comparability.** The ancestry question was first introduced in 1980 as “What is this person’s ancestry?” In 1990, the question was changed to “What is this person’s ancestry or ethnic origin?” to improve understanding and response. This question was used again in Census 2000.

The ancestry groups used as examples have changed over time. The changes were introduced to avoid or to minimize example-induced responses, and to ensure broad geographic and group coverage.

## **CITIZENSHIP STATUS**

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 13, which was asked of a sample of the population. On the stateside questionnaire, respondents were asked to select one of five categories: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico or a U.S. Island Area (such as Guam), (3) born abroad of American parent(s), (4) naturalized citizen, (5) not a citizen. On the Puerto Rico questionnaire, respondents were asked to select one of five categories: (1) born in Puerto Rico, (2) born in a U.S. state, District of Columbia, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parent or parent(s), (4) U.S. citizen by naturalization, (5) not a citizen of the United States. People not reporting citizenship were assigned citizenship based on a set of criteria including the citizenship status of other household members and place of birth. (See [“Place of Birth.”](#))

**Citizen.** This category includes respondents who indicated that they were born in the United States, Puerto Rico, a U.S. Island Area, or abroad of American parent or parents. People who indicated that they were U.S. citizens through naturalization are also citizens.

**Not a citizen.** This category includes respondents who indicated that they were not U.S. citizens.

**Native.** The native population includes people born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or the U.S. Island Areas (such as Guam). People who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American (U.S. citizen) parent also are included in this category. The native population includes anyone who was a U.S. citizen at birth.

**Foreign born.** The foreign-born population includes all people who were not U.S. citizens at birth. Foreign-born people are those who indicated they were either a U.S. citizen by naturalization or they were not a citizen of the United States.

Census 2000 does not ask about immigration status. The population surveyed includes all people who indicated that the United States was their usual place of residence on the census date. The foreign-born population includes: immigrants (legal permanent residents), temporary migrants (e.g., students), humanitarian migrants (e.g., refugees), and unauthorized migrants (people illegally residing in the United States).

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth. The places of birth shown in data products were chosen based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth. (See [“Place of Birth.”](#))

**Comparability.** The citizenship status questions for the 2000 decennial census and the 1990 decennial census are identical.

## **DISABILITY STATUS**

The data on disability status were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 16 and 17. Item 16 was a two-part question that asked about the existence of the following long-lasting conditions: (a) blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment (sensory disability) and (b) a condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities, such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying (physical disability). Item 16 was asked of a sample of the population 5 years old and over.

---

Item 17 was a four-part question that asked if the individual had a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more that made it difficult to perform certain activities. The four activity categories were: (a) learning, remembering, or concentrating (mental disability); (b) dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home (self-care disability); (c) going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office (going outside the home disability); and (d) working at a job or business (employment disability). Categories 17a and 17b were asked of a sample of the population 5 years old and over; 17c and 17d were asked of a sample of the population 16 years old and over.

For data products that use the items individually, the following terms are used: sensory disability for 16a, physical disability for 16b, mental disability for 17a, self-care disability for 17b, going outside the home disability for 17c, and employment disability for 17d.

For data products that use a disability status indicator, individuals were classified as having a disability if any of the following three conditions were true: (1) they were 5 years old and over and had a response of "yes" to a sensory, physical, mental or self-care disability; (2) they were 16 years old and over and had a response of "yes" to going outside the home disability; or (3) they were 16 to 64 years old and had a response of "yes" to employment disability.

**Comparability.** The 1990 census data products did not include a general disability status indicator. Furthermore, a comparable indicator could not be constructed since the conceptual framework of the 1990 census was more limited. The questionnaire included only three types of disability in questions with four subparts. The questions asked about whether an individual had a condition that had lasted for 6 months or more and that (1) limited the kind or amount of work that he or she could do at a job, (2) prevented the individual from working at a job, (3) made it difficult to go outside the home alone (for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office), and (4) made it difficult to take care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home. The 1990 disability questions were asked on the long form questionnaire of the population 15 years old and over.

## **EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT**

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 9, which was asked of a sample of the population. Data on attainment are tabulated for the population 25 years old and over. However, when educational attainment is cross-tabulated by other variables, the universe may change. (For example, when educational attainment is crossed by disability status, the data are tabulated for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 34 years old.) People are classified according to the highest degree or level of school completed.

The order in which degrees were listed on the questionnaire suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees. The question included instructions for people currently enrolled in school to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received. Respondents who did not report educational attainment or enrollment level were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race, Hispanic or Latino origin, occupation and sex, where possible, who resided in the same or a nearby area. Respondents who filled more than one box were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

The question included a response category that allowed respondents to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma. It allowed people who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.) and did not attend college, to be reported as "high school graduate(s)." The category "Associate degree" included people whose highest degree is an associate degree, which generally requires 2 years of college level work and is either in an occupational program that prepares them for a specific occupation, or an academic program primarily in the arts and sciences. The course work may or may not be transferable to a bachelor's degree. Master's degrees include the traditional MA and MS degrees and field-specific degrees, such as MSW, MEd, MBA, MLS, and MEng. Some examples of professional degrees include medicine, dentistry,

---

chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Vocational and technical training, such as barber school training; business, trade, technical, and vocational schools; or other training for a specific trade, are specifically excluded.

**High school graduate or higher.** This category includes people whose highest degree was a high school diploma or its equivalent, people who attended college but did not receive a degree, and people who received a college, university, or professional degree. People who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not high school graduates.

**Not enrolled, not high school graduate.** This category includes people of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates. These people may be referred to as “high school dropouts.” However, there is no criterion regarding when they “dropped out” of school, so they may have never attended high school.

**Comparability.** From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the 1950 to 1980 censuses, a two-part question was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. The question asked (1) the highest grade of school attended and (2) whether that grade was finished. For people who have not attended college, the response categories in the current educational attainment question should produce data that are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses. For people who attended college, there is less comparability between years of school completed and highest degree.

Beginning in 1990, the response categories for people who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the 1990 census suggests that these terms were more distinct than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of people reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in the 2000 and 1990 censuses with data from the earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

Changes between 1990 and Census 2000 were slight. The two associate degree categories in 1990 were combined into one for Census 2000. “Some college, no degree” was split into two categories, “Some college credit, but less than 1 year,” and “1 or more years of college, no degree.” Prior to 1990, the college levels reported began with “Completed 1 year of college.” Beginning in 1990, the first category was “Some college, no degree,” which allowed people with less than 1 year of college to be given credit for college. Prior to 1990, they were included in “High school, 4 years.” The two revised categories will accommodate comparisons with either data series and allow the tabulation of students who completed at least 1 year of college, as some data users wish. This will not change the total number who completed some college.

The category “12th grade, no diploma” was counted as high school completion or “Completed high school, 4 years” prior to 1990 and as “Less than high school graduate” in 1990 and 2000. In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, people for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, people for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

In censuses prior to 1990, “median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. Using the current educational attainment question, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures that can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups.

---

## EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status (referred to as labor force status in previous censuses), were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 21 and 25, which were asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. The series of questions on employment status was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) people who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) people who did not work during the reference week, but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding people on layoff); (3) people on temporary layoff who expected to be recalled to work within the next 6 months or who had been given a date to return to work, and who were available for work during the reference week; and (4) people who did not work during the reference week, who had looked for work during the reference week or the three previous weeks, and who were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see [“Reference Week.”](#))

The employment status data shown in Census 2000 tabulations relate to people 16 years old and over. In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for people 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for people 14 and 15 years old.

**Employed.** All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work” — those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work” — those who did not work during the reference week, but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are people whose only activity consisted of work around their own house (painting, repairing, or own home housework) or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations. Also excluded are all institutionalized people and people on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

**Civilian employed.** This term is defined exactly the same as the term “employed” above.

**Unemployed.** All civilians 16 years old and over were classified as unemployed if they were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and were available to start a job. Also included as unemployed were civilians 16 years old and over who: did not work at all during the reference week, were on temporary layoff from a job, had been informed that they would be recalled to work within the next 6 months or had been given a date to return to work, and were available to return to work during the reference week, except for temporary illness. Examples of job seeking activities were:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

**Civilian labor force.** Consists of people classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

**Labor force.** All people classified in the civilian labor force (i.e., “employed” and “unemployed” people), plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (people on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

---

**Not in labor force.** All people 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, individuals taking care of home or family, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an off-season who were not looking for work, institutionalized people (all institutionalized people are placed in this category regardless of any work activities they may have done in the reference week), and people doing only incidental unpaid family work (fewer than 15 hours during the reference week).

**Worker.** The terms “worker” and “work” appear in connection with several subjects: employment status, journey-to-work, class of worker, and work status in 1999. Their meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined by referring to the definition of the subject in which they appear. When used in the concepts “Workers in Family,” “Workers in Family in 1999,” and “Full-Time, Year-Round Workers,” the term “worker” relates to the meaning of work defined for the “Work Status in 1999” subject.

**Full-time, year-round workers.** See “[Work status in 1999.](#)”

**Limitation of the data.** The census may understate the number of employed people because people who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed people “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some people who were on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed people. The reference week for the employment data is not the same calendar week for all people. Since people can change their employment status from 1 week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see “[Reference Week.](#)”)

Note: The Census Bureau is aware there may be a problem or problems in the employment-status data of Census 2000 Summary File 3 (including tables P38, P43-P46, P149A-I, P150A-I, PCT35, PCT69A-I, and PCT70A-I). The labor force data for some places where colleges are located appear to overstate the number in the labor force, the number unemployed, and the percent unemployed, probably because of reporting or processing error. The exact cause is unknown, but the Census Bureau will continue to research the problem.

**Comparability.** The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for Census 2000 are essentially the same as those used in the 1970 to 1990 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses. Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. People employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, people who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some establishment-based tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed people, but may include workers less than 16 years old. Census tabulations count people who had a job but were not at work among the employed, but these people may be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, census employment tabulations include people on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work; whereas, establishment data report people at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example, figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude people who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and people losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. People working only a few hours during the week and people with a job, but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as “employed” in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

---

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey, which is the official source of the monthly national unemployment rate. However, some differences may exist because of variations between the two data sources in enumeration and processing techniques.

## **GRADE IN WHICH ENROLLED**

The data on grade or level in which enrolled were derived from long-form questionnaire Item 8b, which was asked of a sample of the population. People who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in “Nursery school, preschool,” “Kindergarten,” “Grade 1 to 4” or “Grade 5 to 8,” “Grade 9 to 12,” “College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)” or “Graduate and professional school (for example: medical, dental, or law school).”

**Comparability.** Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that “for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled.” From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under [“Educational Attainment.”](#)) The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census and Census 2000, the data from these sources cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

In the 1990 census, people who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” “elementary or high school,” or “college,” according to their response to long-form questionnaire Item 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Those who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” which includes kindergarten. Similarly, those enrolled who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. The enrolled who also reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in “college.” Those who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving “NO DIPLOMA” were classified as enrolled in high school.

The Census 2000 question is the first to be asked only of the enrolled and does not serve to measure both year of enrollment and educational attainment. While the attainment item in 1990 served the needs for educational attainment data better than the question used in earlier censuses, it did not serve reporting of enrollment level well.

## **GRANDPARENTS AS CAREGIVERS**

The data on grandparents as caregivers were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 19, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. Data were collected on whether a grandchild lives in the household, whether the grandparent has responsibility for the basic needs of the grandchild, and the duration of that responsibility. Because of the very low number of people under 30 years old who are grandparents, data are only shown for people 30 years old and over.

**Existence of a grandchild in the household.** This was determined by a “Yes” answer to the sample question, “Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?”

**Responsibility for basic needs.** This question determines if the grandparent is financially responsible for food, shelter, clothing, day care, etc., for any or all grandchildren living in the household.

**Duration of responsibility.** The answer refers to the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time. Duration categories ranged from less than 6 months to 5 years or more.

---

**Comparability.** These questions are new to Census 2000. The Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 mandated that the decennial census collect data on this subject.

## GROUP QUARTERS

The group quarters population includes all people not living in households. Two general categories of people in group quarters are recognized: (1) the institutionalized population and (2) the noninstitutionalized population.

**Institutionalized population.** The institutionalized population includes people under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration; such as correctional institutions, nursing homes, and juvenile institutions.

**Noninstitutionalized population.** The noninstitutionalized population includes all people who live in group quarters other than institutions, such as college dormitories, military quarters, and group homes. Also, included are staff residing at institutional group quarters.

For a complete description of the types of group quarters included in Census 2000, see the Technical Documentation for Summary File 1, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, at <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/doc/sf1.pdf>.

## HISPANIC OR LATINO

The data on the Hispanic or Latino population, which was asked of all people, were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 5, and short-form questionnaire Item 7. The terms “Spanish,” “Hispanic origin,” and “Latino” are used interchangeably. Some respondents identify with all three terms, while others may identify with only one of these three specific terms. Hispanics or Latinos who identify with the terms “Spanish,” “Hispanic,” or “Latino” are those who classify themselves in one of the specific Hispanic or Latino categories listed on the questionnaire — “Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban” — as well as those who indicate that they are “other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino.” People who do not identify with one of the specific origins listed on the questionnaire but indicate that they are “other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino” are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, the Dominican Republic, or people identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. All write-in responses to the “other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino” category were coded.

Origin can be viewed as the heritage, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. People who identify their origin as Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the origin of the householder. In all cases where the origin of households, families, or occupied housing units is classified as Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino, the origin of the householder is used. (For more information, see the discussion of householder under [“Household Type and Relationship.”](#))

If an individual could not provide a Hispanic origin response, their origin was assigned using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if origin was missing for a natural-born daughter in the household, then either the origin of the householder, another natural-born child, or the spouse of the householder was assigned. If Hispanic origin was not reported for anyone in the household, the origin of a householder in a previously processed household with the same race was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in [“Accuracy of the Data,”](#) and is similar to those used in 1990, except that for Census 2000, race and Spanish surnames were used to assist in assigning an origin. (For more information, see the “Comparability” section below.)

**Comparability.** There are two important changes to the Hispanic origin question for Census 2000. First, the sequence of the race and Hispanic origin questions for Census 2000 differs from that in 1990; in 1990, the race question preceded the Hispanic origin question. Testing prior to Census 2000 indicated that response to the Hispanic origin question could be improved by

---

placing it before the race question without affecting the response to the race question. Second, there is an instruction preceding the Hispanic origin question indicating that respondents should answer both the Hispanic origin and the race questions. This instruction was added to give emphasis to the distinct concepts of the Hispanic origin and race questions and to emphasize the need for both pieces of information.

Furthermore, there has been a change in the processing of the Hispanic origin and race responses. In 1990, the Hispanic origin question and the race question had separate edits; therefore, although information may have been present on the questionnaire, it was not fully utilized due to the discrete nature of the edits. However, for Census 2000, there was a joint race and Hispanic origin edit which for example, made use of race responses in the Hispanic origin question to impute a race if none was given.

## **HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP**

### **Household**

A household includes all of the people who occupy a housing unit. (People not living in households are classified as living in group quarters.) A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied (or if vacant, intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other people in the building and that have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living quarters.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

**Average household size.** A measure obtained by dividing the number of people in households by the total number of households (or householders). In cases where household members are tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, household members are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual. Average household size is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

### **Relationship to Householder**

**Householder.** The data on relationship to householder were derived from the question, "How is this person related to Person 1," which was asked of Persons 2 and higher in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder (Person 1). In most cases, the householder is the person, or one of the people, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder (i.e., Person 1).

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: family householders and nonfamily householders. A family householder is a householder living with one or more individuals related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all of the people in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Spouse (husband/wife).** A spouse (husband/wife) is a person married to and living with a householder. People in formal marriages, as well as people in common-law marriages, are included. The number of spouses is equal to the number of "married-couple families" or "married-couple households" in 100-percent tabulations. Marital status categories cannot be inferred from the 100-percent tabulations since the marital status question was not included on the 100-percent form. In sample tabulations, the number of spouses may not be equal to the number of married-couple households due to the differences in the weighting procedures for sample data.



---

**Child.** A child is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

*Natural-born son/daughter.* Natural-born son/daughter includes a son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child.

*Adopted son/daughter.* Adopted son/daughter includes a son or daughter of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If a stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

*Stepson/stepdaughter.* Stepson/stepdaughter includes a son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If a stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

*Own child.* Own child is a never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter of the householder by birth, marriage (a stepchild), or adoption. For 100-percent tabulations, own children consists of all sons/daughters of householders who are under 18 years old. For sample data, own children consists of sons/daughters of householders who are under 18 years old and who have never been married. Therefore, numbers of own children of householders may be different in these two tabulations since marital status was not collected as a 100-percent item in Census 2000.

In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families. In a subfamily, an "own child" is a child under 18 years old who is a natural-born child, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily. (Note: In the tabulation under "EMPLOYMENT STATUS" of own children under 6 years by employment status of parents, the number of "own children" includes any child under 6 years old in a family or a subfamily who is a son or daughter, by birth, marriage, or adoption, of a member of the householder's family, but not necessarily of the householder.)

*Related children.* Related children include the sons and daughters of the householder (including natural-born, adopted, or stepchildren) and all other people under 18 years old, regardless of marital status, in the household, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

**Other relatives.** Other relatives include any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

*Grandchild.* A grandchild is a grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

*Brother/sister.* Brother/sister refers to the brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

*Parent.* Parent refers to the father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the "Parent-in-law" category on the questionnaire.

*Parent-in-law.* A parent-in-law is the mother-in-law or father-in-law of the householder.

*Son-in-law/daughter-in-law.* A son-in-law/daughter-in-law, by definition, is a spouse of the child of the householder.

*Other relatives.* Other relatives include anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, cousin, and so forth).

---

**Nonrelatives.** Nonrelatives include any household member not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, including foster children. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

*Roomer, boarder.* A roomer or boarder is a person who lives in a room in the household of Person 1 (householder). Some sort of cash or noncash payment (e.g., chores) is usually made for their living accommodations.

*Housemate or roommate.* A housemate or roommate is a person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily to share expenses.

*Unmarried partner.* An unmarried partner is a person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

*Foster child.* A foster child is a person who is under 18 years old placed by the local government in a household to receive parental care. They may be living in the household for just a brief period or for several years. Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder. If the foster child is also related to the householder, the child should be classified as that specific relative.

*Other nonrelatives.* Other nonrelatives includes individuals who are not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who are not described by the categories given above.

### **Unrelated Individual**

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

### **Family Type**

A family includes a householder and one or more other people living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All people in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A family household may contain people not related to the householder, but those people are not included as part of the householder's family in census tabulations. Thus, the number of family households is equal to the number of families, but family households may include more members than do families. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may be comprised of a group of unrelated people or of one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the presence of a spouse. "Other family" is further broken out according to the sex of the householder. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship that were asked on a 100-percent basis.

*Married-couple family.* This category includes a family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

*Other family:*

*Male householder, no wife present.* This category includes a family with a male maintaining a household with no wife of the householder present.

*Female householder, no husband present.* This category includes a family with a female maintaining a household with no husband of the householder present.

*Nonfamily household.* This category includes a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

---

**Average family size.** A measure obtained by dividing the number of people in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where this measure is tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to that of the householder rather than to the race or Hispanic origin of each individual. Average family size is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

### **Subfamily**

A subfamily is a married couple with or without own children under 18 years old who are never-married, or a single parent with one or more own never-married children under 18 years old. A subfamily does not maintain their own household, but lives in a household where the householder or householder's spouse is a relative. Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data.

In some labor force tabulations, both one-parent families and one-parent subfamilies are included in the total number of children living with one parent, while both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies are included in the total number of children living with two parents.

### **Unmarried-Partner Household**

An unmarried-partner household is a household that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder. An unmarried-partner household may also be a family household or a nonfamily household, depending on the presence or absence of another person in the household who is related to the householder. There may be only one unmarried-partner per household, and an unmarried partner may not be included in a married-couple household as the householder cannot have both a spouse and an unmarried partner.

**Comparability.** The 1990 relationship category, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" has been replaced by "Natural-born son/daughter" and "Adopted son/daughter." The following categories were added in Census 2000: "Parent-in-law" and "Son-in-law/daughter-in-law." The 1990 nonrelative category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" was replaced by two categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Foster child." In 2000, foster children had to be in the local government's foster care system to be so classified. In 1990, foster children were estimated to be those children in households who were not related to the householder and for whom there were no people 18 years old and over who may have been their parents. In 1990, stepchildren who were adopted by the householder were still classified as stepchildren. In 2000, stepchildren who were legally adopted by the householder were classified as adopted children. Own children shown in 100-percent tabulations may be of any marital status. For comparability with previous censuses, own children shown for sample data are still restricted to never-married children. Some tables may show relationship to householder and be labeled "child." These tabulations include all marital status categories of natural-born, adopted, or stepchildren. Because of changes in editing procedures, same sex unmarried-partner households in 1990 should not be compared with same sex unmarried-partner households in Census 2000.

### **INCOME IN 1999**

The data on income in 1999 were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 31 and 32, which were asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net self-employment income; interest, dividends, or net rental or royalty income or income from estates and trusts; social security or railroad retirement income; Supplemental Security Income (SSI); public assistance or welfare payments; retirement, survivor, or disability pensions; and all other income.

"Earnings" are defined as the sum of wage or salary income and net income from self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly for people 16 years old and over before deductions for personal income taxes, social security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

---

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: capital gains, money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income “in kind” from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for individuals, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

### **Income Type in 1999**

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. **Wage or salary income.** Wage or salary income includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1999. It includes wages, salary, armed forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. **Self-employment income.** Self-employment income includes both farm and nonfarm self-employment income. *Nonfarm self-employment income* includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one’s own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. *Farm self-employment income* includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not state and federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
3. **Interest, dividends, or net rental income.** Interest, dividends, or net rental income includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.
4. **Social security income.** Social security income includes social security pensions and survivors benefits, permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.
5. **Supplemental Security Income (SSI).** Supplemental Security Income (SSI) is a nationwide U.S. assistance program administered by the Social Security Administration that guarantees a minimum level of income for needy aged, blind, or disabled individuals. The census questionnaire for Puerto Rico asked about the receipt of SSI; however, SSI is not a federally administered program in Puerto Rico. Therefore, it is probably not being interpreted by most respondents as the same as SSI in the United States. The only way a resident of Puerto Rico could have appropriately reported SSI would have been if they lived in the United States at any time during calendar year 1999 and received SSI.
6. **Public assistance income.** Public assistance income includes general assistance and Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF). Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded. This does not include Supplemental Security Income (SSI).
7. **Retirement income.** Retirement income includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer; labor union; or federal, state, or local government; and the

---

U.S. military; (2) income from workers' compensation; disability income from companies or unions; federal, state, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans. This does not include social security income.

8. **All other income.** All other income includes unemployment compensation, Veterans' Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from people not living in the household, military family allotments, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

**Income of households.** This includes the income of the householder and all other individuals 15 years old and over in the household, whether they are related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income. Although the household income statistics cover calendar year 1999, the characteristics of individuals and the composition of households refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 2000). Thus, the income of the household does not include amounts received by individuals who were members of the household during all or part of calendar year 1999 if these individuals no longer resided in the household at the time of enumeration. Similarly, income amounts reported by individuals who did not reside in the household during 1999 but who were members of the household at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most households was the same during 1999 as at the time of enumeration.

**Income of families.** In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over related to the householder are summed and treated as a single amount. Although the family income statistics cover calendar year 1999, the characteristics of individuals and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 2000). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by individuals who were members of the family during all or part of calendar year 1999 if these individuals no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Similarly, income amounts reported by individuals who did not reside with the family during 1999 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1999 as at the time of enumeration.

**Income of individuals.** Income for individuals is obtained by summing the eight types of income for each person 15 years old and over. The characteristics of individuals are based on the time of enumeration (April 1, 2000), even though the amounts are for calendar year 1999.

**Median income.** The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median income and one-half above the median. For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of households and families including those with no income. The median income for individuals is based on individuals 15 years old and over with income. Median income for households, families, and individuals is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the ["Standard Distributions"](#) section under ["Derived Measures"](#)). Median income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. Median income figures are calculated using linear interpolation if the width of the interval containing the estimate is \$2,500 or less. If the width of the interval containing the estimate is greater than \$2,500, Pareto interpolation is used. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see ["Derived Measures."](#))

**Aggregate income.** Aggregate income is the sum of all incomes for a particular universe. Aggregate income is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see ["Aggregate"](#) under ["Derived Measures."](#))

**Mean income.** Mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. (The aggregate used to calculate mean income is rounded. For more information, see ["Aggregate income."](#))

---

For the various types of income, the means are based on households having those types of income. For households and families, the mean income is based on the distribution of the total number of households and families including those with no income. The mean income for individuals is based on individuals 15 years old and over with income. Mean income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations. (For more information on means, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Earnings.** Earnings are defined as the sum of wage or salary income and net income from self-employment. “Earnings” represent the amount of income received regularly for people 16 years old and over before deductions for personal income taxes, social security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

**Median earnings.** The median divides the earnings distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median earnings and one-half above the median. Median earnings is restricted to individuals 16 years old and over and is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the [“Standard Distributions”](#) section under [“Derived Measures”](#)). Median earnings figures are calculated using linear interpolation if the width of the interval containing the estimate is \$2,500 or less. If the width of the interval containing the estimate is greater than \$2,500, Pareto interpolation is used. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Aggregate earnings.** Aggregate earnings are the sum of wage/salary and net self-employment income for a particular universe of people 16 years old and over. Aggregate earnings are subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see [“Aggregate”](#) under [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Mean earnings.** Mean earnings is calculated by dividing aggregate earnings by the population 16 years old and over with earnings. (The aggregate used to calculate mean earnings is rounded. For more information, see [“Aggregate earnings.”](#)) Mean earnings is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Per capita income.** Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group. (The aggregate used to calculate per capita income is rounded. For more information, see [“Aggregate”](#) under [“Derived Measures.”](#)) Per capita income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Limitation of the data.** Since answers to income questions are frequently based on memory and not on records, many people tended to forget minor or sporadic sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as public assistance, interest, dividends, and net rental income.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if people reported they were self employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported

---

wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the types of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see [“Accuracy of the Data.”](#))

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (for example, less than \$10,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1999 income. Many of these were living on income “in kind,” savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or were families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income that was not reported in the census.

**Comparability.** The income data collected in the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses are similar to Census 2000 data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1990, income information for 1989 was collected from people in approximately 17 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person 15 years old and over was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social security or railroad retirement income
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families With Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance income
- Retirement, survivor, or disability income
- Income from all other sources

Since the number of respondents reporting farm self-employment income has become smaller over the years, the farm and nonfarm self-employment items were combined into one item for Census 2000. Data users are still able to obtain an estimate of “farm self-employment” income by looking at net self-employment income in combination with other labor force related questions such as “occupation of longest job.” Supplemental Security Income (SSI) was asked separately from other public assistance income or welfare received from a state or local welfare office in Census 2000.

Between the 1990 census and Census 2000, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all people with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a “no” or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported and one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 2000 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether householders or other people) were assigned the reported income of people with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see [“Accuracy of the Data.”](#))

In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from people in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person 15 years old and over was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income

- 
- Net farm self-employment income
  - Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
  - Social security or railroad retirement income
  - Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families With Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance income
  - Income from all other sources

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed to the nearest dollar. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit 14 years old and over and small group quarters (less than 15 people) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person 14 years old and over was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social security or railroad retirement income
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families With Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members 14 years old and over in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of people having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1999 excluded the earnings of some civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and people not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the federal income tax returns of self-employed people.



---

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for states, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households; whereas, the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to people without the assessment of specific charges, medicare payments, and the income of people who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 2000. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from people not residing in the same household if the income is received on a regular basis.

In comparing income data for 1999 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

### **INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER**

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 27, 28, and 29 respectively, which were asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work a person does on the job.

For employed people, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. For unemployed people, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for Census 2000 as described below.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were data captured and sent to an automated coder (computer software), which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 56 percent of the occupation entries. Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's National Processing Center in Jeffersonville, Indiana, for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire responses to codes by comparing these responses to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List. This list, prepared from the American Business Index (ABI), contained the names of business establishments and their North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

#### **Industry**

The industry classification system used during Census 2000 was developed for the census and consists of 265 categories for employed people, classified into 14 major industry groups. From 1940 through 1990, the industrial classification has been based on the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual*. The Census 2000 classification was developed from the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President. NAICS is an industry description system that groups establishments into industries based on the activities in which they are primarily engaged.

The NAICS differs from most industry classifications because it is a supply-based, or production-oriented economic concept. Census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification system, while defined in NAICS terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories.

---

NAICS shows a more detailed hierarchical structure than that used for Census 2000. The expansion from 11 divisions in the SIC to 20 sectors in the NAICS provides groupings that are meaningful and useful for economic analysis. Various statistical programs that previously sampled or published at the SIC levels face problems with the coverage for 20 sectors instead of 11 divisions. These programs requested an alternative aggregation structure for production purposes which was approved and issued by the Office of Management and Budget on May 15, 2001, in the clarification Memorandum No. 2, "NAICS Alternate Aggregation Structure for Use by U.S. Statistical Agencies." Several census data products will use the alternative aggregation, while others, such as Summary File 3 and Summary File 4, will use more detail.

## **Occupation**

The occupational classification system used during Census 2000 consists of 509 specific occupational categories for employed people arranged into 23 major occupational groups. This classification was developed based on the *Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 2000*, which includes a hierarchical structure showing 23 major occupational groups divided into 96 minor groups, 449 broad groups, and 821 detailed occupations. For Census 2000, tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and healthcare providers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and health care. However, the industry categories include people in other occupations. For example, people employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; people employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and people employed in the health care industry include occupations such as security guard and secretary.

## **Class of Worker**

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 29. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation, categorizing people according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

*Private wage and salary workers.* Private wage and salary workers include people who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for-profit employer or a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization. Self-employed people whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these subcategories: "for-profit," "not-for-profit," and "own business incorporated."

*Government workers.* Government workers includes people who were employees of any federal, tribal, state, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for federal (includes tribal), state, and local governments. Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "federal government," unlike the 1990 census when they were classified as "private not-for-profit."

*Self-employed in own not incorporated business workers.* Self-employed in own not incorporated business workers includes people who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, professional practice, or trade, or who operated a farm.

*Unpaid family workers.* Unpaid family workers includes people who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

*Self-employed in own incorporated business workers.* In tabulations, this category is included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies.

---

The industry category, “Public administration,” is limited to regular government functions, such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations, such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines, are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

In some cases, respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions that were not sufficiently specific for a precise classification or did not report on these items at all. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported, or vice versa.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe that required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes was blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a “similar” person based on other items, such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all of the labor force and income data were blank, all of these economic items were assigned from one other person or one other household who provided all the necessary data.

**Comparability.** Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the “birth” of new industries and occupations, the “death” of others, the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, and the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of noncomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary. The 1990 occupational classification system was essentially the same as the 1980 census. However, the industry classification had minor changes between 1980 and 1990 that reflected changes to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

In Census 2000, both the industry and occupation classifications had major revisions to reflect changes to the North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) and the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). The conversion of the census classifications in 2000 means that the 2000 classification systems are not comparable to the classifications used in the 1990 census and earlier.

Other factors that affected data comparability over the decades include the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years old to 16 years old); the wording of the industry and occupation questions on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the “not reported” cases were handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, “industry not reported” and “occupation not reported.” In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In Census 2000, as in 1980 and 1990, the “not reported” cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980, 1990, and Census 2000 data for individual categories include some numbers of people who would have been tabulated in a “not reported” category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Census Bureau, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*,

---

Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Census Bureau, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of Their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Census Bureau, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for “private not-for-profit” employers, which is also used for Census 2000. This category is a subset of the 1980 category “employee of private employer” so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., were classified as “private not-for-profit,” rather than “Federal Government” as in 1970, 1980, and Census 2000. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from Census 2000 and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the “Employment Status” section. These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holdings. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often exclude private household workers, government workers, and the self employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include people not in the labor force or people devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

## **JOURNEY TO WORK**

### **Place of Work**

The data on place of work were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 22, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see [“Reference Week.”](#))

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street name) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, state or foreign country, and ZIP Code. If the person’s employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, people were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to Question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, people were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in Question 22b and the response to Question 22c was either “yes” or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDPs) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDPs may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

---

Place-of-work data are given for minor civil divisions (MCDs) (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in 12 selected states (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), based on the responses to the place-of-work question. The MCDs in these 12 states also serve as general-purpose local governments that generally can perform the same governmental functions as incorporated places. The U.S. Census Bureau presents data for the MCDs in all data products in which it provides data for places. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place, and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town.

**Limitation of the data.** The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week.

However, for the majority of people, the reference week for Census 2000 is the week ending with April 1, 2000. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in Census 2000 do not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual work week.

The place-of-work data are estimates of people 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including people in the armed forces). People who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that people who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the Census 2000 questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. People who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

**Comparability.** The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in Census 2000, the 1990 census, and the 1980 census. However, data on place of work from Census 2000 and the 1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of “not reported” categories in the 1980 publications. However, for Census 2000 and the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. Census 2000 and 1990 census tabulations, therefore, do not contain a “not reported” category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980, 1990, or Census 2000 data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of people working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for Census 2000 and the 1990 census, the “not reported” cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category, as in 1980.

### **Means of Transportation to Work**

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 23a, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over.

---

This question was asked of people who indicated in Question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see [“Reference Week.”](#)) Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the worker usually used to get from home to work during the reference week. Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

People who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. People who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category “Car, truck, or van — drove alone” includes people who usually drove alone to work, as well as people who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination during the reference week. The category “Car, truck, or van — carpoled” includes workers who reported that two or more people usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category “Public transportation” includes workers who usually used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab during the reference week. Público is included in the “Public transportation” category in Puerto Rico. The category “Other means” includes workers who used a mode of travel that is not identified separately. The category “Other means” may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (for example, subway or elevated riders in a metropolitan area where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to people who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as people away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and people who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of a metropolitan area and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

### **Private Vehicle Occupancy**

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 23b, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in Question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in Question 23a that their means of transportation to work was “Car, truck, or van.” (For more information, see [“Reference Week.”](#)) Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of people who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category “Drove alone,” includes people who usually drove alone to work as well as people who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category “Carpoled,” includes workers who reported that two or more people usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

**Workers per car, truck, or van.** This is obtained by dividing the number of people who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a 2-person carpool as one-half of a vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third of a vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles. Workers per car, truck, or van is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

### **Time Leaving Home to Go to Work**

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 24a, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in Question 21 that they worked at some time

---

during the reference week and who reported in Question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see [“Reference Week.”](#)) Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

### **Travel Time to Work**

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 24b, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in Question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in Question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work each day during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see [“Reference Week.”](#)) Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

**Aggregate travel time to work (minutes).** Aggregate travel time to work (minutes) is calculated by adding together all the number of minutes each worker traveled to work (one way) for specified travel times and/or means of transportation. Aggregate travel time to work is zero if the aggregate is zero, is rounded to 4 minutes if the actual aggregate is 1 to 7 minutes, and is rounded to the nearest multiple of 5 minutes for all other values (if the aggregate is not already evenly divisible by 5). (For more information, see [“Aggregate”](#) under [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Mean travel time to work (minutes).** Mean travel time to work is the average travel time in minutes that workers usually took to get from home to work (one way) during the reference week. This measure is obtained by dividing the total number of minutes taken to get from home to work by the number of workers 16 years old and over who did not work at home. The travel time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. Mean travel times of workers having specific characteristics also are computed. For example, the mean travel time of workers traveling 45 or more minutes is computed by dividing the aggregate travel time of workers whose travel time was 45 or more minutes by the number of workers whose travel time was 45 or more minutes. Mean travel time to work is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on means, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

## **LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH**

### **Language Spoken at Home**

Data on language spoken at home were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 11a and 11b, which were asked of a sample of the population. Data were edited to include in tabulations only the population 5 years old and over. Questions 11a and 11b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. People who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Most people who reported speaking a language other than English at home also speak English. The questions did not permit determination of the primary or dominant language of people who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on [“Ability to Speak English.”](#))

Instructions to enumerators and questionnaire assistance center staff stated that a respondent should mark “Yes” in Question 11a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home. Also, respondents were instructed not to mark “Yes” if a language other than English was spoken only at school or work, or if speaking another language was limited to a

few expressions or slang of the other language. For Question 11b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

For people who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in Question 11a, but failed to specify the name of the language in Question 11b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household, on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area, or of a person of the same place of birth or ancestry. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. People for whom a language other than English was entered in Question 11b, and for whom Question 11a was blank were assumed to speak that other language at home.

The write-in responses listed in Question 11b (specific language spoken) were optically scanned or keyed onto computer files, then coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a master code list, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names, and added variants and misspellings found in the 1990 census. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. The following table provides an illustration of the content of the classification schemes used to present language data.

**Four and Thirty-Nine Group Classifications of Census 2000 Languages Spoken at Home With Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Thirty-Nine-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish	Spanish and Spanish creole	Spanish, Ladino
Other Indo-European languages	French French Creole Italian Portuguese and Portuguese creole German Yiddish Other West Germanic languages Scandinavian languages Greek Russian Polish Serbo-Croatian  Other Slavic languages Armenian Persian Gujarati Hindi Urdu Other Indic languages	French, Cajun, Patois Haitian Creole      Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch, Afrikaans Danish, Norwegian, Swedish          Serbo-Croatian, Croatian, Serbian Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian          Bengali, Marathi, Punjabi, Romany



**Four and Thirty-Nine Group Classifications of Census 2000 Languages Spoken at Home With Illustrative Examples—Con.**

	Other Indo-European languages	Albanian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Rumanian
Asian and Pacific Island languages	Chinese	Cantonese, Formosan, Mandarin
	Japanese	
	Korean	
	Mon-Khmer, Cambodian	
	Miao, Hmong	
	Thai	
	Laotian	
	Vietnamese	
	Other Asian languages	Dravidian languages (Malayalam, Telugu, Tamil), Turkish
	Tagalog	
All other languages	Other Pacific Island languages	Chamorro, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Indonesian, Samoan
	Navajo	
	Other Native North American languages	Apache, Cherokee, Choctaw, Dakota, Keres, Pima, Yupik
	Hungarian	
	Arabic	
	Hebrew	
	African languages	Amharic, Ibo, Twi, Yoruba, Bantu, Swahili, Somali
	Other and unspecified languages	Syriac, Finnish, Other languages of the Americas, not reported

**Household language.** In households where one or more people (5 years old and over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, in-laws, other relatives, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, and other nonrelatives. Thus, a person who speaks only English may have a non-English household language assigned to him/her in tabulations of individuals by household language.

**Language density.** Language density is a household measure of the number of household members who speak a language other than English at home in three categories: none, some, and all speak another language.

**Limitation of the data.** Some people who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these people would be expected to indicate that they spoke English “Very well.” People who speak a language other than English, but do not do so at home, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the U.S. population.

**Comparability.** Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890, except 1950. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

---

The same question on language was asked in 1980, 1990, and Census 2000. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960, and 1970 included questions on mother tongue.

A change in coding procedures from 1980 to 1990 improved accuracy of coding and may have affected the number of people reported in some of the 380 plus categories. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990, written entries were keyed, then transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary that began with the 2,000 name list. The name list was expanded as unmatched entries were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution. In Census 2000, the written entries were transcribed by "optical character recognition" (OCR), or manually keyed when the computer could not read the entry. Then all language entries were copied to a separate computer file and matched to a master code list. The code list is the master file developed from all language unique entries on the 1990 census, and included over 55,000 entries. The computerized matching ensured that identical alphabetic entries received the same code. Unmatched entries were referred to headquarters specialists for coding. In 2000, entries were reported in about 350 of the 380 categories.

### **Ability to Speak English**

Data on ability to speak English were derived from the answers to long-form questionnaire Item 11c, which was asked of a sample of the population. Respondents who reported that they spoke a language other than English in long-form questionnaire Item 11a were asked to indicate their ability to speak English in one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. Respondents were not instructed on how to interpret the response categories in Question 11c.

People who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home, but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Hispanic origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

**Linguistic isolation.** A household in which no person 14 years old and over speaks only English and no person 14 years old and over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." In other words, a household in which all members 14 years old and over speak a non-English language and also speak English less than "Very well" (have difficulty with English) is "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under 14 years old who may speak only English.

**Comparability.** The current question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. From 1890 to 1910, "Able to speak English, yes/no" was asked along with two literacy questions. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In some tabulations showing ability to speak English, people who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from people who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

### **MARITAL STATUS**

The data on marital status were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 7, "What is this person's marital status," which was asked of a sample of the population. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for the population 15 years old and over.

---

Each person was asked whether they were “Now married,” “Widowed,” “Divorced,” “Separated,” or “Never married.” Couples who live together (for example, people in common-law marriages) were able to report the marital status they considered to be the most appropriate.

**Never married.** Never married includes all people who have never been married, including people whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

**Ever married.** Ever married includes people married at the time of enumeration, along with those who are separated, widowed, or divorced.

**Now married, except separated.** Now married, except separated includes people whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood or divorce; or who are not currently separated. The category also may include people in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married people are further classified as “spouse present” or “spouse absent.”

**Separated.** Separated includes people with legal separations, people living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and people who are permanently or temporarily separated because of marital discord.

**Widowed.** This category includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

**Divorced.** This category includes people who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

**Now married.** All people whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes people defined above as “separated.”

*Spouse present.* Married people whose wives or husbands were enumerated as members of the same household or the same group quarters facility, including those whose spouses may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

*Spouse absent.* Married people whose wives or husbands were not enumerated as members of the same household or the same group quarters facility.

*Separated.* Defined above.

*Spouse absent, other.* Married people whose wives or husbands were not enumerated as members of the same household, excluding separated. For example, this includes any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home, in an institution, or away in the armed forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. These differences also can occur because different weights are applied to the individual’s data. Any differences between the number of “now married, spouse present” males and females are due solely to sample weighting procedures. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

**Comparability.** Census 2000 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1990. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880. While the marital status question in Census 2000 is identical to that of 1990, in Census 2000 the question was only asked on the long form, while in previous years it was asked on the short form.

## **PLACE OF BIRTH**

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 12 which was asked of a sample of the population. Respondents were asked to report the U.S. state, Puerto Rico, U.S. Island Area, or foreign country where they were born. People not reporting a place of birth were assigned the state or country of birth of another family member or their residence 5 years earlier, or were imputed the response of another person with similar characteristics. People

---

born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some people may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

The place of birth question for residents of Puerto Rico was identical to the question on the stateside questionnaires. The same code lists were used to code the responses and similar edits were applied.

**Nativity.** Information on place of birth and citizenship status was used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. (See “[Native](#)” and “[Foreign Born](#)” under “Citizenship Status.”)

**Comparability.** The 2000 decennial census place of birth question matches the 1999 and subsequent American Community Survey (ACS) questions. The 1990 decennial census place of birth question matches the 1996-1998 ACS questions. For the 2000 decennial census and post-1998 ACS samples, separate check boxes and write-in spaces were used for people born in the United States and those born outside the United States.

Data on place of birth have been collected in each U.S. census since 1850. In prior censuses, the place of birth question asked respondents to report the state or foreign country where they were born. There were no check boxes in prior censuses. Nonresponse to the place of birth question has been imputed to some degree since 1970. For 1970 through 1990, state of birth was imputed for people born in the United States; people born outside the United States were assigned “born abroad, country not specified” or “born in an outlying area, not specified.” In 2000, a specific Island Area (referred to as “outlying areas” in previous censuses) or country of birth was imputed.

Data on place of birth for Puerto Rico was asked beginning in 1910. In censuses prior to 2000, the place of birth question asked respondents to report the municipio in Puerto Rico as well as the U.S. state or the foreign country where they were born. Tabulations for those censuses showed people who were born in the same or a different municipio. Municipio of birth was not asked in 2000. Nonresponse was imputed in 1980 and 1990 for all questions, but a specific foreign country was not imputed until 2000.

Parental nativity (birthplace of parents) was asked of a sample of the population in each decennial census between 1870 and 1970. The 1980, 1990, and 2000 decennial censuses instead included a question on ancestry, except for the U.S. Island Areas (such as Guam) which asked the parental nativity question. (See “[Ancestry](#).”)

## **POVERTY STATUS IN 1999**

The poverty data were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 31 and 32, the same questions used to derive income data. (For more information, see “[Income in 1999](#).”) The Census Bureau uses the federal government’s official poverty definition. The Social Security Administration (SSA) developed the original poverty definition in 1964, which federal interagency committees subsequently revised in 1969 and 1980. The Office of Management and Budget’s (OMB’s) *Directive 14* prescribes this definition as the official poverty measure for federal agencies to use in their *statistical* work.

### **Derivation of the Current Poverty Measure**

When the Social Security Administration (SSA) created the poverty definition in 1964, it focused on family food consumption. The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) used its data about the nutritional needs of children and adults to construct food plans for families. Within each food plan, dollar amounts varied according to the total number of people in the family and the family’s composition, such as the number of children within each family. The cheapest of these plans, the Economy Food Plan, was designed to address the dietary needs of families on an austere budget.

Since the USDA's 1955 Food Consumption Survey showed that families of three or more people across all income levels spent roughly one-third of their income on food, the SSA multiplied the cost of the Economy Food Plan by three to obtain dollar figures for the poverty thresholds. Since the Economy Food Plan budgets varied by family size and composition, so too did the poverty thresholds. For 2-person families, the thresholds were adjusted by slightly higher factors because those households had higher fixed costs. Thresholds for unrelated individuals were calculated as a fixed proportion of the corresponding thresholds for 2-person families.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index (CPI-U). The poverty thresholds are the same for all parts of the country — they are not adjusted for regional, state or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, "Poverty in the United States: 1999," P-60-210.

### How Poverty Status is Determined

The poverty status of families and unrelated individuals in 1999 was determined using 48 thresholds (income cutoffs) arranged in a two dimensional matrix. The matrix consists of family size (from 1 person to 9 or more people) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to 8 or more children present). Unrelated individuals and 2-person families were further differentiated by the age of the reference person (RP) (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

To determine a person's poverty status, one compares the person's total family income with the poverty threshold appropriate for that person's family size and composition (see table below). If the total income of that person's family is less than the threshold appropriate for that family, then the person is considered poor, together with every member of his or her family. If a person is not living with anyone related by birth, marriage, or adoption, then the person's own income is compared with his or her poverty threshold.

**Weighted average thresholds.** Even though the official poverty data are based on the 48 thresholds arranged by family size and number of children within the family, data users often want to get an idea of the "average" threshold for a given family size. The weighted average thresholds provide that summary. They are weighted averages because for any given family size, families with a certain number of children may be more or less common than families with a different number of children. In other words, among 3-person families, there are more families with two adults and one child than families with three adults. To get the weighted average threshold for families of a particular size, multiply each threshold by the number of families for whom that threshold applies; then add up those products, and divide by the total number of families who are of that family size.

For example, for 3-person families, 1999 weighted thresholds were calculated in the following way using information from the 2000 Current Population Survey:

Family type	Number of families	Threshold	
No children (three adults)	5,213	* \$13,032	= \$67,935,816
One child (two adults)	8,208	* \$13,410	= \$110,069,280
Two children (one adult)	2,656	* \$13,423	= \$35,651,488
Totals	16,077		\$213,656,584

Source: Current Population Survey, March 2000.

Dividing \$213,656,584 by 16,077 (the total number of 3-person families) yields \$13,290, the weighted average threshold for 3-person families. Please note that the thresholds are weighted not just by the number of poor families, but by all families for which the thresholds apply: the thresholds are used to determine which families are *at* or *above* poverty, as well as below poverty.

**Individuals for whom poverty status is determined.** Poverty status was determined for all people except institutionalized people, people in military group quarters, people in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the numerator and denominator when calculating poverty rates. They are considered neither "poor" nor "nonpoor."

**Specified poverty levels.** For various reasons, the official poverty definition does not satisfy all the needs of data users. Therefore, some of the data reflect the number of people below different percentages of the poverty level. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the official thresholds by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was \$21,286 (\$17,029 x 1.25) in 1999 for family of four people.

**Poverty Threshold in 1999, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old**

(Dollars)

Size of family unit	Weighted average threshold	Related children under 18 years old								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual) .....	8501									
Under 65 years old ....	8667	8667								
65 years old and over .....	7990	7990								
Two people .....	10869									
Householder under 65 years old .....	11214	11156	11483							
Householder 65 years old and over .....	10075	10070	11440							
Three people .....	13290	13032	13410	13423						
Four people .....	17029	17184	17465	16895	16954					
Five people .....	20127	20723	21024	20380	19882	19578				
Six people .....	22727	23835	23930	23436	22964	22261	21845			
Seven people .....	25912	27425	27596	27006	26595	25828	24934	23953		
Eight people .....	28967	30673	30944	30387	29899	29206	28327	27412	27180	
Nine people or more .....	34417	36897	37076	36583	36169	35489	34554	33708	33499	32208

**Income deficit.** Income deficit represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of the impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, please use caution when comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

**Aggregate income deficit.** Aggregate income deficit refers only to those families or unrelated individuals who are classified as below the poverty level. It is defined as the group (e.g., type of family) sum total of differences between the appropriate threshold and total family income or total personal income. Aggregate income deficit is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see “[Aggregate](#)” under “Derived Measures.”)

**Mean income deficit.** Mean income deficit represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit for a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group. (The aggregate used to calculate mean income deficit is rounded. For more information, see “[Aggregate income deficit.](#)”) As mentioned above, please use caution when comparing mean income deficits of families with different characteristics, as apparent differences may to some extent be a function of differences in family size. Mean income deficit is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see “[Derived Measures.](#)”)

---

**Comparability.** The poverty definition used in the 1980 census and later differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census:

1. Beginning with the 1980 census, the Office of Management and Budget eliminated any distinction between thresholds for “families with a female householder with no husband present” and all other families. The new thresholds — which apply to all families regardless of the householder’s sex — were a weighted average of the old thresholds.
2. The Office of Management and Budget eliminated any differences between farm families and nonfarm families, and farm and nonfarm unrelated individuals. In the 1970 census, the farm thresholds were 85 percent of those for nonfarm families; whereas, in 1980 and later, the same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more people in 1970 to nine or more people in 1980 and later.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, “*Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980*,” P-60, No. 133.

With respect to poverty, the population covered in the 1970 census was almost the same as that covered in the 1980 census and later. The only difference was that in 1980 and after, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under age 14 were excluded. The limited poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all people in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for people since the 1960 census.

**Current Population Survey.** Because the questionnaires and data collection procedures differ, Census 2000 estimates of the number of people below the poverty level by various characteristics may differ from those reported in the March 2000 Current Population Survey. Please refer to [www.census.gov/hhes/income/guidance.html](http://www.census.gov/hhes/income/guidance.html) for more details.

**Household poverty data.** Poverty status is not defined for households — only for families and unrelated individuals. Because some data users need poverty data at the household level, we have provided a few matrices that show tallies of households by the poverty status of the householder. In these matrices, the householder’s poverty status is computed exactly the same way as described above. Therefore, to determine whether or not a “household” was in poverty, anyone who is not related to the householder is ignored.

*Example #1:* Household #1 has six members — a married couple, Alice and Albert, with their 10-year-old nephew, Aaron, and another married couple, Brian and Beatrice, with their 6-year-old son, Ben. Alice is the householder. Brian, Beatrice, and Ben are not related to Alice.

Household member	Relationship to Alice	Income
Alice	self (householder)	\$5,000
Albert	spouse	\$40,000
Aaron	related child	\$0
Brian	unrelated individual	\$0
Beatrice	unrelated individual	\$5,000
Ben	unrelated individual	\$0

The total income of Alice’s family is \$45,000, and their poverty threshold is \$13,410, since there are three people in the family, with one member under age 18. Their income is greater than their threshold, so they are not classified as poor. Their ratio of income to poverty is 3.36 (\$45,000 divided by \$13,410). Alice’s income-to-poverty ratio is also 3.36, because everyone in the same family has the same poverty status.

---

Even though Brian, Beatrice and Ben would be classified as poor if they lived in their own household, the household is not classified as poor because the householder, Alice, is not poor, as was shown in the computation above.

Example #2: Household #2 consists of four adults, Claude, Danielle, Emily, and Francis, who are unrelated to each other and are living as housemates. Claude, who is age 30, is the householder.

Household member	Relationship to Claude	Income
Claude	self (householder)	\$4,500
Danielle	unrelated individual	\$82,000
Emily	unrelated individual	\$28,000
Francis	unrelated individual	\$40,000

Because Claude is under age 65 and is not living with any family members, his poverty threshold is \$8,667. Since his income, \$4,500, is less than his threshold, he is considered poor. His ratio of income to poverty is 0.52 (\$4,500 divided by \$8,667).

Household #2 would be classified as poor because its householder, Claude, is poor, even though the other household members (who are not related to Claude) are not in poverty.

## RACE

The data on race, which was asked of all people, were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 6 and short-form questionnaire Item 8. The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by people according to the race or races with which they most closely identify. These categories are socio-political constructs and should not be interpreted as being scientific or anthropological in nature. Furthermore, the race categories include both racial and national-origin groups.

The racial classifications used by the Census Bureau adhere to the October 30, 1997, Federal Register Notice entitled, "*Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity*," issued by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). These standards govern the categories used to collect and present federal data on race and ethnicity. The OMB requires five minimum categories (White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander) for race. The race categories are described below with a sixth category, "Some other race," added with OMB approval. In addition to the five race groups, the OMB also states that respondents should be offered the option of selecting one or more races.

If an individual did not provide a race response, the race or races of the householder or other household members were assigned using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for a natural-born child in the household, then either the race or races of the householder, another natural-born child, or the spouse of the householder were assigned. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race or races of a householder in a previously processed household were assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in "[Accuracy of the Data](#)."

**White.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa. It includes people who indicate their race as "White" or report entries such as Irish, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

**Black or African American.** A person having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa. It includes people who indicate their race as "Black, African Am., or Negro," or provide written entries such as African American, Afro-American, Kenyan, Nigerian, or Haitian.

**American Indian or Alaska Native.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) and who maintain tribal affiliation or community attachment. It includes people who classified themselves as described below.



---

*American Indian.* This category includes people who indicated their race as “American Indian,” entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French American Indian, or Spanish American Indian.

*American Indian tribe.* Respondents who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations. The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of federally or state-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary files. The information for Census 2000 is derived from the American Indian Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census that was updated based on a December 1997, Federal Register Notice, entitled “*Indian Entities Recognized and Eligible to Receive Service From the United States Bureau of Indian Affairs*,” Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, issued by the Office of Management and Budget.

*Alaska Native.* This category includes written responses of Eskimos, Aleuts, and Alaska Indians as well as entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, Yupik, Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilofian. The Alaska tribes are the Alaskan Athabaskan, Tlingit, and Haida. The information for Census 2000 is based on the American Indian Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census, which was expanded to list the individual Alaska Native Villages when provided as a written response for race.

**Asian.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam. It includes “Asian Indian,” “Chinese,” “Filipino,” “Korean,” “Japanese,” “Vietnamese,” and “Other Asian.”

*Asian Indian.* This category includes people who indicated their race as “Asian Indian” or identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

*Chinese.* This category includes people who indicate their race as “Chinese” or who identify themselves as Cantonese, or Chinese American. In some census tabulations, written entries of Taiwanese are included with Chinese while in others they are shown separately.

*Filipino.* This category includes people who indicate their race as “Filipino” or who report entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

*Japanese.* This category includes people who indicate their race as “Japanese” or who report entries such as Nipponese or Japanese American.

*Korean.* This category includes people who indicate their race as “Korean” or who provide a response of Korean American.

*Vietnamese.* This category includes people who indicate their race as “Vietnamese” or who provide a response of Vietnamese American.

*Cambodian.* This category includes people who provide a response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

*Hmong.* This category includes people who provide a response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

*Laotian.* This category includes people who provide a response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

*Thai.* This category includes people who provide a response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

*Other Asian.* This category includes people who provide a response of Bangladeshi; Bhutanese; Burmese; Indochinese; Indonesian; Iwo Jiman; Madagascar; Malaysian; Maldivian; Nepalese; Okinawan; Pakistani; Singaporean; Sri Lankan; or Other Asian, specified and Other Asian, not specified.

---

**Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander.** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands. It includes people who indicate their race as “Native Hawaiian,” “Guamanian or Chamorro,” “Samoan,” and “Other Pacific Islander.”

*Native Hawaiian.* This category includes people who indicate their race as “Native Hawaiian” or who identify themselves as “Part Hawaiian” or “Hawaiian.”

*Guamanian or Chamorro.* This category includes people who indicate their race as such, including written entries of Guam or Chamorro.

*Samoan.* This category includes people who indicate their race as “Samoan” or who identify themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

*Other Pacific Islander.* This category includes people who provide a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Carolinian; Chuukese (Trukese); Fijian; Kosraean; Melanesian; Micronesian; Northern Mariana Islander; Palauan; Papua New Guinean; Pohnpeian; Polynesian; Solomon Islander; Tahitian; Tokelauan; Tongan; Yapese; or Other Pacific Islander, specified and Other Pacific Islander, not specified.

**Some other race.** This category includes all other responses not included in the “White,” “Black or African American,” “American Indian or Alaska Native,” “Asian,” and “Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander” race categories described above. Respondents providing write-in entries such as multiracial, mixed, interracial, or a Hispanic/Latino group (for example, Mexican, Puerto Rican, or Cuban) in the “Some other race” write-in space are included in this category.

**Two or more races.** People may have chosen to provide two or more races either by checking two or more race response check boxes, by providing multiple write-in responses, or by some combination of check boxes and write-in responses. The race response categories shown on the questionnaire are collapsed into the five minimum races identified by the OMB, and the Census Bureau “Some other race” category. For data product purposes, “Two or more races” refers to combinations of two or more of the following race categories:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian and Alaska Native
4. Asian
5. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
6. Some other race

There are 57 possible combinations (see below) involving the race categories shown above. Thus, according to this approach, a response of “White” and “Asian” was tallied as two or more races, while a response of “Japanese” and “Chinese” was not because “Japanese” and “Chinese” are both Asian responses. Tabulations of responses involving reporting of two or more races within the American Indian and Alaska Native, Asian, or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories are available in other data products.

### **Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)**

1. White; Black or African American
2. White; American Indian and Alaska Native
3. White; Asian
4. White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
5. White; Some other race
6. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native
7. Black or African American; Asian
8. Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
9. Black or African American; Some other race
10. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian

---

**Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)—Con.**

11. American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
12. American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
13. Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
14. Asian; Some other race
15. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
16. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native
17. White; Black or African American; Asian
18. White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
19. White; Black or African American; Some other race
20. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
21. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
22. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
23. White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
24. White; Asian; Some other race
25. White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
26. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
27. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
28. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
29. Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
30. Black or African American; Asian; Some other race
31. Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
32. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
33. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
34. American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
35. Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
36. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
37. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
38. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
39. White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
40. White; Black or African American; Asian; Some other race
41. White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
42. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
43. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
44. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
45. White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
46. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
47. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
48. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
49. Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
50. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
51. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
52. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race

---

**Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)—Con.**

53. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
54. White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
55. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
56. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
57. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race

Given the many possible ways of displaying data on two or more races, data products will provide varying levels of detail. The most common presentation shows a single line indicating “Two or more races.” Some data products provide totals of all 57 possible combinations of two or more races, as well as subtotals of people reporting a specific number of races, such as people reporting two races, people reporting three races, and so on.

In other presentations on race, data are shown for the total number of people who reported one of the six categories alone or in combination with one or more other race categories. For example, the category, “Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races” includes people who reported Asian alone and people who reported Asian in combination with White, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and Some other race. This number, therefore, represents the maximum number of people who reported as Asian in the question on race. When this data presentation is used, the individual race categories will add to more than the total population because people may be included in more than one category.

**Coding of race write-in responses.** Census 2000 included an automated review, computer edit, and coding operation on a 100-percent basis for the write-in responses to the race question, similar to that used in the 1990 census. There were two types of coding operations: (1) automated coding where a write-in response was automatically coded if it matched a write-in response already contained in a database known as the “master file,” and (2) expert coding which took place when a write-in response did not match an entry already on the master file, and was sent to expert clerical coders familiar with the subject matter. During 100-percent processing of Census 2000 questionnaires, subject-matter specialists reviewed and coded written entries from four response categories on the race item: American Indian or Alaska Native, Other Asian, Other Pacific Islander, and Some other race. The Other Asian and Other Pacific Islander response categories shared the same write-in area on the questionnaire. Write-in responses such as Laotian or Thai, and Guamanian or Tongan were reviewed, coded, and tabulated as “Other Asian” and “Other Pacific Islander,” respectively, in the census. All tribal entries were coded as either American Indian or as Alaska Native.

**Comparability.** The data on race in Census 2000 are not directly comparable to those collected in previous censuses. The October 1997 revised standards issued by the OMB led to changes in the question on race for Census 2000. The Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal data were the first to reflect these changes. First, respondents were allowed to select more than one category for race. Second, the sequence of the questions on race and Hispanic origin changed. In 1990, the question on race (Item 4) preceded the question on Hispanic origin (Item 7) with two intervening questions. For Census 2000, the question on race immediately follows the question on Hispanic origin. Third, there were terminology changes to the response categories, such as spelling out “American” instead of “Amer.” for the American Indian or Alaska Native category; and adding “Native” to the Hawaiian response category. The 1990 category, “Other race,” was renamed “Some other race.” Other differences that may affect comparability involve the individual categories on the Census 2000 questionnaire. The 1990 category, “Asian and Pacific Islander,” was separated into two categories, “Asian” and “Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander” for Census 2000.

---

Accordingly, on the Census 2000 questionnaire, there were seven Asian categories and four Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories. The two residual categories, "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander," replaced the 1990 single category "Other API." The 1990 categories, "American Indian," "Eskimo," and "Aleut," were combined into "American Indian and Alaska Native." American Indians and Alaska Natives can report one or more tribes.

As in 1980 and 1990, people who reported a Hispanic or Latino ethnicity in the question on race and did not mark a specific race category were classified in the "Some other race" category ("Other" in 1980 and "Other race" in 1990). They commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Puerto Rican, or Latino. In the 1970 census, most of these responses were included in the "White" category. In addition, some ethnic entries that in 1990 may have been coded as White or Black are now shown in the "Some other race" group.

For Puerto Rico, separate questions on race and Hispanic origin were included on their Census 2000 questionnaire; identical to the questions used in the United States. The 1950 census was the last census to include these questions on the Puerto Rico questionnaire.

## **REFERENCE WEEK**

The data on employment status and commuting to work are related to a 1-week time period, known as the reference week. For each person, this week is the full calendar week, Sunday through Saturday, preceding the date the questionnaire was completed. This calendar week is not the same for all people since the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period probably had no effect on the overall measurement of employment status.

## **RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO**

The data on residence 5 years earlier were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 15, which was asked of a sample of the population 5 years old and over. This question asked for the state (or foreign country), U.S. county, city or town, and ZIP Code of residence on April 1, 1995, for those people who reported that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence 5 years earlier is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various states, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

On the Puerto Rico questionnaire, people living in Puerto Rico in 1995 were asked to report the name of the municipio (county equivalent); the city, town or village; and the ZIP Code where they lived. People living in the United States in 1995 were asked to report the name of the city, county, state, and ZIP Code where they lived. People living outside Puerto Rico or the United States were asked to report the name of the foreign country or U.S. Island Area where they were living in 1995.

When no information on previous residence was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1995. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were imputed the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information on residence 5 years earlier.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all people 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by Census Day had returned to their 1995 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes people who lived in the United States 5 years earlier but lived in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on Census Day. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers within the U.S. are divided into three groups according to their previous residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same state," and "Different state." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1995. An additional

---

category, "Abroad," includes those whose previous residence was in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, or the U.S. Virgin Islands, including members of the armed forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or one of the U.S. Island Areas in 1995 separately from those residing in foreign countries.

In most tabulations, movers within Puerto Rico are divided into two groups according to their 1995 residence: "Same municipio," and "Different municipio." Municipio of previous residence in Puerto Rico is not available for people living in the United States in 2000. Other tabulations show movers within or between metropolitan areas similar to the stateside tabulations.

Some special tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those people who moved into an area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad may be included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included. "Outmigrants" are people who moved out of a specific area to some other place in the United States. Movers who left the United States are not available to be included in any tabulations. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result is positive and net outmigration if the result is negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Inmigrants and outmigrants for states include only those people who did not live in the same state at both dates; that is, they exclude people who moved between counties within the same state. Thus, the sum of the inmigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any state is greater than the number of inmigrants to (or outmigrants from) that state. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a state equals the net for the state. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the states comprising that division or region, while the number of inmigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the inmigrants or outmigrants for the individual states.

The number of people who were living in a different house 5 years earlier is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some people in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1995 residence. Other people who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of people living in a different county, metropolitan area, or state, or the number moving between nonmetropolitan areas, may be understated.

**Comparability.** Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census is reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 censuses is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not imputed in those earlier censuses.

Similar questions were asked on all previous Puerto Rico censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Nonresponse, if not assigned based on information from other family members, was not imputed in those earlier censuses.

For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, nonresponse was imputed in a manner similar to Census 2000, except that Census 2000 was the first to impute a specific city or town of previous residence within the United States or a specific foreign country. In 1980 and 1990, only state and county (or state, county, and minor civil division in the Northeast) were imputed; people who were abroad 5 years earlier were tabulated as "abroad, country not specified" rather than being imputed to a specific country.

If residence was in the United States in 2000 but in Puerto Rico in 1995, then a specific city or town was not imputed for nonresponse. For residents of Puerto Rico in 2000, a specific city or town was imputed for nonresponse if they lived in a different residence in Puerto Rico in 1995 or if they lived in the United States in 1995.

---

## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Tabulation of data on school enrollment, educational attainment, and employment status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculating the proportion of people 16 to 19 years old who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates (“dropouts”) and an unemployment rate for the “dropout” population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in “Educational Attainment,” “Employment Status,” and “School Enrollment and Type of School.”

**Comparability.** The tabulation of school enrollment by employment status is similar to that published in 1980 and 1990 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for armed forces; school enrollment, educational attainment, and employment status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 8a and 8b, which were asked of a sample of the population. People were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a “regular” public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 2000, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to “include only nursery school or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree” as regular school or college. Respondents who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, sex, and race/Hispanic or Latino origin whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

**Public and private school.** Public and private school includes people who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either “public school, public college” or “private school, private college.” Schools supported and controlled primarily by a federal, state, or local government are defined as public (including tribal schools). Those supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are private.

**Comparability.** School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; highest grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding 6 months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the 2 months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at “school, college, or any educational institution” was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include “night school” was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term “regular school” was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which “advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree.” Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion. In 1960, the question used the term “regular school or college” and a similar, though expanded, definition of “regular” was included in the instruction, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the use of mailed questionnaires in the 1960 census, it was the first census in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase “regular school or college” and included instructions to “count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling that leads to an elementary

---

school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree.” Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. The instruction guide defines a public school as “any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, state, or federal government.” Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups were defined as private. In Census 2000 there was no separate instruction guide. The questionnaire reference book used by enumerators and telephone assistance staff contained these definitions for those who asked questions.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for people of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 censuses and 1970 through 2000 censuses; for people under 30 years old in 1950; and for people 5 to 34 years old in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to people 5 to 20 years old in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980 and later years. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older people attending colleges and universities. In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college; whereas, in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at subnational levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled person whether he/she was in a “public” or “private” school. Beginning with the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to “public,” “parochial,” and “other private.” In the 1980 census, “private, church related” and “private, not church related” replaced “parochial” and “other private.” In 1990 and 2000, “public” and “private” were used. Data on school enrollment also were collected and published by other federal, state, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable to data from population censuses and household surveys because of differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units may also affect these comparisons.

## **SEX**

The data on sex, which was asked of all people, were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 3 and short-form questionnaire Item 5. Individuals were asked to mark either “male” or “female” to indicate their sex. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined from the person’s given (i.e., first) name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see [“Accuracy of the Data.”](#))

**Sex ratio.** A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females, and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

**Comparability.** A question on the sex of individuals has been included in every census. Census 2000 was the first time that first name was used for imputation of cases where sex was not reported.



---

## VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 20, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over.

**Veteran status.** The data on veteran status were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 20a. For census data products, a “civilian veteran” is a person 18 years old and over who, at the time of the enumeration, had served on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard in the past (even for a short time), but was not then on active duty, or who had served in the Merchant Marine during World War II. People who had served in the National Guard or Military Reserves were classified as veterans only if they had ever been called or ordered to active duty, not counting the 4 to 6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 18 years old and over were classified as nonveterans.

**Period of military service.** People who indicated in long-form questionnaire Item 20a that they had served on active duty in the past (civilian veterans) or were on active duty at the time of enumeration were asked to indicate in Question 20b the period or periods in which they served. People who served in both wartime and peacetime periods are tabulated according to their wartime service.

The responses to the question about period of service were edited for consistency and reasonableness. The edit eliminated inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person; it also removed reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, it did not accept a response that indicated that the person had served in World War II and in the Vietnam era, but not in the Korean conflict).

**Years of military service.** People who indicated in long-form questionnaire Item 20a that they had served on active duty in the past (civilian veterans) or were on active duty at the time of enumeration were asked whether they had spent at least 2 years in total on active duty. The question asked for accumulated service (i.e., total service), which is not necessarily the same as continuous service. The years of military service question provides necessary information to estimate the number of veterans that are eligible to receive specific benefits.

**Limitation of the data.** There may be a tendency for the following kinds of people to report erroneously that they had served on active duty in the armed forces: (a) people who served in the National Guard or Military Reserves, but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessors, the Department of War and the Department of the Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There is also the possibility that people may have misreported years of service in long-form questionnaire Item 20c because of rounding errors (for example, people with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may have mistakenly reported “2 years or more”).

**Comparability.** Since census data on veterans are based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources, such as administrative records of the Department of Defense and/or the Department of Transportation. Census data also may differ from Department of Veterans Affairs’ data on the benefits-eligible population, since criteria for determining eligibility for veterans’ benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The questions and concepts for veterans’ data for Census 2000 were essentially the same as those used for the 1990 census, with the following exceptions: (1) the period of military service categories were updated; (2) in an effort to reduce reporting error, the format of the years of military service question was changed from an open-ended one (how many years has...served?) to a closed-ended one (the respondent checked either of two boxes: less than 2 years/2 years or more); and (3) persons with service during World War II in the Women’s Air Forces Service Pilots organization were first counted as veterans in Census 2000, a development that should not appreciably affect 1990-2000 comparability. Both the 2000 and 1990 veteran-status questions represented expanded versions of the corresponding question in the 1980 census, which asked

---

only whether the person was a veteran or not. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons currently in the armed forces and for persons whose only military service was for training in the Reserves or National Guard.

## **WORK STATUS IN 1999**

The data on work status in 1999 were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 30a, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. People 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as “Worked in 1999.” All other people 16 years old and over are classified as “Did not work in 1999.” Some earnings tabulations showing work status in 1999 include 15 year olds; these people, by definition, are classified as “Did not work in 1999.”

**Weeks worked in 1999.** The data on weeks worked in 1999 were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 30b, which was asked of people 15 years old and over who indicated in long-form questionnaire Item 30a that they worked in 1999. The data were tabulated for people 16 years old and over and pertain to the number of weeks during 1999 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (or took paid vacation or paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks on active duty in the armed forces also are included as weeks worked.

**Median weeks worked in 1999.** Median weeks worked in 1999 divides the weeks worked distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median weeks worked and one-half above the median. Median weeks worked in 1999 is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the [“Standard Distributions”](#) section under “Derived Measures”). Median weeks worked is rounded to the nearest whole number. (For more information on medians, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Usual hours worked per week in 1999.** The data on usual hours worked in 1999 were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 30c. This question was asked of people 15 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1999 in Question 30a, and the data are tabulated for people 16 years old and over. The respondent was asked to report the number of hours usually worked during the weeks worked in 1999. If their hours varied considerably from week to week during 1999, the respondent was asked to report an approximate average of the hours worked each week. People 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week are classified as “Usually worked full time”; people who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours each week are classified as “Usually worked part time.”

**Median usual hours worked per week in 1999.** Median usual hours worked per week in 1999 divides the usual hours worked distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median usual hours worked and one-half above the median. Median usual hours worked per week in 1999 is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the [“Standard Distributions”](#) section under “Derived Measures”). Median usual hours worked per week is rounded to the nearest whole hour. (For more information on medians, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Aggregate usual hours worked per week in 1999.** The aggregate usual hours worked per week in 1999 is the number obtained by summing across the usual hours worked values of all people who worked in 1999. (Note that there is one usual hours value for each worker, so the number of items summed equals the number of workers.)

**Mean usual hours worked per week in 1999.** Mean usual hours worked per week is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of usual hours worked per week worked in 1999 by the total number of people who worked in 1999. Mean usual hours worked per week is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on means, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Full-time, year-round workers.** Full-time, year-round workers consists of people 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1999. The term “worker” in these concepts refers to people classified as “Worked in 1999” as defined above. The term “worked” in these concepts means “worked one or more weeks in 1999” as defined above under “Weeks Worked in 1999.”

---

**Limitation of the data.** It is probable that data on the number of people who worked in 1999 and on the number of weeks worked are understated since there was probably a tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also have been a tendency for people not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked, which would result in an underestimate of the number of people who worked “50 to 52 weeks.”

**Comparability.** The data on weeks worked collected in Census 2000 are comparable with data from the 1960 to 1990 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Starting with the 1960 census, two separate questions have been used to obtain this information. The first identifies people with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicates those people for whom the question about number of weeks worked applies. In 1940 and 1950, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked. In 1970, people responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, people were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

**Worker.** The terms “worker” and “work” appear in connection with several subjects: employment status, journey-to-work, class of worker, and work status in 1999. Their meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined by referring to the definition of the subject in which they appear. When used in the concepts “Workers in Family,” “Workers in Family in 1999,” and “Full-Time, Year-Round Workers,” the term “worker” relates to the meaning of work defined for the “Work Status in 1999” subject.

#### **YEAR OF ENTRY**

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 14, which was asked of a sample of the population. All people born outside the United States were asked for the year in which they came to live in the United States. This includes people born in Puerto Rico and U.S. Island Areas (such as Guam); people born abroad of American parent(s); and the foreign born. (For more information, see [“Place of Birth”](#) and [“Citizenship Status.”](#))

**Limitation of the data.** The census questions on nativity, citizenship status, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase “to live” was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country “to live,” it was difficult to be sure that respondents interpreted the phrase as intended.

**Comparability.** The year of entry questions for the 2000 decennial census and for the American Community Survey (ACS) are identical. This question differs from the year of entry question in the 1990 decennial census. The 1990 decennial census item asked “When did this person come to the United States to stay?” Moreover, the year of entry question in the 1990 census provided respondents with a fixed number of response categories, while the year of entry question in both the 2000 decennial census and the ACS collect year of entry through a write-in space.

---

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

**Contact List:** To obtain additional information on these and other Census 2000 subjects, see the list of *Census 2000 Contacts* on the Internet at <http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/c-census2000.html>.

**Puerto Rico:** Please note that for Census 2000, the definitions below apply to both the United States and Puerto Rico, except where noted. For 1990 and earlier censuses, references on comparability refer only to the United States. Please refer to the appropriate technical documentation for Puerto Rico for comparability statements pertaining to 1990 and earlier censuses.

### LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are either housing units or group quarters. Living quarters are usually found in structures intended for residential use, but also may be found in structures intended for nonresidential use as well as in places such as tents, vans, and emergency and transitional shelters.

**Housing unit.** A housing unit may be a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or, if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other individuals in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory. Boats, recreational vehicles (RVs), vans, tents, and the like are housing units only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory. Also excluded from the housing inventory are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Occupied housing unit.** A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of people living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or a business trip. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living quarters.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, people who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. If any of the occupants in rooming or boarding houses, congregate housing, or continuing care facilities live separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

**Vacant housing unit.** A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by people who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant. New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded from the housing inventory if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements. Also excluded are vacant units with a sign that they are condemned or they are to be demolished.

---

**Comparability.** The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the “dwelling unit” concept. Although the term became “housing unit” and the definition was modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the housing unit definition remained essentially comparable between 1940 and 1990. Since 1990, two changes have been made to the housing unit definition.

The first change eliminated the concept of “eating separately.” The elimination of the eating criterion makes the housing unit definition more comparable to the United Nations’ definition of a housing unit that stresses the entire concept of separateness rather than the specific “eating” element. Although the “eating separately” criterion was previously included in the definition of a housing unit, the data collected did not actually allow one to distinguish whether the occupants ate separately from any other people in the building. (Questions that asked households about their eating arrangements have not been included in the census since 1970.) Therefore, the current definition better reflects the information that is used in the determination of a housing unit.

The second change for Census 2000 eliminated the “number of nonrelatives” criterion; that is, “nine or more people unrelated to the householder” which converted housing units to group quarters. This change was prompted by the following considerations: (1) there were relatively few such conversions in 1990; (2) household relationship and housing data were lost by converting these housing units to group quarters; and (3) there was no empirical support for establishing a particular number of nonrelatives as a threshold for these conversions.

In 1960, 1970, and 1980, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and other similar places where 75 percent or more of the accommodations were occupied by permanent residents were counted as part of the housing inventory. We intended to classify these vacant units as housing units in the 1990 census. However, an evaluation of the data collection procedures prior to the 1990 census indicated that the concept of permanency was difficult and confusing for enumerators to apply correctly. Consequently, in the 1990 census, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places were not counted as housing units. In Census 2000, we continued the procedure adopted in 1990.

## **ACREAGE (CUERDA)**

The data on acreage were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 44b. This question was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant 1-family houses and mobile homes. The data for vacant units are obtained by asking a neighbor, real estate agent, building manager, or anyone else who had knowledge of the vacant unit in question.

Question 44b determines a range of acres (cuerdas) on which the house or mobile home is located. A major purpose for this item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied 1-family houses on 10 or more acres (cuerdas) from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations. Another major purpose for this item, in conjunction with long-form questionnaire Item 44c on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see [“Farm Residence.”](#)) The land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, a creek, another piece of land, etc.

**Comparability.** Question 44b replaced two items on acreage that were asked in 1990, “Is this house on 10 or more acres (cuerdas)” and “Is this house on less than 1 acre (cuerda).” No information was lost by combining these items. In Census 2000, this question was asked on a sample basis. In previous decennial censuses, the first acreage question was asked on a 100-percent basis and the second one was asked on a sample basis.

## **AGRICULTURAL SALES**

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 44c, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied 1-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing two or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1999 from the sale of crops, vegetables,

---

fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products produced on “this property.” Respondents new to a unit were to estimate total agricultural sales in 1999 even if some portion of the sales had been made by previous occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census of Agriculture (1997 Census of Agriculture, Vol. 1, geographic area series conducted by the National Agriculture Statistics Services, U.S. Department of Agriculture). (For more information, see [“Farm Residence.”](#))

## **BEDROOMS**

The data on bedrooms were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 38, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house, apartment, or mobile home were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

**Comparability.** Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. Year-round housing units are all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and migrant laborers are excluded. Since 1990, these data are shown for all housing units. Prior to 1990, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if it also was used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not classified as bedrooms.

## **BUSINESS ON PROPERTY**

The data for business on property were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 44a, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant 1-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied, 1-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are not considered to have a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

**Comparability.** Data on business on property have been collected since 1940. In Census 2000, this question was asked on a sample basis. In previous decennial censuses, the question on business on property was asked on a 100-percent basis.

## **CONDOMINIUM FEE**

The data on condominium fee were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 52, which was asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied condominiums. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of individual condominium units by the condominium owners' association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.). The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first, second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999” for condominium owners.

---

**Comparability.** Data on condominium fees were collected for the first time in 1990. In previous decennial censuses, a question on whether a unit was part of a condominium also was asked. The question on condominium status was not asked in Census 2000.

## **CONTRACT RENT**

The data on contract rent (also referred to as “rent asked” for vacant units) were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 46, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as “No cash rent” in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, only that part of the rent estimated to be for the respondent’s unit was included. Excluded was any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge also is paid by the renter to the owner, the condominium fee or carrying charge was included as rent.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers was to be reported. The respondent was to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, a church or welfare agency, or the government through subsidies or vouchers.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. (For more information on rent, see [“Gross Rent.”](#))

**Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units.** In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude 1-family houses on 10 acres or more.

**Median and quartile contract rent.** The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median contract rent and one-half above the median. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. Median and quartile contract rent are computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the [“Standard Distributions”](#) section under “Derived Measures”). In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as “No cash rent” are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent differences among various geographic areas. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Aggregate contract rent.** Aggregate contract rent is calculated by adding all of the contract rents for occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate contract rent is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see [“Aggregate”](#) under “Derived Measures.”)

---

**Aggregate rent asked.** Aggregate rent asked is calculated by adding all of the rents for vacant-for-rent housing units in an area. Aggregate rent asked is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see [“Aggregate”](#) under “Derived Measures.”)

**Limitation of the data.** In previous censuses, including 1990, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates (about 35 percent).

**Comparability.** Data on this item have been collected since 1930. In Census 2000, this question was asked on a sample basis. In previous decennial censuses, the question on contract rent was asked on a 100-percent basis.

In Census 2000, respondents wrote in the contract rent amount. In previous decennial censuses, respondents marked the appropriate contract rent box shown as ranges on the questionnaire.

## FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained on a sample basis from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 44b and 44c. An occupied 1-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1999. Group quarters and housing units that are in multiunit buildings or are vacant are not included as farm residences.

The farm population consists of people in households living in farm residences. Some people who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including, in some cases, farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such people include those who reside in multiunit buildings or group quarters.

**Comparability.** These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980 and 1990. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. The definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*1992 Census of Agriculture, Vol. 1*, geographic area series conducted by the Department of Agriculture).

## GROSS RENT

The data on gross rent were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 45a-d, which were asked on a sample basis. Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water and sewer) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials that result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on an annual basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as “No cash rent” in the tabulations.

**Median gross rent.** Median gross rent divides the gross rent distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median gross rent and one-half above the median. Median gross rent is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the [“Standard Distributions”](#) section under “Derived Measures”). Median gross rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Aggregate gross rent.** Aggregate gross rent is calculated by adding together all of the gross rents for occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate gross rent is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see [“Aggregate”](#) under “Derived Measures.”)

**Comparability.** Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In Census 2000, questionnaire Item 45c asked the annual costs for water and sewer in an effort to obtain all costs associated with water usage. In 1990, the question asked the yearly costs for water only.



---

## **GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999**

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1999 divided by 12). The ratio is computed separately for each unit and is rounded to the nearest tenth. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1999 comprise the category "Not computed."

**Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999.** This measure divides the gross rent as a percentage of household income distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median gross rent as a percentage of household income and one-half above the median. Median gross rent as a percentage of household income is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "[Standard Distributions](#)" section under "Derived Measures"). Median gross rent as a percentage of household income is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see "[Derived Measures.](#)")

## **HOUSE HEATING FUEL**

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 42, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied housing units. The data show the type of fuel used most often to heat the house, apartment, or mobile home.

**Utility gas.** This category includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

**Bottled, tank, or LP gas.** This category includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

**Electricity.** Electricity is generally supplied by means of above or underground electric power lines.

**Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.** This category includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

**Coal or coke.** This category includes coal or coke that is usually delivered by truck.

**Wood.** This category includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, sawmill or construction scraps, or the like.

**Solar energy.** This category includes heat provided by sunlight that is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

**Other fuel.** This category includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

**No fuel used.** This category includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

**Comparability.** Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940.

---

## HOUSEHOLD SIZE

This item is based on the count of people in occupied housing units. All people occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

For products based on population data, “household size” is the number of people in households. The sample count of “occupied housing units” may not match the sample count of “households.” Consequently, the household size measures derived from housing and population-based data also may differ.

**Average household size of occupied unit.** A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in occupied housing units by the number of occupied housing units. This measure is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

**Average household size of owner-occupied unit.** A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in owner-occupied housing units by the total number of owner-occupied housing units. This measure is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

**Average household size of renter-occupied unit.** A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in renter-occupied housing units by the total number of renter-occupied housing units. This measure is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

## INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 50, which was asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied housing units. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are reported even if they have not been paid or are paid by someone outside the household. When premiums are paid on other than an annual basis, the premiums are converted to an annual basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first, second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages) to derive “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999.”

A separate long-form questionnaire item (47d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

**Comparability.** Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. In 1990, the question was modified to include flood insurance. It was asked at 1 family, owner-occupied houses; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units.

## KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 40, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) a sink with piped water; (2) a range, **or** cook top and oven; and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the house, apartment, or mobile home, but they need not be in the same room. A housing unit having only a microwave or portable heating equipment, such as a hot plate or camping stove, should not be considered as having complete kitchen facilities. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

---

**Comparability.** Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. Since 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

Prior to Census 2000, the kitchen facilities only had to be located in the structure, not in the unit. For example, if an apartment did not have complete kitchen facilities, but these facilities were present elsewhere in the building, the item would have been marked “yes” prior to Census 2000, but “no” in Census 2000.

### **MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT**

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 46b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude 1-family houses on ten or more acres. (For more information, see [“Contract Rent.”](#)) This was a new item in 1990 used to measure “congregate” housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

**Comparability.** In Census 2000, this question was asked on a sample basis. In 1990, the question was asked on a 100-percent basis.

### **MOBILE HOME COSTS**

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 53a and 53b, which were asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied mobile homes. Questionnaire Item 53a asks if there is an installment loan or contract on the mobile home. This is a payment plan for mobile homes similar to buying a car or appliance. If the mobile home is not permanently attached to the land it may not be considered real estate and thus will not have a mortgage. With an installment loan, the buyer pays a specified amount per month for a specified number of months. The mobile home is the collateral for the loan, similar to a car loan.

The data derived from Question 53b include the total annual costs for installment loan payments, personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to exclude real estate taxes already reported in long-form questionnaire Item 49 or personal property taxes in arrears from previous years.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages; real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; utilities; and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile home owners.

**Comparability.** Data for mobile home costs were collected for the first time in 1990. In Census 2000, a question was added to determine if there was an installment loan or contract on the mobile home.

### **MORTGAGE PAYMENT**

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 47b, which was asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied housing units. Questionnaire Item 47b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if

---

the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999” for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments; real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs.”

**Comparability.** Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked at owner-occupied, 1-family houses; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or other junior mortgages, from a single question. Beginning in 1990, two questions were asked; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second mortgages, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages. (For more information, see [“Second or Junior Mortgage or Home Equity Loan.”](#))

## **MORTGAGE STATUS**

The data on mortgage status were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 47a and 48a, which were asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied housing units. “Mortgage” refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt, including deeds of trust; trust deeds; contracts to purchase; land contracts; junior mortgages; and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999” usually are shown separately for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.” The category “not mortgaged” is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

**Comparability.** A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1990, the mortgage status questions were asked of 1-family, owner-occupied housing units; mobile homes; and condominiums. In 1990, the answer categories for the second and junior mortgage question did not distinguish between a second mortgage and a home equity loan.

In Census 2000, the questions were asked at all owner-occupied housing units. In addition, the answer categories distinguished between a second mortgage and a home equity loan.

## **OCCUPANTS PER ROOM**

Occupants per room is obtained by dividing the number of people in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures show the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of people per room. Although the Census Bureau has no official definition of crowded units, many users consider units with more than one occupant per room to be crowded. Occupants per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. This item was derived from questions asked on a sample basis.

---

**Mean occupants per room.** This is computed by dividing occupants in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization or crowding. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate underutilization. Mean occupants per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on means, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

## **PLUMBING FACILITIES**

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 39, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Complete plumbing facilities include: (1) hot and cold piped water, (2) a flush toilet, and (3) a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities is not present.

**Comparability.** The 1990 census and Census 2000 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. Before 1990, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities also were used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. Prior to 1990, questions on plumbing facilities were asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990 and Census 2000, they were asked on a sample basis.

## **POPULATION IN OCCUPIED UNITS**

The data shown for population in occupied units is the total population minus any people living in group quarters. This item is based on the 100-percent count of people in occupied housing units. All people occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth. (For more information, see [“Living Quarters.”](#))

## **POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1999**

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis.

Since poverty is defined at the family level and not the household level, the poverty status of the household is determined by the poverty status of the householder. Households are classified as poor when the total 1999 income of the householder’s family is below the appropriate poverty threshold. (For nonfamily householders, their own income is compared with the appropriate threshold.) The income of people living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the family size in determining the appropriate threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and, for 1- and 2-person families, age of the householder. (For more information, see [“Poverty Status in 1999”](#) and [“Income in 1999”](#) under Population Characteristics.)

## **REAL ESTATE TAXES**

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 49, which was asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied housing units. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1999 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

---

Real estate taxes include state, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are not paid on a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999." A separate question (47c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

**Median real estate taxes.** Median real estate taxes divides the real estate taxes distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median real estate taxes and one-half above the median. Median real estate taxes is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "[Standard Distributions](#)" section under "Derived Measures"). Median real estate taxes is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians, see "[Derived Measures](#).")

**Aggregate real estate taxes.** Aggregate real estate taxes are calculated by adding together all of the real estate taxes for occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate real estate taxes is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "[Aggregate](#)" under "Derived Measures.")

**Comparability.** Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. In 1990, the question was asked at 1-family, owner-occupied houses; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units.

## ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 37, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are presented in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodgers' rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

**Median rooms.** This measure divides the rooms distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. Median rooms is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "[Standard Distributions](#)" section under "Derived Measures"). In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see "[Derived Measures](#).")

**Aggregate rooms.** To calculate aggregate rooms, a value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates, see "[Derived Measures](#).")

**Comparability.** Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, these data are shown for all housing units. In Census 2000, this question was asked on a sample basis. In previous decennial censuses, the question on rooms was asked on a 100 percent basis.

---

## SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT OR HOME EQUITY LOAN

The data on second mortgage or home equity loan payments were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 48a and 48b, which were asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied housing units. Question 48a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question 48b asks for the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999” for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages (for example, second, third, etc.) are classified as “junior” mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage or a home equity loan did, a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage/home equity loan data were then made “No” in Question 48a and blank in Question 48b.

**Comparability.** The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Beginning in 1990, two questions were used: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

The 1990 census did not allow respondents to distinguish between a second mortgage and a home equity loan. In Census 2000, Question 48a allows the respondent to choose multiple answers, thereby identifying the specific type of second mortgage. In 1990, the second or junior mortgage questions were asked at 1-family, owner-occupied housing units; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the questions were asked at owner-occupied housing units.

## SELECTED CONDITIONS

The variable “Selected conditions” is defined for owner- and renter-occupied housing units as having at least one of the following conditions: (1) lacking complete plumbing facilities, (2) lacking complete kitchen facilities, (3) with 1.01 or more occupants per room, (4) selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 greater than 30 percent, and (5) gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 greater than 30 percent.

**Comparability.** Data on “Selected Conditions” were shown for the first time in the 1990. The same conditions were identified in Census 2000. In 2000, all characteristics included under “Selected Conditions” were asked on a sample basis. In 1990, data on the number of occupants per room were based on all households, while the remaining characteristics were based on a sample.

## SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 45a-d, 47b, 48b, 49, 50, 52, and 53b, which were asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied housing units. Selected monthly owner costs are the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second mortgage, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water and sewer); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes,

---

where appropriate, the monthly condominium fees or mobile home costs (installment loan payments, personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees). Selected monthly owner costs were tabulated separately for all owner-occupied units, specified owner-occupied units, and owner-occupied mobile homes and, usually, are shown separately for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.”

**Specified owner-occupied housing units.** Specified owner-occupied units include only 1-family houses on less than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for “specified units” exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multiunit buildings.

**Median selected monthly owner costs.** This measure divides the selected monthly owner costs distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median selected monthly owner costs and one-half above the median. Medians are shown separately for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.” Median selected monthly owner costs are computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the [“Standard Distributions”](#) section under “Derived Measures”). Median selected monthly owner costs are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Aggregate selected monthly owner costs.** Aggregate selected monthly owner costs are calculated by adding together all the selected monthly owner costs for occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate selected monthly owner costs are subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see [“Aggregate”](#) under “Derived Measures.”)

**Comparability.** The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. In 1990, the questions related to selected monthly owner costs were asked at 1-family, owner-occupied houses; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the questions related to selected monthly owner costs were asked at all owner-occupied housing units. Question 53a, “Do you have an installment loan or contract on this mobile home?” was added in Census 2000 to determine the existence of installment loans or contracts on mobile home units.

## **SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999**

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1999. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. It is based on questions asked of a sample of households. The data are tabulated separately for all owner-occupied units housing units and specified owner-occupied housing units.

Separate distributions are often shown for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.” Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1999 are included in the “not computed” category. (For more information, see [“Selected Monthly Owner Costs.”](#))

**Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income.** This measure divides the selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income and one-half above the median. Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the [“Standard Distributions”](#) section under “Derived Measures”). Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

## **TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE**

The data on telephones were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 41, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied housing units. Households with telephone service have



---

a telephone in working order and are able to make and receive calls. Households whose service has been discontinued for nonpayment or other reasons are not counted as having telephone service available.

**Comparability.** In Census 2000, the telephone question emphasizes the availability of service in the house, apartment, or mobile home. Data on telephone service are needed because an individual can own a telephone but have no service to make or receive calls. In 1980 and 1990, respondents were asked about the presence of a telephone in the housing unit. In 1960 and 1970, a unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which the occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.

## TENURE

The data on tenure, which was asked at all occupied housing units, were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 33 and short-form questionnaire Item 2. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

**Owner occupied.** A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is Person 1 on the questionnaire. The unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan” if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement, such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit. Mobile homes occupied by owners with installment loans balances are also included in this category.

A housing unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)” if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage.

The tenure item on the Census 2000 questionnaire distinguishes between units owned with a mortgage or loan and those owned free and clear. In the sample data products, as in the 100-percent products, the tenure item provides data for total owner-occupied units. Detailed information that identifies mortgaged and nonmortgaged units are provided in other sample housing matrices. (For more information, see discussion under “Mortgage Status,” “Selected Monthly Owner Costs,” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999.”)

**Renter occupied.** All occupied housing units that are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. “No cash rent” units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services, such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the “No cash rent” category. “Rented for cash rent” includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a service provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation. (For more information, see [“Meals Included in Rent.”](#))

**Comparability.** Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or loan, or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage. In Census 2000, we continued with the same tenure categories used in the 1990 census.

---

## UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as “type of structure”) were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 34, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

**1-unit, detached.** This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A 1-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

**1-unit, attached.** This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to nonresidential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

**2 or more units.** These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

**Mobile home.** Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes for sale on a dealer’s lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory. In 1990, the category was “mobile home or trailer.”

**Boat, RV, van, etc.** This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit in the previous categories. Examples that fit in this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

**Comparability.** Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. A category of “other” was used in 1990, but this category was greatly overstated. It was replaced by “Boat, RV, van, etc.” in Census 2000. A similar category, “Boat, tent, van, etc.” was used in 1980. In Census 2000, this question was asked on a sample basis. In 1990 and prior to 1980, the unit in structure question was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1980, data on units at address were collected on a 100-percent basis and data on units in structure were collected on a sample basis. The 1980 data on “units at address” should not be used a proxy for “units in structure” because some multiunit buildings had more than one street address.

## USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere were obtained from Enumerator Questionnaire, Item A, which was completed by census enumerators. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by people with a usual residence elsewhere was classified as vacant. The occupants were classified as having a “Usual home elsewhere” and were counted at the address of their usual place of residence. All usual home elsewhere units were classified as “For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use” unless the respondent specifically stated the unit had a different vacancy status (for more information, see [“Vacancy Status”](#)).

**Limitation of the data.** Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as “vacant—usual home elsewhere” when they should have marked “vacant—regular.”

**Comparability.** Data for usual home elsewhere were tabulated for the first time in 1980. In the 1990 census, the question was included on both the 100-percent and sample mail and enumerator forms. In Census 2000, the question was only included on the 100-percent and sample questionnaires completed by census enumerators.

---

## UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 45a through 45d, which were asked on a sample basis at occupied housing units. Questions 45a through 45d asked for the annual cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water and sewer) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these annual amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

**Limitation of the data.** Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared with utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when annual costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units, such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

**Comparability.** The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. Beginning in 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as annual costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

## VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from Enumerator Questionnaire Item C. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by census enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

**For rent.** These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

**For sale only.** These are vacant units offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only." If units are offered either "for rent" or "for sale," they are included in the "for rent" classification.

**Rented or sold, not occupied.** If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

**For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.** These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons, for weekends, or other occasional use throughout the year. Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included in this category.

**For migrant workers.** These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migrant workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

**Other vacant.** If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the categories specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

---

**Available housing.** Available housing units are vacant units that are “for sale only” or “for rent.”

**Available housing vacancy rate.** The available housing vacancy rate is the proportion of the housing inventory that is available “for sale only” or “for rent.” It is computed by dividing the number of available units by the sum of occupied units and available units, and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

**Homeowner vacancy rate.** The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner housing inventory that is vacant “for sale.” It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units “for sale only” by the sum of owner-occupied units and vacant units that are “for sale only,” and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

**Rental vacancy rate.** The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant “for rent.” It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units “for rent” by the sum of renter-occupied units and vacant units that are “for rent,” and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

**Comparability.** Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. Since 1990, the category, “For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use,” has been used. In earlier censuses, separate categories were used to collect data on these types of vacant units. Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. Beginning in 1990 and continuing into Census 2000, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

## VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as “price asked” for vacant units) were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 51, which was asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied housing units and units that were being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent’s estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property. Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units.

**Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale units.** Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only 1-family houses on less than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for “specified units” exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multiunit buildings.

**Median and quartile value.** The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value of the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) and one-half above the median. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. Median and quartile value are computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “[Standard Distributions](#)” section under “Derived Measures”). Median and quartile value calculations are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value differences among various geographic areas. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see “[Derived Measures.](#)”)

**Aggregate value.** To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$10,000” is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category “\$1,000,000 or more” is \$1,250,000. Aggregate value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates, see “[Derived Measures.](#)”)

**Aggregate price asked.** To calculate aggregate price asked, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$10,000” is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category “\$1,000,000 or more” is \$1,250,000. Aggregate price asked is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates, see “[Derived Measures.](#)”)

---

**Comparability.** In Census 2000, this question was asked on a sample basis. In previous decennial censuses, the question on value was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale 1-family houses on less than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

Beginning in 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units include 1-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multiunit structures.

## **VEHICLES AVAILABLE**

The data on vehicles available were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 43, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied housing units. These data show the number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of 1-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for 1 month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

**Aggregate vehicles available.** To calculate aggregate vehicles available, a value of “7” is assigned to vehicles available for occupied units falling within the terminal category, “6 or more.” (For more information on aggregates, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Vehicles per household (Mean vehicles available).** Vehicles per household is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units. Vehicles per household is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on means, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Limitation of the data.** The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

**Comparability.** Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented separately and also as a combined vehicles-available tabulation. The 1990 and Census 2000 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles-available tabulations. In 1990, the terminal category identified “7 or more”; this was changed to “6 or more” in Census 2000.

## **YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT**

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 36, which was asked on a sample at occupied housing units. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If the householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved in, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

**Median year householder moved into unit.** Median year householder moved into unit divides the distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median year householder moved into unit and one-half above the median. Median year householder moved

---

into unit is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the [“Standard Distributions”](#) section under [“Derived Measures”](#)). Median year householder moved into unit is rounded to the nearest whole number. (For more information on medians, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Comparability.** In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. Since 1980, the question has been asked only of the householder.

## **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT**

The data on year structure built were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 35, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1999 or 2000” was used for tabulations. For mobile homes, houseboats, RVs, etc., the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The data relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

**Median year structure built.** Median year structure built divides the distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median year structure built and one-half above the median. Median year structure built is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the [“Standard Distributions”](#) section under [“Derived Measures”](#)). Median year structure built is rounded to the nearest whole number. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 2000. For example, if the median year structure built is 1967, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (2000 minus 1967). (For more information on medians, see [“Derived Measures.”](#))

**Limitation of the data.** Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by people who have lived in the neighborhood a long time.

**Comparability.** Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In the 1980 census, the number of units built before 1940 appeared to be underreported. In an effort to alleviate this problem, a “Don’t know” category was added in 1990. Responses of “Don’t know” were treated like blanks and the item was allocated from similar units by tenure and structure type. However, this led to an extremely high allocation rate for the item (28 percent). A 1996 test proved inconclusive in determining whether a “Don’t know” category led to a more accurate count of older units, but the test showed the allocation rate for this item was greatly reduced by the elimination of the “Don’t know” category. As a result, “Don’t know” was deleted for Census 2000.

## **DERIVED MEASURES**

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are shown as zero.

### **Aggregate**

See [“Mean.”](#)

### **Average**

See [“Mean.”](#)

### **Interpolation**

Interpolation is frequently used to calculate medians or quartiles and to approximate standard errors from tables based on interval data. Different kinds of interpolation may be used to estimate the value of a function between two known values, depending on the form of the distribution. The

---

most common distributional assumption is that the data are linear, resulting in linear interpolation. However, this assumption may not be valid for income data, particularly when the data are based on wide intervals. For these cases, a Pareto distribution is assumed and the median is estimated by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category. The Census Bureau estimates median income using the Pareto distribution within intervals when the intervals are wider than \$2,500.

### **Mean**

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum (or aggregate) of a group of numerical items by the total number of items in that group. For example, mean household earnings is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all earnings reported by individuals with earnings living in households by the total number of households with earnings. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

**Aggregate.** An aggregate is the sum of the values for each of the elements in the universe. For example, aggregate household income is the sum of the incomes of all households in a given geographic area. Means are derived by dividing the aggregate by the appropriate universe.

**Rounding for selected aggregates.** To protect the confidentiality of responses, the aggregates shown in matrices for the list of subjects below are rounded. This means that the aggregates for these subjects, except for travel time to work, are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. Unless special rounding rules apply (see below); \$150 rounds up to \$200; \$149 rounds down to \$100. Note that each cell in a matrix is rounded individually. This means that an aggregate value shown for the United States may not necessarily be the sum total of the aggregate values in the matrices for the states. This also means that the cells in the aggregate matrices may not add to the total and/or subtotal lines.

### **Special rounding rules for aggregates**

- If the dollar value is between  $-\$100$  and  $+\$100$ , then the dollar value is rounded to  $\$0$ .
- If the dollar value is less than  $-\$100$ , then the dollar value is rounded to the nearest  $-\$100$ .

### **Aggregates Subject to Rounding**

Contract Rent  
Earnings in 1999 (Households)  
Earnings in 1999 (Individuals)  
Gross Rent\*  
Income Deficit in 1999 (Families)  
Income Deficit in 1999 Per Family Member  
Income Deficit in 1999 Per Unrelated Individual  
Income in 1999 (Household/Family/Nonfamily Household)  
Income in 1999 (Individuals)  
Real Estate Taxes  
Rent Asked  
Selected Monthly Owner Costs\* by Mortgage Status  
Travel Time To Work\*\*  
Type of Income in 1999 (Households)  
Value, Price Asked

\* Gross Rent and Selected Monthly Owner Costs include other aggregates that also are subject to rounding. For example, Gross Rent includes aggregates of payments for “contract rent” and the “costs of utilities and fuels.” Selected Monthly Owner Costs includes aggregates of payments for “mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second mortgage, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property, and the costs of utilities and fuels.”

---

\*\* Aggregate travel time to work is zero if the aggregate is zero, is rounded to 4 minutes if the aggregate is 1 to 7 minutes, and is rounded to the nearest multiple of 5 minutes for all other values (if the aggregate is not already evenly divisible by 5).

### **Median**

This measure represents the middle value (if n is odd) or the average of the two middle values (if n is even) in an ordered list of n data values. The median divides the total frequency distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median and one-half above the median. Each median is calculated using a standard distribution (see below). (For more information, see [“Interpolation.”](#))

For data products displayed in American FactFinder, medians that fall in the upper-most category of an open-ended distribution will be shown with a plus symbol (+) appended (e.g., “\$2,000+” for contract rent), and medians that fall in the lowest category of an open-ended distribution will be shown with a minus symbol (-) appended (e.g., “\$100- for contract rent”). For data products on CD-ROM and DVD, and data files that are downloaded by users (i.e., FTP files), plus and minus signs will not be appended. Contract rent, for example will be shown as \$2001 if the median falls in the upper-most category (\$2,000 or more) and \$99 if the median falls in the lowest category (Less than \$100). (The “Standard Distributions” section below shows the open-ended intervals for medians.)

**Standard distributions.** In order to provide consistency in the values within and among data products, standard distributions from which medians and quartiles are calculated are used for Census 2000. This is a new approach for Census 2000; in previous censuses medians were not necessarily based on a single, standard distribution. The Census 2000 standard distributions are listed below.



---

Standard Distribution for **Median Age:**

[116 data cells]

Under 1 year  
1 year  
2 years  
3 years  
4 years  
5 years  
. . .  
112 years  
113 years  
114 years  
115 years and over

Standard Distribution for **Median Contract Rent/Quartile Contract Rent/Rent Asked/Gross Rent:**

[22 data cells]

Less than \$100  
\$100 to \$149  
\$150 to \$199  
\$200 to \$249  
\$250 to \$299  
\$300 to \$349  
\$350 to \$399  
\$400 to \$449  
\$450 to \$499  
\$500 to \$549  
\$550 to \$599  
\$600 to \$649  
\$650 to \$699  
\$700 to \$749  
\$750 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 to \$1,249  
\$1,250 to \$1,499  
\$1,500 to \$1,749  
\$1,750 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 or more

---

Standard Distribution for **Median Earnings in 1999 and Median Income in 1999**

**(Individuals):**

[35 data cells]

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss  
\$2,500 to \$4,999  
\$5,000 to \$7,499  
\$7,500 to \$9,999  
\$10,000 to \$12,499  
\$12,500 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$17,499  
\$17,500 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$22,499  
\$22,500 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$27,499  
\$27,500 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$32,499  
\$32,500 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$37,499  
\$37,500 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$42,499  
\$42,500 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$47,499  
\$47,500 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$52,499  
\$52,500 to \$54,999  
\$55,000 to \$57,499  
\$57,500 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$62,499  
\$62,500 to \$64,999  
\$65,000 to \$67,499  
\$67,500 to \$69,999  
\$70,000 to \$72,499  
\$72,500 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$79,999  
\$80,000 to \$84,999  
\$85,000 to \$89,999  
\$90,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999:**

[9 data cells]

Less than 10.0 percent  
10.0 to 14.9 percent  
15.0 to 19.9 percent  
20.0 to 24.9 percent  
25.0 to 29.9 percent  
30.0 to 34.9 percent  
35.0 to 39.9 percent  
40.0 to 49.9 percent  
50.0 percent or more

---

Standard Distribution for **Median Income in 1999 (Household/Family/Nonfamily Household):**

[39 data cells]

Less than \$2,500  
\$2,500 to \$4,999  
\$5,000 to \$7,499  
\$7,500 to \$9,999  
\$10,000 to \$12,499  
\$12,500 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$17,499  
\$17,500 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$22,499  
\$22,500 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$27,499  
\$27,500 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$32,499  
\$32,500 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$37,499  
\$37,500 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$42,499  
\$42,500 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$47,499  
\$47,500 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$52,499  
\$52,500 to \$54,999  
\$55,000 to \$57,499  
\$57,500 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$62,499  
\$62,500 to \$64,999  
\$65,000 to \$67,499  
\$67,500 to \$69,999  
\$70,000 to \$72,499  
\$72,500 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$79,999  
\$80,000 to \$84,999  
\$85,000 to \$89,999  
\$90,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$174,999  
\$175,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more

---

Standard Distribution for **Median Real Estate Taxes:**

[14 data cells]

Less than \$200  
\$200 to \$299  
\$300 to \$399  
\$400 to \$599  
\$600 to \$799  
\$800 to \$999  
\$1,000 to \$1,499  
\$1,500 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 to \$2,999  
\$3,000 to \$3,999  
\$4,000 to \$4,999  
\$5,000 to \$7,499  
\$7,500 to \$9,999  
\$10,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Rooms:**

[9 data cells]

1 room  
2 rooms  
3 rooms  
4 rooms  
5 rooms  
6 rooms  
7 rooms  
8 rooms  
9 or more rooms

Standard Distribution for **Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Mortgage Status (With a Mortgage):**

[19 data cells]

Less than \$100  
\$100 to \$199  
\$200 to \$299  
\$300 to \$399  
\$400 to \$499  
\$500 to \$599  
\$600 to \$699  
\$700 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 to \$1,249  
\$1,250 to \$1,499  
\$1,500 to \$1,749  
\$1,750 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 to \$2,499  
\$2,500 to \$2,999  
\$3,000 to \$3,499  
\$3,500 to \$3,999  
\$4,000 or more

---

Standard Distribution for **Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Mortgage Status (Without a Mortgage):**

[14 data cells]

- Less than \$100
- \$100 to \$149
- \$150 to \$199
- \$200 to \$249
- \$250 to \$299
- \$300 to \$349
- \$350 to \$399
- \$400 to \$499
- \$500 to \$599
- \$600 to \$699
- \$700 to \$799
- \$800 to \$899
- \$900 to \$999
- \$1,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 by Mortgage Status:**

[9 data cells]

- Less than 10.0 percent
- 10.0 to 14.9 percent
- 15.0 to 19.9 percent
- 20.0 to 24.9 percent
- 25.0 to 29.9 percent
- 30.0 to 34.9 percent
- 35.0 to 39.9 percent
- 40.0 to 49.9 percent
- 50.0 percent or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1999:**

[9 data cells]

- Usually worked 50 to 99 hours per week
- Usually worked 45 to 49 hours per week
- Usually worked 41 to 44 hours per week
- Usually worked 40 hours per week
- Usually worked 35 to 39 hours per week
- Usually worked 30 to 34 hours per week
- Usually worked 25 to 29 hours per week
- Usually worked 15 to 24 hours per week
- Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week

---

Standard Distribution for **Median Value/Quartile Value/Price Asked:**

[24 data cells]

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$69,999  
\$70,000 to \$79,999  
\$80,000 to \$89,999  
\$90,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$174,999  
\$175,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 to \$249,999  
\$250,000 to \$299,999  
\$300,000 to \$399,999  
\$400,000 to \$499,999  
\$500,000 to \$749,999  
\$750,000 to \$999,999  
\$1,000,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Weeks Worked in 1999:**

[6 data cells]

50 to 52 weeks worked in 1999  
48 or 49 weeks worked in 1999  
40 to 47 weeks worked in 1999  
27 to 39 weeks worked in 1999  
14 to 26 weeks worked in 1999  
1 to 13 weeks worked in 1999

Standard Distribution for **Median Year Householder Moved Into Unit:**

[6 data cells]

Moved in 1999 to March 2000  
Moved in 1995 to 1998  
Moved in 1990 to 1994  
Moved in 1980 to 1989  
Moved in 1970 to 1979  
Moved in 1969 or earlier

Standard Distribution for **Median Year Structure Built:**

[9 data cells]

Built 1999 to March 2000  
Built 1995 to 1998  
Built 1990 to 1994  
Built 1980 to 1989  
Built 1970 to 1979  
Built 1960 to 1969  
Built 1950 to 1959  
Built 1940 to 1949  
Built 1939 or earlier

---

**Percentage**

This measure is calculated by taking the number of items in a group possessing a characteristic of interest and dividing by the total number of items in that group, and then multiplying by 100.

**Quartile**

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) is defined as the upper limit of the lowest three quarters of cases in the distribution. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics, such as housing value and contract rent. The distribution used to compute quartiles is the same as that used to compute medians for that variable.

**Rate**

This is a measure of occurrences in a given period of time divided by the possible number of occurrences during that period. For example, the homeowner vacancy rate is calculated by dividing the number of vacant units “for sale only” by the sum of owner-occupied units and vacant units that are “for sale only,” and then multiplying by 100. Rates are sometimes presented as percentages.

**Ratio**

This is a measure of the relative size of one number to a second number expressed as the quotient of the first number divided by the second. For example, the sex ratio is calculated by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females, and then multiplying by 100.

# Appendix C.

## Data Collection and Processing Procedures

---

### CONTENTS

	Page
Enumeration and Residence Rules .....	C-1
United States .....	C-1
Puerto Rico .....	C-3
Major Components of the Census 2000 Plan .....	C-4
Master Address File .....	C-4
Public Outreach and Marketing .....	C-5
Questionnaire Mailout/Mailback .....	C-6
Collecting Data on Populations Living in Nontraditional Households .....	C-7
Collecting Long Form Data to Meet Federal Requirements .....	C-7
Retrieving and Processing the Data From Returned Forms .....	C-7
Matching and Unduplication .....	C-7
Geographic Database Development – TIGER® .....	C-8
Field Offices and Staffing .....	C-8
Data Collection: Basic Enumeration Strategy .....	C-9
Special Populations .....	C-11
Telecommunications Support and Automated Data Processing .....	C-13
Quality Assurance .....	C-13
The Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal in 1998 .....	C-13
Data Dissemination Through the Internet .....	C-14
Evaluation and Preparation for 2010 .....	C-14
Glossary .....	C-14

### ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her “usual residence” in Census 2000. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person’s legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of people whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that people were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 2000).

#### United States

**Enumeration rules.** Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person’s legal status or citizenship. As in previous censuses, people specifically excluded from the census were citizens of foreign countries temporarily traveling or visiting in the United States who had not established a residence.

Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States. With some exceptions, Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in Census 2000. U.S. military personnel and federal civilian employees stationed outside the United States and their dependents living with them, are included in the population counts for the 50 states for purposes of Congressional apportionment but are excluded from all other tabulations for states and their subdivisions. The counts of overseas U.S. military personnel,



---

federal civilian employees, and their dependents were obtained from administrative records maintained by the employing federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas who were not affiliated with the U.S. government were not included in the census.

**Residence rules.** Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on Census Day.

People temporarily away from their usual residence on Census Day, such as on a vacation or business trip, were to be counted at their usual residence.

**Armed forces personnel in the United States.** Members of the U.S. Armed Forces were counted at their usual residence (the place where they lived and slept most of the time), whether it was on or off the military installation. Family members of armed forces personnel were counted at their usual residence (for example, with the armed forces person or at another location).

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard vessel with a U.S. homeport were given the opportunity to report an onshore residence where they usually stayed when they were off the ship. Those who reported an onshore residence were counted there; those who did not were counted at their vessel's homeport.

**Personnel on U.S. flag merchant vessels.** Crews of U.S. flag merchant vessels docked in a U.S. port, sailing from one U.S. port to another U.S. port, or sailing from a U.S. port to a Puerto Rico port were counted at their usual onshore residence if they reported one. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship and were assigned as follows:

- The U.S. port, if the vessel was docked there on Census Day.
- The port of departure, if the ship was sailing from one U.S. port to another U.S. port, or from a U.S. port to a Puerto Rico port.

Crews of U.S. merchant ships docked in a foreign port (including the U.S. Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam), sailing from one foreign port to another foreign port, sailing from a U.S. port to a foreign port, or sailing from a foreign port to a U.S. port were not included in the census.

**People away at school.** College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

**People in institutions.** People under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in federal or state prisons; local jails; federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing or convalescent homes for the aged or dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill; or in drug/alcohol recovery facilities were counted at these places.

**People in general hospitals.** People in general hospitals or wards (including Veterans Affairs hospitals) on Census Day were counted at their usual residence. Newborn babies were counted at the residence where they would be living.

**People in shelters.** People staying on Census Day at emergency or transitional shelters with sleeping facilities for people without housing, such as for abused women or runaway or neglected youth, were counted at the shelter.

**People with multiple residences.** People who lived at more than one residence during the week, month, or year were counted at the place where they lived most of the time. For example, commuter workers living away part of the week while working were counted at the residence where they stayed most of the week. Likewise, people who lived in one state but spent the winter in another state with a warmer climate ("snowbirds") were to be counted at the residence where they lived most of the year.

---

**People away from their usual residence on Census Day.** Temporary, migrant, or seasonal workers who did not report a usual U.S. residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day.

In some areas, natural disasters (hurricanes, tornadoes, flooding, and so forth) displaced households from their usual place of residence. If these people reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

People away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

## **Puerto Rico**

**Enumeration rules.** Each person whose usual residence was in Puerto Rico was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. As in previous censuses, people specifically excluded from the census were citizens of foreign countries temporarily traveling or visiting in Puerto Rico who had not established a residence.

Americans usually living in Puerto Rico but temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in Puerto Rico. Americans with a usual residence outside Puerto Rico were not counted as part of the Puerto Rico resident population.

**Residence rules.** Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on Census Day.

People temporarily away from their usual residence were to be counted at their usual residence. People who moved around Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

**Armed forces personnel in Puerto Rico.** Members of the U.S. Armed Forces were counted at their usual residence (the place where they lived and slept most of the time), whether it was on or off the military installation. Family members of armed forces personnel were counted at their usual residence (for example, with the armed forces person or at another location).

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard vessel with a Puerto Rico homeport were given the opportunity to report an onshore residence where they usually stayed when they were off the ship. Those who reported an onshore residence were counted there; those who did not were counted at their vessel's homeport.

**Personnel on U.S. flag merchant vessels.** Crews of U.S. flag merchant vessels docked in a Puerto Rico port, sailing from one Puerto Rico port to another Puerto Rico port, or sailing from a Puerto Rico port to a U.S. port were counted at their usual onshore residence if they reported one. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship and were attributed as follows:

- The Puerto Rico port if the vessel was docked there on Census Day.
- The port of departure if the ship was sailing from one Puerto Rico port to another Puerto Rico port or from a Puerto Rico port to a U.S. port.

Crews of U.S. merchant ships docked in a foreign port (including the U.S. Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam), sailing from a Puerto Rico port to a foreign port, or sailing from a foreign port to a Puerto Rico port were not included in the census.

**People away at school.** College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

**People in institutions.** People under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in federal or state prisons; local jails; federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing or convalescent homes for the aged or dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill; or in drug/alcohol recovery facilities were counted at these places.

---

**People in general hospitals.** People in general hospitals or wards (including Veterans Affairs hospitals) on Census Day were counted at their usual residence. Newborn babies were counted at the residence where they would be living.

**People in shelters.** People staying on Census Day at emergency or transitional shelters with sleeping facilities for people without housing, such as for abused women or runaway or neglected youth, were counted at the shelter.

**People with multiple residences.** People who lived at more than one residence during the week, month, or year were counted at the place where they lived most of the time. For example, commuter workers living away part of the week while working were counted at the residence where they stayed most of the week.

**People away from their usual residence on Census Day.** Temporary, migrant, or seasonal workers who did not report a usual Puerto Rico residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day.

In some areas, natural disasters (hurricanes, tornadoes, flooding, and so forth) displaced households from their usual place of residence. If these people reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

People away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

## **MAJOR COMPONENTS OF THE CENSUS 2000 PLAN**

The Census Bureau prepared the Census 2000 plan to ensure the most accurate decennial census legally possible. This plan included data collection from 100 percent of households and housing units. In addition, the plan included an extensive statistical operation to measure and correct overall and differential coverage of U.S. residents in Census 2000. This operation consisted of a scientific sample of approximately 300,000 housing units and used regional groupings to generate corrected counts. To ensure that Census 2000 will be both more accurate and more cost-effective than the 1990 Census, the Census Bureau reviewed its procedures with input from a wide array of experts. In addition, the Census Bureau and Department of Commerce officials held more than 100 briefings for the members of Congress and their staff on the plan for Census 2000. The result has been an innovative departure from past practices that substantially increased overall accuracy and addressed the differential undercount of children, renters, and minorities. At the same time, the new methods of enumeration saved money and delivered results more quickly. The major components of the plan for Census 2000 included:

### **1. The Master Address File**

To conduct Census 2000, the Census Bureau needed to identify and locate an estimated 118 million housing units in the Nation. The Census Bureau accomplished this goal by developing and maintaining the Master Address File (MAF). This vital operation took place with the assistance of the U.S. Postal Service (USPS); other federal agencies; tribal, state and local governments; community organizations; and by an intensive canvass of selected areas. The resulting file was more comprehensive than ever before.

In 1990, the Census Bureau relied on address lists purchased from vendors. As these lists were originally generated for marketing purposes, they proved to be less accurate in low-income areas. As a result, during the 1990 census, housing units were missed often enough to contribute notably to the undercount problem. Plans for Census 2000 were designed to address weaknesses found in the 1990 address list. The Census 2000 MAF started with the USPS address list, a list that does not discriminate against certain areas because of their marketing potential. Partnerships with state and local officials, community organizations, and tribal governments also played an important role in making sure the MAF is accurate; the local officials who knew the areas best helped develop the MAF. Finally, the Bureau made intensive efforts to create address lists in rural areas well in advance of the census.

---

**City-style addresses.** The USPS uses the term “city-style” for an address such as “123 Main Street,” even though such an address may occur in small towns and increasingly along country roads. In areas where the USPS delivers mail primarily to city-style addresses, the Census Bureau created the MAF by combining addresses from the 1990 Census Address Control File with those addresses in the USPS Delivery Sequence File (DSF). The DSF is a national file of individual delivery point addresses. As part of a cooperative agreement, the USPS provided the Census Bureau with updated DSFs on a regular basis. The Bureau then located these addresses in its computer mapping system called TIGER® (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing). If an address could not be located, the location was researched and resolved through an office operation or through assistance from local partners. As a result of this research, the Bureau identified new features and corrected and added address ranges to the TIGER® database.

**Noncity-style addresses.** In late 1998 and early 1999, the Census Bureau launched a comprehensive effort to canvass areas where most residences did not have city-style addresses. Over 30,000 canvassers visited approximately 22 million residences without a street address to enter their locations in the TIGER® system. The combination of innovative use of computer data and technology along with these visits allowed the Bureau to construct the most accurate address list ever, giving field enumerators more time to meet other challenges presented by the 2000 count.

**Remote areas.** In a few extremely remote and sparsely settled areas, census enumerators created the address list at the time of the initial census data collection while canvassing their assignment area and picking up or completing unaddressed questionnaires that the USPS previously had delivered to each household.

**Nontraditional living quarters.** A separate operation built an inventory of all facilities that were not traditional living quarters; for example, prisons and hospitals. The Bureau interviewed an official at each location using a Facility Questionnaire. The responses to the questionnaire identified each group quarters and any housing units associated with the location. The Bureau classified each group quarters and its associated housing units at the location according to whether they would be enumerated as part of special place enumeration or through regular enumeration. The Bureau added these group quarters and housing units to the MAF and linked them to the TIGER® database.

**Local government partnerships.** The Bureau relied on local knowledge to build the MAF. State, local, and tribal governments; regional and metropolitan planning agencies; and related nongovernmental organizations were encouraged to submit locally developed and maintained city-style address lists to the Census Bureau to enhance the MAF. The Bureau matched the local lists both to the MAF and TIGER® database and verified the status of each newly identified address through ongoing matches to updated address information from the USPS, other independent sources, and its own field operations. The Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) program was a partnership that allowed local and tribal governments to designate a liaison to review the portion of the MAF that covered their jurisdiction to help ensure its completeness. After processing the LUCA input, the Census Bureau provided feedback on the status of the adds, deletes, and corrections of addresses to the liaisons. The updated address list then was used to deliver census questionnaires.

## **2. Public Outreach and Marketing**

In 1990, the mail response rate dropped in spite of the Census Bureau’s support of a public service announcement (PSA) effort that aired donated advertisements. Part of this drop was caused by the Bureau’s inability to ensure that PSAs were broadcast at optimum times and in appropriate markets. An evaluation of the 1990 PSA campaign noted that the ads were seldom placed at optimal times because decisions about when to air PSAs rested with local radio and television stations. Sixty percent of the U.S. population received 91 percent of the census advertising impact; 40 percent received only 9 percent. Based on its studies of prior outreach campaigns, the Bureau concluded that the professional control of a paid media campaign would produce the best results. Census 2000 launched a vigorous public outreach campaign to educate everyone about the importance of being counted. Among the improvements in public outreach and marketing were:

---

**Partnerships/targeted community outreach.** The Census Bureau built partnerships with local and tribal governments, businesses, and community groups to get the word out, to endorse the census, and to encourage constituents to respond. Beginning in 1996 and expanding in 1998, the Bureau hired government and community specialists to build relationships with local community and service-based organizations, focusing on groups representing traditionally undercounted populations. The Bureau deployed an extensive outreach program to reach schools, public sector employees, American Indians, and religious organizations. Businesses, nonprofit groups, and labor organizations also were asked to endorse participation and to publicize the census through employee newsletters, inserts with paychecks, and through communications with members and local chapters.

**Direct mail.** The census questionnaire and related materials delivered to individual addresses carried the same themes and messages as the overall campaign.

**Public relations.** The Census Bureau used public meetings and the news media to inform the public about the value of the census and to encourage response. Communications specialists were assigned to each field office to perform media outreach, to respond to media inquiries, and to coordinate the dissemination of the Census 2000 message. In many communities, the Census Bureau established local broadcaster/news director committees to emphasize Census 2000 to television viewers and radio listeners through broadcast segments and editorials in newspapers.

**Paid advertising.** The Census Bureau planned a targeted campaign to reach everyone through ads in newspapers, magazines, billboards, posters, radio, and television. A private advertising firm designed and implemented the Census 2000 advertising campaign. The Census Bureau conducted a first-ever paid advertising campaign, including a national media campaign aimed at increasing mail response. The campaign included advertising directed at raising mail response rates among historically undercounted populations, with special messages targeted to hard-to-enumerate populations. Advertising also focused on encouraging cooperation during the nonresponse follow-up procedures.

**Media public relations.** The Census Bureau assigned media specialists to the regional census centers to cultivate local press contacts and respond to local media inquiries.

**Promotion and special events.** A variety of special events, including parades, athletic events and public services television documentaries were cosponsored by state, local, and tribal governments and by community organizations and businesses to motivate people to respond.

**More ways to respond.** In 2000, in addition to mailing the census questionnaires, the Census Bureau made the forms available in stores and malls, in civic or community centers, in schools, and in other locations frequented by the public. A well-publicized, toll-free telephone number was available for those who wished to respond to the census by telephone. People also had the option to respond to the short form via the Internet.

**Multiple languages.** In 2000, as in all prior decennial censuses, questionnaires were in English (the Census Bureau has made Spanish-language questionnaires available in the past). However, for the first time in a decennial census, households had the option to request and receive questionnaires in five other languages (Spanish, Chinese, Korean, Tagalog, and Vietnamese). In addition, questionnaire assistance booklets were available in 49 languages.

### **3. Questionnaire Mailout/Mailback**

In Census 2000, the questionnaire mailout/mailback system was the primary means of census-taking, as it has been since 1970. The short form was delivered to approximately 83 percent of all housing units. The short form asked only the basic population and housing questions, while the long form included additional questions on the characteristics of each person and of the housing unit. The long form was delivered to a sample of approximately 17 percent of all housing units.

USPS letter carriers delivered questionnaires to the vast majority of housing units that had city-style addresses. In areas without such addresses, enumerators hand delivered addressed census questionnaires to each housing unit. In very remote or sparsely populated areas, enumerators visited each housing unit and picked up or completed unaddressed questionnaires that the USPS previously delivered to each unit.

---

#### **4. Collecting Data on Populations Living in Nontraditional Households**

During a decennial census, the Census Bureau not only counts people living in houses and apartments, but also must count people who live in group quarters and other nontraditional housing units, as well as people with no usual residence. These units include nursing homes, group homes, college dormitories, migrant and seasonal farm worker camps, military barracks or installations, American Indian reservations, and remote areas in Alaska.

Some of the methods that were used for these special populations are listed below:

- The Census Bureau designed an operation for Census 2000 called Service-Based Enumeration (SBE) to improve the count of individuals who might not be included through standard enumeration methods. The SBE operation was conducted in selected service locations, such as shelters and soup kitchens, and at targeted outdoor locations.
- Another special operation counted highly transient individuals living at recreational vehicle campgrounds and parks, commercial or public campgrounds, marinas, and even workers' quarters at fairs and carnivals.
- The Census Bureau worked with tribal officials to select the appropriate data collection methodologies for American Indian reservations.
- Remote areas of Alaska, often accessible only by small airplanes, snowmobiles, four wheel-drive vehicles, or dogsleds, were enumerated beginning in mid-February. This special timing permitted travel to these areas while conditions are most favorable.
- The Census Bureau worked with the Department of Defense and the U.S. Coast Guard to count individuals living on military installations, and with the U.S. Maritime Administration to identify maritime vessels for enumeration.

#### **5. Collecting Long Form Data to Meet Federal Requirements**

The census is the only data gathering effort that collects the same information from enough people to get comparable data for every geographic area in the United States. The Census Bureau has used the long form on a sample basis since 1940 to collect more data, while reducing overall respondent burden. The Census 2000 long form asked questions addressing the same 7 subjects that appeared on the short form, plus an additional 27 subjects which were either specifically required by law to be included in the census or were required in order to implement other federal programs.

#### **6. Retrieving and Processing the Data From the Returned Forms**

The Census Bureau contracted with the private sector to secure the best available data capture technology. This technology allowed the Census Bureau to control, manage, and process Census 2000 data more efficiently.

The Census 2000 Data Capture System has been a complex network of operational controls and processing routines. The Census Bureau recorded a full electronic image of many of the questionnaires, sorted mail-return questionnaires automatically, used optical mark recognition for all check-box items, and used optical character recognition to capture write-in character based data items. The system allowed the Census Bureau to reduce the logistical burdens associated with handling large volumes of paper questionnaires. Once forms were checked in, prepared, and scanned, all subsequent operations were accomplished using the electronic image and data capture.

#### **7. Matching and Unduplication**

One of the main goals of Census 2000 was to make it simpler for people to be counted by having census forms available in public locations and providing multiple language translations. Responses also were accepted over the telephone and, for the short form only, on the Internet. These options made it easier for everyone to be counted, but increased the possibility of multiple responses for a given person and household. Advances in computer technology in the areas of computer storage, retrieval, and matching, along with image capture and recognition, gave the Census Bureau the flexibility to provide multiple response options without incurring undue risk to

---

the accuracy of the resulting census data. Unduplication of multiple responses in past censuses required massive clerical operations. Modern technology allowed the Census Bureau to spot and eliminate multiple responses from the same household.

## **8. Geographic Database Development—TIGER®**

The Census Bureau's TIGER® (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) system provided the geographic structure for the control of the data collection, tabulation, and dissemination operations for Census 2000. The TIGER® system links each living quarter to a spatial location, each location to a specific geographic area, and each geographic area to the correct name or number and attributes. The database constantly changes; for example, when new streets are built and the names and address ranges of existing streets change. To ensure that the TIGER® database is complete and correct, the Census Bureau works with other federal agencies; state, local and tribal governments; and other public and private groups to update both its inventory of geographic features and its depiction of the boundaries, names, and attributes of the various geographic entities for which the Census Bureau tabulates data.

The Census Bureau obtains updates to the features in the TIGER® system, including associated address ranges, from its various address list improvement activities, from partnership efforts like the Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) program, from digital files provided by some local and tribal governments, and from local and tribal governments in response to a preview of the census map of their jurisdictions.

As a part of updating the TIGER® system, the Census Bureau conducted boundary surveys in 1998 and 1999 to determine the boundaries that were in effect on January 1, 2000, which were the official Census 2000 boundaries for functioning governments. The Census Bureau also relied on other programs to update the TIGER® boundaries data, including a program that allowed local or tribal officials to review proposed Census 2000 boundaries a program that allowed local and tribal participants the opportunity to delineate Census 2000 participant statistical areas (block groups, census county divisions, census designated places, and census tracts) and additional programs that offered participants the opportunity to identify other areas for which the Census Bureau would tabulate data (for example, traffic analysis zones).

## **9. Field Offices and Staffing**

The Census Bureau opened a national network of temporary offices from which employees collected and processed the data for Census 2000. Establishing the office network required, for most offices, the leasing of office space, purchasing furniture and equipment, purchasing and installing computer hardware and software, and establishing voice and data line connections. The plan for the office structure included:

- **12 Regional Census Centers (RCCs).** Through a network of Census Field Offices, the RCCs managed all census field data collections operations, address listings, and address list enhancement for city-style address areas; coordinated the LUCA program; produced maps; updated TIGER®; worked with local participants in the Public Law 94–171 Redistricting Data Program; and recruited temporary staff.
- **402 Census Field Offices (CFOs).** Opened in September 1998, these offices helped with address listing; conducted local recruiting; and performed clerical review of completed field address listing work.
- **520 Local Census Offices (LCOs).** These offices produced enumerator maps and assignments; conducted local recruiting; conducted outreach and promotion; conducted group quarters and service-based enumeration activities; conducted update/leave and list/enumerate operations; conducted nonresponse follow-up, coverage improvement follow-up, and address verifications; and performed the block canvass operations.
- **3 New Data Capture Centers (DCCs).** These centers checked in mail returns, prepared questionnaires, and conducted data capture.
- **1 National Processing Center (NPC).** In addition to performing the functions of a Data Processing Center, it processed address listing data and performed coding of questionnaire data.

---

To conduct a successful Census 2000, the Census Bureau recruited and tested hundreds of thousands of applicants for a wide range of positions, such as local census office managers, enumerators, partnership specialists, media specialists, and clerks. This required an extraordinary recruiting effort throughout the country. Every job applicant was required to pass a written test and was screened for criminal history. Applicants selected for employment had to take an oath of office and sign an affidavit agreeing not to disclose census information.

Many factors converged to present the Census Bureau with unprecedented challenges in hiring, retraining, and training the necessary employees for Census 2000. To address this challenge, the Census Bureau implemented several new approaches:

- Innovative methods of setting pay and incentives.
- Expanding the potential labor force by working with other federal agencies and state agencies to reduce barriers presented by various income transfer programs, and encouraging recipients of these programs to work for the Census Bureau. Consistent with these efforts, the Census Bureau hired more welfare-to-work employees than any other federal agency.
- Earlier and expanded training for enumerators.

#### **10. Data Collection: Basic Enumeration Strategy**

To ensure that the Census Bureau obtained a completed questionnaire from every household, or as close to that as possible, the Census Bureau developed a ten-part, integrated enumeration strategy.

- The first part of this strategy ensured that a questionnaire was delivered to every housing unit, by one of three data collection methods:
  - **Mailout/mailback.** U.S. Postal Service delivered questionnaires to every “city style” housing unit with a street name and house number.
  - **Update/leave.** Census enumerators delivered questionnaires to housing units without street names and house numbers to be mailed back, mainly in rural areas, and corrected and updated the address list and maps for any additions or errors.
  - **List/enumerate.** In remote and sparsely populated areas, enumerators visited every housing unit and completed the enumeration as delivered.
- The second part of this strategy provided people with assistance, as needed, to complete and return their questionnaires.
  - **Telephone questionnaire assistance (TQA).** The Census Bureau operated a toll-free TQA system, in English, Spanish, and several other languages, providing automated touch-tone answers to common questions, personal operator answers to those requesting it, and special service for the hearing impaired to assist them in completing a short form. Callers also could request a questionnaire.
  - **Internet.** Respondents were able to access an Internet Web site to both receive assistance and, for short forms, submit their responses.
  - **Questionnaire assistance centers.** The Census Bureau opened Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers in convenient locations to assist respondents with filling out questionnaires in person. Bilingual staff was available in these centers.
  - **Questionnaire assistance guides.** Questionnaire Assistance Guides were available in 49 languages.
- The third part of this strategy provided a means for people who believed they had not received a questionnaire or were not included on one. Part of this operation was targeted to members of historically undercounted groups. The major element of this operation was the distribution of “Be Counted Questionnaires.” The Census Bureau distributed these questionnaires at public locations, such as Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers and some public and private facilities, staffed with bilingual competencies when appropriate. These forms were available in English, Spanish, Korean, Chinese, Vietnamese, and Tagalog.



- 
- The fourth part of this strategy was designed to enumerate people who did not live in traditional housing units, including group quarters situations, such as nursing homes and college dormitories; people living in migrant farm worker camps, on boats, on military installations; and federal employees living overseas. This part of the strategy was expanded further because the Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal results indicated that, compared to 1990, many more people did not live in traditional housing units.
    - **Group quarters enumeration.** This operation identified the location of all group living quarters and made advance visits to each group quarter. Census staff listed all residents in April 2000 and distributed questionnaire packets.
    - **Transient night operation.** Transient Night enumerated people living a mobile lifestyle by visiting and interviewing people at racetracks, commercial or public campgrounds and those for recreational vehicles, fairs and carnivals, and marinas.
    - **Remote Alaska enumeration.** This operation sent out enumerators to deliver and complete questionnaires for people living in outlying or remote settlements in Alaska.
    - **Domestic military/maritime enumeration.** The Census Bureau, in cooperation with the Department of Defense and U.S. Coast Guard, identified living quarters and housing units on military installations and ships assigned to a U.S. home port and used appropriate enumeration methods.
    - **Overseas enumeration.** The Census Bureau, in cooperation with the Department of Defense and other departments, counted federal employees assigned overseas (including members of the armed forces) and their dependents, for apportionment purposes.
  - The fifth part of this strategy targeted people with no usual residence or address. This operation was conducted at selective service locations, such as shelters and soup kitchens and non-sheltered outdoor locations.
  - The sixth part of this strategy deployed special data collection methods to improve cooperation and enumeration in certain hard-to-enumerate areas.
    - Regional Census Centers used the planning database and their knowledge of local conditions to identify appropriate areas for targeted methods. A team of enumerators then went to targeted areas, such as areas with high concentrations of multiunit buildings, safety concerns or low enumerator production rates, and conducted team enumerations.
    - Mail response rates and maps were available to local and tribal officials so they could work with Census Bureau staff to identify low-response areas and implement additional outreach and publicity efforts and targeted enumeration efforts.
    - In partnership with local and tribal governments and community-based organizations, local census offices established Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers in locations, such as community centers and large apartment buildings, to provide assistance in English, Spanish, and other and foreign languages.
    - The Be Counted Program made unaddressed questionnaires available in the Walk-In Assistance Centers and other locations.
    - Letters were mailed to managers of large multiunit structures and gated communities informing them of upcoming census operations.
    - In preidentified census blocks, census enumerators canvassed the blocks, updated the address list, and delivered and completed census questionnaires for all housing units.
    - In preidentified blocks originally classified as “Mailout/Mailback” areas, enumerators delivered the questionnaire and updated the address list (Urban Update/Leave).
  - The seventh part of this strategy, coverage-edit and telephone follow-up, reviewed completed questionnaires for potential missing, incomplete, or inconsistent data.

- 
- **Coverage edit.** The Census Bureau checked completed questionnaires for discrepancies between the number of persons reported and the number of persons for whom information was provided, forms returned where population count was blank, and forms for certain households that contained complex living arrangements.
  - **Follow-up.** Telephone clerks contacted and reinterviewed the households with discrepancies identified after mail returns were data captured; field staff resolved discrepancies found on enumerator returned questionnaires.
  - **Content edit.** Computer operations identified missing or incomplete responses to population or housing units and used statistical imputation to complete the information.
  - The eighth part of this strategy, nonresponse follow-up (NRFU), was the effort to secure a response in Census 2000 from every housing unit and resident. One hundred percent of nonresponding households were followed up.
    - In the initial period, the Census Bureau used reminder publicity urging people to return their questionnaires.
    - Following the period of mail response, nonresponding households were identified and listed.
    - Enumerators visited all nonresponding addresses to obtain a completed questionnaire for each household.
    - In mailout/mailback areas, enumerators also followed up 100 percent of housing units identified as nonexistent or vacant by the U.S. Postal Service.
    - In update/leave areas, enumerators followed up 100 percent of housing units where the Census Bureau was unable to deliver questionnaires.
    - The Census Bureau conducted quality assurance checks of NRFU to ensure the completeness and accuracy of the operations.
  - The ninth part of strategy involved additional operations to improve the coverage of Census 2000.
    - In mailout/mailback areas, enumerators revisited addresses for which questionnaires were returned in NRFU reporting the housing unit as vacant or delete and which were not initially identified by the U.S. Postal Service as undeliverable as addressed.
    - In update/leave areas, enumerators revisited addresses for which a questionnaire was returned as vacant or nonexistent in NRFU, but the questionnaire was not returned as undeliverable during the update/leave operation.
    - In both mailout/mailback and update/leave areas, mail returns checked in but not data captured were rechecked and, if necessary, revisited.
  - The tenth part of this strategy was unduplication, which involved reviewing and selecting person information when more than one questionnaire data set was reported for a single address. Dress Rehearsal results showed that the multiple ways in which people could respond to the census increased the possibility of more than one response being submitted for a given person or household. Automated matching technologies allowed the Census Bureau to resolve situations where more than one form was received for an address.

## 11. Special Populations

### American Indian and Alaska Native Areas and Hawaiian Home Lands

The Census Bureau based its strategy for enumerating the populations in the American Indian and Alaska Native Areas (AIANAs) and Hawaiian home lands on building partnerships for:

- **Address list development.** The Census Bureau used U.S. Postal Service's Delivery Sequence Files in AIANAs and Hawaiian home lands where there were city-style addresses. In other areas, the Census enumerators used the "update/leave" method where a form is left with the respondent for return by mail. In more remote areas, the census enumerator actually delivered the

---

form and conducted the census interview all in one visit. Tribal governments had an opportunity to participate in the LUCA program. The Census Bureau worked with tribal officials to select the appropriate data collection methodology for each area.

- **Geographic programs.** There were many programs available to review and define geographic areas (see [Appendix A](#) for more details).
- **Marketing.** Census Bureau staff and tribal liaisons compiled lists of available media for paid advertising and promotion. The Census Bureau also enlisted the help of tribal liaisons and locally established “Complete Count Committees” to assist with promotional activities.
- **Field operations.** The Census Bureau worked with tribal governments to assist in all levels of field operations, including training local staff in cultural awareness, assisting in recruiting efforts, and identifying locations for census questionnaire assistance centers.
- **Data dissemination.** While most data were processed in the same way as data for rest of the nation, the Census Bureau worked with tribal governments to meet their data needs.

### **Puerto Rico**

The Census 2000 operations in Puerto Rico were comparable to activities in the 50 states and the District of Columbia. The Census Bureau worked in partnership with the government of Puerto Rico to ensure that Census 2000 data met the federal legal requirements.

- **Build partnerships at every stage of the process.** The Census Bureau entered a Memorandum of Agreement with the governor of Puerto Rico which outlined mutual roles and responsibilities. In consultation with the government of Puerto Rico, census questionnaire content was developed to meet the legislative and programmatic needs of Puerto Rico. A separate advertisement and promotion campaign was conducted in Puerto Rico to build awareness of the census and boost participation. Address list development allowed Puerto Rico to participate in the LUCA program.
- **Census questionnaires.** Census questionnaires were readily available in Spanish and also in English, if requested. In Puerto Rico, only update/leave method was used to distribute questionnaires. However, questionnaires also were placed in Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers and other locations identified through consultation with local partners.
- **Use of technology.** The Census Bureau made use of the same technological advances that were used in the United States. Many operations performed clerically in 1990 were automated. Data users have access to Census 2000 data products through the Internet using the American FactFinder (AFF) system. The AFF offers a separate user interface utilizing the Spanish language for Census 2000 Puerto Rico data.
- **Special techniques to improve coverage.** The update/leave methodology for census data collection was used for the first time in Puerto Rico. Census enumerators updated the Master Address File for Puerto Rico while delivering questionnaires. Respondents had the opportunity to complete the census questionnaires and return them by mail.

### **Island Areas**

The Census Bureau conducted the Census 2000 operations in American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands (collectively referred to as the “Island Areas”) in partnerships with the government of each area. These partnerships ensured that Census 2000 data met federal legal requirements, as well as the specific needs of each area. The Census 2000 operations in the Island Areas were built around the following:

- **Data collection.** Data collection in the Island Areas used the list/enumerate method. This decision was based on recommendations from Island Area representatives and an analysis of the various data collection methodologies. Unlike stateside list/enumerate procedures, the Census Bureau delivered Advance Census Reports before the list/enumerate operation and asked respondents to complete the form and hold it for enumerator to pick up.

- 
- **Build partnerships at every stage of the process.** The Census Bureau developed and signed a Memorandum of Agreement with the governor of each Island Area that outlined mutual roles and responsibilities. In consultation with the governments of the Island Areas, census questionnaire content was developed to meet the legislative and programmatic needs of each Island Area. A separate advertisement and promotion campaign was developed for each Island Area to build awareness of the census and boost participation.
  - **Census questionnaires.** Census questionnaires and other forms were readily available to respondents in convenient locations identified through consultation with local partners.
  - **Use of technology.** The Census Bureau made greater use of the telephone to provide assistance to respondents with questions about Census 2000. Data users have access to Census 2000 data and products through the Internet using the American FactFinder system.

## **12. Telecommunications Support and Automated Data Processing**

Using dedicated links and other secure lines, the Census 2000 telecommunications network linked all census offices including: Census Headquarters in Suitland, Maryland, the 520 Local Census Offices, the 12 Regional Census Offices, the 12 Regional Census Centers, the Puerto Rico Area Office, the Maryland Computer Center in Bowie, the National Processing Center in Jeffersonville, Indiana, and the three contracted Data Capture Centers (Phoenix, AZ, Pomona, CA, and Essex, MD). The Census Bureau also established communication links with planned commercial telephone centers to assist with the Telephone Questionnaire Assistance program and the coverage edit follow-up program.

The use of electronic imaging reduced the logistical and staffing requirements of handling large volumes of paper questionnaires. Some components of data capture were performed by private-sector partners. The Census Bureau used commercially available advanced hardware and software rather than limiting itself to creating in-house solutions.

The most significant features of the Data Capture System included (1) work divided among four centers, (2) full electronic imaging and processing of questionnaires, (3) automated sorting of mailed responses, (4) optical mark recognition for check-box data, (5) optical character recognition for write-in data with automated processes to resolve difficult cases, and (6) quality assurance checks.

## **13. Quality Assurance**

To detect, correct, and minimize performance errors in critical census operations, the Census Bureau developed individual quality assurance plans for all activities that could contribute to errors in outcome, such as misprinted census forms, inaccurate maps or address lists, faulty intelligent character recognition, inadequate training of enumerators, and miskeyed entries.

## **14. The Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal in 1998**

A good dress rehearsal is crucial to a successful census, and the key to any dress rehearsal is making it as much like the actual event as possible. The Census Bureau conducted Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal in three sites: Sacramento, California; Columbia, South Carolina along with 11 surrounding counties in north central South Carolina; and the Menominee American Indian Reservation in northeastern Wisconsin.

Since the summer of 1996, the Census Bureau worked closely with local officials and community-based organizations in each of the three sites to plan and build the various infrastructures needed to ensure a successful dress rehearsal. These joint activities included refining the geographic database, building and refining the address list, and working with community and tribal organizations to plan effective outreach and promotion efforts. Also, the Census Bureau recruited staff in all three sites to complete address list development and verification.

The dress rehearsal allowed for a thorough demonstration of the most critical procedures for Census 2000. These procedures included address list development; marketing and promotion; and data collection, processing, and tabulation. The dress rehearsal plan also demonstrated the use of statistical sampling in four major census operations: nonresponse follow-up, housing units designated as undeliverable as addressed by the U.S. Postal Service, integrated coverage measurement (ICM), and the long form survey.

---

## **15. Data Dissemination Through the Internet**

The census provides a wealth of data that researchers, businesses, and government agencies are eager to use. Taking advantage of modern computer and Internet capabilities, the Census Bureau planned to make data from Census 2000 more readily available than any previous decennial census data. The Census 2000 data are tabulated using the Data Products Production (DPP) system and disseminated using the American FactFinder (AFF) system on the Internet, in addition to CD-ROMs and DVDs. The AFF provides an interactive electronic system to allow data users to access data products, documents, and online help, as well as to build custom data products.

The Census Bureau solicited the advice and recommendations of data users throughout the planning, design, and testing stages of the AFF system (initially known as the Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS)). The system is accessible to the widest possible array of users through the Internet and all available intermediaries, including the nearly 1,800 data centers and affiliates, the 1,400 Federal Depository libraries and other libraries, universities, and private organizations. It also allows users to create customized products, such as tables, charts, graphs, and maps for census geographic areas of their choice, and access metadata that provide documentation and explanatory information for data subjects and geographic areas.

## **16. Evaluation and Preparation for 2010**

After the completion of Census 2000, the Census Bureau plans to conduct a variety of post census evaluation studies, as it has after all the previous censuses. These studies will help data users, both within and outside the Census Bureau, to assess the data and plan for the 2010 Census. The evaluation studies generally rely on demographic analysis, statistical methods, and ethnographic analyses.

## **GLOSSARY**

### **100-Percent Data**

Information based on a limited number of basic population and housing questions collected from both the short form and the long form for every inhabitant and housing unit in the United States.

### **100-Percent Edited Detail File (HEDF)**

Files composed of individual records of information on people and housing units for the 100-percent census data items from the census questionnaires. Estimation is included in these files. These files are used for tabulation purposes and are not released to the public.

### **Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.)**

The Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.) is a survey designed to measure the undercount/overcount of the census. The A.C.E. was designed to assess the size and characteristics of the population missed or double-counted in Census 2000, similar to the originally planned Integrated Coverage Measurement (ICM) Survey.

### **Advance Notice Letter/Reminder Card (ANL/RC)**

These are part of the questionnaire mailing strategy. In every area except list/enumerate, the Census Bureau sends an advance notice letter to every mailout address to alert households that the census form will be sent to them soon. Reminder Card is a postcard that is sent to addresses on the decennial Master Address File (see definition below) to remind respondents to return their census questionnaires or to thank them if they already have. All addresses in mailout/mailback areas receive a postcard. The Census Bureau also mails these postcards to postal patrons in update/leave areas.

### **American FactFinder (AFF)**

An electronic system for access and dissemination of Census Bureau data. The system is available through the Internet and offers prepackaged data products and the ability to build custom products. The system serves as the vehicle for accessing and disseminating data from Census 2000 (as well as economic censuses and the American Community Survey). The system was formerly known as the Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS).

---

## **Apportionment**

Apportionment is the process of dividing up the 435 memberships, or seats, in the House of Representatives among the 50 states. The Census Bureau has a dual responsibility in this connection. It conducts the census at 10-year intervals. At the conclusion of each census, the Census Bureau uses the results for calculating the number of House memberships each state is entitled to have. The latter process is the initial use of the basic results of each census.

## **Be Counted Enumeration and Be Counted Form**

The Be Counted enumeration procedure targets areas that are traditionally undercounted. Unaddressed census questionnaires (Be Counted forms) are placed at selected sites where people who believe they were not counted can pick them up, complete them, and mail them to the Census Bureau. The sites are in targeted areas that local governments and community groups, in conjunction with the Census Bureau, identify as traditionally undercounted.

## **Census 2000 Publicity Office (C2PO)**

An office at the Census Bureau which developed, implemented, and coordinated an integrated marketing program for Census 2000, including paid advertising, direct mail, public relations, partnerships, and local outreach.

## **Census Address List Improvement Act of 1994**

See [Program for Address List Supplementation \(PALS\)](#) below.

## **Census Edited File (CEF)**

This file contains the 100-percent edited characteristics/records for all households and people in the census. The edits include consistency edits and imputation for items or persons where the data are insufficient. See descriptions for 100-percent data and census unedited file.

## **Census Information Center (CIC)**

The Census Information Center Program (CIC) is the community-based component of the Census Bureau's data dissemination network. While census data are readily available on CD-ROM, the Census Bureau's Web site on the Internet, in its 12 Regional Offices, 1,400 Federal Depository Libraries, and 1,800 state and local government agencies participating in the State Data Center Program, the CICs provide access to local communities that might not have access through these traditional channels. CIC's goal is to provide efficient access to Census Bureau data and data products to organizations representing populations that have been traditionally undercounted in censuses and surveys.

## **Census Unedited File (CUF)**

A file created by merging the control file for the decennial master address file with the decennial response file of unedited data after the primary selection algorithm has been applied. This file contains the final housing unit and person counts. It is used to generate apportionment data as well as related "raw" or unedited census data.

## **Computer-Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI)**

A method of data collection consisting of the interviewer asking questions displayed on a laptop computer screen and entering the answers directly into the computer.

## **Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI)**

A method of data collection using telephone interviews in which the questions to be asked are displayed on a computer screen and responses are entered directly into the computer.

---

**Confidentiality**

The guarantee made by law (Title 13, United States Code) to individuals who provide census information regarding nondisclosure of that information to others.

**Confidentiality Edit**

The name for the Census 2000 disclosure avoidance procedure.

**Coverage Edit/Coverage Edit Follow-Up (CEFU)**

An edit performed on the mailback census response universe. Census staff make telephone calls to resolve forms that are incomplete or have other coverage discrepancies, such as a difference between the number of people reported in that household and the number of people for whom census information was provided on the form. This edit includes the large household follow-up.

**Coverage Improvement Adjustment**

This phrase was included in the table outlines and the technical documentation before the review, analysis, and recommendation on whether to adjust Census 2000 data for coverage improvement was completed. As the data are not adjusted, a zero (0) will appear. This phrase does not refer to any other outreach or collection operations which were introduced to improve coverage in Census 2000.

**Coverage Improvement Follow-Up (CIFU)**

A procedure for the traditional census in which housing units with conflicting status information are followed up.

**Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS)**

The system is now known as the American FactFinder (AFF).

**Data Capture Center (DCC)**

A decentralized facility that checks in questionnaires returned by mail, creates images of all questionnaire pages, and converts data to computer readable format. The DCCs also perform other computer processing activities, including automated questionnaire edits, work flow management, and data storage. There is one permanent DCC, the National Processing Center in Jeffersonville, Indiana. For Census 2000, the Census Bureau set up three temporary DCCs. The temporary facilities were provided and operated by a private contractor through the Data Capture Services contract.

**Data Capture System 2000 (DCS 2000)**

The DCS 2000 is a data capture system that is used to capture information from census forms. For Census 2000, this system processed more than 150 million incoming forms, digitally captured and processed billions of bits of information on the forms, converted automatically the image of the form to text-based data, and edited/repared data that the system was unable to decipher automatically.

**Decennial Census**

The census of population and housing, taken by the Census Bureau in years ending in 0 (zero). Article I of the Constitution requires that a census be taken every 10 years for the purpose of reapportioning the U.S. House of Representatives.

**Decennial Master Address File (DMAF)**

The decennial version of the Master Address File has features for controlling and tracking the long- and short-term operations and programs of the Census 2000. The DMAF contains the processing status information to support document mailouts; data capture progress control, tracking, and reporting; and field enumeration processes (notably follow-ups). The DMAF is limited to addresses that the Census Bureau has successfully linked to the TIGER® database. See [Master Address File](#).

---

### **Decennial Response File (DRF)**

Contains every response to the census from all sources. The primary selection algorithm is applied to this file to unduplicate people between multiple returns for a housing unit and to determine the housing unit record and the people to include at the housing unit. The DRF is then combined with the Decennial Master Address File to create the census unedited file (CUF).

### **Delivery Sequence File (DSF)**

A computerized file containing all delivery point addresses serviced by the U.S. Postal Service (USPS). The USPS updates the DSF continuously as its letter carriers identify addresses for new delivery points or changes in the status of existing addresses.

Demographic Analysis (DA)

A method the Census Bureau uses to measure coverage at the national level. It differs from survey coverage estimates, such as Post-Enumeration Survey, Integrated Coverage Measurement, or Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation, in that it does not rely on case-by-case matching of census records. To produce an estimate of the total population, DA relies on administrative records to provide estimates of births, deaths, immigration, and emigration. DA provides estimates on the national level only.

### **Derived Measures**

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are normally indicated as 0.

### **Disclosure Avoidance (DA)**

Statistical methods used in the tabulation of data prior to releasing data products to ensure the confidentiality of responses.

### **Dual-System Estimation (DSE)**

The estimation methodology used for the Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.). This operation uses a geographic sample of block clusters to find people missed by the census or A.C.E. and any errors from the census. The information is then processed using computer matching, clerical matching, and field follow-up to resolve discrepancies.

### **Family**

A group of two or more people who reside together and who are related by birth, marriage, or adoption.

### **Geocoding**

A code assigned to identify a geographic entity; to assign an address (such as housing unit, business, industry, farm) to the full set of geographic code(s) applicable to the location of that address on the surface of Earth.

### **Group Quarters**

A facility where people live that is not a typical household-type living arrangement. The Census Bureau classifies all individuals not living in households as living in group quarters. There are two types of group quarters institutional (for example, correctional facilities, nursing homes, and mental hospitals) and noninstitutional (for example, college dormitories, military bases and ships, hotels, motels, rooming houses, group homes, missions, shelters, and flophouses).

### **Heterogeneity**

Heterogeneity occurs when blocks of housing units assigned to sampling strata or groupings are not similar in terms of the likelihood of being included or missed by the census. Heterogeneity creates difficulty for the small area estimation process because the correction factor gets applied to all people with the specified characteristic in that sampling poststratum, even though some of them do not actually have the coverage characteristics.



---

## **Homogeneity**

The assumption of homogeneity expects that all people in a particular sampling stratum or grouping will be very much alike in terms of their likelihood of being included or missed by the census. The grouping of people in a particular stratum is called poststratum, such as all White, non-Hispanic male renters ages 18-22 in a rural area. A lack of homogeneity in a particular sample block is not an error, but it does create difficulty for the small area estimation process. This happens because the correction factor gets applied to all people with the specified characteristic in that poststratum, even though some of them do not exhibit the same coverage characteristics.

## **Household**

Household refers to all of the people who occupy a housing unit.

## **Housing Unit**

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied as a separate living quarters, or if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other individuals in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible.

## **Imputation**

When information is missing or inconsistent, the Census Bureau uses a method called imputation to assign values. Imputation relies on the statistical principle of “homogeneity,” or the tendency of households within a small geographic area to be similar in most characteristics. For example, the value of “rented” is likely to be imputed for a housing unit not reporting on owner/renter status in a neighborhood with multiunits or apartments where other respondents reported “rented” on the census questionnaire. In past censuses, when the occupancy status or the number of residents was not known for a housing unit, this information was imputed.

**Internet Questionnaire Assistance (IQA)** An operation which allows respondents to use the Census Bureau’s Internet site to (1) ask questions and receive answers about the census form, job opportunities, or the purpose of the census and (2) provide responses to the short form.

**Interpolation** Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. Pareto interpolation is an alternative to linear interpolation. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500.

## **List/Enumerate**

A method of data collection in which temporary field staff, called enumerators, list each residential address, spot the location of each on a census map, and interview the residents of the household during a single visit. This completes the census address list for these areas and provides the information needed to update the TIGER® database and Master Address File (see definitions below).

## **Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA)**

A Census 2000 program, established in response to requirements of P. L. 103-430. It provided an opportunity for state, local, and tribal governments to review and update individual address information in the Master Address File and associated geographic information in the TIGER® database before using the addresses for questionnaire delivery. This improved the completeness and accuracy of both computer files and the census.

---

## **Long Form**

The decennial census questionnaire, sent to approximately one in six households, contains all questions on the short form, as well as additional detailed questions relating to the social, economic, and housing characteristics of each individual and household. Information derived from the long form is referred to as sample data and is tabulated for geographic entities as small as the block group level.

## **Mailout/Mailback (MO/MB)**

A method of data collection in which the U.S. Postal Service delivers addressed questionnaires to residents who are asked to complete and mail back the questionnaire to the appropriate Census Bureau office. This method is used for more than 80 percent of all households (usually with city-style addresses).

## **Master Address File (MAF)**

A computer file based on a combination of the addresses in the 1990 census address file and current versions, supplemented by address information provided by state, local, and tribal governments. The MAF is continually updated to provide a basis for creating the Census 2000 address list, the address list for the American Community Survey, and the address list for the Census Bureau's other demographic surveys.

## **Metadata**

Information about the content, quality, condition, and other characteristics of data.

## **Microdata**

Nonaggregated data about the units sampled. For surveys of individuals, microdata contain records for each individual interviewed; for surveys of organizations, the microdata contain records for each organization.

## **Nongovernment Organization**

The partnerships developed during Census 2000 planning include national and local organizations and community groups that are not governmental entities.

## **Nonresponse Follow-up**

A census follow-up operation in which temporary field staff, known as enumerators, visit addresses from which no response was received.

## **Nonsampling Error**

Errors that occur during the measuring or data collection process. Nonsampling errors can be the most serious types of errors because they yield biased results when most of the errors distort the results in the same direction. Unfortunately, the full extent of nonsampling error is unknown. Decennial censuses traditionally have experienced nonsampling errors, most notably undercount, resulting from people being missed in the enumeration processes.

## **Optical Character Recognition (OCR)**

Technology that uses an optical scanner and computer software to "read" human handwriting.

## **Optical Mark Recognition (OMR)**

Technology that uses an optical scanner and computer software to scan a page, recognize the presence of marks in predesignated areas, and assign a value to the mark depending on its specific location and intensity on a page.

---

## **Poststratum**

Information about the current occupants of each housing unit in the Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.) survey found during the A.C.E. interview is used to form groupings called “poststrata.” This information, including the age of respondent, current owner/renter status, etc., is used to form homogeneous groupings and improve the estimation process. By contrast, the initial A.C.E. strata are formed using aggregate information about each block as of the 1990 census.

## **Primary Selection Algorithm (PSA)**

Computer program applied to the decennial response file (DRF) to eliminate duplicate responses and to determine the housing unit record and the people to include at the housing unit. After this procedure, the DRF is merged with the Decennial Master Address File to create the census unedited file.

## **Program for Address List Supplementation (PALS)**

A program providing all governmental units and regional and metropolitan agencies the opportunity to submit lists of individual addresses for their community to the Census Bureau for use in building the MAF. Ongoing submissions and feedback between the Census Bureau and local governments on this program, enabled by the Census Address List Improvement Act of 1994 (P.L. 103-430) help ensure the completeness and accuracy of the Master Address File and the TIGER® database.

## **Public Law (P.L.) 94-171**

Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, enacted in 1975, directs the Census Bureau to make special preparations to provide redistricting data needed by the 50 states. Within a year following Census Day, the Census Bureau must send the data agreed upon to redraw districts for the state legislature to each state’s governor and majority and minority legislative leaders.

To meet this legal requirement, the Census Bureau set up a voluntary program that enables participating states to receive data for voting districts (e.g., election precincts, wards, state house, and senate districts) in addition to standard census geographic areas, such as counties, cities, census tracts, and blocks.

## **Public Law (P.L.) 103-430**

Public Law (P.L.) 103-430, enacted in 1994, amends Title 13, United States Code, to allow designated local and tribal officials access to the address information in the Master Address File to verify its accuracy and completeness. This law also requires the U.S. Postal Service to provide its address information to the Census Bureau to improve the Master Address File.

## **Public Law (P.L.) 105-119**

Public Law (P.L.) 105-119, enacted in 1997, directs the Census Bureau to make publicly available a second version of Census 2000 data that does not include the corrections for overcounts and undercounts measured in the Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.). The format, timing, geographic levels, and price of the P.L. 94-171 and these data are identical.

## **Public Use Microdata Area (PUMA)**

An area that defines the extent of territory for which the Census Bureau tabulates public use microdata sample (PUMS) data.

## **Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)**

Hierarchical files containing small samples (5% and 1%) of individual records from the census long form showing characteristics of the housing units and people included on those forms.

---

## **Quality Assurance (QA)**

Quality assurance represents a broad philosophy and specific procedures that are designed to build quality into the system, constantly improve the system, and integrate responsibility for quality with production.

## **Questionnaire Mailing Strategy**

For Census 2000, an advance notice letter, a questionnaire, and a reminder/thank you postcard were sent to every mailout address.

## **Reapportionment**

The redistribution of seats in the U.S. House of Representatives among several states on the basis of the most recent decennial census as required by Article 1, Section 2 of the Constitution. See apportionment and redistricting.

## **Redistricting**

The process of revising the geographic boundaries of areas from which people elect representatives to the U.S. Congress, a state legislature, a county or city council, a school board, and the like to meet the legal requirement that such areas be as equal in population as possible following a census. See apportionment and reapportionment.

## **Sample Census Edited File (SCEF)**

A file containing 100-percent and sample characteristics for housing units and people in the long form sample. Processing for the SCEF includes merging the results of industry and occupation coding and place of work and migration coding, coding several other items, and weighting the long forms.

## **Sample Edited Detail File (SEDF)**

A file containing 100-percent and sample characteristics for housing units and people in the long form sample. The file is used for tabulation purposes only and is not released to the public.

## **Sampling Error**

Errors that occur because only a part of the population is being contacted directly. With any sample, differences are likely to exist between the characteristics of the sampled population and the larger group from which the sample was chosen. However, sampling error, unlike nonsampling error, is readily measured.

## **Sampling Stratum**

A sampling stratum, as used in the A.C.E., is a grouping or classification that has a similar set of characteristics, based on the 1990 census. For example, one might define a stratum as all blocks in large central cities with a 1990 census population that was 30 percent or more Black renters.

## **Scanner**

Equipment used to capture images from documents for the purpose of entering the information into an electronic format. For Census 2000, scanners replaced some keying operations.

## **Seasonal/Recreational/Occasional Use**

A housing unit held for occupancy only during limited portions of the year, such as a beach cottage, ski cabin, or time-share condominium.

---

## **Separate Living Quarters**

Those living quarters in which the occupants live separately from any other individual in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible.

## **Service-Based Enumeration (SBE)**

An operation designed to enumerate people at facilities where they might receive services, such as shelters, soup kitchens, healthcare facilities, and other selected locations. This operation targets the types of services that primarily serve people who have no usual residence.

## **Service Locations**

Locations where clients are enumerated during the service-based enumeration operation, such as emergency or transitional shelters, soup kitchens, regularly scheduled mobile food vans, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations.

## **Short Form**

The decennial census questionnaire, sent to approximately 5 of 6 households, that contains population questions related to household relationship, age, sex, relationship, race, Hispanic origin, and tenure (i.e., whether home is owned or rented). The questions contained on the short form also are asked, along with additional questions, on the long form.

## **Simplified Enumerator Questionnaire (SEQ)**

A questionnaire that enumerators use for transient, or T-night, enumeration and when conducting the nonresponse follow-up after the decennial census.

## **Soup Kitchens**

Includes soup kitchens, food lines, and programs distributing prepared breakfasts, lunches, or dinners. These programs may be organized as food service lines, bag or box lunches, or tables where people are seated, then served by program personnel. These programs may or may not have a place for clients to sit and eat the meal. These are service locations.

## **Special Place**

An institution that includes facilities where people live or stay other than the usual house, apartment, or mobile home. Examples are colleges and universities, nursing homes, hospitals, and prisons. Often the facilities that house people are group quarters, but they may include standard houses or apartments as well.

## **Special Place Facility Questionnaire (SPFQ)**

A questionnaire used to interview an official at a special place for the purpose of collecting/updating address information for the special place and any associated group quarters and housing units, determining the type of special place/group quarters, and collecting additional administrative information about each group quarters at the special place.

## **State Data Center (SDC)**

A state agency or university facility identified by the governor of each state and state equivalent to participate in the Census Bureau's cooperative network for the dissemination of census data. SDCs also provide demographic data to local agencies participating in the Census Bureau's statistical areas programs and assist the Census Bureau in the delineation and identification of statistical areas.

---

### **Summary File (SF)**

A series of census summary tabulations of 100-percent and sample population and housing data available for public use on CD-ROM and the Internet. In 1990, these files were available on computer tapes and, as a result, were known as summary tape files (STF).

### **Summary Table**

A collection of one or more data elements that are classified into some logical structure either as dimensions or data points.

### **Tabulation Block**

A physical block that does not have any legal or statistical boundaries passing through it; or each portion of a physical block after the Census Bureau recognizes any legal or statistical boundaries that pass through it.

### **Targeted Nonsheltered Outdoor Location (TNSOL)**

A geographically identifiable outdoor location open to the elements where there is evidence that people might be living without paying and who also do not usually receive services at soup kitchens, shelters, and mobile food vans. These sites must have a specific location description that allows a census enumeration team to physically locate the site and excludes pay-for-use campgrounds, drop-in centers, post offices, hospital emergency rooms, and commercial sites (including all-night theaters and all-night diners).

### **Telephone Questionnaire Assistance (TQA)**

A toll-free service that was provided by a commercial phone center to answer questions about Census 2000 and the Census 2000 questionnaire and to take interviews from people who prefer to be interviewed over the telephone.

### **Thematic Map**

A map that reveals the geographic patterns in statistical data.

### **Title 13 (United States Code)**

The law under which the Census Bureau operates and that guarantees the confidentiality of census information and establishes penalties for disclosing this information.

### **Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER®)**

A computer database that contains a digital representation of all census-required map features (streets, roads, rivers, railroads, lakes, and so forth), the related attributes for each (street names, address ranges, etc.), and the geographic identification codes for all entities used by the Census Bureau to tabulate data for the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas. The TIGER® database records the interrelationships among these features, attributes, and geographic codes and provides a resource for the production of maps, entity headers for data tabulations, and automated assignment of addresses to a geographic location in a process known as “geocoding.”

### **Transient Night (T-Night)/T-Night Enumeration (TNE)**

A method of enumeration in which Census Bureau staff enumerate people at transient locations, such as campgrounds at race tracks, recreational vehicle campgrounds or parks, commercial or public campgrounds, fairs and carnivals, and marinas. Enumerators conduct a personal interview using Simplified Enumerator Questionnaire. No vacant units are generated by this operation.

### **Type of Enumeration Area (TEA)**

A classification identifying how the Census Bureau takes the decennial census of a geographic area. Examples of TEAs include (1) the area inside the “blue line” - this is the mailout/mailback and urban update/leave operations area, (2) address listing areas, (3) list/enumerate areas, and (4) remote areas of Alaska.

---

**Urban Update/Leave (UU/L)**

Update/leave procedures are used in targeted urban areas where mail delivery may be a problem, such as an apartment building where the mail carrier may leave the forms in a common area. Enumerators deliver census questionnaires for residents to complete and mail back, update the address register, and update the census maps.

**Usual Home Elsewhere (UHE)**

A housing unit that is temporarily occupied by a person(s) who has a usual home elsewhere.

**Usual Residence**

The living quarters where a person spends more nights during a year than any other place.

**Voting District (VTD)**

Any of a variety of areas, such as election districts, precincts, legislative districts, or wards, established by states and local governments for voting purposes.

**Whole Household Usual Home Elsewhere (WHUHE)**

See Usual Home Elsewhere.

# Appendix D. Questionnaire

## United States Census 2000

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Bureau of the Census



This is the official form for all the people at this address. It is quick and easy, and your answers are protected by law. Complete the Census and help your community get what it needs — today and in the future!

### Start Here

Please use a black or blue pen.

- 1** How many people were living or staying in this house, apartment, or mobile home on April 1, 2000?

Number of people

**INCLUDE** in this number:

- foster children, roomers, or housemates
- people staying here on April 1, 2000 who have no other permanent place to stay
- people living here most of the time while working, even if they have another place to live

**DO NOT INCLUDE** in this number:

- college students living away while attending college
- people in a correctional facility, nursing home, or mental hospital on April 1, 2000
- Armed Forces personnel living somewhere else
- people who live or stay at another place most of the time

- Please turn the page and print the names of all the people living or staying here on April 1, 2000.



**If you need help completing this form, call 1-800-471-9424 between 8:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m., 7 days a week. The telephone call is free.**

**TDD – Telephone display device for the hearing impaired. Call 1-800-582-8330 between 8:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m., 7 days a week. The telephone call is free.**

**¿NECESITA AYUDA? Si usted necesita ayuda para completar este cuestionario llame al 1-800-471-8642 entre las 8:00 a.m. y las 9:00 p.m., 7 días a la semana. La llamada telefónica es gratis.**

The Census Bureau estimates that, for the average household, this form will take about 38 minutes to complete, including the time for reviewing the instructions and answers. Comments about the estimate should be directed to the Associate Director for Finance and Administration, Attn: Paperwork Reduction Project 0607-0856, Room 3104, Federal Building 3, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Respondents are not required to respond to any information collection unless it displays a valid approval number from the Office of Management and Budget.

Form **D-2**

OMB No. 0607-0856: Approval Expires 12/31/2000





# Person

# 1



Your answers are important!  
Every person in the Census counts.

**1** What is this person's name? *Print the name of Person 1 from page 2.*

Last Name

First Name

MI

**2** What is this person's telephone number? *We may contact this person if we don't understand an answer.*

Area Code + Number

**3** What is this person's sex? Mark  ONE box.

- Male  
 Female

**4** What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth?

Age on April 1, 2000

*Print numbers in boxes.*

Month Day Year of birth

**NOTE:** Please answer BOTH Questions 5 and 6.

**5** Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark  the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.

- No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino  
 Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano  
 Yes, Puerto Rican  
 Yes, Cuban  
 Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — *Print group.* ↘



**6** What is this person's race? Mark  one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.

- White  
 Black, African Am., or Negro  
 American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.* ↘



- Asian Indian  
 Chinese  
 Filipino  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Vietnamese  
 Other Asian — *Print race.* ↘
- Native Hawaiian  
 Guamanian or Chamorro  
 Samoan  
 Other Pacific Islander — *Print race.* ↘



- Some other race — *Print race.* ↘



**7** What is this person's marital status?

- Now married  
 Widowed  
 Divorced  
 Separated  
 Never married

**8 a.** At any time since February 1, 2000, has this person attended regular school or college? *Include only nursery school or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.*

- No, has not attended since February 1 → *Skip to 9*  
 Yes, public school, public college  
 Yes, private school, private college



**Person 1 (continued)**

- 8 b. What grade or level was this person attending?** Mark (X) ONE box.
- Nursery school, preschool
  - Kindergarten
  - Grade 1 to grade 4
  - Grade 5 to grade 8
  - Grade 9 to grade 12
  - College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)
  - Graduate or professional school (for example: medical, dental, or law school)

- 9 What is the highest degree or level of school this person has COMPLETED?** Mark (X) ONE box. If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received.
- No schooling completed
  - Nursery school to 4th grade
  - 5th grade or 6th grade
  - 7th grade or 8th grade
  - 9th grade
  - 10th grade
  - 11th grade
  - 12th grade, **NO DIPLOMA**
  - HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE** — high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (for example: GED)
  - Some college credit, but less than 1 year
  - 1 or more years of college, no degree
  - Associate degree (for example: AA, AS)
  - Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, AB, BS)
  - Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)
  - Professional degree (for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
  - Doctorate degree (for example: PhD, EdD)

- 10 What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin?**
- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_
- (For example: Italian, Jamaican, African Am., Cambodian, Cape Verdean, Norwegian, Dominican, French Canadian, Haitian, Korean, Lebanese, Polish, Nigerian, Mexican, Taiwanese, Ukrainian, and so on.)

- 11 a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?**
- Yes
  - No → Skip to 12

**b. What is this language?**

\_\_\_\_\_

(For example: Korean, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese)

- c. How well does this person speak English?**
- Very well
  - Well
  - Not well
  - Not at all

- 12 Where was this person born?**
- In the United States — Print name of state.  
\_\_\_\_\_
  - Outside the United States — Print name of foreign country, or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.  
\_\_\_\_\_

- 13 Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?**
- Yes, born in the United States → Skip to 15a
  - Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas
  - Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents
  - Yes, a U.S. citizen by naturalization
  - No, not a citizen of the United States

**14 When did this person come to live in the United States? Print numbers in boxes.**

Year

\_\_\_\_\_

- 15 a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1995)?**
- Person is under 5 years old → Skip to 33
  - Yes, this house → Skip to 16
  - No, outside the United States — Print name of foreign country, or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., below; then skip to 16.  
\_\_\_\_\_
  - No, different house in the United States

**Person 1 (continued)**

**15** b. Where did this person live 5 years ago?

Name of city, town, or post office

\_\_\_\_\_

Did this person live inside the limits of the city or town?

- Yes  
 No, outside the city/town limits

Name of county

\_\_\_\_\_

Name of state

\_\_\_\_\_

ZIP Code

\_\_\_\_\_

**16** Does this person have any of the following long-lasting conditions:

- |  | Yes                      | No                       |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment?  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

**17** Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does this person have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities:

- |  | Yes                      | No                       |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. Learning, remembering, or concentrating?  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home?   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Working at a job or business?                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

**18** Was this person under 15 years of age on April 1, 2000?

- Yes → Skip to 33  
 No

**19** a. Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?

- Yes  
 No → Skip to 20a

b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?

- Yes  
 No → Skip to 20a

c. How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)? If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answer the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time.

- Less than 6 months  
 6 to 11 months  
 1 or 2 years  
 3 or 4 years  
 5 years or more

**20** a. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.

- Yes, now on active duty  
 Yes, on active duty in past, but not now  
 No, training for Reserves or National Guard only → Skip to 21  
 No, never served in the military → Skip to 21

b. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark  a box for EACH period in which this person served.

- April 1995 or later  
 August 1990 to March 1995 (including Persian Gulf War)  
 September 1980 to July 1990  
 May 1975 to August 1980  
 Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975)  
 February 1955 to July 1964  
 Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955)  
 World War II (September 1940—July 1947)  
 Some other time

c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had?

- Less than 2 years  
 2 years or more





**Person 1 (continued)**

**27 Industry or Employer** — Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give the information for his/her last job or business since 1995.

**a. For whom did this person work?** If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, mark  this box →  and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

Name of company, business, or other employer


**b. What kind of business or industry was this?** Describe the activity at location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto repair shop, bank)


**c. Is this mainly** — Mark  ONE box.

- Manufacturing?
- Wholesale trade?
- Retail trade?
- Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)?

**28 Occupation**

**a. What kind of work was this person doing?** (For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, auto mechanic, accountant)


**b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?** (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, repairing automobiles, reconciling financial records)


**29 Was this person** — Mark  ONE box.

- Employee of a PRIVATE-FOR-PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
- Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
- Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)
- State GOVERNMENT employee
- Federal GOVERNMENT employee
- SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
- SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
- Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

**30 a. LAST YEAR, 1999, did this person work at a job or business at any time?**

- Yes
- No → Skip to 31

**b. How many weeks did this person work in 1999?** Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

Weeks

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**c. During the weeks WORKED in 1999, how many hours did this person usually work each WEEK?**

Usual hours worked each WEEK

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**31 INCOME IN 1999** — Mark  the "Yes" box for each income source received during 1999 and enter the total amount received during 1999 to a maximum of \$999,999. Mark  the "No" box if the income source was not received. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark  the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.

For income received jointly, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark  the "No" box for the other person. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.

**a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs** — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

Yes Annual amount — Dollars

\$																			
----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

No

**b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships** — Report NET income after business expenses.

Yes Annual amount — Dollars

\$																			
----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Loss

No



**Person 1 (continued)**

**31** c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.

Yes Annual amount — Dollars  
\$ | | | , | | | .00  Loss

No

**d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement**

Yes Annual amount — Dollars

\$ | | | , | | | .00

No

**e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)**

Yes Annual amount — Dollars

\$ | | | , | | | .00

No

**f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office**

Yes Annual amount — Dollars

\$ | | | , | | | .00

No

**g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.**

Yes Annual amount — Dollars

\$ | | | , | | | .00

No

**h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.**

Yes Annual amount — Dollars

\$ | | | , | | | .00

No

**32** What was this person's total income in 1999? Add entries in questions 31a–31h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark  the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.

Annual amount — Dollars

None OR \$ | | | , | | | .00  Loss

**→** Now, please answer questions 33–53 about your household.

**33** Is this house, apartment, or mobile home —

- Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
- Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)?
- Rented for cash rent?
- Occupied without payment of cash rent?

**34** Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

- A mobile home
- A one-family house detached from any other house
- A one-family house attached to one or more houses
- A building with 2 apartments
- A building with 3 or 4 apartments
- A building with 5 to 9 apartments
- A building with 10 to 19 apartments
- A building with 20 to 49 apartments
- A building with 50 or more apartments
- Boat, RV, van, etc.

**35** About when was this building first built?

- 1999 or 2000
- 1995 to 1998
- 1990 to 1994
- 1980 to 1989
- 1970 to 1979
- 1960 to 1969
- 1950 to 1959
- 1940 to 1949
- 1939 or earlier

**36** When did this person move into this house, apartment, or mobile home?

- 1999 or 2000
- 1995 to 1998
- 1990 to 1994
- 1980 to 1989
- 1970 to 1979
- 1969 or earlier

**37** How many rooms do you have in this house, apartment, or mobile home? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- 1 room
- 2 rooms
- 3 rooms
- 4 rooms
- 5 rooms
- 6 rooms
- 7 rooms
- 8 rooms
- 9 or more rooms

**Person 1 (continued)**

**38** How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house, apartment, or mobile home were on the market for sale or rent?

- No bedroom
- 1 bedroom
- 2 bedrooms
- 3 bedrooms
- 4 bedrooms
- 5 or more bedrooms

**39** Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house, apartment, or mobile home; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?

- Yes, have all three facilities
- No

**40** Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities in this house, apartment, or mobile home; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or stove, and 3) a refrigerator?

- Yes, have all three facilities
- No

**41** Is there telephone service available in this house, apartment, or mobile home from which you can both make and receive calls?

- Yes
- No

**42** Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house, apartment, or mobile home?

- Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood
- Gas: bottled, tank, or LP
- Electricity
- Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
- Coal or coke
- Wood
- Solar energy
- Other fuel
- No fuel used

**43** How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?

- None
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6 or more

**44** Answer ONLY if this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE OR MOBILE HOME — All others skip to 45.

**a.** Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

- Yes
- No

**b.** How many acres is this house or mobile home on?

- Less than 1 acre → Skip to 45
- 1 to 9.9 acres
- 10 or more acres

**c.** In 1999, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?

- None
- \$1 to \$999
- \$1,000 to \$2,499
- \$2,500 to \$4,999
- \$5,000 to \$9,999
- \$10,000 or more

**45** What are the annual costs of utilities and fuels for this house, apartment, or mobile home? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the annual cost.

**a. Electricity**

Annual cost — Dollars

\$ | , | | .00

OR

- Included in rent or in condominium fee
- No charge or electricity not used

**b. Gas**

Annual cost — Dollars

\$ | , | | .00

OR

- Included in rent or in condominium fee
- No charge or gas not used

**c. Water and sewer**

Annual cost — Dollars

\$ | , | | .00

OR

- Included in rent or in condominium fee
- No charge

**d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.**

Annual cost — Dollars

\$ | , | | .00

OR

- Included in rent or in condominium fee
- No charge or these fuels not used





**Person 1 (continued)**

**46** Answer **ONLY** if you **PAY RENT** for this house, apartment, or mobile home — All others skip to 47.

**a. What is the monthly rent?**

Monthly amount — *Dollars*

\$ | | , | | .00

**b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?**

- Yes
- No

**47** Answer questions 47a—53 if you or someone in this household owns or is buying this house, apartment, or mobile home; otherwise, skip to questions for Person 2.

**a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?**

- Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
- Yes, contract to purchase
- No → *Skip to 48a*

**b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property?** *Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.*

Monthly amount — *Dollars*

\$ | | , | | .00

OR

- No regular payment required → *Skip to 48a*

**c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?**

- Yes, taxes included in mortgage payment
- No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

**d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?**

- Yes, insurance included in mortgage payment
- No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

**48** **a. Do you have a second mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?** *Mark (X) all boxes that apply.*

- Yes, a second mortgage
- Yes, a home equity loan
- No → *Skip to 49*

**b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans on THIS property?**

Monthly amount — *Dollars*

\$ | | , | | .00

OR

- No regular payment required

**49** What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

Yearly amount — *Dollars*

\$ | | , | | .00

OR

- None

**50** What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?

Annual amount — *Dollars*

\$ | | , | | .00

OR

- None

**51** What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot, apartment, or mobile home and lot would sell for if it were for sale?

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$10,000   | <input type="checkbox"/> \$90,000 to \$99,999   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$100,000 to \$124,999 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$15,000 to \$19,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$125,000 to \$149,999 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$20,000 to \$24,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$150,000 to \$174,999 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$25,000 to \$29,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$175,000 to \$199,999 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$30,000 to \$34,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$200,000 to \$249,999 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$35,000 to \$39,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$250,000 to \$299,999 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$40,000 to \$49,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$300,000 to \$399,999 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000 to \$59,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$400,000 to \$499,999 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$60,000 to \$69,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$500,000 to \$749,999 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$70,000 to \$79,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$750,000 to \$999,999 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$80,000 to \$89,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> \$1,000,000 or more    |

**52** Answer **ONLY** if this is a **CONDOMINIUM** — What is the monthly condominium fee?

Monthly amount — *Dollars*

\$ | | , | | .00

**53** Answer **ONLY** if this is a **MOBILE HOME** —

**a. Do you have an installment loan or contract on THIS mobile home?**

- Yes
- No

**b. What was the total cost for installment loan payments, personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on THIS mobile home and its site last year?** *Exclude real estate taxes.*

Yearly amount — *Dollars*

\$ | | , | | .00

→ Are there more people living here? If yes, continue with Person 2.

# Person

# 2



Census information helps your community get financial assistance for roads, hospitals, schools and more.

**1** What is this person's name? *Print the name of Person 2 from page 2.*

Last Name

First Name

MI

**2** How is this person related to Person 1?

Mark  ONE box.

- Husband/wife
- Natural-born son/daughter
- Adopted son/daughter
- Stepson/stepdaughter
- Brother/sister
- Father/mother
- Grandchild
- Parent-in-law
- Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
- Other relative — *Print exact relationship.*

If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

- Roomer, boarder
- Housemate, roommate
- Unmarried partner
- Foster child
- Other nonrelative

**3** What is this person's sex? Mark  ONE box.

- Male
- Female

**4** What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth?

Age on April 1, 2000

*Print numbers in boxes.*

Month      Day      Year of birth

**NOTE:** Please answer BOTH Questions 5 and 6.

**5** Is this person Spanish / Hispanic / Latino? Mark  the "No" box if **not** Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.

- No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino
- Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano
- Yes, Puerto Rican
- Yes, Cuban
- Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — *Print group.* ↴



**6** What is this person's race? Mark  one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.

- White
- Black, African Am., or Negro
- American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.* ↴



- Asian Indian
- Chinese
- Filipino
- Japanese
- Korean
- Vietnamese
- Other Asian — *Print race.* ↴
- Native Hawaiian
- Guamanian or Chamorro
- Samoan
- Other Pacific Islander — *Print race.* ↴



- Some other race — *Print race.* ↴



**7** What is this person's marital status?

- Now married
- Widowed
- Divorced
- Separated
- Never married



**Person 2 (continued)**

- 8 a. At any time since February 1, 2000, has this person attended regular school or college?** *Include only nursery school or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.*
- No, has not attended since February 1 → *Skip to 9*
  - Yes, public school, public college
  - Yes, private school, private college

**b. What grade or level was this person attending?**  
Mark  ONE box.

- Nursery school, preschool
- Kindergarten
- Grade 1 to grade 4
- Grade 5 to grade 8
- Grade 9 to grade 12
- College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)
- Graduate or professional school (*for example: medical, dental, or law school*)

**9 What is the highest degree or level of school this person has COMPLETED?** Mark  ONE box. *If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received.*

- No schooling completed
- Nursery school to 4th grade
- 5th grade or 6th grade
- 7th grade or 8th grade
- 9th grade
- 10th grade
- 11th grade
- 12th grade, **NO DIPLOMA**
- HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE** — high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (*for example: GED*)
- Some college credit, but less than 1 year
- 1 or more years of college, no degree
- Associate degree (*for example: AA, AS*)
- Bachelor's degree (*for example: BA, AB, BS*)
- Master's degree (*for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA*)
- Professional degree (*for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD*)
- Doctorate degree (*for example: PhD, EdD*)

**10 What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin?**


*(For example: Italian, Jamaican, African Am., Cambodian, Cape Verdean, Norwegian, Dominican, French Canadian, Haitian, Korean, Lebanese, Polish, Nigerian, Mexican, Taiwanese, Ukrainian, and so on.)*

**11 a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?**

- Yes
- No → *Skip to 12*

**b. What is this language?**

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

*(For example: Korean, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese)*

**c. How well does this person speak English?**

- Very well
- Well
- Not well
- Not at all

**12 Where was this person born?**

In the United States — *Print name of state.*

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Outside the United States — *Print name of foreign country, or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.*

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**13 Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?**

- Yes, born in the United States → *Skip to 15a*
- Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas
- Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents
- Yes, a U.S. citizen by naturalization
- No, not a citizen of the United States

**14 When did this person come to live in the United States?** *Print numbers in boxes.*

Year

--	--	--	--

**15 a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1995)?**

- Person is under 5 years old → *Skip to 33*
- Yes, this house → *Skip to 16*
- No, outside the United States — *Print name of foreign country, or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., below; then skip to 16.*

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

No, different house in the United States

**Person 2 (continued)**

**15** b. Where did this person live 5 years ago?

Name of city, town, or post office

\_\_\_\_\_

Did this person live inside the limits of the city or town?

- Yes  
 No, outside the city/town limits

Name of county

\_\_\_\_\_

Name of state

\_\_\_\_\_

ZIP Code

\_\_\_\_\_

**16** Does this person have any of the following long-lasting conditions:

- |  | Yes                      | No                       |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment?  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

**17** Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does this person have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities:

- |  | Yes                      | No                       |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. Learning, remembering, or concentrating?  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home?   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Working at a job or business?                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

**18** Was this person under 15 years of age on April 1, 2000?

- Yes → Skip to 33  
 No

**19** a. Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?

- Yes  
 No → Skip to 20a

b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?

- Yes  
 No → Skip to 20a

c. How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)? If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answer the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time.

- Less than 6 months  
 6 to 11 months  
 1 or 2 years  
 3 or 4 years  
 5 years or more

**20** a. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.

- Yes, now on active duty  
 Yes, on active duty in past, but not now  
 No, training for Reserves or National Guard only → Skip to 21  
 No, never served in the military → Skip to 21

b. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark (X) a box for EACH period in which this person served.

- April 1995 or later  
 August 1990 to March 1995 (including Persian Gulf War)  
 September 1980 to July 1990  
 May 1975 to August 1980  
 Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975)  
 February 1955 to July 1964  
 Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955)  
 World War II (September 1940—July 1947)  
 Some other time

c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had?

- Less than 2 years  
 2 years or more





**Person 2 (continued)**

**27 Industry or Employer** — Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give the information for his/her last job or business since 1995.

**a. For whom did this person work?** If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, mark  this box →  and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

Name of company, business, or other employer

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**b. What kind of business or industry was this?** Describe the activity at location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto repair shop, bank)

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**c. Is this mainly** — Mark  ONE box.

- Manufacturing?
- Wholesale trade?
- Retail trade?
- Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)?

**28 Occupation**

**a. What kind of work was this person doing?** (For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, auto mechanic, accountant)

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?** (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, repairing automobiles, reconciling financial records)

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**29 Was this person** — Mark  ONE box.

- Employee of a PRIVATE-FOR-PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
- Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
- Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)
- State GOVERNMENT employee
- Federal GOVERNMENT employee
- SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
- SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
- Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

**30 a. LAST YEAR, 1999, did this person work at a job or business at any time?**

- Yes
- No → Skip to 31

**b. How many weeks did this person work in 1999?** Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service. Weeks

\_\_\_\_

**c. During the weeks WORKED in 1999, how many hours did this person usually work each WEEK?**

Usual hours worked each WEEK

\_\_\_\_

**31 INCOME IN 1999** — Mark  the "Yes" box for each income source received during 1999 and enter the total amount received during 1999 to a maximum of \$999,999. Mark  the "No" box if the income source was not received. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark  the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.

For income received jointly, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark  the "No" box for the other person. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.

**a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs** — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

- Yes Annual amount — Dollars

\$ | | | , | | | .00

- No

**b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships** — Report NET income after business expenses.

- Yes Annual amount — Dollars

\$ | | | , | | | .00

- No  Loss

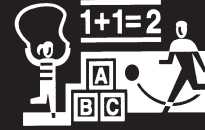


**Person 2 (continued)**

- 31** c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.
- Yes Annual amount — Dollars  
\$ | | | , | | | .00  Loss
- No
- d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Yes Annual amount — Dollars  
\$ | | | , | | | .00
- No
- e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- Yes Annual amount — Dollars  
\$ | | | , | | | .00
- No
- f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office
- Yes Annual amount — Dollars  
\$ | | | , | | | .00
- No
- g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.
- Yes Annual amount — Dollars  
\$ | | | , | | | .00
- No
- h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.
- Yes Annual amount — Dollars  
\$ | | | , | | | .00
- No
- 32** What was this person's total income in 1999? Add entries in questions 31a—31h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.
- Annual amount — Dollars
- None OR \$ | | | , | | | .00  Loss
- 33** Are there more people living here? If yes, continue with Person 3.

**Person**

**3**



Information about children helps your community plan for child care, education, and recreation.

- 1** What is this person's name? Print the name of Person 3 from page 2.
- Last Name  
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
- First Name  
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MI
- 2** How is this person related to Person 1? Mark (X) ONE box.
- Husband/wife
  - Natural-born son/daughter
  - Adopted son/daughter
  - Stepson/stepdaughter
  - Brother/sister
  - Father/mother
  - Grandchild
  - Parent-in-law
  - Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
  - Other relative — Print exact relationship.  
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
- If NOT RELATED to Person 1:
- Roomer, boarder
  - Housemate, roommate
  - Unmarried partner
  - Foster child
  - Other nonrelative
- 3** What is this person's sex? Mark (X) ONE box.
- Male
  - Female
- 4** What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth?
- Age on April 1, 2000  
| | |
- Print numbers in boxes.
- Month Day Year of birth  
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# Appendix E.

## Data Products and User Assistance

---

	Page
<a href="#">Census 2000 Data Products</a> .....	E-1
<a href="#">Census 2000 Maps and Geographic Products</a> .....	E-3
<a href="#">Reference Materials</a> .....	E-4
<a href="#">Sources of Assistance</a> .....	E-4

### **CENSUS 2000 DATA PRODUCTS**

The decennial census yields a wealth of data, which have virtually unlimited applications. A comprehensive data program offers census information on the Internet, in electronic media (CD-ROM/DVD), and in print. A complete list of Census 2000 data products, with their release status, is available at <http://www.census.gov/population/www/censusdata/c2kproducts.html>.

Detailed results of Census 2000 are contained in a series of five files called summary files. These can be accessed through the Internet and on CD-ROM or DVD. In addition, three series of reports derived from these files are available in print and in Portable Document Format (PDF) on the Internet.

#### **Internet and CD-ROM/DVD Products**

Census 2000 data are available at several locations on the Census Bureau's Web site. The Census 2000 Gateway page provides links to Census 2000 data, information, and reference materials. It is accessed from the Census Bureau's home page ([www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)) or at <http://www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html>. Links from the Gateway page include American FactFinder®; State and County QuickFacts; other prepared Census 2000 tables, including rankings and comparisons; reference materials; user updates; and Census in the Schools.

American Factfinder ([factfinder.census.gov](http://factfinder.census.gov)) is the most comprehensive source of Census 2000 data, providing all summary file tables for all levels of census geography. Quick tables (single geography tables) and geographic comparison tables (data for more than one geographic area) are also available on American FactFinder

Most Census 2000 tabulations are also available on CD-ROM and/or DVD. Viewing software is included on the DVDs and most CDs. These may be ordered by phone through the Census Bureau's Customer Services Center on 301-763-4636, or via e-commerce by selecting Catalog from the Census Bureau's home page. For more information on the products and ordering options, access the Census Catalog's product order form at <https://catalog.mso.census.gov>.

**Census 2000 Redistricting Data (Public Law 94-171) Summary File.** The first Census 2000 data files released are the information required for local redistricting. The data include tabulations of 63 race categories, cross-tabulated by Hispanic or Latino and not Hispanic or Latino for the total population and the population 18 years old and over. These tabulations are presented for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts. They are available through the Internet (American FactFinder) and as a CD-ROM series (state files). In American FactFinder ([factfinder.census.gov](http://factfinder.census.gov)), all redistricting data tables are available by selecting Data Sets on the FactFinder main page. FactFinder also has one quick table and one geographic comparison table based on this file.

**Summary File 1 (SF 1).** This file presents counts and basic cross-tabulations of information collected from all people and housing units. This information includes age, sex, race, Hispanic or Latino origin, household relationship, and whether the residence is owned or rented. Data are available down to the block level for many tabulations, but only to the census-tract level for others. Summaries are included for other geographic areas, such as ZIP Code® Tabulation Areas



---

(ZCTAs™) and Congressional Districts (106th Congress). There are individual state files and two national files in this series. The final national file provides the first available urban and rural data. The complete Summary File 1 is available on the Internet (American FactFinder) and on CD-ROM/DVD.

Additional tables derived from this summary file are also available on the Census Bureau's Internet site. These can be located through the Census 2000 Gateway page at <http://www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html>. Related products include a demographic profile that provides a snapshot of the geographic area, quick tables, geographic comparison tables, and two printed report series, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics (PHC-1) and Population and Housing Unit Counts (PHC-3).

**Summary File 2 (SF 2).** This file presents data similar to the information included in Summary File 1, but the tables in this file are iterated for a selected list of race and Hispanic or Latino categories and for American Indian and Alaska Native tribes. These data are shown down to the census tract level for up to 250 race and ethnic categories that meet a specified minimum population size threshold of 100 in a geographic area. The complete SF 2 is available on the Internet (American FactFinder) and on CD-ROM/DVD. American FactFinder also offers various quick tables and geographic comparison tables derived from SF 2.

**Summary File 3 (SF 3).** This file is the first release of the information collected on a sample basis. It includes data on income, educational attainment, poverty status, home value, and population totals for foreign born and ancestry groups. Data are provided down to the block group level for many tabulations but only down to the census tract for others. SF 3 also includes data by ZCTAs and Congressional Districts (106th Congress).

Data for each state and a national file are available on the American Factfinder and on CD-ROM/DVD. Related products include a three-page demographic profile available on the Internet, various quick tables and geographic comparison tables available through American Factfinder, and a printed report series, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics (PHC-2).

**Summary File 4 (SF 4).** This file includes tabulations of the population and housing data collected from a sample of the population. Just as in Summary File 2, the tables in SF 4 are iterated for a selected list of race and Hispanic or Latino origin groups and for American Indian and Alaska Native tribes. Tables are also iterated for 86 ancestry groups. SF 4 is available on the Internet (American FactFinder) and on CD-ROM/DVD. American FactFinder also offers various quick tables and geographic comparison tables derived from Summary File 4.

**Microdata.** Microdata products allow users to prepare their own customized tabulations and cross tabulations of most population and housing subjects, using specially prepared microdata files. These files are the actual responses to census questionnaires, but with names or addresses removed and the geography sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. Microdata are available on CD-ROM/DVD and may be available for query via the Internet.

*Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files.* There are two PUMS files: a 1-percent sample for developing tabulations for metropolitan areas and a 5-percent sample that provides tabulations for state and substate areas. Both files are available on CD-ROM/DVD.

*Advanced Query Function.* Tabulations can be prepared online using the full database of individual responses, subject to restrictions and filters required to protect the confidentiality of individual responses. The Internet availability of this function is subject to policy decisions on access and confidentiality.

### **Printed Reports and Profiles**

There are three series of printed reports with one report per state and a national summary volume. These reports are sold through the U.S. Government Printing Office. Much of the information in these series is available earlier in other data products. For release and ordering information, see the Census Catalog (<https://catalog.mso.census.gov/>).

---

Profiles and other data tables are generally available on the Internet. Printed copies of the profiles are offered as a print-on-demand product. Contact the Customer Services Center (301-763-4636) for pricing and availability.

**Summary Population and Housing Characteristics (PHC-1).** This publication series includes information on the 100-percent population and housing subjects. The data are available for the United States, regions, divisions, states, counties, county subdivisions, places, metropolitan areas, urbanized areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands. This series is comparable to the 1990 CPH-1 report series, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics. The series is also available in PDF format on the Internet.

**Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics (PHC-2).** This publication series includes information on the sample population and housing subjects. Data are shown for the same geographic areas as Summary Population and Housing Characteristics (PHC-1) described above. This series is comparable to the 1990 CPH-5 report series, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics. The series is available in PDF format on the Internet.

**Population and Housing Unit Counts (PHC-3).** This publication series includes population and housing unit counts for Census 2000 as well as the 1990 and earlier censuses. Information on area measurements and population density is included. This series includes one printed report for each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico plus a national report. The series is available in PDF format on the Internet.

**Profiles and Other Data Tables.** Demographic profiles, quick tables, and geographic comparison tables include predefined sets of data to meet the needs of the majority of data users. They are convenient and readily available sources when moderate subject and geographic detail is needed. Demographic profiles (PDF) are available on the Census Bureau's Web site. Demographic profiles as well as quick tables and geographic comparison tables are available through American FactFinder.

## **CENSUS 2000 MAPS AND GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS**

A variety of maps, boundary files, and other geographic products are available to help users locate and identify geographic areas. These products are available in various media, such as the Internet, CD-ROM, DVD, and, for maps, as print-on-demand products. A complete description of Census 2000 geographic products and resources is available at [www.census.gov/geo/www/](http://www.census.gov/geo/www/).

**TIGER/Line Files.** These files contain geographic boundaries and codes, streets, address ranges, and coordinates for use with commercially available geographic information systems (GIS) for mapping and other applications.

**Census Block Maps.** These maps show the boundaries, names, and codes for American Indian and Alaska Native areas and Hawaiian home lands, states, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, and census blocks. This map series is also produced by specified governmental units (e.g., American Indian/Alaska Native areas, Hawaiian home lands, counties, incorporated places, and functioning minor civil divisions).

**Census Tract Outline Maps.** These county maps provide the boundaries and numbers of census tracts and names of features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries, names, and codes for American Indian/Alaska Native areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places.

**Reference Maps.** This series shows the boundaries for tabulation areas including states, counties, American Indian reservations, county subdivisions (minor civil divisions (MCDs)/census county divisions (CCDs)), incorporated places, and census designated places. This series includes the state and county subdivision outline maps, urbanized area maps, and metropolitan area maps. These maps vary in size from wall to page size.

---

**Generalized Boundary Files.** These files are designed for use in a geographic information system (GIS) or similar computer mapping software. Boundary files are available for most levels of census geography.

**Thematic Maps.** These colorful maps display Census 2000 data on such topics as population density and population distribution.

## REFERENCE MATERIALS

The reference materials for Census 2000 are available at the Census Bureau's Internet site ([www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)) or, in the case of CD-ROMs/DVD, files on the product itself.

**Census 2000 Gateway.** This page provides descriptions and links to Internet tables and reference materials relating to Census 2000. It is available at <http://www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html> or by selecting the Census 2000 logo on the Census Bureau's home page ([www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)).

**Census Online Catalog.** Census 2000 data products, their availability, and their prices are described in the Catalog portion of the Web site. The catalog can be reached from the Census Bureau home page by selecting Catalog from the side bar or at <https://catalog.mso.census.gov>.

**American FactFinder®.** American FactFinder (AFF) is the system that presents comprehensive data from Census 2000 as well as other Census Bureau data programs via the Internet. Reference materials about the data, including subject and geographic glossaries, are available by selecting Data Sets in the subject bar along the left side of the AFF main page ([factfinder.census.gov](http://factfinder.census.gov)). It also can be reached from [www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov) by selecting American FactFinder from either the Subjects A to Z side bar or by directly selecting the American FactFinder side bar. Both bars are located on the left side of the screen.

**Technical Documentation.** Technical documentation includes an abstract, a how-to-use chapter, the table layouts, the summary level sequence chart, the subject and geographic glossaries, accuracy of the data, and the data dictionary. CD-ROM and DVD products include the relevant technical documentation file on the disc. Technical documentation for files released on CD-ROM/DVD is also available on the Web site at <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/>.

## SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

**U.S. Census Bureau.** The Census Bureau's Customer Services Center sells the Census 2000 CD-ROM and DVD products. These can be ordered via e-commerce from the Census Catalog at <https://catalog.mso.census.gov/> or by telephoning Customer Services at 301-763-4636.

The Census Bureau also has an active customer information program in each of its 12 regions. This program, called the Partnership and Data Services (PDS) program, provides information about Census Bureau statistics and offers training and assistance to data users. The Partnership and Data Services specialists in the Census Bureau's 12 Regional Offices answer thousands of questions each year. State coverage for each region as well as contact information is available at <http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/c-regoff.html>.

**Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO).** The GPO ([www.gpo.gov](http://www.gpo.gov)) handles the sale of most of the federal government's publications, including Census 2000 reports. The GPO online bookstore is available at <http://bookstore.gpo.gov/index.html>. For the current information on ordering publications from GPO, see <http://bookstore.gpo.gov/prf/ordinfo.html>.

**State Data Centers.** The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. State Data Centers (SDCs), in turn, offer publications for reference, specially prepared reports, maps, other products, and assistance to data users. A component of the program is the Business

---

and Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program, which supports the business community by expanding SDC services to government, academic, and nonprofit organizations that directly serve businesses. For a list of SDC/BIDCs, including their services and their Web sites, access <http://www.census.gov/sdc/www/>.

**Census Information Centers.** The Census Information Center (CIC) program is a cooperative activity between the Census Bureau and national nonprofit organizations representing interests of racial and ethnic communities. The program objective is to make census information and data available to the participating organizations for analysis, policy planning, and for further dissemination through a network of regional and local affiliates. For a listing of the organizations and the contacts, access <http://www.census.gov/clo/www/cic.html>.

The Census Bureau's Customer Liaison Office administers both the SDC and CIC programs. For more information on programs of that office, access <http://www.census.gov/clo/www/clo.html>.

Figure E-1. **Geographic Product Highlights**

## Census 2000 Geographic Product Highlights

United States  
**Census  
2000**

### Maps and Geographic Products

A variety of maps, boundary files, and other geographic products will be available to help users locate and identify geographic areas. These products will be available in various media, such as the Internet, CD-ROM, DVD, and, in the case of maps, as print-on-demand products.

#### Census 2000 Block Maps

**Paper available:**  
**4th quarter 2001**

**PDF files available on Internet:**  
**4th quarter 2001**

The Census Bureau's block maps show the greatest detail and most complete set of geographic information. These large-scale maps depict the smallest geographic entities for which the Census Bureau presents data—the census blocks—by displaying the features that form block boundaries and the numbers that identify them. The intent of this map series is to produce a map for each governmental unit (e.g., American Indian areas/Alaska Native areas/Hawaiian home lands, county, place, and functioning minor civil division) on the smallest possible number of map sheets at the maximum practical scale. Lowest level of geography: Census Block. Media: DVD, Internet, CD-ROM (custom order only) and paper. [Formats: PDF; Size: 36"x 33"]

#### Census 2000 County Block Maps (Redistricting Product)

**Paper, CD-ROM, and Internet:**  
**AVAILABLE NOW**

**DVD available:**  
**1st quarter 2002**

County Block Maps are essentially the same type of map as the Census 2000 Block Maps described above except that they are created for each county unit, and they have the voting district boundaries. The maps show the boundaries, names, and codes for

American Indian areas/Alaska Native areas/Hawaiian home lands, county divisions, places, voting districts, census tracts, block groups, and census blocks. Media: DVD, Internet, CD-ROM (custom order only) and paper. [Formats: PDF; Size: 36"x 33"]

#### Census 2000 TIGER/Line® Files

**Internet and Custom CD-ROM:**  
**AVAILABLE NOW**

This is the public version of the Census Bureau's TIGER database of geographic features for the United States and the U.S. Island Areas. The TIGER database is the source of all Census Bureau geographic products. The TIGER/Line® files include the January 1, Census 2000 governmental unit boundaries, Census 2000 statistical area boundaries, Census 2000 tabulation block numbers, feature updates from Census 2000 enumeration, address range enhancements, and ZIP Code Tabulation Areas (ZCTAs). Available now on our Web site at [www.census.gov/geo/www/tiger/index.html](http://www.census.gov/geo/www/tiger/index.html) Media: Internet and custom order CD-ROM and DVD. [Format: ASCII ]

#### Redistricting Census 2000 TIGER/Line® Files

**Internet, DVD, and CD-ROM:**  
**AVAILABLE NOW**  
[www.census.gov/mp/www/dvd/msdvd3.html](http://www.census.gov/mp/www/dvd/msdvd3.html)

The first release of the Census 2000 TIGER/Line® files is specifically intended to support the needs of the redistricting community. Because of the timing of this release, it does NOT include the ZIP Code Tabulation Areas (ZCTAs), nor all of the final Census 2000 address range information. The following areas are not included in this release: American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Minor Outlying Islands (Midway) and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Media: DVD, Internet, and CD-ROM (custom order only). [Format: ASCII ]

#### Census 2000 Census Tract Outline Maps

**Paper, CD-ROM, and Internet:**  
**AVAILABLE NOW**

**DVD available:**  
**1st quarter 2002**

These county maps show the boundaries and numbers of the 2000 census tracts and name the features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries, names, and codes for American Indian areas/Alaska Native areas/Hawaiian home lands, counties, county subdivisions, and places. In addition to county-based series, maps will be produced based on federally recognized American Indian Reservations. Media: DVD, Internet, CD-ROM (custom order only) and paper. [Formats: PDF and paper; Size: 36"x 33"]

#### Census 2000 Voting District/State Legislative District Outline Maps

**(P.L. 94-171 Redistricting Product)**

**Paper and Internet:**  
**AVAILABLE NOW**

**CD and DVD available:**  
**1st quarter 2002**

These county-based maps show the boundaries and codes for Voting Districts as delineated by the participating states in Phase 2, Voting District Project, of the Redistricting Data Program; the features underlying these boundaries; and the names of these features. Additionally, for states that submitted the information, these maps show the boundaries and codes for state legislative districts and their underlying features. These maps also show the boundaries and names of American Indian areas/Alaska Native areas/Hawaiian home lands, counties, county subdivisions, and places. The maps are available only for those states and counties where information was provided under the Voting District Project. Media: DVD, Internet, CD-ROM (custom order only) and paper. [Formats: PDF; Size: 36"x 33"]

*Proposed product content and release dates subject to change.*

U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

Helping You Make Informed Decisions • 1902-2002

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Issued January 2002  
MSO/01-GPH

# Census 2000 Geographic Product Highlights

United States  
**Census  
2000**

## Reference Maps

3rd quarter 2001-2003

- State/County Subdivision Maps
- State/County Outline Maps
- Counties of the United States Wall Map
- State-Based Metropolitan Areas Maps (Page-size)
- Metropolitan Areas Wall Map
- (Public Use Microdata Area) (PUMA) Outline Maps
- Individual Urbanized Area (UA) Outline Maps
- 108th Congressional District Wall Maps
- 108th Congressional District Atlas
- Urbanized Areas of the United States
- Individual 108th Congressional District Wall Map
- New (ZIP Code Tabulation Area) (ZCTA) Outline Maps

## Statistical Thematic Maps

beginning 3rd quarter 2001

- "Night Time" Population Distribution Map available now at [www.census.gov/geo/www/mapGallery/index.html](http://www.census.gov/geo/www/mapGallery/index.html)
- Population Density in the United States Maps
- Race and Ethnicity Population Density of the United States Maps

- Center of Population of the United States available online at [www.census.gov/geo/www/cenpop/cntpop2k.html](http://www.census.gov/geo/www/cenpop/cntpop2k.html)

(Additional map topics are likely.)

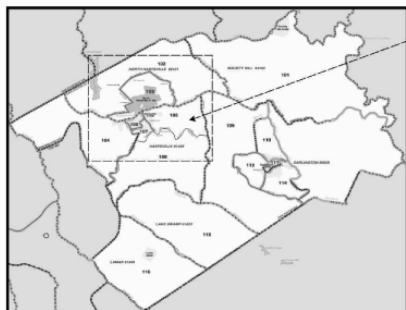
## Other Digital Products Cartographic Boundary Files

These are generalized boundary files appropriate for small scale thematic mapping. The files are available for most levels of census geography, starting with the census block group that includes New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA), and ZCTA boundary files. Media: Internet [Formats: ARC/INFO Export (.e00), Arcview Shapefile (.shp), and ARC/INFO ungenerate (ASCII)] Additional boundary files will be released 2002-2003 (ex. PUMA, UAs).

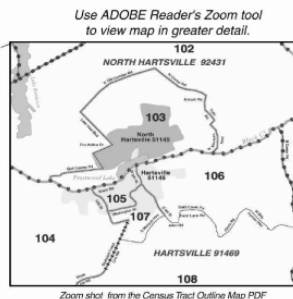
The following boundary files are already available for free download from the **Cartographic Boundary File Web page** [www.census.gov/geo/www/cob/](http://www.census.gov/geo/www/cob/)

**Redistricting Census 2000 Boundary File Set** — region, division, state, county and county equivalents, county subdivision, census tract, block group, American Indian/Alaska Native area/ Hawaiian home land (AIANA/HHL), Place, consolidated city, voting districts, State Legislative Districts 1990 Boundary File Set — state, county and county equivalents, census tract, block group, urbanized area.

**Boundary files for geographic entities redefined between censuses** Places ('90,'99), Metropolitan Areas ('90,'96,'98,'99), Congressional Districts (103rd,104th,105th,106th,107th)



Example of a Census Tract Outline Map



Zoom shot from the Census Tract Outline Map PDF

Use ADOBE Reader's Zoom tool to view map in greater detail.

## Census Block Relationship Files

**Internet:**  
**AVAILABLE NOW**

**DVD available:**  
**1st quarter 2002**

New Product Block Relationship Files compare 1990 to 2000 blocks. Lowest level of geography: census block. Media: Internet. [www.census.gov/geo/www/tiger](http://www.census.gov/geo/www/tiger)

## Census Tract Relationship Files

**Internet:**  
**AVAILABLE NOW**

**DVD available:**  
**1st quarter 2002**

(formerly called Comparability files) Compare 1990 to 2000 tracts. Lowest level of geography: census tract Media: Internet. [www.census.gov/geo/www/tiger](http://www.census.gov/geo/www/tiger)

## For more information about Census 2000 and Census 2000 Data Products:

- Visit the Census Bureau's Internet site at [www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov) or call our Customer Services Center at 301-763-INFO (4636).
- Visit your local library. Many major university and public libraries participate in the Federal Depository Library Program and receive copies of Census Bureau reports, DVDs, and CD-ROMs.
- Call or visit one of 2,000 state, tribal, minority serving institutions, local planning groups, libraries, chambers of commerce, and others that participate in a Census Bureau data dissemination program. For general program information, see: <http://www.census.gov/clo/www/clo.html>.
- Call or visit a Census Bureau Regional Office. For the address and phone number of the regional office nearest you, visit: <http://www.census.gov/field/www/>.

Proposed product content and release dates subject to change.

# Appendix F.

## Maps

---

### CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction .....	F-1
Map Descriptions .....	F-1
Census 2000 Block Map Legend Sample .....	F-2
Census 2000 Block Map Sample .....	F-3
Census Tract Outline Map Legend (Census 2000) Sample .....	F-4
Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000) Sample .....	F-5

### INTRODUCTION

There are two map series that support Census 2000 Summary File 3 data dissemination; the Census 2000 Block Map and the Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000). The Census Bureau will produce each of these map types in 2 formats, Adobe's Portable Document Format (PDF) and Hewlett Packard's Graphic Language 2 (HP-GL/2). The PDF files will be available through the Census Bureau's American FactFinder and as DVD products. These maps will also be available as paper plots, which can be ordered from the Census Bureau. All Census 2000 map products can be ordered from Customer Services, U.S. Census Bureau (301-763-INFO (4636)).

### MAP DESCRIPTIONS

#### Census 2000 Block Maps

These large-scale maps depict the smallest geographic entities for which the Census Bureau presents data, census blocks. Census 2000 block maps will be produced for American Indian/Alaska Native/Hawaiian home land areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places. The maps show the boundaries, names, and codes for American Indian/Alaska Native/Hawaiian home land areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts and blocks. Base feature details, such as roads, railroads, and water features are also shown. The intent of this map series is to produce a layout of maps for each entity on the smallest possible number of map sheets at the maximum practical scale, dependent on the areal size of the entity and the density of the block pattern; the latter affects the display of block numbers and feature identifiers. Each entity will be covered by one or more parent sheets at a single scale, and when necessary, inset maps at larger scales. For entities that are mapped on two or more map sheets, an index map showing the map sheet configuration will also be produced.

#### Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000)

These maps show the boundaries and numbers of the census tracts as well as the named features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries, names and codes for American Indian/Alaska Native/Hawaiian home land areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places. The scale of the maps will be optimized to keep the number of map sheets for each area to a minimum, but the scale and number of sheets will vary by the areal size of the county and the complexity of the census tracts.

Figure F-1. **Census 2000 Block Map Legend**





Figure F-2. **Census 2000 Block Map**

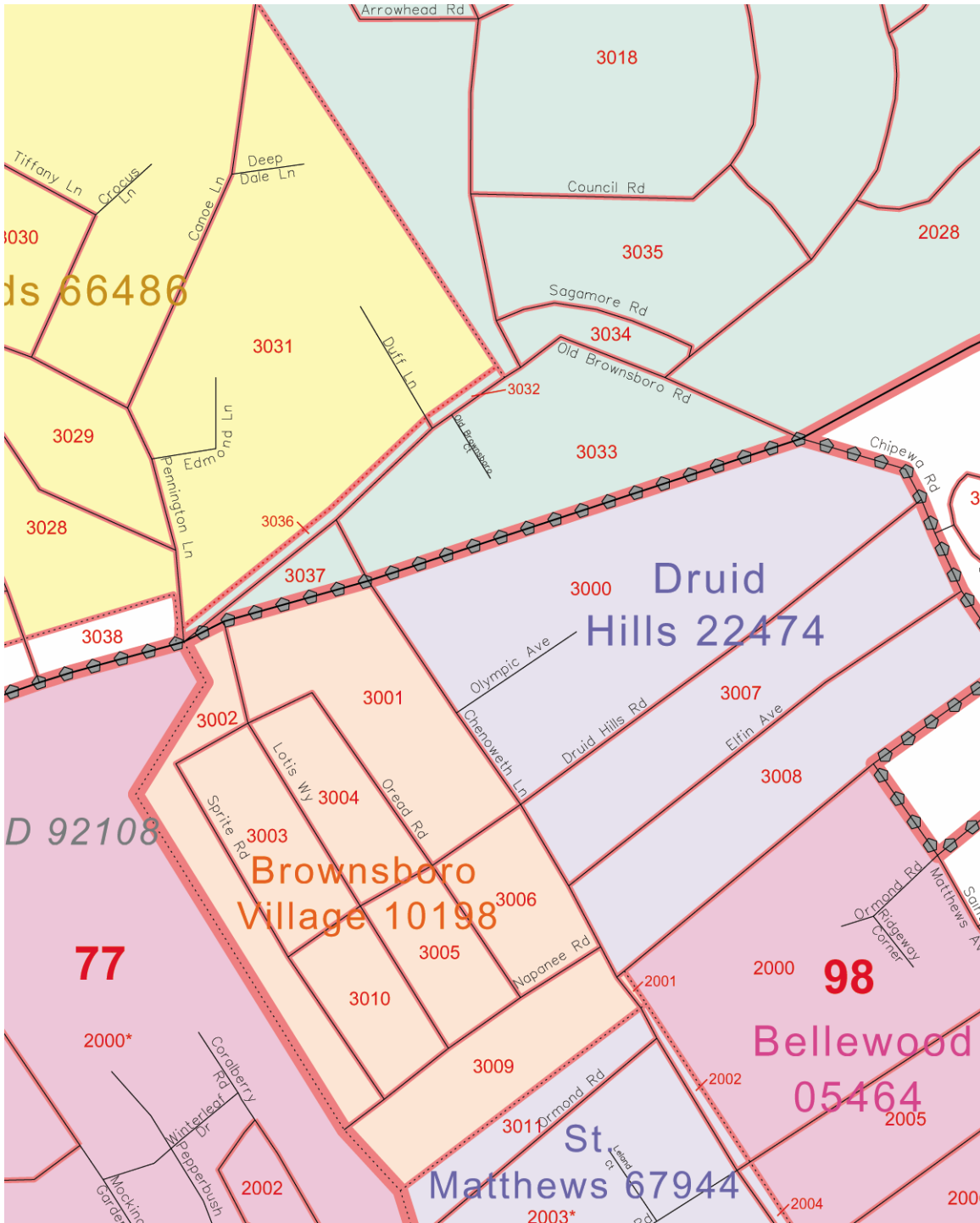


Figure F-3. **Census Tract Outline Map Legend (Census 2000)**

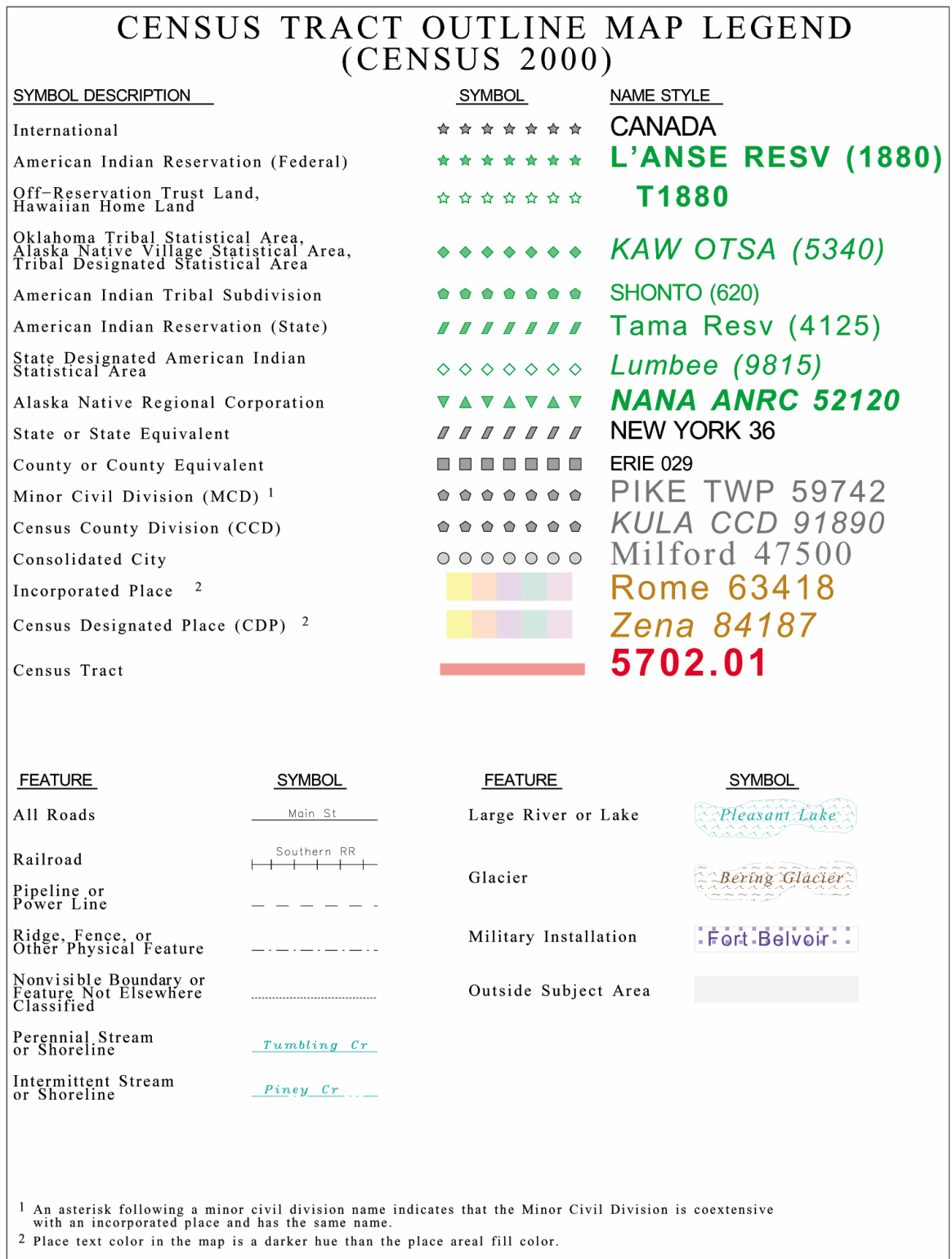
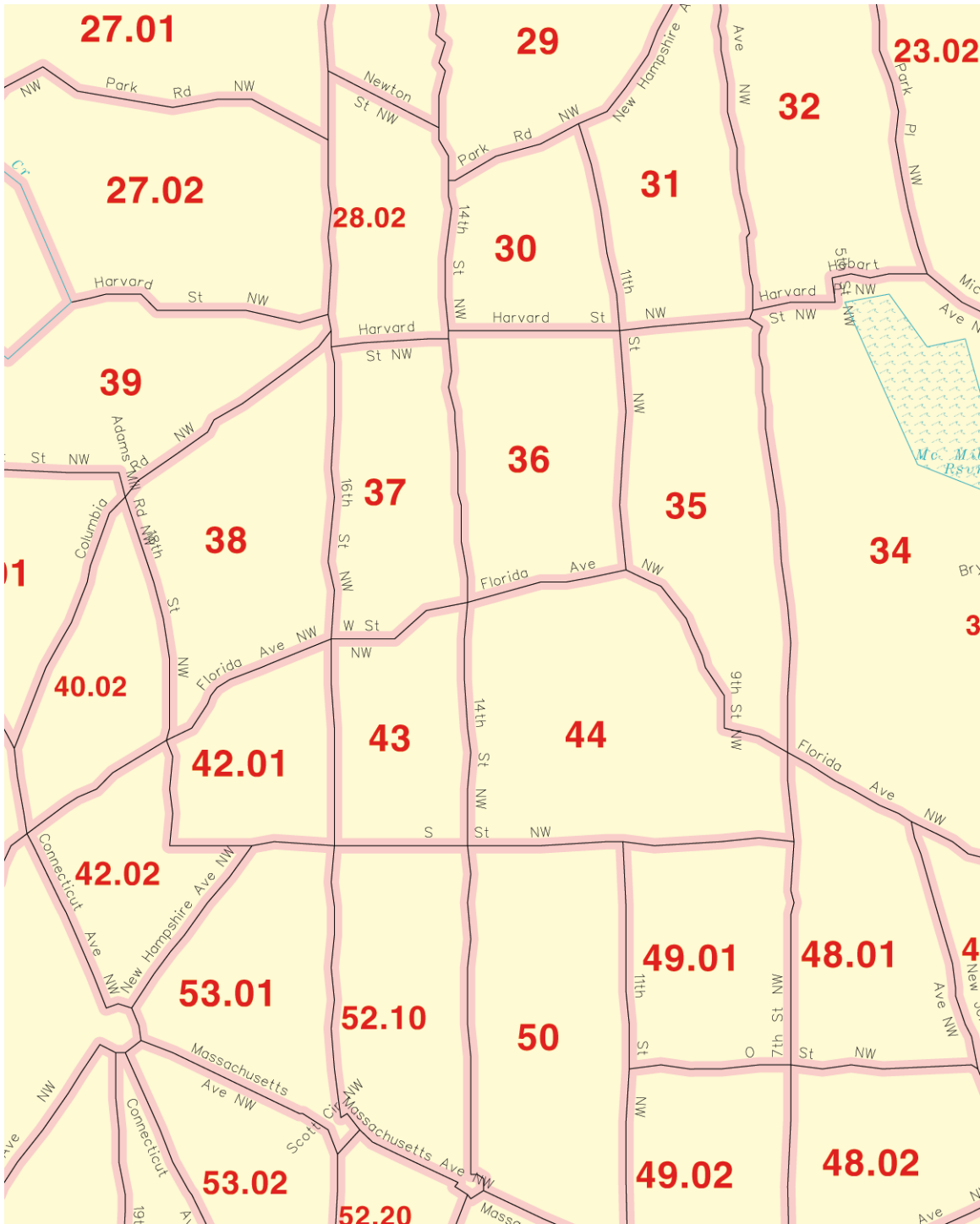


Figure F-4. **Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000)**



# Appendix G. Code Lists

---

	Page
Ancestry .....	G-1
Group Quarters .....	G-16
Hispanic or Latino Origin.....	G-21
Industry.....	G-23
Language .....	G-34
Occupation .....	G-46
Race.....	G-66
State and Foreign Country .....	G-103

## ANCESTRY CODE LIST

Codes	Ancestry
001-099	WESTERN EUROPE (EXCEPT SPAIN)
001	ALSATIAN
002	ANDORRAN
003	AUSTRIAN
004	TIROL
005	BASQUE
006	FRENCH BASQUE
007	SPANISH BASQUE
008	BELGIAN
009	FLEMISH
010	WALLOON
011	BRITISH
012	BRITISH ISLES
013	CHANNEL ISLANDER
014	GIBRALTAR
015	CORNISH
016	CORSICAN
017	CYPRIOT
018	GREEK CYPRIOTE
019	TURKISH CYPRIOTE
020	DANISH
021	DUTCH
022	ENGLISH
023	FAEROE ISLANDER
024	FINNISH
025	KARELIAN
026	FRENCH
027	LORRAINE
028	BRETON
029	FRISIAN
030	FRIULIAN
031	LADIN
032	GERMAN
033	BAVARIA
034	BERLIN

---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Ancestry</b>
035	HAMBURG
036	HANNOVER
037	HESSIAN
038	LUBECKER
039	POMERANIAN
040	PRUSSIAN
041	SAXON
042	SUDETENLANDER
043	WESTPHALIAN
044	EAST GERMAN
045	WEST GERMAN
046	GREEK
047	CRETAN
048	CYCLADES
049	ICELANDER
050	IRISH
051	ITALIAN
052	TRIESTE
053	ABRUZZI
054	APULIAN
055	BASILICATA
056	CALABRIAN
057	AMALFIN
058	EMILIA ROMAGNA
059	ROME
060	LIGURIAN
061	LOMBARDIAN
062	MARCHE
063	MOLISE
064	NEAPOLITAN
065	PIEDMONTESE
066	PUGLIA
067	SARDINIAN
068	SICILIAN
069	TUSCANY
070	TRENTINO
071	UMBRIAN
072	VALLE DAOST
073	VENETIAN
074	SAN MARINO
075	LAPP
076	LIECHTENSTEINER
077	LUXEMBURGER
078	MALTESE
079	MANX
080	MONEGASQUE
081	NORTH IRISH
082	NORWEGIAN
083	OCCITAN
084	PORTUGUESE
085	AZORES ISLANDER
086	MADEIRA ISLANDER
087	SCOTCH IRISH

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Ancestry</b>
088	SCOTTISH
089	SWEDISH
090	ALAND ISLANDER
091	SWISS
092	SUISSE
093	SWITZER
094	NOT USED
095	ROMANSCH
096	SUISSE ROMANE
097	WELSH
098	SCANDINAVIAN
099	CELTIC
<b>100-180</b>	<b>EASTERN EUROPE AND SOVIET UNION</b>
100	ALBANIAN
101	AZERBAIJANI
102	BELORUSSIAN
103	BULGARIAN
104	CARPATHO RUSYN
105	CARPATHIAN
106	RUSYN
107	RUTHENIAN
108	COSSACK
109	CROATIAN
110	NOT USED
111	CZECH
112	BOHEMIAN
113	MORAVIAN
114	CZECHOSLOVAKIAN
115	ESTONIAN
116	LIVONIAN
117	FINNO UGRIAN
118	MORDOVIAN
119	VOYTAK
120	GRUZIIA
121	NOT USED
122	GERMAN FROM RUSSIA
123	VOLGA
124	ROM
125	HUNGARIAN
126	MAGYAR
127	KALMYK
128	LATVIAN
129	LITHUANIAN
130	MACEDONIAN
131	MONTENEGRIN
132	NORTH CAUCASIAN
133	NORTH CAUCASIAN TURKIC
134-139	NOT USED
140	OSSETIAN
141	NOT USED
142	POLISH
143	KASHUBIAN

---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Ancestry</b>
144	ROMANIAN
145	BESSARABIAN
146	MOLDAVIAN
147	WALLACHIAN
148	RUSSIAN
149	NOT USED
150	MUSCOVITE
151	NOT USED
152	SERBIAN
153	SLOVAK
154	SLOVENE
155	SORBIAN/WEND
156	SOVIET TURKIC
157	BASHKIR
158	CHUVASH
159	GAGAUZ
160	MESKNETIAN
161	TUVINIAN
162	NOT USED
163	YAKUT
164	SOVIET UNION
165	TATAR
166	NOT USED
167	SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA
168	TURKESTANI
169	UZBEG
170	GEORGIA CIS
171	UKRAINIAN
172	LEMKO
173	BIOKO
174	HUSEL
175	WINDISH
176	YUGOSLAVIAN
177	HERZEGOVINIAN
178	SLAVIC
179	SLAVONIAN
180	TAJIK
<b>181-199</b>	<b>EUROPE, N.E.C.</b>
181	CENTRAL EUROPEAN
182	NOT USED
183	NORTHERN EUROPEAN
184	NOT USED
185	SOUTHERN EUROPEAN
186	NOT USED
187	WESTERN EUROPEAN
188-189	NOT USED
190	EASTERN EUROPEAN
191	BUKOVINA
192	NOT USED
193	SILESIA
194	NOT USED
195	EUROPEAN

---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Ancestry</b>
196	GALICIAN
197-199	NOT USED
<b>200-299</b>	<b>HISPANIC CATEGORIES (INCLUDING SPAIN)</b>
200	SPANIARD
201	ANDALUSIAN
202	ASTURIAN
203	CASTILLIAN
204	CATALONIAN
205	BALEARIC ISLANDER
206	GALLEGO
207	VALENCIAN
208	CANARY ISLANDER
209	NOT USED
210	MEXICAN
211	MEXICAN AMERICAN
212	MEXICANO
213	CHICANO
214	LA RAZA
215	MEXICAN AMERICAN INDIAN
216-217	NOT USED
218	MEXICAN STATE
219-220	NOT USED
221	COSTA RICAN
222	GUATEMALAN
223	HONDURAN
224	NICARAGUAN
225	PANAMANIAN
226	SALVADORAN
227	CENTRAL AMERICAN
228	NOT USED
229	CANAL ZONE
230	NOT USED
231	ARGENTINEAN
232	BOLIVIAN
233	CHILEAN
234	COLOMBIAN
235	ECUADORIAN
236	PARAGUAYAN
237	PERUVIAN
238	URUGUAYAN
239	VENEZUELAN
240-247	NOT USED
248	CRIOLO
249	SOUTH AMERICAN
250	LATIN AMERICAN
251	LATIN
252	LATINO
253-260	NOT USED
261	PUERTO RICAN
262-270	NOT USED
271	CUBAN
272-274	NOT USED



<b>Codes</b>	<b>Ancestry</b>
275	DOMINICAN
276-289	NOT USED
290	HISPANIC
291	SPANISH
292	CALIFORNIO
293	TEJANO
294	NUEVO MEXICANO
295	SPANISH AMERICAN
296-299	NOT USED
<b>300-359</b>	<b>WEST INDIES (EXCEPT HISPANIC)</b>
300	BAHAMIAN
301	BARBADIAN
302	BELIZEAN
303	BERMUDAN
304	CAYMAN ISLANDER
305-307	NOT USED
308	JAMAICAN
309	NOT USED
310	DUTCH WEST INDIES
311	ARUBA ISLANDER
312	ST MAARTEN ISLANDER
313	NOT USED
314	TRINIDADIAN TOBAGONIAN
315	TRINIDADIAN
316	TOBAGONIAN
317	U S VIRGIN ISLANDER
318	ST CROIX ISLANDER
319	ST JOHN ISLANDER
320	ST THOMAS ISLANDER
321	BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDER
322	BRITISH WEST INDIES
323	TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDER
324	ANGUILLA ISLANDER
325	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
326	MONTSERRAT ISLANDER
327	KITTS/NEVIS ISLANDER
328	DOMINICA ISLANDER
329	GRENADIAN
330	VINCENT-GRENADINE ISLANDER
331	ST LUCIA ISLANDER
332	FRENCH WEST INDIES
333	GUADELOUPE ISLANDER
334	CAYENNE
335	WEST INDIAN
336	HAITIAN
337-359	NOT USED
<b>360-399</b>	<b>CENTRAL &amp; SOUTH AMERICA (EXCEPT HISPANIC)</b>
360	BRAZILIAN
361-364	NOT USED
365	SAN ANDRES
366-369	NOT USED
370	GUYANESE

---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Ancestry</b>
371-374	NOT USED
375	PROVIDENCIA
376-379	NOT USED
380	SURINAM
381-399	NOT USED
<b>400-499</b>	<b>NORTH AFRICA AND SOUTHWEST ASIA</b>
400	ALGERIAN
401	NOT USED
402	EGYPTIAN
403	NOT USED
404	LIBYAN
405	NOT USED
406	MOROCCAN
407	IFNI
408	TUNISIAN
409-410	NOT USED
411	NORTH AFRICAN
412	ALHUCEMAS
413	BERBER
414	RIO DE ORO
415	BAHRAINI
416	IRANIAN
417	IRAQI
418	NOT USED
419	ISRAELI
420	NOT USED
421	JORDANIAN
422	TRANSJORDAN
423	KUWAITI
424	NOT USED
425	LEBANESE
426	NOT USED
427	SAUDI ARABIAN
428	NOT USED
429	SYRIAN
430	NOT USED
431	ARMENIAN
432-433	NOT USED
434	TURKISH
435	YEMENI
436	OMANI
437	MUSCAT
438	TRUCIAL STATES
439	QATAR
440	NOT USED
441	BEDOUIN
442	KURDISH
443	NOT USED
444	KURIA MURIA ISLANDER
445-464	NOT USED
465	PALESTINIAN
466	GAZA STRIP

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Ancestry</b>
467	WEST BANK
468-469	NOT USED
470	SOUTH YEMEN
471	ADEN
472-479	NOT USED
480	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
481	NOT USED
482	ASSYRIAN/CHALDEAN/SYRIAC
483	ASSYRIAN
484	CHALDEAN
485	SYRIAC
486-489	NOT USED
490	MIDEAST
491-494	NOT USED
495	ARAB
496	ARABIC
497-499	NOT USED
<b>500-599</b>	<b>SUBSAHARAN AFRICA</b>
500	ANGOLAN
501	NOT USED
502	BENIN
503	NOT USED
504	BOTSWANA
505	NOT USED
506	BURUNDIAN
507	NOT USED
508	CAMEROON
509	NOT USED
510	CAPE VERDEAN
511	NOT USED
512	CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
513	CHADIAN
514	NOT USED
515	CONGOLESE
516	CONGO BRAZZAVILLE
517-518	NOT USED
519	DJIBOUTI
520	EQUATORIAL GUINEA
521	CORSICO ISLANDER
522	ETHIOPIAN
523	ERITREAN
524	NOT USED
525	GABONESE
526	NOT USED
527	GAMBIAN
528	NOT USED
529	GHANIAN
530	GUINEAN
531	GUINEA BISSAU
532	IVORY COAST
533	NOT USED
534	KENYAN

---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Ancestry</b>
535-537	NOT USED
538	LESOTHO
539-540	NOT USED
541	LIBERIAN
542	NOT USED
543	MADAGASCAN
544	NOT USED
545	MALAWIAN
546	MALIAN
547	MAURITANIAN
548	NOT USED
549	MOZAMBICAN
550	NAMIBIAN
551	NIGER
552	NOT USED
553	NIGERIAN
554	FULANI
555	HAUSA
556	IBO
557	TIV
558	YORUBA
559-560	NOT USED
561	RWANDAN
562-563	NOT USED
564	SENEGALESE
565	NOT USED
566	SIERRA LEONEAN
567	NOT USED
568	SOMALIAN
569	SWAZILAND
570	SOUTH AFRICAN
571	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
572	AFRIKANER
573	NATALIAN
574	ZULU
575	NOT USED
576	SUDANESE
577	DINKA
578	NUER
579	FUR
580	BAGGARA
581	NOT USED
582	TANZANIAN
583	TANGANYIKAN
584	ZANZIBAR ISLANDER
585	NOT USED
586	TOGO
587	NOT USED
588	UGANDAN
589	UPPER VOLTAN
590	VOLTA
591	ZAIRIAN
592	ZAMBIAN

---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Ancestry</b>
593	ZIMBABWEAN
594	AFRICAN ISLANDS (EXCEPT MADAGASCAR)
595	MAURITIAN
596	CENTRAL AFRICAN
597	EASTERN AFRICAN
598	WESTERN AFRICAN
599	AFRICAN
<b>600-699</b>	<b>SOUTH ASIA</b>
600	AFGHAN
601	BALUCHISTAN
602	PATHAN
603	BANGLADESHI
604-606	NOT USED
607	BHUTANESE
608	NOT USED
609	NEPALI
610-614	NOT USED
615	ASIAN INDIAN
616	KASHMIR
617	NOT USED
618	BENGALI
619	NOT USED
620	EAST INDIAN
621	NOT USED
622	ANDAMAN ISLANDER
623	NOT USED
624	ANDHRA PRADESH
625	NOT USED
626	ASSAMESE
627	NOT USED
628	GOANESE
629	NOT USED
630	GUJARATI
631	NOT USED
632	KARNATAKAN
633	NOT USED
634	KERALAN
635	NOT USED
636	MADHYA PRADESH
637	NOT USED
638	MAHARASHTRAN
639	NOT USED
640	MADRAS
641	NOT USED
642	MYSORE
643	NOT USED
644	NAGALAND
645	NOT USED
646	ORISSA
647	NOT USED
648	PONDICHERRY
649	NOT USED

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Ancestry</b>
650	PUNJAB
651	NOT USED
652	RAJASTHAN
653	NOT USED
654	SIKKIM
655	NOT USED
656	TAMIL NADU
657	NOT USED
658	UTTAR PRADESH
659-674	NOT USED
675	EAST INDIES
676-679	NOT USED
680	PAKISTANI
681-689	NOT USED
690	SRI LANKAN
691	SINGHALESE
692	VEDDAH
693-694	NOT USED
695	MALDIVIAN
696-699	NOT USED
<b>700-799</b>	<b>OTHER ASIA</b>
700	BURMESE
701	NOT USED
702	SHAN
703	CAMBODIAN
704	KHMER
705	NOT USED
706	CHINESE
707	CANTONESE
708	MANCHURIAN
709	MANDARIN
710-711	NOT USED
712	MONGOLIAN
713	NOT USED
714	TIBETAN
715	NOT USED
716	HONG KONG
717	NOT USED
718	MACAO
719	NOT USED
720	FILIPINO
721-729	NOT USED
730	INDONESIAN
731	NOT USED
732	BORNEO
733	NOT USED
734	JAVA
735	NOT USED
736	SUMATRA
737-739	NOT USED
740	JAPANESE
741	ISSEI

---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Ancestry</b>
742	NISEI
743	SANSEI
744	YONSEI
745	GONSEI
746	RYUKYU ISLANDER
747	NOT USED
748	OKINAWAN
749	NOT USED
750	KOREAN
751-764	NOT USED
765	LAOTIAN
766	MEO
767	NOT USED
768	HMONG
769	NOT USED
770	MALAYSIAN
771	NORTH BORNEO
772-773	NOT USED
774	SINGAPOREAN
775	NOT USED
776	THAI
777	BLACK THAI
778	WESTERN LAO
779-781	NOT USED
782	TAIWANESE
783	FORMOSAN
784	NOT USED
785	VIETNAMESE
786	KATU
787	MA
788	MNONG
789	NOT USED
790	MONTAGNARD
791	NOT USED
792	INDO CHINESE
793	EURASIAN
794	AMERASIAN
795	ASIAN
796-799	NOT USED
<b>800-899</b>	<b>PACIFIC</b>
800	AUSTRALIAN
801	TASMANIAN
802	AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINE
803	NEW ZEALANDER
804-807	NOT USED
808	POLYNESIAN
809	KAPINGAMARANGAN
810	MAORI
811	HAWAIIAN
812	NOT USED
813	PART HAWAIIAN
814	SAMOAN

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Ancestry</b>
815	TONGAN
816	TOKELAUAN
817	COOK ISLANDER
818	TAHITIAN
819	NIUEAN
820	MICRONESIAN
821	GUAMANIAN
822	CHAMORRO ISLANDER
823	SAIPANESE
824	PALAUAN
825	MARSHALLESE
826	KOSRAEAN
827	PONAPEAN
828	TRUKESE (CHUUKESE)
829	YAPESE
830	CAROLINIAN
831	KIRIBATESE
832	NAURUAN
833	TARAWA ISLANDER
834	TINIAN ISLANDER
835-839	NOT USED
840	MELANESIAN
841	FIJIAN
842	NOT USED
843	NEW GUINEAN
844	PAPUAN
845	SOLOMON ISLANDER
846	NEW CALEDONIAN
847	VANUATUAN
848-849	NOT USED
850	PACIFIC ISLANDER
851-859	NOT USED
860	PACIFIC
861	NOT USED
862	CHAMOLINIAN
863-899	NOT USED
<b>900-994</b>	<b>NORTH AMERICA (EXCEPT HISPANIC)</b>
900	AFRICAN AMERICAN
901	AFRO
902	AFRICAN AMERICAN
903	BLACK
904	NEGRO
905	NONWHITE
906	COLORED
907	CREOLE
908	MULATTO
909-912	NOT USED
913	CENTRAL AMERICAN INDIAN
914	SOUTH AMERICAN INDIAN
915-916	NOT USED
917	NATIVE AMERICAN
918	INDIAN



---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Ancestry</b>
919	CHEROKEE
920	AMERICAN INDIAN
921	ALEUT
922	ESKIMO
923	INUIT
924	WHITE
925	ANGLO
926	NOT USED
927	APPALACHIAN
928	ARYAN
929	PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN
930	GREENLANDER
931	CANADIAN
932	NOT USED
933	NEWFOUNDLAND
934	NOVA SCOTIA
935	FRENCH CANADIAN
936	ACADIAN
937	CAJUN
938	NOT USED
939	AMERICAN
940	UNITED STATES
941	ALABAMA
942	ALASKA
943	ARIZONA
944	ARKANSAS
945	CALIFORNIA
946	COLORADO
947	CONNECTICUT
948	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
949	DELAWARE
950	FLORIDA
951	IDAHO
952	ILLINOIS
953	INDIANA
954	IOWA
955	KANSAS
956	KENTUCKY
957	LOUISIANA
958	MAINE
959	MARYLAND
960	MASSACHUSETTS
961	MICHIGAN
962	MINNESOTA
963	MISSISSIPPI
964	MISSOURI
965	MONTANA
966	NEBRASKA
967	NEVADA
968	NEW HAMPSHIRE
969	NEW JERSEY
970	NEW MEXICO
971	NEW YORK

---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Ancestry</b>
972	NORTH CAROLINA
973	NORTH DAKOTA
974	OHIO
975	NOT USED
976	OKLAHOMA
977	OREGON
978	PENNSYLVANIA
979	RHODE ISLAND
980	SOUTH CAROLINA
981	SOUTH DAKOTA
982	TENNESSEE
983	TEXAS
984	UTAH
985	VERMONT
986	VIRGINIA
987	WASHINGTON
988	WEST VIRGINIA
989	WISCONSIN
990	WYOMING
991	GEORGIA
992	NOT USED
993	SOUTHERNER
994	NORTH AMERICAN
<b>995-999</b>	<b>RESIDUAL AND NO RESPONSE</b>
995	MIXTURE
996	UNCODABLE ENTRIES
997	NOT USED
998	OTHER RESPONSES
999	NOT REPORTED

---

## GROUP QUARTERS

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

<b>GQ Codes</b>	<b>Staff residents<sup>1</sup> GQ Codes</b>	
		<b>A. College Quarters (501)</b>
501	–	1. <i>Dormitories and Fraternity and Sorority Houses (on and off campus)</i>
		<b>B. Correctional Institutions (101-107)</b>
101	905	1. <i>Federal Detention Centers</i> (including U.S. Park Police, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) centers operated within local jails, and state and federal prisons. INS detention centers also include INS Federal Alien Detention Facilities, INS Service Processing Centers, and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings and aliens who require custodial departures.)
102	905	2. <i>Federal Prisons</i> (including criminally insane wards operated by a federal prison within a mental or general hospital. If ward is not operated by a prison, code criminally insane ward “404” and “905” for staff residing in the group quarters.)  NOTE: Do not include INS detention centers operating within federal prisons. Code INS detention centers “101” for aliens and “905” for staff residing in the group quarters.  Do not include correctional centers for juveniles. Include juveniles facilities in Section I below.
105	905	3. <i>Halfway Houses</i> (operated for correctional purposes, including probation and restitution centers, prerelease centers, and community-residential treatment centers)
104	905	4. <i>Local (county, city, regional, and other municipalities) Jails and Other Confinement Facilities</i> (usually hold persons more than 48 hours) (includes work farms and police lockups) (usually hold persons for 48 hours or less)  NOTE: Do not include INS detention centers operating within local jails. Code INS detention centers “101” for aliens and “905” for staff residing in the group quarters.
106	904	5. <i>Military Disciplinary Barracks</i> (including jails on military bases)
103	905	6. <i>State Prisons</i> (including criminally insane wards operated by a state prison within a mental or general hospital; if not operated by a prison, code according to Section G5)  NOTE: Do not include INS detention centers operating within state prisons. Code INS detention centers “101” for aliens and “905” for staff residing in the group quarters.
107	905	7. <i>Other Types of Correctional Institutions</i> (including private correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse)
<b>900</b>	–	<b>C. Crews of Maritime Vessels (900)</b>
		<b>D. Dormitories (601, 901-905)</b>
901	–	1. <i>Agriculture Workers’ Dormitories on Farms</i> (including migratory farm workers’ camps, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms including those on “tree farms”)
		2. <i>College Student Dormitories, and Fraternity and Sorority Houses</i> (see Section A above)
904	—	3. <i>Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in Military Hospitals</i>
905	—	4. <i>Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General Hospitals</i>
601	—	5. <i>Military Quarters on Base, Including Barracks</i> (unaccompanied personnel housing (UPH) (Enlisted/Officer), and similar group living quarters for military personnel)

<sup>1</sup>Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

---

**GROUP QUARTERS—Con.**

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

<b>GQ Codes</b>	<b>Staff residents<sup>1</sup> GQ Codes</b>	
902	—	6. <i>Other Workers' Dormitories</i> (including logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), Alaskan pipeline camps, nonfarm migratory workers' camps such as workers who lay oil and gas pipelines)
903	—	7. <i>Job Corps and Vocational Training Facilities for Persons Above the High School Level</i>
		<b>E. Emergency Shelters/Service Locations (701-706)</b>
701	—	1. <i>Shelters for the Homeless With Sleeping Facilities</i> (including emergency housing, missions, and flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, hotels and motels used entirely for homeless persons, hotels or motels used partially for the homeless, and similar places known to have persons with no usual home elsewhere who stay overnight)
702	—	2. <i>Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children</i>
703	—	3. <i>Shelters for Abused Women</i> (or Shelters Against Domestic Violence)
		4. <i>Service Locations</i>
704	—	a. Soup kitchens
705	—	b. Regularly scheduled mobile food vans
706	—	5. <i>Targeted Nonsheltered Outdoor Locations</i>
		<b>F. Group Homes/Halfway Houses (801-810)</b> (with 10 or more unrelated persons (801-805) and with 9 or less unrelated persons (806-810): Including those providing community-based care and supportive services. For enumeration purposes, group homes were classified into ten type codes: 801 to 810. The classification was based upon expected size of the group home. For tabulation purposes, group homes were collapsed into five categories: 801 to 805.)
		NOTE: Do not include halfway houses operated for correctional purposes. If operated for correctional purposes, code according to Section B3.
801, 806	—	1. <i>Drug/Alcohol Abuse</i> (group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with an accredited hospital); halfway houses; recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics who may be re-entering the work force)
802, 807	—	2. <i>Mentally Ill</i>
803, 808	—	3. <i>Mentally Retarded</i>
804, 809	—	4. <i>Physically Handicapped</i>
805, 810	—	5. <i>Other Group Homes</i> (including communes, foster care homes, and maternity homes for unwed mothers)
		<b>G. Hospitals and Wards, Hospices, and Schools for the Handicapped (400-410)</b>
904	—	1. <i>Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in Military Hospitals</i>
905	—	2. <i>Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General Hospitals</i>
400	905	3. <i>Drug/Alcohol Abuse</i> (hospitals and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals)

<sup>1</sup>Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

---

**GROUP QUARTERS—Con.**

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

<b>GQ Codes</b>	<b>Staff residents<sup>1</sup> GQ Codes</b>	
		4. <i>Chronically Ill</i>
401	904	a. Military hospitals or wards for chronically ill
402	905	b. Other hospitals or wards for chronically ill (including tuberculosis hospitals or wards; wards in general and veterans' hospitals for the chronically ill; wards for progressive or degenerative brain diseases, such as neurodegenerative process, spinal cord tumor, or other neurologic diseases; wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases; and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill)  NOTE: Do not include mental or drug/alcohol abuse hospitals or wards.
403	905	c. Hospices/homes for chronically ill (including hospices and homes for AIDS and cancer patients, and other unspecified terminal diseases).
404	905	5. <i>Mentally Ill (Psychiatric)</i> (hospitals or wards, including wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. This is a medical setting designed for the treatment of mental illness. Patients receive supervised and medical/nursing care from formally trained staff)
405	905	6. <i>Mentally Retarded</i> (schools, hospitals, wards (including wards in hospitals for the mentally ill), and intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded (ICF/MR))
		7. <i>Physically Handicapped</i> (including schools, hospitals, or wards in a suitably equipped medical setting and designed primarily for the physically handicapped who receive supervised care and medical/nursing care from a formally trained staff)
406	905	a. Institutions for the deaf
407	905	b. Institutions for the blind
408	905	c. Orthopedic wards and institutions for physically handicapped (including institutions providing long-term care to accident victims, and persons with polio, cerebral palsy (leads to motor dysfunction), muscular dystrophy, etc.)  NOTE: Do not include wards for terminally ill patients. Code such places as "401" military hospitals or wards for chronically ill or "402" other hospitals or wards for chronically ill.
409	905	8. <i>General Hospitals With Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere</i> (including maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), Veterans' Affairs, surgical, and other purpose wards of hospitals and wards for infectious diseases)
410	904	9. <i>Military Hospitals With Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere</i> (including maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, surgical, and other purpose wards of hospitals and wards for infectious diseases)
<b>701</b>	—	<b>H. Hotels/Motels (701)</b> (those used entirely or partially for persons without a usual home)

<sup>1</sup>Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

---

**GROUP QUARTERS—Con.**

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

<b>GQ Codes</b>	<b>Staff residents<sup>1</sup> GQ Codes</b>	
		<b>I. Juvenile Institutions (201-209)</b> (including homes, schools, and detention centers)
		1. <i>Long-Term Care</i> (length of stay usually more than 30 days)
		a. Neglected, abused, and dependent children (orphanages, homes, or residential care)
201	905	(1) Public ownership
202	905	(2) Private ownership
203	905	(3) Ownership unknown (used as a last resort if no other type code applies)
204	905	b. Emotionally disturbed children (residential treatment centers (psychiatric care provided))
		c. Delinquent children (placed by court, parents, or social service agencies in residential training schools or homes, including industrial schools, camps, or farms)
205	905	(1) Public ownership
206	905	(2) Private ownership
207	905	(3) Ownership unknown (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
		2. <i>Short-Term Care</i> (length of stay usually 30 days or less)
208	905	a. Delinquent children (temporary care in detention centers, reception or diagnostic centers pending court disposition of case)
702	905	b. Runaway, neglected, and homeless children (emergency shelters/group homes which provide temporary sleeping facilities for juveniles) (see Section E2)
209	905	3. <i>Type of Juvenile Institution Unknown</i> (used only as a last resort if no other code applies)
		<b>J. Military Quarters (601-603)</b>
		1. <i>On Base:</i>
601	—	a. Barracks, unaccompanied personnel housing (UPH) (Enlisted/Officer), and similar group living quarters for military personnel
602	—	b. Transient quarters for temporary residents (military or civilian)
904	—	c. Dormitories for nurses and interns in military hospitals
106	904	d. Stockades and jails (on military bases)
603	—	2. <i>Military Ships</i>
604	—	3. <i>Group Quarters, Misc.</i> (for processing use only)
605	—	4. <i>Military Hotels/Campgrounds</i> (these locations are classified as housing units)
<b>909</b>	—	<b>K. Natural Disaster (909)</b> (includes those temporarily displaced by a natural disaster, such as “Hurricane Fran”)

<sup>1</sup>Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

**GROUP QUARTERS—Con.**

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

<b>GQ Codes</b>	<b>Staff residents<sup>1</sup> GQ Codes</b>	
		<b>L. Nursing Homes (301-307)</b> (skilled nursing facilities (SNF), intermediate care facilities (ICF), long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, nursing, convalescent, and rest homes including soldiers', sailors', veterans' hospitals, fraternal or religious homes for the aged with nursing care)
		1. <i>Public Ownership</i>
301	905	a. Federal ownership (including veterans' hospitals, domiciliary homes, and U.S. Naval homes)
302	905	b. State, county, or city ownership
303	905	c. Don't know if federal, state, county, or city ownership (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
		2. <i>Private ownership</i>
304	905	a. Private not-for-profit
305	905	b. Private for-profit
306	905	c. Don't know if for-profit or not-for-profit (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
307	905	3. <i>Don't Know If Federal, State, Local, or Private Ownership</i> (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
<b>906</b>	—	<b>M. Religious Group Quarters (906)</b> (including convents, monasteries, and rectories (classify members of religious orders who live in a dormitory at a hospital or college according to the type of place where they live, such as college or hospital dormitories))
<b>911</b>	—	<b>N. Residential Care Facilities Providing "Protective Oversight" (911)</b>
		<b>O. Schools for the Handicapped</b> (see Sections G6 and G7)
		<b>P. Service Locations and Emergency Shelters</b> (see Section E)
<b>913</b>	—	<b>Q. Other Household Living Situations "Dangerous Encampments" (913)</b> (these locations are classified as housing units)
<b>908</b>	—	<b>R. Other Nonhousehold Living Situations (908)</b> (including those not covered by other GQ codes shown herein, such as hostels, YMCA's, and YWCA's)
<b>910</b>	—	<b>S. Transient Locations (910)</b> (including commercial or public campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, carnivals, and similar transient sites. These locations are classified as housing units.)

<sup>1</sup>Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

---

## HISPANIC OR LATINO

### NOT SPANISH/HISPANIC (001-199)

001-099	Not Used
100	Not Spanish/Hispanic (Checkbox)
101	Not Spanish/Hispanic
102-109	Not Used
110-121	Not Spanish/Hispanic
122-129	Not Used
130-168	Not Spanish/Hispanic
169-189	Not Used
190	Multiple NOT SPANISH/HISPANIC
191-199	Not Used

### SPANIARD (200-209)

200	Spaniard
201	Andalusian
202	Asturian
203	Castillian
204	Catalonian
205	Balearic Islander
206	Gallego
207	Valencian
208	Canarian
209	Spanish Basque

### MEXICAN (210-220)

210	Mexican (Checkbox)
211	Mexican
212	Mexican American
213	Mexicano
214	Chicano
215	La Raza
216	Mexican American Indian
217	Not Used
218	Mexico
219-220	Not Used

### CENTRAL AMERICAN (221-230)

221	Costa Rican
222	Guatemalan
223	Honduran
224	Nicaraguan
225	Panamanian
226	Salvadoran
227	Central American
228	Central American Indian



---

**HISPANIC OR LATINO—Con.****CENTRAL AMERICAN (221-230)—Con.**

229 Canal Zone  
230 Not Used

**SOUTH AMERICAN (231-249)**

231 Argentinean  
232 Bolivian  
233 Chilean  
234 Colombian  
235 Ecuadorian  
236 Paraguayan  
237 Peruvian  
238 Uruguayan  
239 Venezuelan  
240 South American Indian  
241 Criollo  
242 South American  
243-249 Not Used

**LATIN AMERICAN (250-259)**

250 Latin American  
251 Latin  
252 Latino  
253-259 Not Used

**PUERTO RICAN (260-269)**

260 Puerto Rican (Checkbox)  
261 Puerto Rican  
262-269 Not Used

**CUBAN (270-274)**

270 Cuban (Checkbox)  
271 Cuban  
272-274 Not Used

**DOMINICAN (275-279)**

275 Dominican  
276-279 Not Used

**OTHER SPANISH/HISPANIC (280-299)**

280 Other Spanish/Hispanic (Checkbox)  
281 Hispanic  
282 Spanish  
283 Californio  
284 Tejano  
285 Nuevo Mexicano  
286 Spanish American  
287 Spanish American Indian  
288 Meso American Indian  
289 Mestizo  
290 Caribbean  
291 Multiple Hispanic  
292-298 Not Used  
299 Other Spanish/Hispanic, n.e.c.

**NOT USED (300-999)**

---

## DETAILED INDUSTRY CODE LIST

1997 NAICS and Census 2000 sorted by 1997 NAICS codes and subsequent OMB directives  
(Census codes may not be in sequential order)

<b>NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>1997 NAICS Equivalent</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining:	001-056	11, 21
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting:	001-036	11
Unused codes	001-016	
Crop production	017	111
Animal production	018	112
Forestry except logging	019	1131, 1132
Unused codes	020-026	
Logging	027	1133
Fishing, hunting, and trapping	028	114
Support activities for agriculture and forestry	029	115
Unused codes	030-036	
Mining:	037-056	21
Oil and gas extraction	037	211
Coal mining	038	2121
Metal ore mining	039	2122
Unused codes	040-046	
Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying	047	2123
Not specified type of mining	048	Part of 21
Support activities for mining	049	213
Unused codes	050-056	
<b>Utilities census codes 057-076 moved to Transportation and Warehousing NAICS subsector 48-49</b>		
Construction:	077-106	23
Construction	077	23
Unused codes	078-106	
Manufacturing:	107-406	31-33
Animal food, grain, and oilseed milling	107	3111, 3112
Sugar and confectionery products	108	3113
Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty food manufacturing	109	3114
Unused codes	110-116	
Dairy product manufacturing	117	3115
Animal slaughtering and processing	118	3116
Retail bakeries	119	311811
Unused codes	120-126	
Bakeries, except retail	127	3118 exc. 311811
Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c.	128	3117, 3119
Not specified food industries	129	Part of 311
Unused codes	130-136	
Beverage manufacturing	137	3121
Unused code	138	
Tobacco manufacturing	139	3122
Unused codes	140-146	

<b>NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>1997 NAICS Equivalent</b>
Manufacturing—Con.		
Fiber, yarn, and thread mills	147	3131
Fabric mills, except knitting	148	3132 exc. 31324
Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills	149	3133
Unused codes	150-156	
Carpets and rugs manufacturing	157	31411
Unused code	158	
Textile product mills except carpets and rugs	159	314 exc. 31411
Unused codes	160-166	
Knitting mills	167	31324, 3151
Cut and sew apparel manufacturing	168	3152
Apparel accessories and other apparel manufacturing	169	3159
Unused codes	170-176	
Footwear manufacturing	177	3162
Unused code	178	
Leather tanning and products, except footwear manufacturing	179	3161, 3169
Unused codes	180-186	
Sawmills and wood preservation	377	3211
Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products	378	3212
Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes	379	321991, 321992
Unused codes	380-386	
Miscellaneous wood products	387	3219 exc. 321991, 321992
Unused code	388	
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	187	3221
Paperboard containers and boxes	188	32221
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	189	32222, 32223, 32229
Unused codes	190-198	
Printing and related support activities	199	323
Unused codes	200-206	
Petroleum refining	207	32411
Unused code	208	
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	209	32412, 32419
Unused codes	210-216	
Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments manufacturing	217	3252
Agricultural chemical manufacturing	218	3253
Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing	219	3254
Unused codes	220-226	
Paint, coating, and adhesives manufacturing	227	3255
Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetic manufacturing	228	3256
Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals	229	3251, 3259
Unused codes	230-236	
Plastics product manufacturing	237	3261

<b>NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>1997 NAICS Equivalent</b>
Manufacturing—Con.		
Tire manufacturing	238	32621
Rubber products, except tires, manufacturing	239	32622, 32629
Unused codes	240-246	
Pottery, ceramics, and related products manufacturing	247	32711
Structural clay product manufacturing	248	32712
Glass and glass product manufacturing	249	3272
Unused codes	250-256	
Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum product manufacturing	257	3273, 3274
Unused code	258	
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	259	3279
Unused codes	260-266	
Iron and steel mills and steel product manufacturing	267	3311, 3312
Aluminum production and processing	268	3313
Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing	269	3314
Unused codes	270-276	
Foundries	277	3315
Metal forgings and stampings	278	3321
Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing	279	3322
Unused codes	280-286	
Structural metals and tank and shipping container manufacturing	287	3323, 3324
Machine shops, turned product, screw, nut, and bolt manufacturing	288	3327
Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities	289	3328
Unused codes	290-296	
Ordnance	297	332992-332995
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products manufacturing	298	3325, 3326, 3329 exc. 332992-332995
Not specified metal industries	299	Part of 331 and 332
Unused codes	300-306	
Agricultural implement manufacturing	307	33311
Construction mining and oil field machinery manufacturing	308	33312, 33313
Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing	309	3333
Unused codes	310-316	
Metalworking machinery manufacturing	317	3335
Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment manufacturing	318	3336
Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c.	319	3332, 3334, 3339
Unused codes	320-328	
Not specified machinery manufacturing	329	Part of 333
Unused codes	330-335	
Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing	336	3341

<b>NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>1997 NAICS Equivalent</b>
<b>Manufacturing—Con.</b>		
Communications, audio, and video equipment manufacturing	337	3342, 3343
Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing	338	3345
Electronic component and product manufacturing, n.e.c.	339	3344, 3346
Unused codes	340-346	
Household appliance manufacturing	347	3352
Unused code	348	
Electrical lighting, equipment, and supplies manufacturing, n.e.c.	349	3351, 3353, 3359
Unused codes	350-356	
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing	357	3361, 3362, 3363
Aircraft and parts manufacturing	358	336411-336413
Aerospace product and parts manufacturing	359	336414-336419
Unused codes	360-366	
Railroad rolling stock manufacturing	367	3365
Ship and boat building	368	3366
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	369	3369
Unused codes	370-376	
<b>Codes 377-388 moved to NAICS 321</b>		
<b>Subsector—Wood Product Manufacturing</b>		
Furniture and related products manufacturing	389	337
Unused codes	390-395	
Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing	396	3391
Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing	397	33992, 33993
Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.	398	3399 exc. 33992, 33993
Not specified manufacturing industries	399	Part of 31-33
Unused codes	400-406	
Wholesale trade:	407-466	42
Motor vehicles, parts and supplies	407	4211
Furniture and home furnishings	408	4212
Lumber and other construction materials	409	4213
Unused codes	410-416	
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	417	4214
Metals and minerals, except petroleum	418	4215
Electrical goods	419	4216
Unused codes	420-425	
Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies	426	4217
Machinery, equipment, and supplies	427	4218
Recyclable material	428	42193
Miscellaneous durable goods	429	4219 exc. 42193
Unused codes	430-436	
Paper and paper product wholesalers	437	4221

<b>NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>1997 NAICS Equivalent</b>
Wholesale trade—Con.		
Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied product wholesalers	438	4222, 4226
Apparel, fabrics, and notions wholesalers	439	4223
Unused codes	440-446	
Groceries and related product wholesalers	447	4224
Farm product raw material wholesalers	448	4225
Petroleum and petroleum product wholesalers	449	4227
Unused codes	450-455	
Alcoholic beverage wholesalers	456	4228
Farm supplies wholesalers	457	42291
Miscellaneous nondurable goods wholesalers	458	4229 exc. 42291
Not specified wholesale trade	459	Part of 42
Unused codes	460-466	
Retail trade:	467-606	44-45
Automobile dealers	467	4411
Other motor vehicle dealers	468	4412
Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores	469	4413
Unused codes	470-476	
Furniture and home furnishings stores	477	442
Household appliance stores	478	443111
Radio, TV, and computer stores	479	443112, 44312
Unused codes	480-486	
Building material and supplies dealers	487	4441 exc. 44413
Hardware stores	488	44413
Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores	489	4442
Unused codes	490-496	
Grocery stores	497	4451
Specialty food stores	498	4452
Beer, wine, and liquor stores	499	4453
Unused codes	500-506	
Pharmacies and drug stores	507	44611
Health and personal care, except drug stores	508	446 exc. 44611
Gasoline stations	509	447
Unused codes	510-516	
Clothing and accessories, except shoe stores	517	448 exc. 44821, 4483
Shoe stores	518	44821
Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores	519	4483
Unused codes	520-526	
Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores	527	44313, 45111, 45112
Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores	528	45113
Music stores	529	45114, 45122
Unused codes	530-536	
Book stores and news dealers	537	45121

<b>NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>1997 NAICS Equivalent</b>
Retail trade—Con.		
Department stores	538	45211
Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	539	4529
Unused codes	540-546	
Retail florists	547	4531
Office supplies and stationary stores	548	45321
Used merchandise stores	549	4533
Unused codes	550-556	
Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops	557	45322
Miscellaneous retail stores	558	4539
Electronic shopping and mail-order houses	559	4541
Unused codes	560-566	
Vending machine operators	567	4542
Fuel dealers	568	45431
Other direct selling establishments	569	45439
Unused codes	570-578	
Not specified retail trade	579	Part of 44-45
Unused codes	580-606	
Transportation and warehousing, and utilities:	607-646, 057-076	48-49, 22
Transportation and warehousing:	607-646	48-49
Air transportation	607	481
Rail transportation	608	482
Water transportation	609	483
Unused codes	610-616	
Truck transportation	617	484
Bus service and urban transit	618	4851, 4852, 4854-4859
Taxi and limousine service	619	4853
Unused codes	620-626	
Pipeline transportation	627	486
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	628	487
Services incidental to transportation	629	488
Unused codes	630-636	
Postal Service	637	491
Couriers and messengers	638	492
Warehousing and storage	639	493
Unused codes	640-646	
Utilities:	057-076	22
Electric power generation transmission and distribution	057	2211
Natural gas distribution	058	2212
Electric and gas and other combinations	059	Pts. 2211, 2212
Unused codes	060-066	
Water, steam, air-conditioning, and irrigation systems	067	22131, 22133
Sewage treatment facilities	068	22132
Not specified utilities	069	Part of 22
Unused codes	070-076	

<b>NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>1997 NAICS Equivalent</b>
Information:	647-686	51
Newspaper publishers	647	51111
Publishing except newspapers and software	648	5111 exc. 51111
Software publishing	649	5112
Unused codes	650-656	
Motion pictures and video industries	657	5121
Unused code	658	
Sound recording industries	659	5122
Unused codes	660-666	
Radio and television broadcasting and cable	667	5131, 5132
Wired telecommunications carriers	668	51331
Other telecommunication services	669	5133 exc. 51331
Unused codes	670-676	
Libraries and archives	677	51412
Other information services	678	5141 exc. 51412
Data processing services	679	5142
Unused codes	680-686	
Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing:	687-726	52, 53
Finance and insurance:	687-706	52
Banking and related activities	687	521, 52211, 52219
Savings institutions, including credit unions	688	52212, 52213
Nondepository credit and related activities	689	5222, 5223
Unused codes	690-696	
Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments	697	523, 525
Unused code	698	
Insurance carriers and related activities	699	524
Unused codes	700-706	
Real estate and rental and leasing:	707-726	53
Real estate	707	531
Automotive equipment rental and leasing	708	5321
Unused codes	709-716	
Video tape and disk rental	717	53223
Other consumer goods rental	718	53221, 53222, 53229, 5323
Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing	719	5324, 533
Unused codes	720-726	
Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management services:	727-785	54-56
Professional, scientific, and technical services:	727-756	54
Legal services	727	5411
Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services	728	5412



<b>NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>1997 NAICS Equivalent</b>
Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management services—Con.		
Architectural, engineering, and related services	729	5413
Unused codes	730-736	
Specialized design services	737	5414
Computer systems design and related services	738	5415
Management, scientific and technical consulting services	739	5416
Unused codes	740-745	
Scientific research and development services	746	5417
Advertising and related services	747	5418
Veterinary services	748	54194
Other professional, scientific and technical services	749	5419 exc. 54194
Unused codes	750-756	
Management of companies and enterprises:	757	55
Management of companies and enterprises	757	55
Administrative and support and waste management services:	758-785	56
Employment services	758	5613
Business support services	759	5614
Unused codes	760-766	
Travel arrangement and reservation services	767	5615
Investigation and security services	768	5616
Services to buildings and dwellings	769	5617 exc. 56173
Unused codes	770-776	
Landscaping services	777	56173
Other administrative and other support services	778	5611, 5612, 5619
Waste management and remediation services	779	562
Unused codes	780-785	
Educational, health and social services:	786-855	61, 62
Educational services:	786-796	61
Elementary and secondary schools	786	6111
Colleges and universities, including junior colleges	787	6112, 6113
Business, technical, and trade schools and training	788	6114, 6115
Other schools, instruction, and educational services	789	6116, 6117
Unused codes	790-796	

<b>NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>1997 NAICS Equivalent</b>
Educational, health and social services—Con.		
Health care and social assistance:	797-855	62
Offices of physicians	797	6211
Offices of dentists	798	6212
Office of chiropractors	799	62131
Unused codes	800-806	
Offices of optometrists	807	62132
Offices of other health practitioners	808	6213 exc. 62131, 62132
Outpatient care centers	809	6214
Unused codes	810-816	
Home health care services	817	6216
Other health care services	818	6215, 6219
Hospitals	819	622
Unused codes	820-826	
Nursing care facilities	827	6231
Unused code	828	
Residential care facilities, without nursing	829	6232, 6233, 6239
Unused codes	830-836	
Individual and family services	837	6241
Community food and housing, and emergency services	838	6242
Vocational rehabilitation services	839	6243
Unused codes	840-846	
Child day care services	847	6244
Unused codes	848-855	
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services:	856-876	71, 72
Arts, entertainment, and recreation:	856-865	71
Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports, and related industries	856	711
Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions	857	712
Bowling centers	858	71395
Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries	859	713 exc. 71395
Unused codes	860-865	
Accommodation and food services:	866-876	72
Traveler accommodation	866	7211
Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses	867	7212, 7213
Restaurants and other food services	868	722 exc. 7224
Drinking places, alcoholic beverages	869	7224
Unused codes	870-876	
Other services (except public administration):	877-936	81
Automotive repair and maintenance	877	8111 exc. 811192
Car washes	878	811192
Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance	879	8112
Unused codes	880-886	
Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance	887	8113

<b>NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>1997 NAICS Equivalent</b>
Other services (except public administration)—Con.		
Personal and household goods repair and maintenance	888	8114 exc. 81143
Footwear and leather goods repair	889	81143
Unused codes	890-896	
Barber shops	897	812111
Beauty salons	898	812112
Nail salons and other personal care services	899	812113, 81219
Unused codes	900-906	
Drycleaning and laundry services	907	8123
Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories	908	8122
Other personal services	909	8129
Unused codes	910-915	
Religious organizations	916	8131
Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and grantmaking and giving services	917	8132, 8133, 8134
Labor unions	918	81393
Business, professional, political, and similar organizations	919	8139 exc. 81393
Unused codes	920-928	
Private households	929	814
Unused codes	930-936	
Public administration:	937-966	92 (exc. 928110)
Executive offices and legislative bodies	937	92111, 92112, 92114, pt. 92115
Public finance activities	938	92113
Other general government and support	939	92119
Unused codes	940-946	
Justice, public order, and safety activities	947	922, pt. 92115
Administration of human resource programs	948	923
Administration of environmental quality and housing programs	949	924, 925
Unused codes	950-956	
Administration of economic programs and space research	957	926, 927
Unused code	958	
National security and international affairs	959	928 (exc. 928110)
Unused codes	960-966	
Armed Forces:	967-991	928110
U.S. Army	967	928110
U.S. Air Force	968	928110
U.S. Navy	969	928110
Unused codes	970-976	
U.S. Marines	977	928110
U.S. Coast Guard	978	928110

---

<b>NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>1997 NAICS Equivalent</b>
Armed Forces—Con.		
U.S. Armed Forces, branch not specified	979	928110
Unused codes	980-986	
Military Reserves or National Guard	987	928110
Unused codes	988-991	
Unemployed, with no work experience since 1995	992	None

Note: The “Unused codes” are codes primarily used by occupation types.

---

**LANGUAGE CODE LIST**

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Language</b>
000-600	NOT IN UNIVERSE
601	JAMAICAN CREOLE
601	English creoles Belize, Guyanese
602	KRIO
603	HAWAIIAN PIDGIN
604	PIDGIN
605	GULLAH
606	SARAMACCA
607	GERMAN
607	Austrian
607	Swiss
608	PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH
609	YIDDISH
610	DUTCH
610	Flemish
611	AFRIKAANS
612	FRISIAN
613	LUXEMBOURGIAN
614	SWEDISH
615	DANISH
616	NORWEGIAN
617	ICELANDIC
618	FAROESE
619	ITALIAN
620	FRENCH
621	PROVENCAL
622	PATOIS
623	FRENCH CREOLE
623	Haitian Creole
624	CAJUN
625	SPANISH
626	CATALONIAN
627	LADINO
628	PACHUCO
629	PORTUGUESE
630	PAPIA MENTAE
631	RUMANIAN
631	Romanian
632	RHAETO-ROMANIC
632	Romansch
633	WELSH
634	BRETON
635	IRISH GAELIC
636	SCOTTIC GAELIC
637	GREEK
638	ALBANIAN
639	RUSSIAN
640	BIELORUSSIAN

---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Language</b>
641	UKRAINIAN
642	CZECH
643	KASHUBIAN
644	LUSATIAN
644	Windish
645	POLISH
646	SLOVAK
647	BULGARIAN
648	MACEDONIAN
649	SERBOCROATIAN
649	Bosnian
649	Slavic
649	Yugoslav
650	CROATIAN
651	SERBIAN
652	SLOVENE
653	LITHUANIAN
654	LETTISH
654	Latvian
655	ARMENIAN
656	PERSIAN
656	Dari
656	Farsi
656	Pushto
657	PASHTO
657	Afghani
658	KURDISH
659	BALOCHI
660	TADZHIK
661	OSSETE
662	INDIA, n.e.c.
662	Asian Indian
662	Sanskrit
663	HINDI
664	BENGALI
665	PANJABI
665	Punjabi
666	MARATHI
666	Konkani
667	GUJARATHI
668	BIHARI
669	RAJASTHANI
669	Bhili
670	ORIYA
671	URDU
672	ASSAMESE
673	KASHMIRI
674	NEPALI
675	SINDHI

---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Language</b>
676	PAKISTAN n.e.c.
677	SINHALESE
677	Maldivian
678	ROMANY
679	FINNISH
680	ESTONIAN
681	LAPP
682	HUNGARIAN
683	OTHER URALIC LANGUAGES
683	Mordvin
683	Samoyed
683	Yenisei
684	CHUVASH
685	KARAKALPAK
686	KAZAKH
687	KIRGHIZ
688	KARACHAY
688	Tatar
689	UIGHUR
689	Uzbek
690	AZERBAIJANI
691	TURKISH
692	TURKMEN
693	YAKUT
694	MONGOLIAN
695	TUNGUS
696	CAUCASIAN
696	Circassian
696	Georgian
697	BASQUE
698	DRAVIDIAN
698	Coorgi
698	Tulu
699	BRAHUI
700	GONDI
701	TELUGU
702	KANNADA
703	MALAYALAM
704	TAMIL
705	KURUKH
706	MUNDA
707	BURUSHASKI
708	CHINESE
708	Min
709	HAKKA
710	KAN, HSIANG
711	CANTONESE
711	Toishan
712	MANDARIN

---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Language</b>
713	FUCHOW
714	FORMOSAN
714	Fukien
714	Hokkien
714	Min Nan
714	Taiwanese
715	WU
715	Shanghainese
716	TIBETAN
717	BURMESE
718	KAREN
719	KACHIN
720	THAI
721	MIAO-YAO, MIEN
721	Mien
722	MIAO, HMONG
722	Hmong
723	JAPANESE
723	Ainu
724	KOREAN
725	LAOTIAN
726	MON-KHMER, CAMBODIAN
726	Cambodian
726	Khmer
727	SIBERIAN LANGUAGES, n.e.c.
728	VIETNAMESE
729	MUONG
730	BUGINESE
731	MOLUCCAN
732	INDONESIAN
733	ACHINESE
734	BALINESE
735	CHAM
736	JAVANESE
737	MADURESE
738	MALAGASY
739	MALAY
739	Bahasa
740	MINANGKABAU
741	SUNDANESE
742	TAGALOG
742	Filipino
743	BISAYAN
743	Ilongo
743	Visayan
744	SEBUANO
744	Cebuano
745	PANGASINAN
746	ILOCANO



---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Language</b>
746	Igorot
747	BIKOL
748	PAMPANGAN
749	GORONTALO
750	MICRONESIAN
751	CAROLINIAN
752	CHAMORRO
752	Guamanian
753	GILBERTESE
754	KUSAIEAN
754	Kosraean
755	MARSHALLESE
756	MOKILESE
757	MORTLOCKESE
758	NAURUAN
759	PALAU
760	PONAPEAN
761	TRUKESE
761	Chuukese
762	ULITHEAN
763	WOLEAI-ULITHI
764	YAPESE
765	MELANESIAN
766	POLYNESIAN
767	SAMOAN
768	TONGAN
769	NIUEAN
770	TOKELAUAN
771	FIJIAN
772	MARQUESAN
772	Tahitian
773	RAROTONGAN
774	MAORI
775	NUKUORO
776	HAWAIIAN
777	ARABIC
778	HEBREW
779	SYRIAC
779	Aramaic
779	Assyrian
779	Chaldean
780	AMHARIC
780	Tigrigna
781	BERBER
782	CHADIC
782	Hausa

---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Language</b>
783	CUSHITE
783	Oromo
783	Somali
784	SUDANIC
784	Dinka
785	NILOTIC
785	Acholi
785	Luo
785	Nuer
786	NILO-HAMITIC
786	Bari
786	Masai
787	NUBIAN
788	SAHARAN
789	NILO-SAHARAN
789	Fur
789	Songhai
790	KHOISAN
790	Bushman
791	SWAHILI
792	BANTU
792	Bembe
792	Kikuyu
792	Kinyarwanda
792	Luganda
792	Ndebele
792	Shona
792	Tonga
792	Xhosa
792	Zulu
793	MANDE
793	Kpelle
793	Mandingo
793	Mende
794	FULANI
794	Temne
794	Wolof
795	GUR
796	KRU, IBO, YORUBA
796	Akan
796	Ashanti
796	Ewe
796	Fanti
796	Ga
796	Ibo
796	Igbo
796	Nigerian
796	Twi
796	Yoruba

---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Language</b>
797	EFIK
797	Ibibio
798	MBUM AND RELATED
799	AFRICAN, not further specified
800	ALEUT
801	PACIFIC GULF YUPIK
802	ESKIMO
803	INUPIK
803	Inupiaq
804	SAINT LAWRENCE ISLAND YUPIK
804	Siberian Yupik
805	YUPIK
806	ALGONQUIAN
807	ARAPAHO
808	ATSINA
808	Gros Ventre
809	BLACKFOOT
810	CHEYENNE
811	CREE
812	DELAWARE
812	Lenape
813	FOX
813	Mesquakie
814	KICKAPOO
815	MENOMINI
816	FRENCH CREE
816	Mitchif
817	MIAMI
818	MICMAC
819	OJIBWA
819	Chippewa
820	OTTAWA
821	PASSAMAQUODDY
822	PENOBSCOT
823	ABNAKI
824	POTAWATOMI
825	SHAWNEE
826	WIYOT
827	YUROK
828	KUTENAI
829	MAKAH
830	KWAKIUTL
830	Quileute
831-832	NOOTKA
833	LOWER CHEHALIS
834	UPPER CHEHALIS
835	CLALLAM
836	COEUR D'ALENE

---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Language</b>
837	COLUMBIA
837	Wenatchee
838	COWLITZ
839	SALISH
839	Lummi
840	NOOTSACK
841	OKANOGAN
841	Colville
842	PUGET SOUND SALISH
842	Muckleshoot
842	Nisqualli
842	Puyallup
842	Suquamish
843	QUINAULT
844	TILLAMOOK
845	TWANA
846	HAIDA
847	ATHAPASCAN
847	Athabaskan
848	AHTENA
849	HAN
850	INGALIT
851	KOYUKON
852	KUCHIN
852	Gwichin
853	UPPER KUSKOKWIM
854	TANAINA
855	TANANA
856	TANACROSS
857	UPPER TANANA
858	TUTCHONE
859	CHASTA COSTA
860	HUPA
861	OTHER ATHAPASCAN-EYAK LANGUAGES
861	Cahto
862	APACHE
863	KIOWA
864	NAVAHO
864	Navajo
865	EYAK
866	TLINGIT
867	MOUNTAIN MAIDU
867	Maidu
868	NORTHWEST MAIDU
868	Concow
869	SOUTHERN MAIDU
870	COAST MIWOK
871	PLAINS MIWOK

---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Language</b>
872	SIERRA MIWOK
872	Miwok
873	NOMLAKI
874	PATWIN
875	WINTUN
876	FOOTHILL NORTH YOKUTS
877	TACHI
878	SANTIAM
879	SIUSLAW
880	KLAMATH
880	Modoc
881	NEZ PERCE
882	SAHAPTIAN
882	Umatilla
882	Warm Springs
882	Yakama
883	UPPER CHINOOK
883	Chinook
883	Wasco
884	TSIMSHIAN
885	ACHUMAWI
885	Pit River
886	ATSUGEWI
887	KAROK
888	POMO
889	SHASTAN
890	WASHO
891	UP RIVER YUMAN
892	COCOMARICOPA
893	MOHAVE
894	YUMA
894	Quechan
895	DIEGUENO
896	DELTA RIVER YUMAN
896	Cocopah
897	UPLAND YUMAN
898	HAVASUPAI
899	WALAPAI
899	Hualapai
900	YAVAPAI
901	CHUMASH
902	TONKAWA
903	YUCHI
904	CROW
905	HIDATSA
906	MANDAN

---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Language</b>
907	DAKOTA
907	Assiniboine
907	Lakota
907	Oglala
907	Sioux
908	CHIWERE
908	Iowa
909	WINNEBAGO
909	Ho Chunk
910	KANSA
911	OMAHA
912	OSAGE
913	PONCA
914	QUAPAW
914	Arkansas
915	ALABAMA
916	CHOCTAW
916	Chickasaw
917	MIKASUKI
917	Miccosukee
918	HICHITA
919	KOASATI
919	Coushatta
920	MUSKOGEE
920	Creek
920	Seminole
921	CHETEMACHA
922	YUKI
923	WAPPO
924	KERES
924	Acoma
924	Keresan
924	Laguna
924	Zia
925	IROQUOIS
926	MOHAWK
927	ONEIDA
928	ONONDAGA
929	CAYUGA
930	SENECA
931	TUSCARORA
932	WYANDOT
932	Huron
933	CHEROKEE
934	ARIKARA
935	CADDO
936	PAWNEE
937	WICHITA

---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Language</b>
938	COMANCHE
939	MONO
940	PAIUTE
941	NORTHERN PAIUTE
941	Bannock
942	SOUTHERN PAIUTE
943	CHEMEHUEVI
944	KAWAIIISU
945	UTE
946	SHOSHONI
947	PANAMINT
948	HOPI
949	CAHUILLA
950	CUPENO
951	LUISENO
952	SERRANO
953	TUBATULABAL
954	PIMA
954	Papago
954	Tohono O'Odham
955	YAQUI
956	AZTECAN
956	Mexicano
956	Nahuatl
957-958	SONORAN, n.e.c
957	Huichole
957	Tarahumara
959	PICURIS
959	Taos
960	TIWA
960	Isleta
961	SANDIA
962	TEWA
962	Hopi-Tewa
962	San Juan
962	Santa Clara
963	TOWA
964	ZUNI
965	CHINOOK JARGON
966	AMERICAN INDIAN
967	MISUMALPAN
967	Miskito
968	MAYAN LANGUAGES
968	Aguacateco
968	Canjobal
968	Guatemalan
968	Mam
968	Maya
968	Quiche

---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Language</b>
969	TARASCAN
970	MAPUCHE
971	OTO-MANGUEAN
971	Mixtec
971	Otomi
971	Zapoteca
972	QUECHUA
973	AYMARA
974	ARAWAKIAN
974	Carib
974	Garifuna
975	CHIBCHAN
975	Cuna
976	TUPI-GUARANI
976	Guarani
977	JICARILLA
978	CHIRICAHUA
978	Mescalero Apache
979	SAN CARLOS
979	San Carlos Apache
979	White Mountain
980	KIOWA-APACHE
981	KALISPEL
982	SPOKANE
983-998	LANGUAGE SPECIFIED, NOT LISTED
999	NOT REPORTED



---

**OCCUPATION DETAILED CODE LIST**

Decennial 2000 SOC and Census 2000 sorted by Census 2000 SOC equivalent

<b>SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>2000 SOC Equivalent</b>
Management, professional and related occupations:	001-359	11-0000 through 29-0000
Management, business and financial operations occupations:	001-099	11-0000 and 13-0000
Management occupations:	001-049	11-0000
Chief executives	001	11-1011
General and operations managers	002	11-1021
Legislators	003	11-1031
Advertising and promotions managers	004	11-2011
Marketing and sales managers	005	11-2020
Public relations managers	006	11-2031
Unused codes	007-009	
Administrative services managers	010	11-3011
Computer and Information Systems managers	011	11-3021
Financial managers	012	11-3031
Human resources managers	013	11-3040
Industrial production managers	014	11-3051
Purchasing managers	015	11-3061
Transportation, storage, and distribution managers	016	11-3071
Unused codes	017-019	
Farm, ranch, and other agricultural managers	020	11-9011
Farmers and Ranchers	021	11-9012
Construction managers	022	11-9021
Education administrators	023	11-9030
Unused codes	024-029	
Engineering managers	030	11-9041
Food service managers	031	11-9051
Funeral directors	032	11-9061
Gaming managers	033	11-9071
Lodging managers	034	11-9081
Medical and health services managers	035	11-9111
Natural sciences managers	036	11-9121
Unused codes	037-039	
Postmasters and mail superintendents	040	11-9131
Property, real estate, and community association managers	041	11-9141
Social and community service managers	042	11-9151
Managers, all other	043	11-9199
Unused codes	044-049	
Business and financial operations occupations:	050-099	13-0000
Agents and business managers of artists, performers, and athletes	050	13-1011
Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products	051	13-1021

<b>SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>2000 SOC Equivalent</b>
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Management, business and financial operations occupations—Con.		
Business and financial operations occupations—Con.		
Wholesale and retail buyers, except farm products	052	13-1022
Purchasing agents, except wholesale, retail, and farm products	053	13-1023
Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners, and investigators	054	13-1030
Unused codes	055	
Compliance officers, except agriculture, construction, health and safety, and transportation	056	13-1041
Unused codes	057-059	
Cost estimators	060	13-1051
Unused codes	061	
Human resources, training, and labor relations specialists	062	13-1070
Unused codes	063-069	
Logisticians	070	13-1081
Management analysts	071	13-1111
Meeting and convention planners	072	13-1121
Other business operations specialists	073	13-11XX
Unused codes	074-079	
Accountants and auditors	080	13-2011
Appraisers and assessors of real estate	081	13-2021
Budget analysts	082	13-2031
Credit analysts	083	13-2041
Financial analysts	084	13-2051
Personal financial advisors	085	13-2052
Insurance underwriters	086	13-2053
Unused codes	087-089	
Financial examiners	090	13-2061
Loan counselors and officers	091	13-2070
Unused codes	092	
Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents	093	13-2081
Tax preparers	094	13-2082
Financial specialists, all other	095	13-2099
Unused codes	096-099	
Professional and related occupations:	100-359	15-0000 through 29-0000
Computer and mathematical science occupations:	100-129	15-0000
Computer scientists and systems analysts	100	15-10XX
Computer programmers	101	15-1021
Computer software engineers	102	15-1030
Unused codes	103	
Computer support specialists	104	15-1041
Unused codes	105	

<b>SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>2000 SOC Equivalent</b>
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Computer and mathematical science occupations—Con.		
Database administrators	106	15-1061
Unused codes	107-109	
Network and computer systems administrators	110	15-1071
Network systems and data communications analysts	111	15-1081
Unused codes	112-119	
Actuaries	120	15-2011
Mathematicians	121	15-2021
Operations research analysts	122	15-2031
Statisticians	123	15-2041
Miscellaneous mathematical science occupations	124	15-2090
Unused codes	125-129	
Architecture and engineering occupations:	130-159	17-0000
Architects, except naval	130	17-1010
Surveyors, cartographers, and photogrammetrists	131	17-1020
Aerospace engineers	132	17-2011
Agricultural engineers	133	17-2021
Biomedical engineers	134	17-2031
Chemical engineers	135	17-2041
Civil engineers	136	17-2051
Unused codes	137-139	
Computer hardware engineers	140	17-2061
Electrical and electronics engineers	141	17-2070
Environmental engineers	142	17-2081
Industrial engineers, including health and safety	143	17-2110
Marine engineers and naval architects	144	17-2121
Materials engineers	145	17-2131
Mechanical engineers	146	17-2141
Unused codes	147-149	
Mining and geological engineers, including mining safety engineers	150	17-2151
Nuclear engineers	151	17-2161
Petroleum engineers	152	17-2171
Engineers, all other	153	17-2199
Drafters	154	17-3010
Engineering technicians, except drafters	155	17-3020
Surveying and mapping technicians	156	17-3031
Unused codes	157-159	
Life, physical, and social science occupations:	160-199	19-0000
Agricultural and food scientists	160	19-1010
Biological scientists	161	19-1020
Unused codes	162-163	

<b>SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>2000 SOC Equivalent</b>
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Life, physical, and social science occupations—Con.		
Conservation scientists and foresters	164	19-1030
Medical scientists	165	19-1040
Unused codes	166-169	
Astronomers and physicists	170	19-2010
Atmospheric and space scientists	171	19-2021
Chemists and materials scientists	172	19-2030
Unused codes	173	
Environmental scientists and geoscientists	174	19-2040
Unused codes	175	
Physical scientists, all other	176	19-2099
Unused codes	177-179	
Economists	180	19-3011
Market and survey researchers	181	19-3020
Psychologists	182	19-3030
Sociologists	183	19-3041
Urban and regional planners	184	19-3051
Unused codes	185	
Miscellaneous social scientists and related workers	186	19-3090
Unused codes	187-189	
Agricultural and food science technicians	190	19-4011
Biological technicians	191	19-4021
Chemical technicians	192	19-4031
Geological and petroleum technicians	193	19-4041
Nuclear technicians	194	19-4051
Unused codes	195	
Other life, physical, and social science technicians	196	19-40XX
Unused codes	197-199	
Community and social services occupations:	200-209	21-0000
Counselors	200	21-1010
Social workers	201	21-1020
Miscellaneous community and social service specialists	202	21-1090
Unused codes	203	
Clergy	204	21-2011
Directors, religious activities and education	205	21-2021
Religious workers, all other	206	21-2099
Unused codes	207-209	
Legal occupations:	210-219	23-0000
Lawyers	210	23-1011
Judges, magistrates, and other judicial workers	211	23-1020
Unused codes	212-213	
Paralegals and legal assistants	214	23-2011
Miscellaneous legal support workers	215	23-2090
Unused codes	216-219	

<b>SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>2000 SOC Equivalent</b>
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Education, training, and library occupations:	220-259	25-0000
Postsecondary teachers	220	25-1000
Unused codes	221-229	
Preschool and kindergarten teachers	230	25-2010
Elementary and middle school teachers	231	25-2020
Secondary school teachers	232	25-2030
Special education teachers	233	25-2040
Other teachers and instructors	234	25-3000
Unused codes	235-239	
Archivists, curators, and museum technicians	240	25-4010
Unused codes	241-242	
Librarians	243	25-4021
Library technicians	244	25-4031
Unused codes	245-253	
Teacher assistants	254	25-9041
Other education, training, and library workers	255	25-90XX
Unused codes	256-259	
Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations:	260-299	27-0000
Artists and related workers	260	27-1010
Unused codes	261-262	
Designers	263	27-1020
Unused codes	264-269	
Actors	270	27-2011
Producers and directors	271	27-2012
Athletes, coaches, umpires, and related workers	272	27-2020
Unused codes	273	
Dancers and choreographers	274	27-2030
Musicians, singers, and related workers	275	27-2040
Entertainers and performers, sports and related workers, all other	276	27-2099
Unused codes	277-279	
Announcers	280	27-3010
News analysts, reporters and correspondents	281	27-3020
Public relations specialists	282	27-3031
Editors	283	27-3041
Technical writers	284	27-3042
Writers and authors	285	27-3043
Miscellaneous media and communication workers	286	27-3090
Unused codes	287-289	
Broadcast and sound engineering technicians and radio operators	290	27-4010
Photographers	291	27-4021

<b>SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>2000 SOC Equivalent</b>
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations—Con.		
Television, video, and motion picture camera operators and editors	292	27-4030
Unused codes	293-295	
Media and communication equipment workers, all other	296	27-4099
Unused codes	297-299	
Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations:	300-359	29-0000
Chiropractors	300	29-1011
Dentists	301	29-1020
Unused codes	302	
Dietitians and nutritionists	303	29-1031
Optometrists	304	29-1041
Pharmacists	305	29-1051
Physicians and surgeons	306	29-1060
Unused codes	307-310	
Physician assistants	311	29-1071
Podiatrists	312	29-1081
Registered nurses	313	29-1111
Audiologists	314	29-1121
Occupational therapists	315	29-1122
Physical therapists	316	29-1123
Unused codes	317-319	
Radiation therapists	320	29-1124
Recreational therapists	321	29-1125
Respiratory therapists	322	29-1126
Speech-language pathologists	323	29-1127
Therapists, all other	324	29-1129
Veterinarians	325	29-1131
Health diagnosing and treating practitioners, all other	326	29-1199
Unused codes	327-329	
Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	330	29-2010
Dental hygienists	331	29-2021
Diagnostic related technologists and technicians	332	29-2030
Unused codes	333-339	
Emergency medical technicians and paramedics	340	29-2041
Health diagnosing and treating practitioner support technicians	341	29-2050
Unused codes	342-349	
Licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses	350	29-2061

<b>SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>2000 SOC Equivalent</b>
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations—Con.		
Medical records and health information technicians	351	29-2071
Opticians, dispensing	352	29-2081
Miscellaneous health technologists and technicians	353	29-2090
Other healthcare practitioners and technical occupations	354	29-9000
Unused codes	355-359	
Service occupations:	360-469	31-0000 through 39-0000
Healthcare support occupations:	360-369	31-0000
Nursing, psychiatric, and home health aides	360	31-1010
Occupational therapist assistants and aides	361	31-2010
Physical therapist assistants and aides	362	31-2020
Massage therapists	363	31-9011
Dental assistants	364	31-9091
Medical assistants and other healthcare support occupations	365	31-909X
Unused codes	366-369	
Protective service occupations:	370-399	33-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of correctional officers	370	33-1011
First-line supervisors/managers of police and detectives	371	33-1012
First-line supervisors/managers of fire fighting and prevention workers	372	33-1021
Supervisors, protective service workers, all other	373	33-1099
Fire fighters	374	33-2011
Fire inspectors	375	33-2020
Unused codes	376-379	
Bailiffs, correctional officers, and jailers	380	33-3010
Unused codes	381	
Detectives and criminal investigators	382	33-3021
Fish and game wardens	383	33-3031
Parking enforcement workers	384	33-3041
Police and sheriff's patrol officers	385	33-3051
Transit and railroad police	386	33-3052
Unused codes	387-389	
Animal control workers	390	33-9011
Private detectives and investigators	391	33-9021
Security guards and gaming surveillance officers	392	33-9030
Unused codes	393	
Crossing guards	394	33-9091
Lifeguards and other protective service workers	395	33-909X
Unused codes	396-399	

<b>SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>2000 SOC Equivalent</b>
Service occupations—Con.		
Food preparation and serving related occupations:		
Chefs and head cooks	400-419	35-0000
400	400	35-1011
First-line supervisors/managers of food preparation and serving workers	401	35-1012
Cooks	402	35-2010
Food preparation workers	403	35-2021
Bartenders	404	35-3011
Combined food preparation and serving workers, including fast food	405	35-3021
Counter attendants, cafeteria, food concession, and coffee shop	406	35-3022
Unused codes	407-410	
Waiters and waitresses	411	35-3031
Food servers, nonrestaurant	412	35-3041
Dining room and cafeteria attendants and bartender helpers	413	35-9011
Dishwashers	414	35-9021
Hosts and hostesses, restaurant, lounge, and coffee shop	415	35-9031
Food preparation and serving related workers, all other	416	35-9099
Unused codes	417-419	
Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations:		
First-line supervisors/managers of housekeeping and janitorial workers	420-429	37-0000
420	420	37-1011
First-line supervisors/managers of landscaping, lawn service, and groundskeeping workers	421	37-1012
Janitors and building cleaners	422	37-201X
Maids and housekeeping cleaners	423	37-2012
Pest control workers	424	37-2021
Grounds maintenance workers	425	37-3010
Unused codes	426-429	
Personal care and service occupations:		
First-line supervisors/managers of gaming workers	430-469	39-0000
430	430	39-1010
Unused codes	431	
First-line supervisors/managers of personal service workers	432	39-1021
Unused codes	433	
Animal trainers	434	39-2011
Nonfarm animal caretakers	435	39-2021
Unused codes	436-439	
Gaming services workers	440	39-3010
Motion picture projectionists	441	39-3021
Ushers, lobby attendants, and ticket takers	442	39-3031



<b>SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>2000 SOC Equivalent</b>
Service occupations—Con.		
Personal care and service occupations—Con.		
Miscellaneous entertainment attendants and related workers	443	39-3090
Unused codes	444-445	
Funeral service workers	446	39-4000
Unused codes	447-449	
Barbers	450	39-5011
Hairdressers, hairstylists, and cosmetologists	451	39-5012
Miscellaneous personal appearance workers	452	39-5090
Baggage porters, bellhops, and concierges	453	39-6010
Tour and travel guides	454	39-6020
Transportation attendants	455	39-6030
Unused codes	456-459	
Child care workers	460	39-9011
Personal and home care aides	461	39-9021
Recreation and fitness workers	462	39-9030
Unused codes	463	
Residential advisors	464	39-9041
Personal care and service workers, all other	465	39-9099
Unused codes	466-469	
Sales and office occupations:	470-599	41-0000 through 43-0000
Sales and related occupations:	470-499	41-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of retail sales workers	470	41-1011
First-line supervisors/managers of non-retail sales workers	471	41-1012
Cashiers	472	41-2010
Unused codes	473	
Counter and rental clerks	474	41-2021
Parts salespersons	475	41-2022
Retail salespersons	476	41-2031
Unused codes	477-479	
Advertising sales agents	480	41-3011
Insurance sales agents	481	41-3021
Securities, commodities, and financial services sales agents	482	41-3031
Travel agents	483	41-3041
Sales representatives, services, all other	484	41-3099
Sales representatives, wholesale and manufacturing	485	41-4010
Unused codes	486-489	
Models, demonstrators, and product promoters	490	41-9010
Unused codes	491	
Real estate brokers and sales agents	492	41-9020
Sales engineers	493	41-9031
Telemarketers	494	41-9041

<b>SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>2000 SOC Equivalent</b>
Sales and office occupations—Con.		
Sales and related occupations—Con.		
Door-to-door sales workers, news and street vendors, and related workers	495	41-9091
Sales and related workers, all other	496	41-9099
Unused codes	497-499	
Office and administrative support occupations:	500-599	43-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of office and administrative support workers	500	43-1011
Switchboard operators, including answering service	501	43-2011
Telephone operators	502	43-2021
Communications equipment operators, all other	503	43-2099
Unused codes	504-509	
Bill and account collectors	510	43-3011
Billing and posting clerks and machine operators	511	43-3021
Bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks	512	43-3031
Gaming cage workers	513	43-3041
Payroll and timekeeping clerks	514	43-3051
Procurement clerks	515	43-3061
Tellers	516	43-3071
Unused codes	517-519	
Brokerage clerks	520	43-4011
Correspondence clerks	521	43-4021
Court, municipal, and license clerks	522	43-4031
Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks	523	43-4041
Customer service representatives	524	43-4051
Eligibility interviewers, government programs	525	43-4061
File clerks	526	43-4071
Unused codes	527-529	
Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks	530	43-4081
Interviewers, except eligibility and loan	531	43-4111
Library assistants, clerical	532	43-4121
Loan interviewers and clerks	533	43-4131
New accounts clerks	534	43-4141
Order clerks	535	43-4151
Human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping	536	43-4161
Unused codes	537-539	
Receptionists and information clerks	540	43-4171
Reservation and transportation ticket agents and travel clerks	541	43-4181
Information and record clerks, all other	542	43-4199
Unused codes	543-549	
Cargo and freight agents	550	43-5011
Couriers and messengers	551	43-5021
Dispatchers	552	43-5030

<b>SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>2000 SOC Equivalent</b>
Sales and office occupations—Con.		
Sales and related occupations—Con.		
Office and administrative support occupations—Con.		
Meter readers, utilities	553	43-5041
Postal service clerks	554	43-5051
Postal service mail carriers	555	43-5052
Postal service mail sorters, processors, and processing machine operators	556	43-5053
Unused codes	557-559	
Production, planning, and expediting clerks	560	43-5061
Shipping, receiving, and traffic clerks	561	43-5071
Stock clerks and order fillers	562	43-5081
Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers, recordkeeping	563	43-5111
Unused codes	564-569	
Secretaries and administrative assistants	570	43-6010
Unused codes	571-579	
Computer operators	580	43-9011
Data entry keyers	581	43-9021
Word processors and typists	582	43-9022
Desktop publishers	583	43-9031
Insurance claims and policy processing clerks	584	43-9041
Mail clerks and mail machine operators, except postal service	585	43-9051
Office clerks, general	586	43-9061
Unused codes	587-589	
Office machine operators, except computer	590	43-9071
Proofreaders and copy markers	591	43-9081
Statistical assistants	592	43-9111
Office and administrative support workers, all other	593	43-9199
Unused codes	594-599	
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations:	600-619	45-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of farming, fishing, and forestry workers	600	45-1010
Agricultural inspectors	601	45-2011
Animal breeders	602	45-2021
Unused codes	603	
Graders and sorters, agricultural products	604	45-2041
Miscellaneous agricultural workers	605	45-2090
Unused codes	606-609	
Fishers and related fishing workers	610	45-3011
Hunters and trappers	611	45-3021
Forest and conservation workers	612	45-4011
Logging workers	613	45-4020
Unused codes	614-619	

<b>SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>2000 SOC Equivalent</b>
Construction, extraction and maintenance occupations:	620-769	47-0000 through 49-0000
Construction and extraction occupations:	620-699	47-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of construction trades and extraction workers	620	47-1011
Boilermakers	621	47-2011
Brickmasons, blockmasons, and stonemasons	622	47-2020
Carpenters	623	47-2031
Carpet, floor, and tile installers and finishers	624	47-2040
Cement masons, concrete finishers, and terrazzo workers	625	47-2050
Construction laborers	626	47-2061
Unused codes	627-629	
Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators	630	47-2071
Pile-driver operators	631	47-2072
Operating engineers and other construction equipment operators	632	47-2073
Drywall installers, ceiling tile installers, and tapers	633	47-2080
Unused codes	634	
Electricians	635	47-2111
Glaziers	636	47-2121
Unused codes	637-639	
Insulation workers	640	47-2130
Unused codes	641	
Painters, construction and maintenance	642	47-2141
Paperhangers	643	47-2142
Pipelayers, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters	644	47-2150
Unused codes	645	
Plasterers and stucco masons	646	47-2161
Unused codes	647-649	
Reinforcing iron and rebar workers	650	47-2171
Roofers	651	47-2181
Sheet metal workers	652	47-2211
Structural iron and steel workers	653	47-2221
Unused codes	654-659	
Helpers, construction trades	660	47-3010
Unused codes	661-665	
Construction and building inspectors	666	47-4011
Unused codes	667-669	
Elevator installers and repairers	670	47-4021
Fence erectors	671	47-4031
Hazardous materials removal workers	672	47-4041
Highway maintenance workers	673	47-4051
Rail-track laying and maintenance equipment operators	674	47-4061

<b>SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>2000 SOC Equivalent</b>
Construction, extraction and maintenance occupations—Con.	620-769	47-0000 through 49-0000
Construction and extraction occupations—Con.		
Septic tank servicers and sewer pipe cleaners	675	47-4071
Miscellaneous construction and related workers	676	47-4090
Unused codes	677-679	
Derrick, rotary drill, and service unit operators, oil, gas, and mining	680	47-5010
Unused codes	681	
Earth drillers, except oil and gas	682	47-5021
Explosives workers, ordnance handling experts, and blasters	683	47-5031
Mining machine operators	684	47-5040
Unused codes	685-690	
Roof bolters, mining	691	47-5061
Roustabouts, oil and gas	692	47-5071
Helpers—extraction workers	693	47-5081
Other extraction workers	694	47-50XX
Unused codes	695-699	
Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations:	700-769	49-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of mechanics, installers, and repairers	700	49-1011
Computer, automated teller, and office machine repairers	701	49-2011
Radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers	702	49-2020
Avionics technicians	703	49-2091
Electric motor, power tool, and related repairers	704	49-2092
Electrical and electronics installers and repairers, transportation equipment	705	49-2093
Unused codes	706-709	
Electrical and electronics repairers, industrial and utility	710	49-209X
Electronic equipment installers and repairers, motor vehicles	711	49-2096
Electronic home entertainment equipment installers and repairers	712	49-2097
Security and fire alarm systems installers	713	49-2098
Aircraft mechanics and service technicians	714	49-3011
Automotive body and related repairers	715	49-3021
Automotive glass installers and repairers	716	49-3022
Unused codes	717-719	
Automotive service technicians and mechanics	720	49-3023
Bus and truck mechanics and diesel engine specialists	721	49-3031

<b>SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>2000 SOC Equivalent</b>
Construction, extraction and maintenance occupations—Con.		
Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations—Con.		
Heavy vehicle and mobile equipment service technicians and mechanics	722	49-3040
Unused codes	723	
Small engine mechanics	724	49-3050
Unused codes	725	
Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers	726	49-3090
Unused codes	727-729	
Control and valve installers and repairers	730	49-9010
Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers	731	49-9021
Home appliance repairers	732	49-9031
Industrial and refractory machinery mechanics	733	49-904X
Maintenance and repair workers, general	734	49-9042
Maintenance workers, machinery	735	49-9043
Millwrights	736	49-9044
Unused codes	737-740	
Electrical power-line installers and repairers	741	49-9051
Telecommunications line installers and repairers	742	49-9052
Precision instrument and equipment repairers	743	49-9060
Unused codes	744-750	
Coin, vending, and amusement machine servicers and repairers	751	49-9091
Commercial divers	752	49-9092
Unused codes	753	
Locksmiths and safe repairers	754	49-9094
Manufactured building and mobile home installers	755	49-9095
Riggers	756	49-9096
Unused codes	757-759	
Signal and track switch repairers	760	49-9097
Helpers—installation, maintenance, and repair workers	761	49-9098
Other installation, maintenance, and repair workers	762	49-909X
Unused codes	763-769	
Production, transportation and material moving occupations:	770-979	51-0000 through 53-0000
Production occupations:	770-899	51-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of production and operating workers	770	51-1011
Aircraft structure, surfaces, rigging, and systems assemblers	771	51-2011

<b>SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>2000 SOC Equivalent</b>
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Production occupations—Con.		
Electrical, electronics, and electromechanical assemblers	772	51-2020
Engine and other machine assemblers	773	51-2031
Structural metal fabricators and fitters	774	51-2041
Miscellaneous assemblers and fabricators	775	51-2090
Unused codes	776-779	
Bakers	780	51-3011
Butchers and other meat, poultry, and fish processing workers	781	51-3020
Unused codes	782	
Food and tobacco roasting, baking, and drying machine operators and tenders	783	51-3091
Food batchmakers	784	51-3092
Food cooking machine operators and tenders	785	51-3093
Unused codes	786-789	
Computer control programmers and operators	790	51-4010
Unused codes	791	
Extruding and drawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	792	51-4021
Forging machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	793	51-4022
Rolling machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	794	51-4023
Cutting, punching, and press machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	795	51-4031
Drilling and boring machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	796	51-4032
Unused codes	797-799	
Grinding, lapping, polishing, and buffing machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	800	51-4033
Lathe and turning machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	801	51-4034
Milling and planing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	802	51-4035
Machinists	803	51-4041
Metal furnace and kiln operators and tenders	804	51-4050
Unused codes	805	
Model makers and patternmakers, metal and plastic	806	51-4060
Unused codes	807-809	
Molders and molding machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	810	51-4070
Unused codes	811	

<b>SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>2000 SOC Equivalent</b>
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Production occupations—Con.		
Multiple machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	812	51-4081
Tool and die makers	813	51-4111
Welding, soldering, and brazing workers	814	51-4120
Heat treating equipment setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	815	51-4191
Lay-out workers, metal and plastic	816	51-4192
Unused codes	817-819	
Plating and coating machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	820	51-4193
Tool grinders, filers, and sharpeners	821	51-4194
Metalworkers and plastic workers, all other	822	51-4199
Bookbinders and bindery workers	823	51-5010
Job printers	824	51-5021
Prepress technicians and workers	825	51-5022
Printing machine operators	826	51-5023
Unused codes	827-829	
Laundry and dry-cleaning workers	830	51-6011
Pressers, textile, garment, and related materials	831	51-6021
Sewing machine operators	832	51-6031
Shoe and leather workers and repairers	833	51-6041
Shoe machine operators and tenders	834	51-6042
Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers	835	51-6050
Textile bleaching and dyeing machine operators and tenders	836	51-6061
Unused codes	837-839	
Textile cutting machine setters, operators, and tenders	840	51-6062
Textile knitting and weaving machine setters, operators, and tenders	841	51-6063
Textile winding, twisting, and drawing out machine setters, operators, and tenders	842	51-6064
Extruding and forming machine setters, operators, and tenders, synthetic and glass fibers	843	51-6091
Fabric and apparel patternmakers	844	51-6092
Upholsterers	845	51-6093
Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers, all other	846	51-6099
Unused codes	847-849	
Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters	850	51-7011
Furniture finishers	851	51-7021
Model makers and patternmakers, wood	852	51-7030
Sawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, wood	853	51-7041



<b>SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>2000 SOC Equivalent</b>
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Production occupations—Con.		
Woodworking machine setters, operators, and tenders, except sawing	854	51-7042
Woodworkers, all other	855	51-7099
Unused codes	856-859	
Power plant operators, distributors, and dispatchers	860	51-8010
Stationary engineers and boiler operators	861	51-8021
Water and liquid waste treatment plant and system operators	862	51-8031
Miscellaneous plant and system operators	863	51-8090
Chemical processing machine setters, operators, and tenders	864	51-9010
Crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers	865	51-9020
Unused codes	866-870	
Cutting workers	871	51-9030
Extruding, forming, pressing, and compacting machine setters, operators, and tenders	872	51-9041
Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and kettle operators and tenders	873	51-9051
Inspectors, testers, sorters, samplers, and weighers	874	51-9061
Jewelers and precious stone and metal workers	875	51-9071
Medical, dental, and ophthalmic laboratory technicians	876	51-9080
Unused codes	877-879	
Packaging and filling machine operators and tenders	880	51-9111
Painting workers	881	51-9120
Unused codes	882	
Photographic process workers and processing machine operators	883	51-9130
Semiconductor processors	884	51-9141
Cementing and gluing machine operators and tenders	885	51-9191
Cleaning, washing, and metal pickling equipment operators and tenders	886	51-9192
Unused codes	887-889	
Cooling and freezing equipment operators and tenders	890	51-9193
Etchers and engravers	891	51-9194
Molders, shapers, and casters, except metal and plastic	892	51-9195
Paper goods machine setters, operators, and tenders	893	51-9196
Tire builders	894	51-9197
Helpers—production workers	895	51-9198
Production workers, all other	896	51-9199
Unused codes	897-899	

<b>SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>2000 SOC Equivalent</b>
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Transportation and material moving occupations:	900-979	53-0000
Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers	900	53-1000
Unused codes	901-902	
Aircraft pilots and flight engineers	903	53-2010
Air traffic controllers and airfield operations specialists	904	53-2020
Unused codes	905-910	
Ambulance drivers and attendants, except emergency medical technicians	911	53-3011
Bus drivers	912	53-3020
Driver/sales workers and truck drivers	913	53-3030
Taxi drivers and chauffeurs	914	53-3041
Motor vehicle operators, all other	915	53-3099
Unused codes	916-919	
Locomotive engineers and operators	920	53-4010
Unused codes	921-922	
Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators	923	53-4021
Railroad conductors and yardmasters	924	53-4031
Unused codes	925	
Subway, streetcar, and other rail transportation workers	926	53-40XX
Unused codes	927-929	
Sailors and marine oilers	930	53-5011
Ship and boat captains and operators	931	53-5020
Unused codes	932	
Ship engineers	933	53-5031
Bridge and lock tenders	934	53-6011
Parking lot attendants	935	53-6021
Service station attendants	936	53-6031
Unused codes	937-940	
Transportation inspectors	941	53-6051
Other transportation workers	942	53-60XX
Unused codes	943-949	
Conveyor operators and tenders	950	53-7011
Crane and tower operators	951	53-7021
Dredge, excavating, and loading machine operators	952	53-7030
Unused codes	953-955	
Hoist and winch operators	956	53-7041
Unused codes	957-959	
Industrial truck and tractor operators	960	53-7051
Cleaners of vehicles and equipment	961	53-7061
Laborers and freight, stock, and material movers, hand	962	53-7062
Machine feeders and offbearers	963	53-7063
Packers and packagers, hand	964	53-7064

<b>SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title</b>	<b>Census 2000</b>	<b>2000 SOC Equivalent</b>
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Pumping station operators	965	53-7070
Unused codes	966-971	
Refuse and recyclable material collectors	972	53-7081
Shuttle car operators	973	53-7111
Tank car, truck, and ship loaders	974	53-7121
Material moving workers, all other	975	53-7199
Unused codes	976-979	
Military specific occupations	980-983	55-0000
Military officer and special tactical operations leaders/managers	980	55-1000
First-line enlisted military supervisors/managers	981	55-2000
Military enlisted tactical operations and air/weapons specialists and crew members	982	55-3000
Military, rank not specified	983	—
Unused codes	984-991	
Unemployed, with no work experience since 1995	992	

---

Note:

The Census 2000 occupational classification has 509 categories. Of these, 369 exactly match SOC detailed categories; another 127 match the SOC at its broad category or minor group level. There are 13 aggregates of multiple SOC categories that do not have an exact match to a single SOC code. Since each of the 13 aggregates contains more than one SOC equivalent, the Census Bureau will use an “X” or “XX” designation in tabulations that show data for these aggregates. These aggregates are as follows:

Census Code and Title	SOC Designation and Title	SOC Code
073 – Other Business Operations Specialists	13-11XX – Miscellaneous Business Operations Specialists including Emergency Management Specialist	13-1061 13-1199
100 – Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts	15-10XX – Miscellaneous Computer Specialists including Computer and Information Scientists and Computer Systems Analysts	15-1011 15-1051 15-1099
196 – Other Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians	19-40XX – Miscellaneous Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians including Social Science Research Assistants	19-4061 19-4090
255 – Other Education, Training, and Library Workers	25-90XX – Miscellaneous Education, Training, and Library Workers except Teacher Assistants	25-9011 25-9021 25-9031 25-9099
365 – Medical Assistants and Other Healthcare Support Occupations	31-909X – Miscellaneous Healthcare Support Workers, except Dental Assistants	31-9092 31-9093 31-9094 31-9095 31-9096 31-9099
395 – Lifeguards and Other Protective Service Workers	33-909X – Miscellaneous Protective Service Workers, except Crossing Guards	33-9092 33-9099
422 – Janitors and Building Cleaners	37-201X – Building Cleaning Workers, except Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners	37-2011 37-2019
694 – Other Extraction Workers	47-50XX – Miscellaneous Extraction Workers including Rock Splitters, Quarry	47-5051 47-5099
710 – Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Industrial and Utility	49-209X – Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Commercial and Industrial Equipment, Powerhouse, Substation, and Relay	49-2094 49-2095
733 – Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanics	49-904X – Industrial Machinery Mechanics plus Refractory Materials Repairers, Except Brickmasons	49-9041 49-9045
762 – Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers	49-909X – Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers, All Other, including Fabric Menders, Except Garment	49-9093 49-9099
926 – Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation Workers	53-40XX – Miscellaneous Rail Transportation Workers including Subway and Streetcar Operators	53-4041 53-4099
942 – Other Transportation Workers	53-60XX – Miscellaneous Transportation Workers including Traffic Technicians	53-6041 53-6099

---

**RACE****WHITE (100-199)**

100	White (Checkbox)
101	White
102	Arab
103	English
104	French
105	German
106	Irish
107	Italian
108	Near Easterner
109	Polish
110	Scottish
111	Armenian
112	Assyrian
113	Egyptian
114	Iranian
115	Iraqi
116	Lebanese
117	Middle East
118	Palestinian
119	Syrian
120	Other Arab
121	Afghanistani
122	Israeli
123	Californio
124	Cajun
125-139	Not Used
140	Multiple WHITE responses
141-199	Not Used

**BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (200-299)**

200	Black, African Am., or Negro (Checkbox)
201	Black
202	African
203	African American
204	Afro-American
205	Nigritian
206	Negro
207	Bahamian
208	Barbadian
209	Botswana
210	Not Used
211	Not Used
212	Not Used
213	Ethiopian
214	Haitian
215	Jamaican
216	Liberian
217	Not Used
218	Namibian
219	Nigerian
220	Other African
221	Not Used

---

**RACE—Con.**

**BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (200-299)—Con.**

222	Tobago
223	Trinidad
224	West Indies
225	Zaire
226-239	Not Used
240	Multiple BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN responses
241-299	Not Used

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)**

300	American Indian or Alaska Native (Checkbox)
301-399	Not Used

**Abenaki**

A01	Abenaki Nation of Missiquoi
A02-A04	Not Used

**Algonquian**

A05	Algonquian
A06-A08	Not Used

**Apache**

A09	Apache
A10	Chiricahua
A11	Fort Sill Apache
A12	Jicarilla Apache
A13	Lipan Apache
A14	Mescalero Apache
A15	Oklahoma Apache
A16	Payson Tonto Apache
A17	San Carlos Apache
A18	White Mountain Apache
A19-A23	Not Used

**Arapahoe**

A24	Arapahoe
A25	Northern Arapahoe
A26	Southern Arapahoe
A27	Wind River Arapahoe
A28-A30	Not Used

**Arikara**

A31	Arikara
A32-A33	Not Used

**Assiniboine**

A34	Assiniboine
A35	Fort Peck Assiniboine
A36	Fort Belknap Assiniboine
A37	Not Used

---

**RACE—Con.**

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.**

**Assiniboine Sioux**

A38	Assiniboine Sioux
A39	Fort Peck Assiniboine and Sioux
A40-A41	Not Used

**Bannock**

A42	Bannock
A43-A44	Not Used

**Blackfeet**

A45	Blackfeet
A46-A50	Not Used

**Brotherton**

A51	Brotherton
A52-A53	Not Used

**Burt Lake Band**

A54	Burt Lake Band
A55	Not Used

**Caddo**

A56	Caddo
A57	Caddo Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
A58	Caddo Adais Indians
A59-A60	Not Used

**Cahuilla**

A61	Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
A62	Augustine
A63	Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians
A64	Cahuilla
A65	Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians
A66	Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians
A67	Santa Rosa Cahuilla
A68	Torres-Martinez Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians
A69	Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians
A70-A74	Not Used

**California Tribes**

A75	Cahto Indian Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria
A76	Chimariko
A77	Coast Miwok
A78	Not Used
A79	Kawaiisu
A80	Kern River Paiute Council
A81	Mattole
A82	Red Wood
A83	Santa Rosa Indian Community
A84	Takelma

---

**RACE—Con.**

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.**

**California Tribes—Con.**

A85	Wappo
A86	Yana
A87	Yuki
A88	Bear River Band of Rohnerville Rancheria
A89-A90	Not Used
A91	(See <a href="#">Tolowa</a> heading)
A92-A93	Not Used

**Canadian and Latin American**

A94	Canadian Indian
A95	Central American Indian
A96	French American Indian
A97	Mexican American Indian
A98	South American Indian
A99	Spanish American Indian
B01-B03	Not Used

**Catawba**

B04	Catawba Indian Nation
B05-B06	Not Used

**Cayuse**

B07	Cayuse
B08-B10	Not Used

**Chehalis**

B11	Chehalis
B12-B13	Not Used

**Chemakuan**

B14	Chemakuan
B15	Hoh Indian Tribe
B16	Quileute
B17-B18	Not Used

**Chemehuevi**

B19	Chemehuevi
B20	Not Used

**Cherokee**

B21	Cherokee
B22	Cherokee Alabama
B23	Cherokees of Northeast Alabama
B24	Cherokees of Southeast Alabama
B25	Eastern Cherokee
B26	Echota Cherokee
B27	Georgia Eastern Cherokee
B28	Northern Cherokee Nation of Missouri and Arkansas
B29	Tuscola



---

**RACE—Con.**

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.**

**Cherokee—Con.**

B30	United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee
B31	Western Cherokee
B32	Southeastern Cherokee Council
B33	Sac River Band of the Chickamauga-Cherokee
B34	White River Band of the Chickamauga-Cherokee
B35	Four Winds Cherokee
B36	Cherokee of Georgia

**Cherokee Shawnee**

B37	Cherokee Shawnee
B38-B39	Not Used

**Cheyenne**

B40	Cheyenne
B41	Northern Cheyenne
B42	Southern Cheyenne
B43-B45	Not Used

**Cheyenne-Arapaho**

B46	Cheyenne-Arapaho
B47-B48	Not Used

**Chickahominy**

B49	Chickahominy Indian Tribe
B50	Chickahominy Eastern Band
B51-B52	Not Used

**Chickasaw**

B53	Chickasaw
B54-B56	Not Used

**Chinook**

B57	Chinook
B58	Clatsop
B59	Columbia River Chinook
B60	Kathlamet
B61	Upper Chinook
B62	Wakiakum Chinook
B63	Willapa Chinook
B64	Wishram
B65-B66	Not Used

**Chippewa**

B67	Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe
B68	Bay Mills Indian Community of the Sault Ste. Marie Band
B69	Bois Forte/Nett Lake Band of Chippewa
B70	Burt Lake Chippewa
B71	Chippewa
B72	Fond du Lac

---

**RACE—Con.**

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.**

**Chippewa—Con.**

B73	Grand Portage
B74	Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians
B75	Keweenaw Bay Indian Community of the L'Anse and Ontonagon Bands
B76	Lac Court Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
B77	Lac du Flambeau
B78	Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
B79	Lake Superior
B80	Leech Lake
B81	Little Shell Chippewa
B82	Mille Lacs
B83	Minnesota Chippewa
B84	Ontonagon
B85	Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
B86	Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians
B87	Saginaw Chippewa
B88	St. Croix Chippewa
B89	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa
B90	Sokoagon Chippewa
B91	Turtle Mountain Band
B92	White Earth
B93	Swan Creek Black River Confederate Tribe
B94-B99	Not Used

**Chippewa Cree**

C01	Not Used
C02	Rocky Boy's Chippewa Cree
C03-C04	Not Used

**Chitimacha**

C05	Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana
C06-C07	Not Used

**Choctaw**

C08	Choctaw
C09	Clifton Choctaw
C10	Jena Band of Choctaw
C11	Mississippi Band of Choctaw
C12	Mowa Band of Choctaw
C13	Oklahoma Choctaw
C14-C16	Not Used

**Choctaw-Apache**

C17	Choctaw-Apache Community of Ebarb
C18-C19	Not Used

**Chumash**

C20	Chumash
C21	Santa Ynez
C22	San Luis Rey Mission Indian
C23-C24	Not Used

---

**RACE—Con.**

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.**

**Clear Lake**

C25 Clear Lake

**Coeur D'Alene**

C26 Coeur D'Alene

C27-C28 Not Used

**Coharie**

C29 Coharie

C30-C31 Not Used

**Colorado River Indian**

C32 Colorado River

C33-C34 Not Used

**Colville**

C35 Colville

C36-C38 Not Used

**Comanche**

C39 Comanche

C40 Oklahoma Comanche

C41-C43 Not Used

**Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw**

C44 Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw

C45 Not Used

**Coos**

C46 Coos

**Coquille**

C47 Coquille

C48 Not Used

**Costanoan**

C49 Costanoan

C50-C51 Not Used

**Coushatta**

C52 Alabama Coushatta Tribes of Texas

C53 Coushatta

C54-C55 Not Used

**Cowlitz**

C56 Cowlitz

C57-C58 Not Used

---

**RACE—Con.**

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.**

**Cree**

C59 Cree  
C60-C63 Not Used

**Creek**

C64 Alabama Creek  
C65 Alabama Quassarte Tribal Town  
C66 Muscogee (Creek) Nation  
C67 Eastern Creek  
C68 Eastern Muscogee  
C69 Kialegee Tribal Town  
C70 Lower Muscogee Creek Tama Tribal Town  
C71 Machis Lower Creek Indian  
C72 Poarch Creek  
C73 Principal Creek Indian Nation  
C74 Star Clan of Muskogee Creeks  
C75 Thlopthlocco Tribal Town  
C76 Tuckabachee  
C77-C80 Not Used

**Croatan**

C81 Croatan  
C82 Not Used

**Crow**

C83 Crow  
C84-C86 Not Used

**Cumberland**

C87 Cumberland County Association for Indian People  
C88 Not Used

**Cupeno**

C89 Agua Caliente  
C90 Cupeno  
C91-C92 Not Used

**Delaware**

C93 Delaware  
C94 Delaware Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma  
C95 Lenni-Lanape  
C96 Munsee  
C97 Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma  
C98 Ramapough Mountain  
C99 Sand Hill Band of Delaware Indians  
D01-D04 Not Used

**Diegueno**

D05 Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band  
D06 Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians

---

**RACE—Con.**

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.**

**Diegueno—Con.**

D07	Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D08	Cuyapaibe
D09	Diegueno
D10	La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D11	Manzanita
D12	Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D13	San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D14	Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D15	Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D16	Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band
D17	Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation
D18	Jamul Indian Village
D19	Not Used

**Eastern Tribes**

D20	Attacapa
D21	Biloxi
D22	Georgetown
D23	Moor
D24	Nansemond Indian Tribe
D25	Natchez
D26	Nausu Waiwash
D27	(See <a href="#">Nipmuc</a> heading)
D28	Golden Hill Paugussett
D29	Pocomoke Acohonock
D30	Southeastern Indians
D31	Susquehanock
D32	Not Used
D33	Tunica Biloxi
D34	Waccamaw Siouan
D35	Not Used
D36	Wicomico
D37	Meherrin Indian Tribe
D38-D41	Not Used

**Esselen**

D42	Esselen
D43	Not Used

**Fort Belknap**

D44	Fort Belknap
D45	Not Used

**Three Affiliated Tribes of North Dakota**

D46	Three Affiliated Tribes of North Dakota (Fort Bethold)
D47-D48	Not Used

**Fort McDowell**

D49	Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Community
D50	Not Used

---

**RACE—Con.**

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.**

**Fort Hall**

D51 Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation  
D52-D54 Not Used

**Gabrieleno**

D55 Gabrieleno  
D56 Not Used

**Grand Ronde**

D57 Grand Ronde

**Guilford**

D58 Guilford Native American Association  
D59 Not Used

**Gros Ventres**

D60 Atsina  
D61 Gros Ventres  
D62 Fort Belknap Gros Ventres  
D63 Not Used

**Haliwa-Saponi**

D64 Haliwa-Saponi  
D65-D66 Not Used

**Hidatsa**

D67 Hidatsa  
D68-D69 Not Used

**Hoopa**

D70 Hoopa Valley Tribe  
D71 Trinity  
D72 Whilkut  
D73-D75 Not Used

**Hoopa Extension**

D76 Hoopa Extension  
D77 Not Used

**Houma**

D78 United Houma Nation  
D79-D86 Not Used

**Iowa**

D87 Iowa  
D88 Iowa of Kansas and Nebraska  
D89 Iowa of Oklahoma  
D90 Not Used

---

**RACE—Con.**

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.**

**Indians of Person County**

D91	Indians of Person County
D92	Not Used

**Iroquois**

D93	Cayuga Nation
D94	Iroquois
D95	Mohawk
D96	Oneida Nation of New York
D97	Onondaga
D98	Seneca
D99	Seneca Nation
E01	Seneca-Cayuga
E02	Tonawanda Band of Seneca
E03	Tuscarora
E04	Wyandotte
E05-E09	Not Used

**Juaneno (Acjachemem)**

E10	Juaneno (Acjachemem)
E11-E12	Not Used

**Kalispel**

E13	Kalispel Indian Community
E14-E16	Not Used

**Karuk**

E17	Karuk Tribe of California
E18-E20	Not Used

**Kaw**

E21	Kaw
E22-E23	Not Used

**Kickapoo**

E24	Kickapoo
E25	Oklahoma Kickapoo
E26	Texas Kickapoo
E27-E29	Not Used

**Kiowa**

E30	Kiowa
E31	Oklahoma Kiowa
E32-E36	Not Used

**S'Klallam**

E37	Jamestown S'Klallam
E38	Klallam

---

**RACE—Con.**

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.**

**S'Klallam—Con.**

E39	Lower Elwha Tribal Community
E40	Port Gamble Klallam
E41-E43	Not Used

**Klamath**

E44	Klamath
E45-E47	Not Used

**Konkow**

E48	Konkow
E49	Not Used

**Kootenai**

E50	Kootenai
E51-E52	Not Used

**Lassik**

E53	Lassik
E54-E58	Not Used

**Long Island**

E59	Matinecock
E60	Montauk
E61	Poospatuck
E62	Setauket
E63-E65	Not Used

**Luiseno**

E66	La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E67	Luiseno
E68	Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E69	Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E70	Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E71	Soboba
E72	Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E73	Temecula
E74	Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E75-E77	Not Used

**Lumbee**

E78	Lumbee
E79-E83	Not Used

**Lummi**

E84	Lummi
E85-E86	Not Used



---

**RACE—Con.****AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.****Maidu**

E87	Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians
E88	Maidu
E89	Mountain Maidu
E90	Nisenen (Nishinam)
E91	Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California
E92	Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians
E93	Enterprise Rancheria
E94	Greenville Rancheria

**Makah**

E95	Makah
E96-E99	Not Used

**Maliseet**

F01	Maliseet
F02	Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians
F03-F04	Not Used

**Mandan**

F05	Mandan
F06-F08	Not Used

**Mattaponi**

F09	Mattaponi Indian Tribe
F10	Upper Mattaponi Tribe

**Menominee**

F11	Menominee
F12-F14	Not Used

**Metrolina**

F15	Metrolina Native American Association
F16	Not Used

**Miami**

F17	Illinois Miami
F18	Indiana Miami
F19	Miami
F20	Oklahoma Miami
F21-F23	Not Used

**Miccosukee**

F24	Miccosukee
F25-F26	Not Used

---

**RACE—Con.**

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.**

**Micmac**

F27	Aroostook Band
F28	Micmac
F29-F30	Not Used

**Mission Indians**

F31	Mission Indians
F32	Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians
F33	Juaneno Band of Mission Indians

**Miwok**

F34	Ione Band of Miwok Indians
F35	Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians

**Me-Wuk**

F36	Me-Wuk
F37	Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
F38	Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of California
F39	Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
F40	Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians
F41	Sheep Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians

**Modoc**

F42	Modoc
F43	Oklahoma Modoc
F44-F45	Not Used

**Mohegan**

F46	Mohegan
F47	Not Used

**Monacan**

F48	Monacan Indian Nation
-----	-----------------------

**Mono**

F49	Mono
F50	North Fork Rancheria
F51	Cold Springs Rancheria
F52	Big Sandy Rancheria

**Nanticoke**

F53	Nanticoke
F54-F55	Not Used

**Nanticoke Leni-Lenape**

F56	Nanticoke Leni-Lenape
-----	-----------------------

**Narragansett**

F57	Narragansett
F58-F61	Not Used

---

**RACE—Con.**

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.**

**Navajo**

F62	Alamo Navajo
F63	Tohajiileehee Navajo (Canoncito)
F64	Navajo
F65	Ramah Navajo
F66-F70	Not Used

**Nez Perce**

F71	Nez Perce
F72-F74	Not Used

**Nipmuc**

F75	Hassanamisco Band of the Nipmuc Nation
F76	Chaubunagungameg Nipmuc
D27	Nipmuc

**Nomlaki**

F77	Nomlaki
F78	Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians
F79	Not Used

**Northwest Tribes**

F80	Alsea
F81	Celilo
F82	Columbia
F83	Kalapuya
F84	Molalla
F85	Talakamish
F86	Tenino
F87	Tillamook
F88	Wenatchee
F89-F94	Not Used

**Omaha**

F95	Omaha
F96-F98	Not Used

**Oneida Tribe**

F99	Oneida Tribe of Wisconsin
-----	---------------------------

**Oregon Athabascan**

G01	Oregon Athabascan
G02-G03	Not Used

**Osage**

G04	Osage
G05-G09	Not Used

---

**RACE—Con.**

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.**

**Otoe-Missouria**

G10 Otoe-Missouria  
G11-G13 Not Used

**Ottawa**

G14 Burt Lake Ottawa  
G15 Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan  
G16 Oklahoma Ottawa  
G17 Ottawa  
G18 Little Traverse Bay Bands of Ottawa Indians of Michigan  
G19 Grand River Band of Ottawa Indians  
G20-G22 Not Used

**Paiute**

G23 Not Used  
G24 Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony  
G25 Burns Paiute Tribe  
G26 Cedarville Rancheria  
G27 Fort Bidwell  
G28 Fort Independence  
G29 Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians  
G30 Las Vegas Tribe of the Las Vegas Indian Colony  
G31 Not Used  
G32 Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony  
G33 Malheur Paiute  
G34 Moapa Band of Paiute  
G35 Northern Paiute  
G36 Not Used  
G37 Paiute  
G38 Pyramid Lake  
G39 San Juan Southern Paiute  
G40 Southern Paiute  
G41 Summit Lake  
G42 Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute  
G43 Walker River  
G44 Yerington Paiute  
G45 Yahooskin Band of Snake  
G46 Not Used  
G47 Susanville  
G48 Winnemucca  
G49 Not Used

**Pamunkey**

G50 Pamunkey Indian Tribe  
G51-G52 Not Used

**Passamaquoddy**

G53 Indian Township  
G54 Passamaquoddy  
G55 Pleasant Point Passamaquoddy  
G56-G60 Not Used

---

**RACE—Con.**

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.**

**Pawnee**

G61	Oklahoma Pawnee
G62	Pawnee
G63-G67	Not Used

**Penobscot**

G68	Penobscot
G69-G71	Not Used

**Peoria**

G72	Oklahoma Peoria
G73	Peoria
G74-G76	Not Used

**Pequot**

G77	Mashantucket Pequot
G78	Pequot
G79	Paucatuck Eastern Pequot
G80-G83	Not Used

**Pima**

G84	Gila River Indian Community
G85	Pima
G86	Salt River Pima-Maricopa
G87-G91	Not Used

**Piscataway**

G92	Piscataway
G93-G95	Not Used

**Pit River**

G96	Pit River Tribe of California
G97	Alturas Indian Rancheria
G98	Redding Rancheria

**Pomo and Pit River Indians**

G99	Big Valley Rancheria of Pomo and Pit River Indians
-----	--

**Pomo**

H01	Central Pomo
H02	Dry Creek
H03	Eastern Pomo
H04	Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria
H05	Northern Pomo
H06	Pomo
H07	Scotts Valley Band
H08	Stonyford
H09	Elem Indian Colony of the Sulphur Bank
H10	Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
H11	Guidiville Rancheria of California

---

**RACE—Con.****AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.****Pomo—Con.**

H12	Lytton Rancheria of California
H13	Cloverdale Rancheria
H14	Coyote Valley Band
H15-H65	(See below under <a href="#">Ponca through Pueblo</a> )
H66	Hopland Band of Pomo Indians
H67	Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena Rancheria
H68	Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H69	Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H70-H92	(See below under <a href="#">Puget Sound Salish</a> )
H93	Potter Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H94	Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H95	Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H96	Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria

**Ponca**

H15	Nebraska Ponca
H16	Oklahoma Ponca
H17	Ponca
H18-H20	Not Used

**Potawatomi**

H21	Citizen Potawatomi Nation
H22	Forest County Potawatomi Community
H23	Hannahville Indian Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi
H24	Huron Potawatomi
H25	Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians
H26	Potawatomi
H27	Prairie Band of Potawatomi Indians
H28	Wisconsin Potawatomi
H29-H33	Not Used

**Powhatan**

H34	Powhatan
H35-H37	Not Used

**Pueblo**

H38	Acoma
H39	Arizona Tewa
H40	Cochiti
H41	Hopi
H42	Isleta
H43	Jemez
H44	Keres
H45	Laguna
H46	Nambe
H47	Picuris
H48	Piro
H49	Pojoaque
H50	Pueblo
H51	San Felipe
H52	San Ildefonso

---

**RACE—Con.**

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.**

**Pueblo—Con.**

H53	San Juan Pueblo
H54	Not Used
H55	San Juan
H56	Sandia
H57	Santa Ana
H58	Santa Clara
H59	Santo Domingo
H60	Taos
H61	Tesuque
H62	Tewa
H63	Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas
H64	Zia
H65	Zuni
H66-H69	(See <a href="#">Pomo</a> heading)

**Puget Sound Salish**

H70	Marietta Band of Nooksack
H71	Duwamish
H72	Kikiallus
H73	Lower Skagit
H74	Muckleshoot
H75	Nisqually
H76	Nooksack
H77	Port Madison
H78	Puget Sound Salish
H79	Puyallup
H80	Samish
H81	Sauk-Suiattle
H82	Skokomish
H83	Skykomish
H84	Snohomish
H85	Snoqualmie
H86	Squaxin Island
H87	Steilacoom
H88	Stillaguamish
H89	Suquamish
H90	Swinomish
H91	Tulalip
H92	Upper Skagit
H93-H96	(See <a href="#">Pomo</a> heading)

**Quapaw**

H97	Quapaw
H98-H99	Not Used
I01-I99	Not Used

**Quinault**

J01	Quinault
J02-J04	Not Used

---

**RACE—Con.**

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.**

**Rappahannock**

J05	Rappahannock Indian Tribe
J06	Not Used

**Reno-Sparks**

J07	Reno-Sparks
J08-J13	Not Used

**Round Valley**

J14	Round Valley
J15-J18	Not Used

**Sac and Fox**

J19	Sac and Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa
J20	Sac and Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska
J21	Sac and Fox Nation, Oklahoma
J22	Sac and Fox
J23-J27	Not Used

**Salinan**

J28	Salinan
J29-J30	Not Used

**Salish**

J31	Salish
J32-J34	Not Used

**Salish and Kootenai**

J35	Salish and Kootenai
J36	Pondre Band of Salish and Kootenai
J37-J38	Not Used

**Schaghticoke**

J39	Schaghticoke
J40-J46	Not Used

**Seminole**

J47	Big Cypress
J48	Brighton
J49	Florida Seminole
J50	Hollywood Seminole
J51	Oklahoma Seminole
J52	Seminole
J53	Dania Seminole
J54	Tampa Seminole
J55-J57	Not Used



---

**RACE—Con.**

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.**

**Serrano**

J58	San Manual Band
J59	Serrano
J60-J61	Not Used

**Shasta**

J62	Shasta
J63	Quartz Valley
J64-J65	Not Used

**Shawnee**

J66	Absentee Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma
J67	Eastern Shawnee
J68	Shawnee
J69	Piqua Sept of Ohio Shawnee
J70-J73	Not Used

**Shinnecock**

J74	Shinnecock
J75-J77	Not Used

**Shoalwater Bay**

J78	Shoalwater Bay
J79-J80	Not Used

**Shoshone**

J81	Duckwater
J82	Ely
J83	Goshute
J84	Not Used
J85	Shoshone
J86	Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians
J87	Not Used
J88	Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone
J89	Northwestern Band of Shoshoni Nation of Utah (Washakie)
J90	Wind River (Eastern Shoshone)
J91	Yomba
J92	Not Used

**Te-Moak Tribes of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada**

J93	Te-Moak Tribes of Western Shoshone Indians
J94	Battle Mountain
J95	Elko
J96	South Fork
J97	Wells Band
J98	Ruby Valley
J99	Odgers Ranch

---

**RACE—Con.**

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.**

**Paiute-Shoshone**

K01	Duck Valley
K02	Fallon
K03	Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes
K04	Shoshone Paiute
K05	Bishop
K06	Lone Pine
K07	Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute-Shoshone
K08-K09	Not Used

**Siletz**

K10	Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation
K11-K15	Not Used

**Sioux**

K16	Blackfoot Sioux
K17	Brule Sioux
K18	Cheyenne River Sioux
K19	Crow Creek Sioux
K20	Dakota Sioux
K21	Flandreau Santee Sioux
K22	Fort Peck Sioux
K23	Lake Traverse Sioux
K24	Lower Brule Sioux
K25	Lower Sioux Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux
K26	Mdewakanton Sioux
K27	Miniconjou
K28	Oglala Sioux
K29	Pine Ridge Sioux
K30	Pipestone Sioux
K31	Prairie Island Sioux
K32	Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community (Prior Lake)
K33	Rosebud Sioux
K34	Sans Arc Sioux
K35	Santee Sioux of Nebraska
K36	Sioux
K37	Sisseton-Wahpeton
K38	Sisseton Sioux
K39	Spirit Lake Sioux (formerly Devils Lake Sioux)
K40	Standing Rock Sioux
K41	Teton Sioux
K42	Two Kettle Sioux
K43	Upper Sioux
K44	Wahpekute Sioux
K45	Wahpeton Sioux
K46	Wazhaza Sioux
K47	Yankton Sioux
K48	Yanktonai Sioux
K49-K53	Not Used

---

**RACE—Con.**

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.**

**Siuslaw**

K54 Siuslaw  
K55-K58 Not Used

**Spokane**

K59 Spokane  
K60-K66 Not Used

**Stockbridge-Munsee**

K67 Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Mohican Indians of Wisconsin  
K68-K76 Not Used

**Tohono O'Odham**

K77 Ak-Chin  
K78 Gila Bend  
K79 San Xavier  
K80 Sells  
K81 Tohono O'Odham  
K82-K86 Not Used

**Tolowa**

K87 Tolowa  
K88 Big Lagoon Rancheria  
K89 Elk Valley Rancheria  
A91 Smith River Rancheria

**Tonkawa**

K90 Tonkawa  
K91-K92 Not Used

**Trinidad**

K93 Cher-Ae Indian Community of Trinidad Rancheria

**Tygh**

K94 Tygh  
K95-K96 Not Used

**Umatilla**

K97 Umatilla  
K98-K99 Not Used

**Umpqua**

L01 Cow Creek Umpqua  
L02 Umpqua  
L03-L05 Not Used

**Ute**

L06 Allen Canyon  
L07 Uintah Ute

---

**RACE—Con.**

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.**

**Ute—Con.**

L08	Ute Mountain
L09	Ute
L10	Southern Ute
L11-L14	Not Used

**Wailaki**

L15	Wailaki
L16-L18	Not Used

**Walla-Walla**

L19	Walla-Walla
L20-L21	Not Used

**Wampanoag**

L22	Gay Head (Aquinnah) Wampanoag
L23	Mashpee Wampanoag
L24	Wampanoag
L25	Seaconeke Wampanoag
L26	Pocasset Wampanoag
L27	Not Used

**Warm Springs**

L28	Warm Springs
L29-L33	Not Used

**Wascopum**

L34	Wascopum
L35-L37	Not Used

**Washoe**

L38	Alpine
L39	Carson Colony
L40	Dresslerville Colony
L41	Washoe
L42	Stewart Community
L43	Woodsfords Community
L44-L46	Not Used

**Wichita**

L47	Wichita
L48	Keechi
L49	Waco
L50	Tawakonie
L51	Not Used

**Wind River**

L52	Wind River
L53-L54	Not Used

---

**RACE—Con.**

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.**

**Winnebago**

L55	Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin
L56	Nebraska Winnebago
L57	Winnebago
L58-L65	Not Used

**Wintun**

L66	Wintun
L67	Cachil Dehe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Rancheria
L68	Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians
L69	Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians
L70	Not Used

**Wintun-Wailaki**

L71	Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians
-----	---

**Wiyot**

L72	Table Bluff
L73	Wiyot
L74	Blue Lake Rancheria
L75-L78	Not Used

**Yakama**

L79	Yakama
L80-L84	Not Used

**Yakama Cowlitz**

L85	Yakama Cowlitz
L86-L90	Not Used

**Yaqui**

L91	Barrio Libre
L92	Pascua Yaqui
L93	Yaqui
L94-L99	Not Used

**Yavapai Apache**

M01	Yavapai Apache
M02-M06	Not Used

**Yokuts**

M07	Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians
M08	Tachi
M09	Tule River
M10	Yokuts
M11	Table Mountain Rancheria
M12-M15	Not Used

---

**RACE—Con.**

**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.**

**Yuchi**

M16	Yuchi
M17	Tia
M18	Wilono
M19	An-stohini/Unami
M20-M21	Not Used

**Yuman**

M22	Cocopah Tribe of Arizona
M23	Havasupai
M24	Hualapai
M25	Maricopa
M26	Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona
M27	Quechan
M28	Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation
M29-M33	Not Used

**Yurok**

M34	Resighini Rancheria
M35	Yurok
M36-M38	Not Used
M39	Multiple AMERICAN INDIAN and ALASKA NATIVE responses
M40	Multiple AMERICAN INDIAN responses

**Tribe Not Specified**

M41	American Indian
M42	Tribal Response, not elsewhere classified
M43	Not Used

**ALASKA NATIVE**

**ALASKA INDIAN TRIBES**

**Alaska Indian**

M44	Alaska Indian
M45-M46	Not Used

**Alaska Native**

M47	Alaska Native
M48-M51	Not Used

**Alaskan Athabascans**

M52	Ahtna
M53	Alaskan Athabascan
M54	Alatna Village
M55	Alexander
M56	Allakaket Village
M57	Alanvik
M58	Anvik Village
M59	Arctic Village
M60	Beaver Village
M61	Birch Creek Tribe
M62	Native Village of Cantwell

---

**RACE—Con.**

**ALASKA INDIAN TRIBES—Con.**

**Alaskan Athabascans—Con.**

M63	Chalkyitsik Village
M64	Chickaloon Native Village
M65	Native Village of Chistochina
M66	Native Village of Chitina
M67	Circle Native Community
M68	Cook Inlet
M69	Not Used
M70	Copper River
M71	Village of Dot Lake
M72	Doyon
M73	Native Village of Eagle
M74	Eklutna Native Village
M75	Evansville Village (Bettles Field)
M76	Native Village of Fort Yukon
M77	Native Village of Gakona
M78	Galena Village (Louden Native Village)
M79	Organized Village of Grayling (Holikachuk)
M80	Gulkana Village
M81	Healy Lake Village
M82	Holy Cross Village
M83	Hughes Village
M84	Huslia Village
M85	Village of Iliamna
M86	Village of Kaltag
M87	Native Village of Kluti Kaah (Copper Center)
M88	Knik Tribe
M89	Koyukuk Native Village
M90	Lake Minchumina
M91	Lime Village
M92	McGrath Native Village
M93	Manley Hot Springs Village
M94	Mentasta Traditional Council
M95	Native Village of Minto
M96	Nenana Native Association
M97	Nikolai Village
M98	Ninilchik Village Traditional Council
M99	Nondalton Village
N01	Northway Village
N02	Nulato Village
N03	Pedro Bay Village
N04	Rampart Village
N05	Native Village of Ruby
N06	Village of Salamatoff
N07	Seldovia Village Tribe
N08	Slana
N09	Shageluk Native Village
N10	Native Village of Stevens
N11	Village of Stony River
N12	Takotna Village
N13	Native Village of Tanacross
N14	Tanaina
N15	Native Village of Tanana

---

**RACE—Con.**

**ALASKA INDIAN TRIBES—Con.**

**Alaskan Athabascans—Con.**

N16	Tanana Chiefs
N17	Native Village of Tazlina
N18	Telida Village
N19	Native Village of Tetlin
N20	Tok
N21	Native Village of Tyonek
N22	Village of Venetie
N23	Wiseman
N24	Kenaitze Indian Tribe
N25-N27	Not Used

**Tlingit-Haida**

N28	Angoon Community Association
N29	Central Council of the Tlingit and Haida Indian Tribes
N30	Chilkat Indian Village (Kluckwan)
N31	Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines)
N32	Craig Community Association
N33	Douglas Indian Association
N34	Haida
N35	Hoonah Indian Association
N36	Hydaburg Cooperative Association
N37	Organized Village of Kake
N38	Organized Village of Kasaan
N39	Not Used
N40	Ketchikan Indian Corporation
N41	Klawock Cooperative Association
N42	Not Used
N43	Pelican
N44	Petersburg Indian Association
N45	Organized Village of Saxman
N46	Sitka Tribe of Alaska
N47	Tenakee Springs
N48	Tlingit
N49	Wrangell Cooperative Association
N50	Yakutat Tlingit Tribe
N51	Juneau
N52-N55	Not Used

**Tsimshian**

N56	Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve
N57	Tsimshian
N58	Not Used

**Sealaska**

N59	Sealaska
N60	Sealaska Corporation
N61-N63	Not Used

**Southeast Alaska**

N64	Southeast Alaska
N65	Skagway Village
N66	Not Used



---

**RACE—Con.**

**ESKIMO TRIBES**

N67 American Eskimo  
N68 Eskimo

**Greenland Eskimo**

N69 Greenland Eskimo  
N70-N74 Not Used

**Inuit**

N75 Inuit  
N76-N78 Not Used

**Inupiat Eskimo**

N79 Native Village of Ambler  
N80 Anaktuvuk  
N81 Village of Anaktuvuk Pass  
N82 Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope  
N83 Arctic Slope Corporation  
N84 Atqasuk Village (Atkasook)  
N85 Native Village of Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government  
N86 Bering Straits Inupiat  
N87 Native Village of Brevig Mission  
N88 Native Village of Buckland  
N89 Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin)  
N90 Native Village of Council  
N91 Native Village of Deering  
N92 Native Village of Elim  
N93 Not Used  
N94 Native Village of Diomedede (Inalik)  
N95 Inupiaq  
N96 Inupiat  
N97 Kaktovik Village (Barter Island)  
N98 Kawerak  
N99 Native Village of Kiana  
O01-O99 Not Used  
P01 Native Village of Kivalina  
P02 Native Village of Kobuk  
P03 Native Village of Kotzebue  
P04 Native Village of Koyuk  
P05 Kwiguk  
P06 Mauneluk Inupiat  
P07 Nana Inupiat  
P08 Native Village of Noatak  
P09 Nome Eskimo Community  
P10 Noorvik Native Community  
P11 Native Village of Nuiqsut (Nooiksut)  
P12 Native Village of Point Hope  
P13 Native Village of Point Lay  
P14 Native Village of Selawik  
P15 Native Village of Shaktoolik

---

**RACE—Con.**

**ESKIMO TRIBES—Con.**

**Inupiat Eskimo—Con.**

P16	Native Village of Shishmaref
P17	Native Village of Shungnak
P18	Village of Solomon
P19	Native Village of Teller
P20	Native Village of Unalakleet
P21	Village of Wainwright
P22	Village of Wales
P23	Village of White Mountain
P24	White Mountain Inupiat
P25	Native Village of Mary's Igloo
P26	King Island Native Community
P27-P29	Not Used

**Siberian Eskimo**

P30	Native Village of Gambell
P31	Native Village of Savoonga
P32	Siberian Yupik
P33-P35	Not Used

**Cupiks Eskimo**

P36	Chevak Native Village
P37	Native Village of Mekoryuk

**Yup'ik**

P38	Akiachak Native Community
P39	Akiak Native Community
P40	Village of Alakanuk
P41	Native Village of Aleknagik
P42	Yupiit of Andreafski
P43	Village of Aniak
P44	Village of Atmautluak
P45	Orutsararmuit Native Village (Bethel)
P46	Village of Bill Moore's Slough
P47	Bristol Bay
P48	Calista
P49	Village of Chefornak
P50	Native Village of Hamilton
P51	Native Village of Chuathbaluk
P52	Village of Clark's Point
P53	Village of Crooked Creek
P54	Curyung Tribal Council (Native Village of Dillingham)
P55	Native Village of Eek
P56	Native Village of Ekuk
P57	Ekwok Village
P58	Emmonak Village
P59	Native Village of Goodnews Bay
P60	Native Village of Hooper Bay
P61	Iqurmuit Traditional Council
P62	Village of Kalskag
P63	Native Village of Kasigluk
P64	Native Village of Kipnuk

---

**RACE**—Con.

**ESKIMO TRIBES**—Con.

**Yup'ik**—Con.

P65	New Koliganek Village Council
P66	Native Village of Kongiganak
P67	Village of Kotlik
P68	Organized Village of Kwethluk
P69	Native Village of Kwigillingok
P70	Levelock Village
P71	Village of Lower Kalskag
P72	Manokotak Village
P73	Native Village of Marshall (Fortuna Lodge)
P74	Village of Ohogamiut
P75	Asa'carsarmiut Tribe
P76	Naknek Native Village
P77	Native Village of Napaimute
P78	Native Village of Napakiak
P79	Native Village of Napaskiak
P80	Newhalen Village
P81	New Stuyahok Village
P82	Newtok Village
P83	Native Village of Nightmute
P84	Native Village of Nunapitchuk
P85	Oscarville Traditional Village
P86	Pilot Station Traditional Village
P87	Native Village of Pitkas Point
P88	Platinum Traditional Village
P89	Portage Creek Village (Ohgsenakale)
P90	Native Village of Kwinhagak
P91	Village of Red Devil
P92	Native Village of Saint Michael
P93	Native Village of Scammon Bay
P94	Native Village of Sheldon's Point
P95	Village of Sleetmute
P96	Stebbins Community Association
P97	Traditional Village of Togiak
P98	Nunakauyarmiut Tribe (Toksook Bay)
P99	Tuluksak Native Community
Q01-Q99	Not Used
R01	Native Village of Tuntutuliak
R02	Native Village of Tununak
R03	Twin Hills Village
R04	Yup'ik
R05	Yup'ik Eskimo
R06	Native Village of Georgetown
R07	Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's)
R08	Umkumiute Native Village
R09	Chuloonawick Native Village
R10	Not Used

---

**RACE—Con.**

**ALEUT TRIBES**

**Aleut**

R11	Aleut
R12-R15	Not Used

**Alutiiq Aleut**

R16	Alutiiq
R17	Village of Afognak
R18-R22	Not Used
R23	Native Village of Tatitlek
R24	Ugashik Village
R25-R27	Not Used

**Bristol Bay Aleut**

R28	Bristol Bay Aleut
R29	Native Village of Chignik
R30	Chignik Lake Village
R31	Egegik Village
R32	Igiugig Village
R33	Ivanoff Bay Village
R34	King Salmon
R35	Kokhanok Village
R36	Native Village of Perryville
R37	Native Village of Pilot Point
R38	Native Village of Port Heiden
R39-R42	Not Used

**Chugach Aleut**

R43	Native Village of Chanega (Chenega)
R44	Chugach Aleut
R45	Chugach Corporation
R46	Native Village of Nanwalek (English Bay)
R47	Native Village of Port Graham
R48-R50	Not Used

**Eyak**

R51	Eyak
R52-R54	Not Used

**Koniag Aleut**

R55	Native Village of Akhiok
R56	Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove
R57	Native Village of Karluk
R58	Native Village of Kanatak
R59	Kodiak
R60	Koniag Aleut
R61	Native Village of Larsen Bay
R62	Village of Old Harbor
R63	Native Village of Ouzinkie
R64	Native Village of Port Lions
R65	Lesnoi Village (Woody Island)
R66	Not Used

---

**RACE—Con.**

**ALEUT TRIBES—Con.**

**Sugpiaq**

R67	Sugpiaq
R68-R70	Not Used

**Suqpigaaq**

R71	Suqpigaaq
R72-R74	Not Used

**Unangan Aleut**

R75	Native Village of Akutan
R76	Aleut Corporation
R77	Aleutian
R78	Aleutian Islander
R79	Native Village of Atka
R80	Native Village of Belkofski
R81	Native Village of Chignik Lagoon
R82	King Cove
R83	Native Village of False Pass
R84	Native Village of Nelson Lagoon
R85	Native Village of Nikolski
R86	Pauloff Harbor Village
R87	Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village
R88	Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska
R89	Saint George
R90	Saint Paul
R91	Sand Point
R92	South Naknek Village
R93	Unangan
R94	Unalaska
R95	Native Village of Unga
R96	Kaguyak Village
R97-R98	Not Used
R99	Multiple ALASKA NATIVE responses

**ASIAN (400-499)**

400	Asian Indian (Checkbox)
401	Asian Indian
402	Bangladeshi
403	Bhutanese
404	Burmese
405	Cambodian
406-409	Not Used
410	Chinese (Checkbox)
411	Chinese
412	Taiwanese
413-419	Not Used
420	Filipino (Checkbox)
421	Filipino
422	Hmong
423	Indonesian

---

**RACE—Con.**

**ASIAN (400-499)—Con.**

424-429	Not Used
430	Japanese (Checkbox)
431	Japanese
432-439	Not Used
440	Korean (Checkbox)
441	Korean
442	Laotian
443	Malaysian
444	Okinawan
445	Pakistani
446	Sri Lankan
447	Thai
448-449	Not Used
450	Vietnamese (Checkbox)
451	Vietnamese
452-459	Not Used
460	Other Asian (Checkbox)
461	Not Used
462	Asian
463	Asiatic
464	Not Used
465	Mongolian
466	Oriental
467	Whello
468	Yello
469	Indo-Chinese
470	Iwo Jiman
471	Maldivian
472	Nepalese
473	Singaporean
474-479	Not Used
480	Multiple ASIAN responses
481-499	Not Used

**NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (500-599)**

**Polynesian (500-519)**

500	Native Hawaiian (Checkbox)
501	Native Hawaiian
502	Hawaiian
503	Part Hawaiian
504-509	Not Used
510	Samoan (Checkbox)
511	Samoan
512	Tahitian
513	Tongan
514	Polynesian
515	Tokelauan
516-519	Not Used

---

**RACE—Con.**

**NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (500-599)—Con.**

**Micronesian (520-529, 531-541)**

520	Guamanian or Chamorro (Checkbox)
521	Guamanian
522	Chamorro
523-529	Not Used
530	See below under <a href="#">Other Pacific Islander</a>
531	Mariana Islander
532	Marshallese
533	Palauan
534	Carolinian
535	Kosraean
536	Micronesian
537	Pohnpeian
538	Saipanese
539	Kirabati
540	Chuukese
541	Yapese

**Melanesian (542-546)**

542	Fijian
543	Melanesian
544	Papua New Guinean
545	Solomon Islander
546	New Hebrides

**Other Pacific Islander (530, 547-599)**

530	Other Pacific Islander (Checkbox)
547	Pacific Islander
548-549	Not Used
550	Multiple NATIVE HAWAIIAN and OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER responses
551-599	Not Used

**SOME OTHER RACE (600-999)**

600	Some Other Race (Checkbox)
601	Argentinean
602	Bolivian
603	Not Used
604	Central American
605	Chicano
606	Chilean
607	Colombian
608	Costa Rican
609	Cuban
610	Ecuadorian
611	Salvadoran
612	Guatemalan
613	Hispanic
614	Honduran

---

**RACE—Con.**

**SOME OTHER RACE (600-999)—Con.**

615	Latin American
616	Mestizo
617	Mexican
618	Nicaraguan
619	Panamanian
620	Paraguayan
621	Peruvian
622	Puerto Rican
623	Morena
624	South American
625	Spanish
626	Spanish-American
627	Sudamericano
628	Uruguayan
629	Venezuelan
630	Spaniard
631	Tejano
632	Cayman Islander
633	Moroccan
634	North African
635	United Arab Emirates
636	South African/Afrikaner
637	Azerbaijani
638	Aryan
639	Not Used
640	Dominican/Dominican Republic
641	Dominica Islander
642	Belizean
643	Bermudan
644	Aruba Islander
645	Cayenne
646	Guyanese
647	Surinam
648	Sudanese
649	Amerasian
650	Eurasian
651	Brazilian
652	Brown
653	Bushwacker
654	Not Used
655	Cape Verdean
656	Chocolate
657	Coe Clan
658	Coffee
659	Cosmopolitan
660	Issues
661	Jackson White
662	Melungeon
663	Mixed
664	Ramp
665	Wesort
666	Mulatto
667	Moor



---

**RACE—Con.**

**SOME OTHER RACE (600-999)—Con.**

668	Biracial
669	Creole
670	Indian
671	Turk
672	Half-Breed
673	Rainbow
674	Octoroon
675	Quadroon
676	Multiracial
677	Interracial
678	Multiethnic
679	Multinational
680-689	Not Used
690	Multiple SOME OTHER RACE responses
691-698	Not Used
699	Other race, not elsewhere classified
700-999	Not Used

---

## CENSUS 2000 STATE AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST

(Note: This code list is used for place of birth, migration, and place of work.)

### **Codes                      State and Foreign Country**

#### **001-059                      United States**

001	Alabama
002	Alaska
003	Not Used
004	Arizona
005	Arkansas
006	California
007	Not Used
008	Colorado
009	Connecticut
010	Delaware
011	District of Columbia
012	Florida
013	Georgia
014	Not Used
015	Hawaii
016	Idaho
017	Illinois
018	Indiana
019	Iowa
020	Kansas
021	Kentucky
022	Louisiana
023	Maine
024	Maryland
025	Massachusetts
026	Michigan
027	Minnesota
028	Mississippi
029	Missouri
030	Montana
031	Nebraska
032	Nevada
033	New Hampshire
034	New Jersey
035	New Mexico
036	New York
037	North Carolina
038	North Dakota
039	Ohio
040	Oklahoma
041	Oregon
042	Pennsylvania
043	Not Used
044	Rhode Island
045	South Carolina

<b>Codes</b>	<b>State and Foreign Country</b>
<b>001-059</b>	<b>United States—Con.</b>
046	South Dakota
047	Tennessee
048	Texas
049	Utah
050	Vermont
051	Virginia
052	Not Used
053	Washington
054	West Virginia
055	Wisconsin
056	Wyoming
057-059	Not Used
<b>060-099</b>	<b>U.S. Island Areas</b>
060	American Samoa
061-065	Not Used
066	Guam
067	Johnston Atoll
068	Not Used
069	Northern Marianas
070	Not Used
071	Midway Islands
072	Puerto Rico
073-075	Not Used
076	Navassa Island
077	Not Used
078	U.S. Virgin Islands
079	Wake Island
080	Not Used
081	Baker Island
082-083	Not Used
084	Howland Island
085	Not Used
086	Jarvis Island
087-088	Not Used
089	Kingman Reef
090-094	Not Used
095	Palmyra Atoll
096	U.S. Island Area not specified (Place of Work only)
097-099	Not Used
<b>100-157, 160, 162-199</b>	<b>Europe</b>
100	Albania
101	Andorra
102	Austria
103	Belgium
104	Bulgaria
105	Czechoslovakia
106	Denmark

---

**Codes                      State and Foreign Country**

**100-157, 160, Europe—Con.  
162-199**

107	Faroe Islands
108	Finland
109	France
110	Germany
111-114	Not Used
115	Gibraltar
116	Greece
117	Hungary
118	Iceland
119	Ireland
120	Italy
121	Jan Meyan
122	Liechtenstein
123	Luxembourg
124	Malta
125	Monaco
126	Netherlands
127	Norway
128	Poland
129	Portugal
130	Azores Islands
131	Madeira Islands
132	Romania
133	San Marino
134	Spain
135	Svalbard
136	Sweden
137	Switzerland
138	United Kingdom
139	England
140	Scotland
141	Wales
142	Northern Ireland
143	Guernsey
144	Jersey
145	Isle of Man
146	Vatican City
147	Yugoslavia
148	Czech Republic
149	Slovakia
150	Bosnia and Herzegovina
151	Croatia
152	Macedonia
153	Slovenia
154	Serbia
155	Estonia
156	Latvia
157	Lithuania
160	Belarus

---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>State and Foreign Country</b>
--------------	----------------------------------

<b>100-157, 160, 162-199</b>	<b>Europe—Con.</b>
------------------------------	--------------------

162	Moldova
163	Russia
164	Ukraine
165	USSR
166	Europe
167	Kosovo
168-199	Not Used

<b>158-159, 161, 200-299</b>	<b>Asia</b>
------------------------------	-------------

158	Armenia
159	Azerbaijan
161	Georgia
200	Afghanistan
201	Bahrain
202	Bangladesh
203	Bhutan
204	Brunei
205	Myanmar (Burma)
206	Cambodia
207	China
208	Cyprus
209	Hong Kong
210	India
211	Indonesia
212	Iran
213	Iraq
214	Israel
215	Japan
216	Jordan
217	Korea
218	Kazakhstan
219	Kyrgyzstan
220	South Korea
221	North Korea
222	Kuwait
223	Laos
224	Lebanon
225	Macau
226	Malaysia
227	Maldives
228	Mongolia
229	Nepal
230	Oman
231	Pakistan
232	Paracel Islands
233	Philippines
234	Qatar
235	Saudi Arabia

---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>State and Foreign Country</b>
--------------	----------------------------------

<b>158-159, 161, 200-299</b>	<b>Asia—Con.</b>
------------------------------	------------------

236	Singapore
237	Spratley Islands
238	Sri Lanka
239	Syria
240	Taiwan
241	Tajikistan
242	Thailand
243	Turkey
244	Turkmenistan
245	United Arab Emirates
246	Uzbekistan
247	Vietnam
248	Yemen
249	Asia
250-299	Not Used

<b>300-399</b>	<b>America</b>
----------------	----------------

<b>300-302, 304-309</b>	<b>Northern America</b>
-------------------------	-------------------------

300	Bermuda
301	Canada
302	Greenland
304	St Pierre & Miquelon
305	North America
306-309	Not Used

<b>303, 310-399</b>	<b>Latin America</b>
---------------------	----------------------

<b>303, 310-319</b>	<b>Central America</b>
---------------------	------------------------

303	Mexico
310	Belize
311	Costa Rica
312	El Salvador
313	Guatemala
314	Honduras
315	Nicaragua
316	Panama
317	Central America
318-319	Not Used

<b>320-359</b>	<b>Caribbean</b>
----------------	------------------

320	Anguilla
321	Antigua & Barbuda
322	Aruba
323	Bahamas
324	Barbados
325	British Virgin Islands
326	Cayman Islands
327	Cuba

---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>State and Foreign Country</b>
<b>320-359</b>	<b>Caribbean—Con.</b>
328	Dominica
329	Dominican Republic
330	Grenada
331	Guadeloupe
332	Haiti
333	Jamaica
334	Martinique
335	Montserrat
336	Netherlands Antilles
337	St Barthelemy
338	St Kitts-Nevis
339	St Lucia
340	St Vincent & the Grenadines
341	Trinidad & Tobago
342	Turks & Caicos Islands
343	West Indies
344-359	Not Used
<b>360-399</b>	<b>South America</b>
360	Argentina
361	Bolivia
362	Brazil
363	Chile
364	Colombia
365	Ecuador
366	Falkland Islands
367	French Guiana
368	Guyana
369	Paraguay
370	Peru
371	Suriname
372	Uruguay
373	Venezuela
374	South America
375-399	Not Used
<b>400-499</b>	<b>Africa</b>
400	Algeria
401	Angola
402	Benin
403	Botswana
404	British Indian Ocean Territory
405	Burkina Faso
406	Burundi
407	Cameroon
408	Cape Verde
409	Central African Republic
410	Chad
411	Comoros
412	Congo

---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>State and Foreign Country</b>
<b>400-499</b>	<b>Africa—Con.</b>
413	Djibouti
414	Egypt
415	Equatorial Guinea
416	Ethiopia
417	Eritrea
418	Europa Island
419	Gabon
420	Gambia
421	Ghana
422	Glorioso Islands
423	Guinea
424	Guinea-Bissau
425	Ivory Coast
426	Juan de Nova Island
427	Kenya
428	Lesotho
429	Liberia
430	Libya
431	Madagascar
432	Malawi
433	Mali
434	Mauritania
435	Mayotte
436	Morocco
437	Mozambique
438	Namibia
439	Niger
440	Nigeria
441	Reunion
442	Rwanda
443	Sao Tome & Principe
444	Senegal
445	Mauritius
446	Seychelles
447	Sierra Leone
448	Somalia
449	South Africa
450	St Helena
451	Sudan
452	Swaziland
453	Tanzania
454	Togo
455	Tromelin Island
456	Tunisia
457	Uganda
458	Western Sahara
459	Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire)
460	Zambia
461	Zimbabwe
462	Africa
463-499	Not Used



---

<b>Codes</b>	<b>State and Foreign Country</b>
<b>500-553</b>	<b>Oceania</b>
500	Not Used
501	Australia
502	Christmas Island, Indian Ocean
503-504	Not Used
505	Cook Islands
506	Coral Sea Islands
507	Heard & McDonald Islands
508	Fiji
509	French Polynesia
510	Kiribati
511	Marshall Islands
512	Micronesia
513	Nauru
514	New Caledonia
515	New Zealand
516	Niue
517	Norfolk Island
518	Palau
519	Papua New Guinea
520	Pitcairn Islands
521	Solomon Islands
522	Tokelau
523	Tonga
524	Tuvalu
525	Vanuatu
526	Wallis & Futuna Islands
527	Samoa
528	Oceania
529-553	Not Used
<b>554-999</b>	<b>At Sea/Abroad, Not Specified</b>
554	At sea
555	Abroad, not specified (Place of Work only)
556-999	Not Used

# Acknowledgments

---

The Office of the Associate Director for Decennial Census, **John H. Thompson**, Associate Director for Decennial Census; **Preston Jay Waite**, Assistant Director for Decennial Census; **Carolee Bush**, **Mimi L. Born**, Special Assistants; **Oscar G. Farah**, Decennial Systems Architecture and Integration Manager; **Robert Fay**, Senior Mathematical Statistician; **William Bell**, Senior Mathematical Statistician for Small Area Estimation; **Elizabeth Martin**, Senior Researcher for Survey Methodology.

**Gloria Gutierrez**, Assistant Director for Marketing and Customer Liaison; **LaVerne V. Collins**, Assistant to the Associate Director for Communications; **Kenneth C. Meyer**, Special Assistant, Office of the Associate Director for Communications.

The Decennial Management Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Division Chief; **Teresa Angueira**, Lead Assistant Division Chief; **M. Catherine Miller**, Assistant Division Chief for Decennial Communications; **Miguel B. Perez**, Assistant Division Chief for Budget and Management Information Systems; **A. Edward Pike, III**, Assistant Division Chief for Systems, Geography and Content Programs; **Edison Gore**, Assistant Division Chief for Field Programs; **Fay F. Nash**, Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Design/Special Census Programs. Branch Chiefs and Staff: **Wilfredo Sauri Garcia**, **Kathleen M. Halterman**, **Idabelle B. Hovland**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Agnes S. Kee**, **Edward L. Kobilarcik**, **Paulette M. Lichtman-Panzer**, **Carol M. Miller**, **William E. Norfolk**, **Burton H. Reist**, **Barbara S. Tinari**, **Maria E Urrutia**, **Violeta Vazquez**, **Andrew W. Visnansky**. Other Contributors: **Leonard R. Baer**, **Ramala Basu**, **William D. Biggar**, **Nicholas I. Birnbaum**, **Joanne L. Bluhm**, **Tasha R. Boone**, **Sharon K. Boyer**, **Sarah E. Brady**, **Carol Briggs**, **Andrea F. Brinson**, **Julia Buckley-Ess**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Bennie K. Butler**, **Rochelle Carpenter**, **Edmund J. Coan, Jr.**, **David A. Coon**, **Donnesha Y. Correll**, **Karen A. Crook**, **Enid Cruz-Mirabal**, **Alex E. Cutter**, **KaTrina J. Dandie**, **Gail S. Davidson**, **Sherry P. Deskins**, **Gretchen A. Dickson**, **Mark E. Dickson**, **William B. Eaton**, **Richard T. Edwards**, **Cynthia R. Eurich**, **Karen S. Fields**, **Lourdes N. Flaim**, **Linda Flores-Baez**, **Charles F. Fowler, III**, **Wallace Fraser**, **Gemma M. Furno**, **Alfred Gigletto**, **John W. Gloster**, **Tere M. Glover**, **Audrian J. Gray**, **Mark T. Gray**, **Annette M. Guevarez**, **Rebecca J. Halterman**, **Carolyn L. Hampton**, **Catherine J. Hartz**, **Anne Jones**, **Doris M. Kling**, **Debra A. Latham**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Charles T. Lee, Jr.**, **Vanessa M. Leuthold**, **Raymond N. Loftin**, **Jeannie A. McClees**, **Joy McLaughlin**, **Karen S. Medina**, **Hector X. Merced**, **Lourdes M. Morales**, **Laureen H. Moyer**, **Margarita M. Musquiz**, **Jaime Nazario-Perez**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **Ivonne Pabon-Marrero**, **Deborah Padua-Ferris**, **Eloise K. Parker**, **Alicia E. Pickett**, **Ann Quarzo**, **Annette M. Quinlan**, **Monica L. Rodia**, **Denise Sanders**, **Monique V. Sanders**, **Glenn C. Schneider**, **Clayton D. Spangenberg**, **Darlene L. Stewart**, **Kathleen J. Stoner**, **Shirley H. Stover**, **Myss R. Sykes**, **Wanda J. Thomas**, **Maura E. Tipping**, **Nichole Tillman**, **Nevalle Wade**, **Shelley A. Walker**, **Sherri M. Walker**, **Marcia S. Willhide**.

The Decennial Systems and Contracts Management Office, **Michael J. Longini**, Division Chief; **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.**, Deputy Division Chief; **Alan J. Berlinger**, Assistant Division Chief for Data Capture Program; **J. Gary Doyle**, Assistant Division Chief for Systems Integration; **Patricia Kelly**, Assistant Division Chief for 2000 Printing Contracts; **Michael L. Palensky**, Assistant Division Chief for Acquisition Division; **Robert A. Rinaldi**, Assistant Division Chief for Automation Infrastructure; **Dennis W. Stoudt**, Assistant Division Chief for Processing and Support. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Curtis Broadway**, **Danny Burkhead**, **Neil Thomas Cotton**, **Don Danbury**, **Wendy D. Hicks**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Ben Eng**, **Suzanne Fratino**, **Pauline C. Hanson**, **Carolyn Hay**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **James Marsden**, **Warren McKay**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **William L. Peil**, **William Russell**, **David Sliom**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Marie P. Sudik**, **Tracy Wessler**. Other Contributors: **Carolyn G. Blackford**, **Mary Louise Bohle**, **Jean M. Clark**,

---

**Michael Clark, Jack F. Davis, Gladys V. Davis, Julia B. Dickens, Michael S. Dugan, William A. Eng, Diana L. Giffin, Margaret E. Goldsmith, Charles J. Kahn, Ellen B. Katzoff, Sunhak Kim, Patricia L. Kirk, Andrew P. Kraynak, Sandra L. Lantz, Brenda F. Lukenich, Patricia Madson, Caroline S. Magill, Karen K. Mitchell, Gerard Moore, Patrick J. Mulcahy, Duc Mong Nguyen, Robert A. Peregoy, Mary S. Petrocci, Dan E. Philipp, Phyllis Simard, Frances A. Simmons, Johanne M. Stovall, David A. Tabaska, Jess D. Thompson, Mary M. Tucker, Michael T. Wharton, Mary M. Wright.**

The Data Access and Dissemination System Office, **E. Enrique Gomez**, Division Chief; **William K. Stuart**, Assistant Division Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Harold M. Brooks, Jack F. Davis, Mark I. Kronisch, Peter Rosenson, Sandra K. Rowland**. Other Contributors: **Susan Ann Baptist, Amy M. Bishton, Marian E. Brady, Rosalie A. Britt, John K. Butler, Jr., Raymond W. Davis, Radine L. Desperes, Karen S. Dutterer, Janis A. Ennis, Sharon K. Fortuna, Beverly B. Fransen, Jean M. Haynes, Jennifer L. Holland, Eugene M. Rashlich, Aric G. Smarra, Joann M. Sutton, Doung D. To, Berlyn Wheeler, Margaret G. Williams.**

The Decennial Statistical Studies Division, **Howard Hogan**, Division Chief; **Jon Clark**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design; **Maureen P. Lynch**, Assistant Division Chief for Coverage Measurement Processing; **Donna Kostanich**, Assistant Division Chief for Sampling and Estimation; **Rajendra Singh**, Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Communications; **David C. Whitford**, Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Program Management; **Barbara Walter**, Special Assistant to the Division Chief. Branch Chiefs: **Nicholas Alberti, Patrick Cantwell, Danny Childers, Deborah Fenstermaker, Philip M. Gbur, Richard Griffin, Charisse E. Jones, Marjorie Martinez, Alfredo Navarro, Magdalena Ramos, Jennifer Reichert, James Treat**. Other Contributors: **Tamara Adams, Paula Anderson, Mark Asiala, Susan Atha, Diane Barrett, Stephanie Baumgardner, Michael Beaghen, Rosemary Byrne, Kathy Rae Carlers, Nathan Carter, Inez Chen, John Chesnut, Kara Morgan Clarke, Ryan Cromar, Peter Davis, Charles R. Dimitri, Carl Durant, Lisa Fairchild, James Farber, Golam Farooque, Roxanne Feldpausch, Patricia Fisher, Courtney Ford, Rhonda Geddings, Greg Golebiewski, Alicia Green, Dawn E. Haines, Kevin Haley, Steven Hefter, John Hilton, Maria Cupples Hudson, Jerry Imel, Lynn Imel, Meiliawati Iskandar, Levern Jacobs, Jr., Carrie Johanson, Kimball Jonas, John Jones, Loleysa Kelly, Jae Kwang Kim, Felipe Kohn, Bau Le, Xijian Liu, Anne McGaughey, Dave McGrath, Tracey McNally, Vincent T. Mule, Jr., Nganha Nguyen, Susan Odell, Broderick Oliver, Doug Olson, Robin A. Pennington, Rebecca Piegari, Barbara Ray, Miriam Rosenthal, Matthew Salganik, Robert Sands, Eric Schindler, Shuping Shen, Dave Sheppard, Roger Shores, Charles D. Sissel, Damon Smith, Phawn Stallone, Michael Starsinic, Martha Sutt, Michael Tenebaum, Ana Valentin, Joseph G. VanNest, Mark Viator, Erin Whitworth, Glenn Wolfgang, Kevin Zajac, Mary Frances Zelenak, Randal ZuWallack.**

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Division Chief; **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics; **Charles T. Nelson**, Assistant Division Chief for Income, Poverty, and Health Statistics; **Stephanie S. Shipp**, Assistant Division Chief for Labor Force Statistics and Outreach; **Richard A. Denby**, Assistant Division Chief for Estimation, Processing, and Programming. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Special Assistants: **Larry L. Beasley, Donald R. Dalzell, Peter J. Fronczek, Patricia A. Johnson, Susan P. Love, John M. McNeil, Mary Naifeh, Thomas J. Palumbo, Lydia Scoon-Rogers, Thomas S. Scopp, Edward J. Welniak, Jeanne M. Woodward**. Other Contributors: **Laura Adler, Elaine M. Anderson, Jana L. Asher, John T. Baker, II, Dana A. Bradley, Robert L. Bennefield, Donna Benton, Joanne Binette, Helen Bohle, Ester Buckles, Mary Thrift Bush, Stephen L. Campbell, Charita Castro, Linda B. Cavanaugh, William S. Chapin, Joan M. Clarke, Joseph P. Dalaker, Bonnie L. Damon, Michael E. Davern, Sarah C. Davis, Katharine M. Earle, Reita Glenn-Hackett, Timothy S. Grall, Ann-Margaret Jensen, Mary C. Kirk, Diana J. Lewis, Tracy A. Loveless, Sandra Lockett, Wynona L. Mims, Thomas Niemczyk, Roberta T. Payne, Hung X. Phan, Chandarith R. Phe, Kirby G. Posey, David M. Rajnes, Dwayne Ross, Howard A. Savage, Peter J. Sepielli, Paul Siegel, Nora Szeto, Jan Tin, Sherri C. Tompa, Victor M. Valdisera, Marjorie R. Ward, Myra A. Washington, Mai A. Weismantle, Ellen B. Wilson.**

---

The Population Division, **John F. Long**, Division Chief; **Louisa F. Miller**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs; **Signe Wetrogan**, Assistant Division Chief for Population Estimates and Projections; **Robert A. Kominski**, Assistant Division Chief for Social and Demographic Statistics; **Jorge del Pinal**, Assistant Division Chief for Special Population Statistics; **Peter Way**, International Programs Center Chief. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Special Assistants: **Michael J. Batutis, Jr., Judy Belton, Claudette Bennett, Lisa Blumerman, Robert Bush, Edwin R. Byerly, Arthur Cresce, Jr., Jennifer C. Day, Kevin Deardorff, Manuel de la Puente, Glenn S. Ferri, Campbell J. Gibson, Karen Humes, Diana Lopez-Meisel, Robert Nunziata, Martin O'Connell, E. Marie Pees, J. Gregory Robinson, Phillip A. Salopek, Arlene Saluter, William Schooling, Annetta C. Smith, Gregory Spencer, Janice A. Valdisera**. Other Contributors: **Arjun Adlakha, Patricia Anderson, Amy Arnett, Angela D. Asano, Lea Auman, Cassandra Banks, Jessica Barnes, Kurt Bauman, Bonny M. Berkner, Mary Blankenship, Celia G. Boertlein, Ellen J. Bradley, Angela Brittingham, Antonio Bruce, Rosalind Bruno, Katherine Campbell, Paul R. Campbell, Rachel Cassidy, Linda Chase, Charles L. Clark, Sheila Colbert, Margaret Cole, Joseph Costanzo, Rosemarie Cowan, Andrea Curry, James Creech, Prithwis Das Gupta, Cynthia Davis, Warren F. Davis, Kimberly A. DeBarros, Donna Defibaugh, Jason Devine, Tina Dosunmu, Bruce Durdin, Jane Dye, Carol S. Faber, Alison Fields, Jason Fields, Timothy R. Fitzgerald, Todd Gardner, Yvonne Gist, Sherrell Goggin, Rosalyn M. Green, Elizabeth Grieco, Betsy Guzman, Kristin A. Hansen, Kenneth Hawkins, Mary Hawkins, Lisa Hetzel, Keller Hill, Phyllis Hogan, Amie Jamieson, Tecora Jimason, Arvella Johnson, Rodger Johnson, Nicholas Jones, Colleen Joyce, Kay T. Jung, Linda B. Kehm, Mary Elizabeth Kennedy, Mary R Kennedy, Jennifer Kipple, Lois M. Kline, Jeffrey J. Kuenzi, Emily M. Lennon, Michael Levin, Mary Louviere, Terry Lugaila, Paul Mackun, Gladys Martinez, Linda Mayberry, Jesse McKinnon, Janin Menendez, Julie Meyer, Karen M. Mills, Terri Monroe, Kathleen Morris, Debra Niner, Catherine O'Brien, Grace O'Neill, Stella Ogunwole, Thomas Ondra, Marc Perry, Sherry B. Pollock, Ann Powell, David Rain, Roberto Ramirez, Michael Ratcliffe, Cynthia Ratliff, John Reed, Edith Reeves, Clara A. Reschovsky, Donna Robertson, Anne R. Ross, Camille Ryan, Rebecca Sauer, Selma Sawaya, Jason P. Schachter, Rebeckah Schlosser, Dianne Schmidley, Hyon Shin, Robert Shlanta, Linda Showalter, Tavia Simmons, Victoria Simmons, Larry Sink, Brenda Skillern, Amy Smith, Denise I. Smith, Pamela Smith, Steven Smith, Renee E. Spraggins, Gretchen A. Stiers, Michael Stroot, Trudy Suchan, Susan M. Swan, Nancy L. Sweet, Gloria A. Swieczkowski, Leah Taguba, Anthony Tchai, Herbert Thompson, Carolyn Tillman, Marylou Unsell, Barbara Van der Vate, Paula Vines, Grace T. Waibel, William Wannall, Elizabeth Weber, Kirsten West, Nina J. Williams, David Word, Janet Wysocki.**

The Customer Liaison Office, **Stanley J. Rolark**, Division Chief. Team Leaders/Branch Chiefs: **Renee Jefferson-Copeland, Barbara A. Harris, Thelma Stiffarm**. Other Contributors: **Franklin J. Ambrose, Michael Bryan, Kassandre Cowan, Russell Davis, Jr., LaShaunne Graves, Keller Hill, Edwina Jaramillo, Janice Jones, Wayne Kei, Brenda Kelly, Barbara LaFleur, William M. Millett, Cerafin (John) Morales, Catherine Yvonne Smallwood, Debra Spinazzola, Charmae G. Taliaferro, Ernest Wilson**.

The Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Division Chief; **Michael G. Garland**, Assistant Division Chief for Product Development and Publications Services. Branch Chiefs: **James R. Clark, Gary J. Lauffer**. Other Contributors: **Barbara H. Blount, Cynthia G. Brooks, Meshel L. Butler, Tina T. Egan, Bernadette J. Gayle, Shirley McLaughlin, Kim D. Ottenstein, Rena S. Pinkney, Laurene V. Qualls, Amanda D. Shields, Margaret A. Smith**.

The Census 2000 Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Division Chief; **Catherine Clark McCully**, Assistant Division Chief.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Division Chief; **Robert LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Geocartographic Services; **Linda Franz**, Assistant Division Chief for Geographic Operations; **David Galdi**, Assistant Division Chief for Geographic Application Systems; **Carl Hantman**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing Systems; **Joseph Knott**, Geographic Operations Advisor. Primary Contributors: **Joanne Aikman, David Aultman, Maurice Austin,**

---

**Lawrence Bates, Constance Beard, Richard Birdsong, Ronald Blake, Gerard Boudriault, Kaile Bower, Bob Brown, Calvin Brown, John Byle, Gerald Coleman, Tracy Corder, Michael DeGennaro, Charles Dingman, Leo Dougherty, David Earles, Anita Easter, Amy Fischer, Deanna Fowler, Carol Gleason, Tammi Gorsak, Michael Hackelton, Kevin Holmes, Ruth Johnson, Stephen Jones, Mark Kueck, Sean Kinn, Quinn Lee, Carl Leggieri, Rhonda Levi, Alan Longshore, Joseph Marinucci, Joan Meiller, Carol Muscia, Kimberly Newkirk, Michael Niosi, Linda Orsini, Vincent Osier, Brian Osterloh, Nick Padfield, Linda Pike, Lourdes Ramirez, Patricia Ream, Anne Richards, Barbara Rosen, Janemary Rosenson, Ricardo Ruiz, Barbara Saville, Jeffrey Schneider, Brian Scott, Stephanie Spahlinger, Jay Spurlin, Dorothy Stroz, Brian Swanhart, David Tarr, William Thompson, Angela Thornton, Timothy Trainor, Jaime Turner, Meade Turner, Michael Van Dyke, Scott Wilcox, Donna Zorn.** Other Contributors: **David Alexander, Patricia Angus, Brian Beck, Frederick Broome, John Brown, Anthony Costanzo, Raymond Craig, Paul Daisey, Robert Damario, Beverly Davis, Sonya DeSha-Hill, Dorothea Donahue, Scott Fifield, Andy Flora, Gerald Furner, Randy Fusaro, Leslie Godwin, John Liadis, Paul Manka, John McKay, Victor Meiller, Gwendolyn McLaughlin, Lornell Parks, James Pender, Al Pfeiffer, Rose Quarato, Danielle Ringstrom, Carl Sanders, George Sarkees, Joel Sobel, Daniel Sweeney, Dan Todd, Charles Whittington.**

The Telecommunications Office, **Larry J. Patin**, Division Chief; **Kenneth A. Riccini**, Assistant Division Chief. Team Leaders: **Janet T. Absher, Donald E. Badrak, II, Edward H. Cormier, Pamela D. Mosley, Clement J. Scanlan, John R. Selock, Gary K. Sweely.** Senior Staff Contributors: **Teryl A. Baker, Judith K. Brunclik, Kevin D. Butler, Steven P. Joseph, Anthony L. Lesko, Jr., Deborah L. Ludka, Patrick L. McDonald, Jae M. Pak, Lee E. Rian, Robert M. Scott, Calvin R. Spears, Ronald L. Steinberg, Christopher D. Volatile, Marcus A. Ward, Gary L. Williams.** Other Contributors: **Joan A. Babb, Michael J. Bartolomeo, Jr., Krishan K. Chhibbar, Mary E. Deas, Sharon C. Dombrowski, Brenda J. Galvin, Priscilla A. Harrell, Leo T. Hool, Minh L. Huynh, Cyrus S. Jackson, Jr., Joseph J. Powell, Phyllis A. Shipley, Cynthia A. Simmonds, Lester R. Swann, Tonette M. Swanson, Carlene C. Tayman, Vivian A. Wilson.**

The Technologies Management Office, **Barbara M. LoPresti**, Division Chief; **Howard Prouse**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Automation; **Roy F. Borgstede**, Assistant Division Chief for Systems; **Judy Dawson**, Assistant to the Assistant Division Chief for Census Automation. Team Leaders: **Steven Angel, Leah Arnold, Jerome Garrett, Chris Garza, Tim McGarvey, Bob McGrath, Tom McNeal, Mark Peitzmeier, Jane Polzer, Ellen Soper, Robert Soper, Yiwei Yu.** Other Contributors: **Edgard Antonio, Sheila Astacio, Bill Ballew, Erica Bilek, Robert Brown, Annie Calhoun, Joanne Carruba, Cedric Carter, Carol Comisarow, Frank Fisiorek, Susan Galeano, Sharon Gross, Michael Haas, Carol Hammond, Deloris Higgins, Chris Kent, Michael Marini, Patricia Montgomery, Gail Nairn, Yu-Jihng Peng, Caroline Riker, Nancy Rogers, Gary Seigel, Sandra D. Stewart, Darrin Stolba, Lynn Swindler, Luana Tran, Douglas Vibbert, John View, Karen Wyatt.**

The Statistical Research Division, **Tommy Wright**, Division Chief; **Marty Appel, Leslie Brownrigg, Beverley Causey, Bor-Chung Chen, Carol Corby, Melinda Crowley, Manuel de la Puente, Theresa DeMaio, David DesJardins, Joyce Farmer, Maria Garcia, Eleanor Gerber, Dan Gillman, Sam Hawala, Samuel Highsmith, Jr., Richard Hoffman, III, C. Easley Hoy, Elizabeth Huang, Michael Ikeda, Cary Isaki, Catherine Keeley, Jay Kim, William LaPlant, Gregory Lestina, Jr., John Linebarger, Lawrence Malakhoff, Donald Malec, Kent Marquis, Paul Massell, Thomas Mayer, Jeffrey Moore, Elizabeth Murphy, Elizabeth Nichols, Thomas Petkunas, Edward Porter, Lorraine Randall, Cleo Redline, Matt Salo, Mary Scaggs, Laurel Schwede, Philip Steel, Yves Thibaudeau, Julie Tsay, Elizabeth Vacca, Todd Williams, William Winkler, Laura Zayatz.**

The Congressional Affairs Office, **Robin J. Bachman**, Division Chief; **Joanne M. Caldwell**, Assistant Division Chief. Congressional Affairs Associates: **John H. Ambler, Clive R. Richmond.** Liaison Staff and Assistants: **Lee E. AuCoin, Stuart P. Durst, Sharon K. Murtha, Joanne M. Ramsey, Leatha Lamison-White.** Other Contributors: **Martha E. Gigger, Tracey N. Harrison, Colleen Smith, Tammy Sutton, Regina M. Toye, Barbara J. Ziccardi.**

---

The Marketing Services Office, **John C. Kavaliunas**, Division Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Barbara Aldrich, Joanne Dickinson, Colleen Flannery, George Selby, Leslie D. Solomon, Joyce Ware**. Other Contributors: **William Crews, Barbara Garner, Mary Jane McCoy, Robert Schneider, Jr., David L. Wycinsky, Jr.**

The Public Information Office, **Maury Cagle**, Chief. Other Contributors: **Sharon Anderson, Angela Baker, Chris Baumgartner, Mike Bergman, Robert Bernstein, George Boyd, Patti Buscher, Catherine Childress, Renee Clagett, Noel Clay, Danielle Conceicao, Debra Corbett, Pauline Cornellier, Cat Crusan, Robin Davis, Darlene Dickens, Mary Dolezuchowicz, Pat Dunton, Karen Epp, Joe Forte, Mike Freeman, Fred Gatlin, Gerri Griffith, Kara Haley, Barbara Hatchl, David Hoffman, Bonnie Hopper, Danny Johnson, Dwight Johnson, Schere Johnson-Jordan, Ellie Juergens, Lucille Larkin, Debbie Law, Mark Mangold, Eileen Marra, Suzanne Moret, Mike Morgan, Linda Nancarrow, Bryan Niemiec, Ruth Osborne, James Pasierb, Mary Pelzer, Rick Reed, Victor Romero, Bey-Ling Sha, Barbara Soule, Mary G. Thomas, Beverly Thompson, Donna Tillery, Neil Tillman, Mark Tolbert, III, Gene Vandrovec, Jeanne Waples, Tom Webster, Everett Whiteley, Janet Wooding, J. Paul Wyatt, Kevin Younes.**

The Policy Office, **Gerald W. Gates**, Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Wendy L. Alvey, Thomas A. Jones, William F. Micarelli, Marilyn H. Moore, Jacqueline R. Yates**. Other Staff: **David G. Hendricks, Patricia L. Melvin, David M. Pemberton, Sandra L. Shahady, Fred J. Shenk.**

The Census 2000 Publicity Office, **Steven J. Jost**, Associate Director for Communications; **Jennifer P. Marks**, Division Chief; Special Assistants to the Division Chief, **Kerry Suttan** and **Judith Waldrop**. Branch Chiefs and Staff: **Angelia Banks, Patti Becker, Charlene Bickings, Cherrie Burgess, Shirley Clevinger, Dave Coontz, Paula Coupe, Kimberly A. Crews, Nedra Darling, Jenmaire Dewberry, Thomas W. Edwards, Michele Freda, Michelle Hammond, Angela M. Johnson, Sharon Massie, Dorothy G. Moorefield, Lillian Moy, Diane Norton, Kendall Oliphant, Elaine V. Quesinberry, Beverly A. Roberts, Monica Smith, Dorothy Winslow.**

The Planning, Research, and Evaluation Division, **Ruth Ann Killion**, Division Chief; **Deborah Bolton**, Assistant Division Chief for Coordination; **David Hubble**, Assistant Division Chief for Evaluations; **Charlene Leggieri**, Assistant Division Chief for Administrative Records Research; **Sally Obenski**, Assistant Division Chief for 2010 Planning. Staff Group Leaders and Staff: **Joan Marie Hill, Dean Judson, Vickie Kee, Juanita Lott, Randall Neugebauer, Rita Petroni, Arona Pistiner, Cotty Smith, Emilda Rivers, George Train, Frank Vitrano, Henry Woltman, Stephen Ash, Jana Asher, Elizabeth Banks, Mikahil Batkhan, Mark Bauder, Susanne Bean, Katie Bench, Keith Bennett, Michael Berning, Harold Bobbitt, Linda Brudvig, Joseph Burcham, Tammy Butler, Rita Cacas, Cynthia Chang, Joseph Conklin, Raph Cook, Ann Daniele, Mary Davis, Benita Dawson, Margaret Duffy, Matt Falkenstein, Eleni Franklin, Jennifer Guarino, David Hilnbrand, Christine Hough, Lionel Howard, Norman Kaplan, Anne Kearney, Donald Keathley, Francina Kerr, Jeong Kim, Elizabeth Krejsa, Dawn LeBeau, John Lukasiewicz, Jason Machowski, Daniella Mungo, Sherri Norris, Nancy Osbourn, Karen Owens, James Poyer, Joyce Price, David Raglin, Audrey Rebello, Dean Resnick, Pamela Ricks, Paul Riley, Cynthia Rothhaas, Megan Ruhnke, Jane Sandusky, Douglas Scheffler, Tammie Shanks, Kevin A. Shaw, Kevin M. Shaw, Diane Simmons, George Sledge, Carnelle Sligh, Courtney Stapleton, David Stemper, Mary Anne Sykes, Mary Untch, Deborah Wagner, Lisa Wallace, Phyllis Walton, Irene Zimmermann.** Other Contributors: **Jennifer Ambler, Nancy Bates, Genia Battle, Sara Buckley, Esther Butler, Gary Chappell, Kimberly Collora, Jill Duncan, Mark Gorsak, Matthew Hacker, Rachel Hall, Theresa Hall Marvin, Sam Hawala, Catherine Hooper, Juanita Jackson, Michael Larsen, Fred Lestina, Jason Martin, Jay Keller, Yolanda McMillan, Sara Munger, Natasha Pace, Dave Phelps, Ronald Prevost, Clive Richmond, David Rockoff, Zakiya Sackor, Herbert Thompson, Erin Vacca, Andrew Zbikowski.**

The Systems Support Division, **Robert G. Munsey**; Contributors: **Paul Friday, Cary Bean.**

The Field Division, **Marvin D. Raines**, Associate Director for Field Division; **Carol Van Horn**, Assistant to the Associate Director for Field Operations; **Michael Weiler**, Special Assistant to the Associate Director for Field Operations; **L. Diane Bennett**, Special Assistant to the Associate

---

Director for Field Operations; **Brian Monaghan**, Lead Assistant Division Chief, Censuses; **Janet Cummings**, Assistant Division Chief, Budget, Management, and Oversight; **Gail Leithauser**, Assistant Division Chief, Geography and Data Collection; **Richard Blass**, Assistant Division Chief for Evaluation and Research; **Mark Taylor**, Assistant Division Chief for Payroll Processing. Special Assistant for Space and Logistics: **Hugh Brennan**, **Jim Steed**. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Team Leaders: **Michael Thieme**, **Harold Hayes**, **Brenda August**, **Miriam Balutis**, **Jennifer Jones**, **Nola Krasko**, **Jan Jaworski**, **Karen Seebold**, **Pamela White**, **Dwight Osbourn**, **Bill Phalen**, **Isabelle McCants**, **Nancy Jones**, **Fred Borsa**, **Tim Devine**, **Gerald Brooke**, **Mike Stump**, **Clif Taylor**, **Cheryl Querry**, **Maisha Strozier**, **Geraldine Burt**, **Sandra Lucas**, **Dennis Van Langen**, **Karen Field**, **David McCormack**, **John Donnelly**, **Kathy Wimbish**, **Sharon Schoch**, **Jeanne Benetti**, **Peter Sefton**, **Alicia Morris**, **Sydnee Chattin-Reynolds**, **Diana Harley**, **Bettye Moohn**, **Kim Higginbotham**, **Lorraine Barnett**, **Charles Moore**, **Grailand Hall**. Additional Contributors: **Mary Beth Williams**, **Keisha Wilson**, **Louise Sciukas**, **Alemayehu Bishaw**, **Monsita Hemsley**, **Maxine Judkins**, **Anita Lembo**, **Laura Sewell**, **Kathy Maney**, **Diana Martin**, **Georgina Manley**, **William Bivens**, **Carol Foley**, **Patricia Pace**, **Vicky Glasier**, **Veronica Pollard**, **Todd Gore**, **Stacie Lowe**, **Dorothy Wilson**, **Nancy Radcliffe**, **Shannon Hill**, **Troy Scott**, **Brenda Holmes**, **Orphas Sommerville**, **Thomas Ickes**, **Marcia White**, **Monica Parrott Jones**, **Virginia Zamaitis**, **Lillian Witters**, **Tina Cunningham**, **JoAnne Dewey**, **Chuck Hovland**, **Andrea Sugarman**, **Marcia Thessin**, **Jennifer Weitzel**, **Edwin Shaw**, **Neala Stevens**, **Edith Harvey**, **Charles Tull**, **Rene Toole**, **Richard Rodgers**, **Lori Vehrs**, **Debbie Blizzard**, **Kathleen Garcia**, **Lydia Hartley**, **Theresa Huseman**, **Dayna Jacobs**, **Jennifer Tate**, **Tammie Nelson**, **Samuel Santos**, **Tracy Block**, **Agnes Brown**, **Sandra Hatcher**, **Janice Watson**, **Catherine Valchera**, **Ken Graves**, **Connie Murray**, **Don Halcombe**, **Marilynn Kempf**, **June Lee**, **Anita Bryner**, **Edward Hightower**, **Marietta Johnson**, **Nicole Perrine**, **Russ Roberts**, **Bruce Williams**, **Michelle White**, **Lorraine Helms**, **Wanda Smith**, **Matthew Stewart**, **William Pope**, **Charlene McNeil**, **Sheri Smalls**, **Kathy Belfield**, **Lakrisha Morton**, **Geraldine Mekennon**, **Alvin Osborne**, **Linda Williams**, **Billi Jo Wickstrand**, **Jim Carrier**, **Phyllis Godette**, **Eric Florimon-Reed**, **Kimberly Ross**, **Mary Meadows**, **Gwen Thomas**, **Connie Williams**, **Lu Wood**, **Rosamond Harris**, **Craig Cassidy**, **Raymond Burgess**, **Arlet Aanestad**, **Joyce Boston**, **Yorlunza Brown**, **Elizabeth Squires**, **Gina Winchester**, **Eve Franklin**, **Tiffany Miller**, **Cheryl Banks**, **Maureen Brady**, **Kimberly Hollingsworth**, **Robert Tomassoni**, **Jean Williams**, **Michelle Williams**, **Evette Gomez**, **Warren Drummond**, **Paul Riley**, **Charles Roe**, **Laura Waggoner**, **Ron Whitehead**, **Jim Cawlo**, **Ian Millett**, **Alfonso Zapata**, **Cicely Stinson**, **Marcy Bailey**, **Carolyn Johnson**, **Elaine Neal**, **Elda Robinson**, **Deborah Russell**, **Milicent Stewart**, **Kathy Gaidis**, **Delores Jeter**, **Marilyn Quiles Amaya**, **Ruby Lewis**, **Gary Styles**, **Lillian Wilson**, **Sabrina Yates**, **Latoya Williams**, **Annetta Akins**, **Roger Clark**, **Brian Deevy**, **Charnessa Hanshaw**, **Dennis Hickey**, **Caleb Kriesberg**, **Tom Loo**, **Luis Padilla**, **Julia Williams**.

The Atlanta Regional Census Center, **James F. Holmes**, Regional Director; **Harold K. Wood**, Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Reginald Bigham**, **Manuel Landivar**, **Sneha Desai**. **Hilda S. Dimmock**, Assistant Regional Census Manager for Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.); **Mary Struebing**, Area Manager (A.C.E.). Area Managers: **Allen Cranford**, **Allen Wells**, **Patrick Graeser**, **Stephanye Staggers-Profit**, **Dorothy Clayton**, **Margaret Kelly**, **Jazmin Mariani**, **Sherri Dickerson**. Regional Recruiters: **Bridgitte Wyche-McGee**, **Teri Henderson**. **Rose Polk**, Administrative Supervisor; **Ann Foster Marriner**, Supervisory Geographer; **Thomas S. Wilkie**, Supervisory Computer Specialist. Geographers: **Franklin Wallace**, **Ralph Rose**, **Nancy Bechler**. Partnership Coordinators: **Mary Love Sanford**, **Danielle Jones**.

The Boston Regional Census Center, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, Regional Director; **Kathleen Ludgate**, Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Cornelius S. Driscoll**, **David F. Hopkins**, **Bruce Kaminski**. Area Managers: **Marc Brochu**, **Bart Eaton**, **Hector Feliciano**, **Kate Folwell**, **Jack Hickey**, **Bryn K. Johnson**, **Jesse T. Potter**. **Susan Connors**, Administrative Supervisor; **James Cormier**, Automation Supervisor. Partnership Coordinators: **Tia Costello**, **Alfred Smith**. Partnership Team Leaders: **Kathleen Bradley**, **Apryl Edlund-Stith**, **Sixto Escobar**, **Cynthia Jennings**, **Giselle Laffitte**, **Mayra Ramos**, **Adib Sabree**, **Peter Walsh**,

---

**Wanda Wood.** Census Recruiters: **Diane Gallagher, John Sumner. Mike Horgan,** Geographic Program Supervisor. A.C.E. Assistant Managers: **Zoi Kalaitzidis, Juan R. Navarro.**

The Charlotte Regional Census Center, **Jess A. Avina,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for Field Operations, Recruiting and Geography. Area Managers for Field Operations: **R. Richard Buchholz, Teresa A. Clifton, Francis S. Collins, Linda S. Pike, Craig S. Pickett, Jeanie W. Presto, D. E. "Doug" Robertson, Vivian D. Roscoe.** Regional Recruiters: **Cynthia W. Beamon, John R. Davis, Robert C. Gabbard. Catherine J. Friedenreich,** Geography Coordinator. Geographers: **Lori L. Boston, Joanna C. Pitsikoulis, David H. Wiggins. E. Wilson Burdorff, Jr.,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for Administration, Automation, and Leasing. **Doreen D. Herod,** Administrative Supervisor; **Jerry W. Helms,** Automation Supervisor; **Lucindia E. ScurryJohnson,** Deputy Regional Director/Partnership. Partnership Coordinators: **E. Victoria Burke, William N. Ward, Jr.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Shirletta Vinson Best, Ronald E. Brown, Doris G. Greene, David J. McMahon, Amy C. Reece, Keith A. Sutton. Dorothy M. Ballard,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E. **Rosa H. Little,** Assistant ARCM for A.C.E. Team Supervisors for A.C.E.: **Johnny D. Ledbetter, Deborah A. Martin, Stephanie G. Rogers, Kevin E. Winn. Tammy J. Zimmerman,** Supervisory Computer Specialist for A.C.E.

The Chicago Regional Census Center, **Stanley D. Moore,** Regional Director; **Marilyn Sanders,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Scott Deuel, Marcia Harmon, Gail Krmeneck, Tracy Fitch.** Partnership Coordinators: **Marilyn Stephens, Joyce Marks. Richard Townsend,** Recruiting Coordinator; **Andrea Johnson,** Geographic Coordinator. Area Managers: **Monique Buckner, Audrey Iverson, Josiah Johnson, Marcia Maisenbacher, John Shankel, Natosha Thompson, Keith Vasseur, Jamie Whiteman. Laurie Walker,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager. Other Contributors: **Sandra Appler, Christina Flores, Judy Graham, Henry Gray, Dennis Green, Charles Howleit, Kalim Khan, John Koester, Dieter Krause, Toni Pitchford, John Rice, Kathy Yendrek, Steve Adrian, Cathy Armour, Terrill Barnes, Nakia Bartley, Gary Boyer, Barbara Brodsky, Sandra Coyle, Larry Cox, Sandra Dennis, James Gawronski, Marla Gibson, Gwendolyn Gray, Patricia Herschfeldt, Audrey Iverson, Toby Lee, Cindy Mailloux, Barbara Pittman, Ann Quattrocchi, Kevin Riggs, Coravonne Salm, James Schanzle, Mark Schmitz, Ileana Serrano, Anthony Shabazz, Susan Sprecher, Jerome Stevenson, Montree Svastisalee, Stacey Terry, Daphne Ward, Vernon Ward, Georgia Adams, Sherri Blumingburg, Cheryl Brown, Sherina Collins, Deborah Cullins Threets, Zretta Lewis, Mary Melone, Connie McKinley, Paula Miller, Ron Skelton, Vernon Spears, Mary Ellen Zbierski, Ricardo Capitulo, Ken Carter, Donna Conroy, Wanda Gilbert, Michael Greer, Jack Mahoney, Cora Rush, Alex Wolter, Lyndon Yin, Taron Dabney, Kathleen Derel, Paul Dziemiela, Matthew Fitzgibbon, Cynthia Garlington, Linda Gray, Patrick Hill, Kevin Husch, Carl Kozlowicz, Eileen Manning, Michael Mecaskey, Russell Pietrowiak, Joel Schoerner, Rapsody Mitra, Daniel Aguirre, Janice Bell, David Bennett, Kelli Lester Brown, Adam Gibson, Angela Edwards, Saul Garcia, Jill Giedt, Dana Gillon, Rafael Gonzalez, Salah Goss, Robert Gulick, Michael Holly, Kendall James, George Juretic, Ardell Ladd, Kimberly Long, Leona Maglaya, Earl McDowell, Joe McGlaughlin, Beverly Moore, Kenneth Moses, Anna Mustafa, JoAnn Russell, Harry Sampler, Kimberly Sanders, Detrice Shelton, Charles Slater, Christopher Smith, Stanley Smith, Gerardo Torres, Julio Villegas, Shirley Warren, Marlene Weisrock, Charles Wright, Susan Feldman, Helen Giles, Duane Marski, Karl Mirkes.**

The Dallas Regional Census Center, **Alfonso E. Mirabal,** Director; **Henry Tow,** Deputy Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Michael Garner, Bonnie Young.** A.C.E. Staff: **Gail E. Streun, Eloy G. Hernandez, Cheryl L. Earnshaw. Alicia Laughlin,** Administrative Supervisor. Recruiting: **John Ortiz, Donna Stovall. Richard De La Garza,** Automation; **Betty Adamek,** Geographer. Partnership Coordinators: **Cherri Green, Marisela Lopez.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Cera Clark, Sam Gonzales, Gwen Goodwin, Kirk Hemphill, Luz Villegas.**

The Denver Regional Census Center, **Susan A. Lavin,** Regional Director; **George M. Cole,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **James T. Christy, William W. Hatcher, Jr.** Area Managers: **William E. Bellamy, Leo E. Cardenas, Mark R. Hendrick,**



---

**Laura G. Lunsford, Samuel R. Martinez, Lori Putman.** Partnership Coordinator; **Pamela M. Lucero.** Partnership Specialist - Team Leaders: **Earl T. Brotten, Jr., Harold A. Knott, Belva Morrison. Douglas R. Wayland,** Media Partnership Specialist Team Leader. **Paul S. McAllister,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E. Assistant Managers for A.C.E.: **Bradley E. Allen, Barry L. Stevelman. William F. Adams,** Census Recruiter; **Russell W. Frum,** Administrative Supervisor; **Mark K. Hellfritz,** Geographic Coordinator; **David C. Skeeahan,** Automation Supervisor.

The Detroit Regional Census Center, **Dwight Dean,** Regional Director; **Jon Spendlove,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Thomas Chodzko, Elaine Wagner, Janice Pentercs. Christine Blair,** Administrative Supervisor; **William Brewer, Jr.,** Automation Supervisor. Area Managers: **Joette Mumford, David Lackey, Katherine Workman, Sari Raykovitz, Mario Matthews, Susan Hack. Joseph Kogelmann,** Geographic Coordinator. Geographers: **Gary Guccio, G. Gordon Rector, Julie White.** Recruiters: **M. Randolph Edwards, Betty Hughes.** Partnership Coordinators: **Norma Rivas Ricci, Vincent Kountz.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Cynthia King, Katherine Shiflet. Robert Haisha, Kim Hunter, Richard Lundy, Kathryn Reisen. Barbara Clayton,** Information Specialist; **Katrina Carter,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E.; **David Sinnott,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager; **Thomas Melaney,** Automation Supervisor for A.C.E.; **Kim Estmond,** Administrative Supervisor for A.C.E. Team Supervisors: **David Baize, Lolita Waters, Jennifer Hillman, Eleanor Bowie, Kristina Dalton, Brendan Best, David Glaza, Stephanie Miller.**

The Kansas City Regional Census Center, **Henry L. Palacios,** Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Dennis R. Johnson, Cathy L. Lacy.** Area Managers: **Mary E. Briscoe, Sharon Bunge, Kevin W. Gibson, Patricia M. Sasenick, Jessie M. Williams. Paula Givens-Bolder,** Recruiter. Partnership Coordinators: **Marietta Selmon-Gumbel, Tom Beaver. Robert A. Reed,** Automation Supervisor; **Craig D. Best,** Geographic Coordinator. Geographers: **Wes Flack, Peter Osei-Kwame. Dennis F. Deeney,** Administrative Supervisor; **Randall E. Cartwright,** Assistant Regional Census Manager A.C.E.; **Richard W. Taegel,** A.C.E. Area Manager.

The Los Angeles Regional Census Center, **John E. Reeder, Jr,** Regional Director; **Kendrick J. Ellwanger,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Stephen J. Alnwick, Jerry B. Wong, C. Kemble Worley, Hoa Julie Lam Ly. Jim Bussell,** A.C.E. Automation Staff. A.C.E. Management Staff: **Brenda Harvell, Elaine Marruffo, Faarax Sheikh-Noor, Wes White. Geoff Rolat,** RCC Administrative Staff. Regional Office Administrative Staff: **Isabel Cesena, Koupei (Gwen) White.** RCC Area Managers: **Linda Kane Akers, William H. Johnson, Leonard E. Lee, Annette M. Luna, Eleanor J. Miller, Jesse Rodriguez, Linda Kay Schagrin, Diana J. Turley.** RCC Automation Staff: **Yvonne Lam, Ben Rios. Timothy W. McMonagle,** RCC Geographic Coordinator: RCC Geographers: **Jeffrey P. Freeland, John D. Kennedy, John Joseph Moore.** RCC Recruiters: **Anthony R. Moccia, Jeanne Y. Kondo.** Partnership Coordinators: **Reina Ornelas, Monica Sandoval. Anthony Greno,** Media Team Leader. Partnership Team Leaders: **Luz Castillo, Susan Ng, Maria Padron, John Flores, Belinda Garcia, Ardiss Lilly, Tommy Randle.**

The Philadelphia Regional Census Center, **Fernando E. Armstrong,** Regional Director; **George Grandy, Jr.,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Nunzio V. Cerniglia, Philip M. Lutz. John M. Stuart,** A.C.E. Assistant Regional Census Manager; **John M. Mendenhall,** A.C.E. Assistant Manager; **Belinda Castro Gonzalez,** A.C.E. Supervisory Computer Specialist; **Geraldine Robinson-Ervin,** Administrative Supervisor. Area Managers: **Keith R. Bryant, Betty Ann Fretchel, Tedford J. Griffith, George T. Long, Theodore J. Roman, Linda J. Shell, Carolyn D. Williams. Eric N. Barson,** Automation Coordinator; **Vicki L. Lewis,** Geographic Coordinator. Partnership Coordinators: **Juanita C. Britton, K. Lyn Kirshenbaum.** Recruiters: **Barbara M. Nichols, Maritza Padilla-Laureda.**

The New York Regional Census Center, **Lester A. Farthing,** Regional Director; **John W. Dale, II,** Regional Census Manager; **Deborah M. Randall,** Census Manager. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Ligia Jaquez, Richard Liquorie, Richard Turnage. Marion Britton,** Deputy Regional Director; **Glenda Morgan,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E; **Jon Davis,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager. Area Managers: **Jon Beaulieu, Allison Cenac, Erik Cortes,**

---

**Monette Evans, Somonica Green, Bill Harfmann, George Paladino, Heirberto Rios, Pat Valle, Deirdre Bishop**, Supervisory Geographer. Partnership Coordinators: **Alice Chin, Martha Butler, Waleska Martinez**, Supervisory Computer Specialist. Census Recruiters: **Kathy Nicolaou, Raquel Strauss, Inocencio Castro**, Administrative Supervisor.

The Seattle Regional Census Center, **Moises M. Carrasco**, Regional Director; **Michael P. Burns**, Deputy Regional Director; **Timothy P. Olson**, Assistant Regional Census Manager; **Jolynn Lambert**, Assistant Regional Census Manager (A.C.E.). Area Managers: **Faye Amos, Linda Clark, Alice Greene, Pamela Harlan, Wendy Hawley, Sonya Jorgensen, Tom Szabla, Lynn Sorgenfrei**, Assistant Manager for A.C.E.; **Thomas Callahan**, Automation Coordinator; **Cathy Baker**, (A.C.E.) Supervisory Computer Specialist; **Lesca McKee**, Computer Specialist; **Dennis Duffy**, Supervisory Geographer. Geographers: **Richard Campbell, Elena Baranov, Gordon Wood**, Supervisory Geographic Specialist; **Andrew Haney**, Geographic Specialist; **Lynn O'Brien**, Supervisory Geographic Specialist. Administration Supervisors: **Mary Plumley, Rick Hunt, Theodore Heckathorn**, Administrative Specialist (Space); **Robert Clingman**, Partnership Coordinator. Partnership Team Leaders: **Lia Bolden, Elaine Dempsey, Nancy Holder, Nikolay Kvasnyuk, Dan Rosas, Tony Vaska**. Census Recruiters: **Jan McStay, Maria Hosack**.

The National Processing Center Staff, **Judith N. Petty**, Division Chief; **Stanley M. Domzalski**, Assistant Division Chief (Services); **Mark T. Grice**, Assistant Division Chief (Processing); **Jane L. Woods**, Assistant Division Chief (Teleprocessing); **David E. Hackbarth**, Assistant Division Chief (Technology and Information); **Mark J. Matsko**, Assistant Division Chief (Data Capture Center). Branch and Section Chiefs: **Denise D. Anderson, Matthew P. Aulbach, Jean A. Banet, Linda S. Banet, Debra S. Barksdale, Janice I. Benjamin, James L. Berger, Michael L. Blair, Carlene Bottorff, Gary L. Bower, Teresa A. Branstetter, William E. Brewer, Jr., Linda Broadus, Pamela D. Brown, Regina A. Cain, Jo I. Childress, Lester Lee Clement, Kathy L. Conn, Margaret R. Coy, Ida G. Damrel, Maria T. Darr, Carol A. Dawson, Glen M. Everhart, Darrell L. Farabee, Angela Feldman-Harkins, Neil C. Ferraiuolo, Grant G. Goodwin, Judith A. Gregory, Susan C. Hall, Janet L. Harmon, Linda R. Hayden, John Hoffmann, Leoda F. Houston, Pamela D. Hunter, Howard J. Knott, William A. Korb, Joni S. Krohn, Ruby M. Lawson, Patricia A. Linton, Eileen S. Little, Thomas M. Marks, Gayle Y. Mathis, Bernadette J. Mattingly, Donna J. Meredith, Gaye Ellen Miller, Marilyn K. Mink, Joye A. Mullins, Martha T. Myers, William B. Neely, Don E. Overton, S. Elaine Rogers, Theodore A. Sands, Kenneth F. Seis, Suzanne B. Shepherd, Ellen Slucher, Connie Smith, Marsha Sowders, Jill C. Spencer, Aretta Stallard, Arthur B. Stewart, Debra M. Stringer, Carol A. Stubblefield, Judith G. Van Gilder, Muriel Wharton, Russell O. White, Daniel L. Whitehouse, Ronald L. Willis, Betty J. Wright, Rosita Young.**